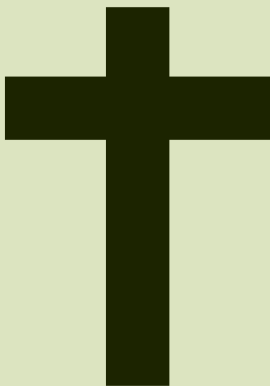


# Tinaung Takluem



The New Testament in the Siyin Chin language of Myanmar  
(Burma)

# **Tinaung Takluem**

## **The New Testament in the Siyin Chin language of Myanmar (Burma)**

Copyright © 2020 Siyin KJV Bible Team

Language: Siyin Chin (Chin, Siyin)

Translation by: Siyin KJV Bible Team

Copyright only applies in Myanmar; Public Domain elsewhere, as Myanmar is not a signer to international copyright treaties.

This translation is made available to you under the terms of the Creative Commons Attribution Share-Alike license 4.0.

You have permission to share and redistribute this Bible translation in any format and to make reasonable revisions and adaptations of this translation, provided that:

You include the above copyright and source information.

If you make any changes to the text, you must indicate that you did so in a way that makes it clear that the original licensor is not necessarily endorsing your changes.

If you redistribute this text, you must distribute your contributions under the same license as the original.

Pictures included with Scriptures and other documents on this site are licensed just for use with those Scriptures and documents. For other uses, please contact the respective copyright owners.

Note that in addition to the rules above, revising and adapting God's Word involves a great responsibility to be true to God's Word. See Revelation 22:18-19.

2020-12-23

---

PDF generated using Haiola and XeLaTeX on 21 Feb 2024 from source files dated 13 Dec 2023

dc644444-9dc3-5978-9359-85d401a8eece

## Contents

MATTHEW . . . . .	1
MARK . . . . .	67
LUKE . . . . .	109
JOHN . . . . .	181
SAWLTAKTE . . . . .	235
ROM . . . . .	300
1 Corinth . . . . .	328
2 Corinth . . . . .	356
Galati . . . . .	374
EPHESA . . . . .	384
PHILIPI . . . . .	394
COLOSSAE . . . . .	401
1 THESALONICA . . . . .	408
2 THESALONICA . . . . .	414
1 TIMOTHY . . . . .	418
2 TIMOTHY . . . . .	426
TAITUS . . . . .	432
PHILEMON . . . . .	435
HEBREW . . . . .	437
JAMES . . . . .	458
1 PETER . . . . .	465
2 PETER . . . . .	473
1 JOHN . . . . .	478
2 JOHAN . . . . .	485
3 JOHN . . . . .	486
JUDE . . . . .	487
THUPUALAKNA . . . . .	489

## MATTHEW Matthew

*Jesus Khazih Khangthu*

*Lk 3:23-28*

1 Abraham le David i suan ahi, Jesus Christ i khang thu sia hibang a hihi.

2 Abraham tapa Isaac; Isaac tapa Jacob; Jacob tapa Judah le a suapuute;

3 Judah le Tamar tapa te Perez le Zerah, Perez ta Hezron; Hezron tapa Aram,

4 Aram tapa Amminadab; Amminadab tapa Nahshon; Nahshon tapa Salmon;

5 Salmon tapa Boaz hi; Boaz i nu Rahab; Boaz tapa Obed; Obed nu Ruth; Obed tapa Jesse;

6 Jesse tapa David Kumpipa; David kumpipa tapa Solomon; a nu sia Uriah i zi hi ngei hi.

7 Solomon tapa Roboam; Roboam tapa Abijah; Abijah tapa Asa;

8 Asa tapa Jehoshaphat; Jehoshaphat tapa Jehoram; Jehoram ta Uzziah;

9 Uzziah ta Jotham; Jotham ta Ahaz; Ahaz ta Hezekiah;

10 Hezekiah ta Manasseh; Manasseh ta Amon; Amon tapa Josiah;

11 Josiah ta Jechoniah, Jechoniah in Babylon khua ah a ki khin ma a nei a suapui te;

12 Babylon a ki khin zawkciang Jechoniah tapa Shealtiel; Shealtiel tapa Zerubbabel;

13 Zerubbabel ta Abiud; Abiud ta Eliakim; Eliakim ta Azor;

14 Azor ta Zadok; Zadok ta Achim; Achim ta Elihud;

15 Elihud ta Eleazar; Eleazar ta Matthan; Matthan ta Jacob;

16 Jacob ta Joseph; Joseph sia Mary i pasal hi a, Mary sung pan Christ a kici Jesus hong suak hi.

17 Tua ahikom Abraham pan in David dong khang sawm le khang li hi a; David pan in Babylon ah a ki khin dong khang sawm le khang li; Babylon a ki khin pan in Christ ciang dong khang sawm le khang li a hihi.

*Ngaknu Thiangtho Mary le Jesus*

*Lk. 1:26-35; Lk. 2:1-7; Jn. 1:1, 2, 14*

18 Jesus Christ sua na thu sia hibang a hihi: A nu Mary sia Joseph in dokzu a piak sa hi a, a ki ngawm khop ma in Thaa Thiangtho taw nau ngil om hi.

19 Joseph sia thutang khat hi a, Mary mindaisak nuam ngawl ahikom, nol ku tu in ngaisun hi.

20 Tabang a ngaisut laitak in, a mang sung ah vantungmi khat hong ki lang a, David suan Joseph awng, Mary na zi tu in teenpui tu lau heak in: banghangziam cile a naungil sia Tha Thiangtho taw a hihi.

21 Tapa nei tu a, tua tapa in a mite mawna pan ngum tu ahi man in, Jesus ci in a

min na phuak tu hi: ci in vangtungmi in son hi.

<sup>22</sup> Hi te theampo Pathian in kamsang te tungtawn in a sonkholsa a tangtun na hi, kamsang i sonkhol na ah,

<sup>23</sup> En vun, ngaknu thi-angtho khat naungil om tu a, tapa khat nei tu hi, a min Immanuel kiphuak tu hi, Emmanuel a khiakna sia, Pathian eite taw hong om hi, ci nopna a hihi.

<sup>24</sup> Joseph a khanlaw ciang, Topa vantungmi i sawl bang in, Mary tenpui hi.

<sup>25</sup> Ahihang taciil a nei dong luppui ngawl a, a min Jesus ci in phuak hi.

## 2

*Nisuana Sang Pan Mipil Te*

<sup>1</sup> Herod Kumpi a sep lai in, Judah ngam Bethlehem khua ah Jesus a sua ciang in, nisuana sang pan mipil te Jerusalem ah hong theng uh a;

<sup>2</sup> Hong suak Judah te Kumpipa koisung ah om ziam? Nisuana sang panin ama i aksi hong suak ka mu uh a, ama bia tu in hong theng khu hi, ci uh hi.

<sup>3</sup> Herod kumpipa in hi thu a zak ciang in ama le Jerusalem ah a om theampo linglawng ngawp uh hi.

<sup>4</sup> Herod in mipi te sung pan thiampi lian te le thukhamhil sya te kaikhawm in, Christ koisung a suak tu ziam? ci in dong hi.

<sup>5</sup> Taciang amate in, Judah ngam Bethlehem khua ah hi tu hi: banghangziam cile kamsang khat i atkhol na ah,

<sup>6</sup> Judah ngam sung a om, nang Bethlehem awng, Judah ngam uk te sung ah a nobel na hi bua hi: banghangziam cile ka mi Israel te a uk tu nang sung pan hong piang tu hi, ci hi.

<sup>7</sup> Tasiaciang Herod kumpipa in mipil te samku a, banghun in aksi suak ziam ci thiangkat in dong hi.

<sup>8</sup> Taciang amate Bethlehem ah paisak a, tua nauno phatak hong zong tavun; Ama na mu uh ciang in hong sonkik tavun, keizong pai in bia tu khi hi, ci hi.

<sup>9</sup> Amate in kumpipa son teng a zak zawk uh ciang pai uh hi; Taciang, en vun, nisuana sang pan a mu uh aksi sia nausen omna tungsan ah theng in a tawlingak dong amate mai ah pai hi.

<sup>10</sup> Amate in tua aksi a mu uh ciang in, nasiatak in lungdam uh hi.

<sup>11</sup> Innsung a tum uh ciang in, a nu Mary le nausen mu uh a, kun in bia tek uh hi: taciang a ken uh na manpha te sua in, kham, frankincense le myrh te pia uh hi.

<sup>12</sup> Tua zawkciang Herod kumpipa kung ah heakkik nawngawl tu in Pathian in amate i mang sung ah kidop natu a piak hu in lamdang pan in amate ngam ah cia uh hi.

*Nausen Egypt Ngam ah  
Taipui*

<sup>13</sup> Amate cia zawkciang, Joseph mang sung ah Topa vantungmi hong kilang a, tho in, nausen le a nu keng in, Egypt ngam ah tai vun, thu kong puak kik dong tua ngam ah om nginge vun: banghangziam cile Herod in hi nausen that tu in zong tu hi, ci hi.

<sup>14</sup> Joseph a khanlaw ciang, nausen le a nu keng in, a zan a zan in Egypt ngam ah taipui hi.

<sup>15</sup> Herod kumpipa a thi dong tua ngam ah om uh hi: hi thu sia, ka tapa Egypt ngam pan samkik zo khi hi, ci Topa in kamsang tungtawn in a sonkhol thu a tangtun na a hihi.

*Herod in Patangno te That*

<sup>16</sup> Herod kumpipa in, mipil te i theam hunlam a heak ciang, a thin-uk mama a, mihing sawl in, mipil te in ama kung ah phatak in a dok thu taw kisai in Bethlehem khua pan kipan a kim a pam a om patang kum ni le a nuai sia theampo that siat hi.

<sup>17</sup> Kamsang Jeremiah i sonkhol na ah,

<sup>18</sup> Ramah ngam pan in kaana aw te le nasiatak in tau na aw ki za hi, a tate a om ngawl hu in Rachel i kaana sia kuama in heneam zo ngawl hi, ci thu a tangtun na a hihi.

*Egypt Ngam Pan  
Nazareth  
Lk. 2:39, 40*

<sup>19</sup> Herod thi zawkciang, Egypt ngam a om Joseph mang sung ah Topa vantungmi khat hong kilang a,

<sup>20</sup> Tho in, nauno le a nu keng in Israel ngam ah paipui in: banghangziam cile nauno that nuam in a zong te thi siat zo hi, ci hi.

<sup>21</sup> Joseph tho in, nauno le a nu Israel ngam ah paipui hi.

<sup>22</sup> Ahihang Archelaus in a pa Herod zalai in Judah ngam uk hi, ci Joseph in a zak ciang tua ngam ah pai ngam ngawl hi: ahihang a mang sung ah Pathian in kidop natu a son bang in, Joseph zong Galilee ngam ah kiheam hi.

<sup>23</sup> Nazareth kici khua hong theng in tua khua ah om uh hi: tabang in kamsang i sonkholsa bang in, Nazareth khuami, kici tuh hi, a ci sia hong tangtung hi.

### 3

*Tuiphumpa John*

*Mk. 1:3-8; Jn. 1:19-28*

<sup>1</sup> Tua hun laitak in tuiphumpa John hong theng a, Judah ngam duisung ah thuhil hi,

<sup>2</sup> John in, vantung kumpang hong nai zo hi, na thinsung uh ki kheal in na mawna uh ki sikkik vun: ci hi.

<sup>3</sup> Banghangziam cile hi thu sia, duisung ah a au mikhat i aw in, Topa pai na lampi pua vun, tangsak vun, ci kamsang Isaiah in John thu sonkhol zo hi.

<sup>4</sup> John i puansil sia kala-uk mul taw ki tak a, savun khau taw a kawng hen hi; ama an sia khaumaw le ngam khuaitui a hihi.

<sup>5</sup> Taciang Jerusalem pan ahizong, Judah ngam khua tatuam pan ahizong, Jordan ngun kiim theampo pan ahizong a kung ah hongpai tek uh hi.

<sup>6</sup> Amate mawna tek uh pualak in, Jordan ngun sung ah tui ki phum uh hi.

<sup>7</sup> Pharisee te le Sadducee te tui ki phum tu in hongpai John in a mu ciang in, maw no ngul suan te, hong theng pheang tu Pathian thin-ukna taisan tu in akua in kidop natu hong pia ziam?

<sup>8</sup> Mawna pan ki sikkikna taw a kilawm nga pha te nga tavun:

<sup>9</sup> Ka pa uh Abraham hi ci in na thin sung ah ngaisun heak vun: banghangziam cile, Pathian in hi suangtum te Abraham suan le pal in vawt thei hi, ci kong son hi.

<sup>10</sup> Tu in thingkung te bul ah heipui ki ngat zo hi: tua ahikom nga pha a nga ngawl thingkung sia phuk tu a, mei sung ah bum hi.

<sup>11</sup> Kei ka hile mawna ki sikkik na in tui kong phum hi: ahihang ka nung pan hongpai pa sia kei sang in vanglian zaw a, a peangdap toaisak tu zong ka kilawm bua hi: Ama in Tha Thiangtho le mei taw tui-phumna hong pia tuh hi:

<sup>12</sup> A khut sung ah tangkheaplau toai in, tangzap tu hi, taang tang

teng beamsung ah thun tu a, tangsi te sia a mit thei ngawl mei taw hal tu hi.

<sup>13</sup> Tua laitak in Jesus sia Galilee pan Jordan ngun ah tui ki phum tu in John kung ah hongpai hi.

*John in Jesus Tuiphumna Pia*

*Lk. 3:21, 22; Jn. 1:31-34*

<sup>14</sup> Ahihang John in ama tho a, Keima sia nangma i nong tuiphum tu hizaw napi, kei kung ah nang hongpai zaw ni ziam? ci hi.

<sup>15</sup> Tasiaciang Jesus in **Tu hile hibang hi phot hen, banghangziam cile thutang suana theampo a kicin kul hi**, ci hi. Taciang John zong thukim hi.

<sup>16</sup> Jesus tui a kiphum zawk pociang tui sung pan hong pusuak to hi: taciang en vun, van ki hong in, Pathian Thaa sia vakhu bang hong tuaksuk in a tung ah a tawl nga, John in mu hi:

<sup>17</sup> Taciang van pan in aw khat in, Hisia in ka it ka Tapa a hihi, ama tung ah ka lungkim hi, ci hi.

## 4

*Doaimangpa in Jesus Ze-et Mk. 1:12, 13; Lk. 4:1-13*

<sup>1</sup> Tua zawkciang doaimangpa i ze-etna thuk tu in Thaa in duisung ah paipui hi.

<sup>2</sup> Sun sawm li le zan sawm li an a tan zawkciang, Jesus a ngilkial hi.

<sup>3</sup> Tasia ciang ze-et tu pa hongpai a, Pathian Tapa na hile, suang hite anluum suak tu in thupia in, ci hi.

4 Ahihang Jesus in, **Mihingte sia anluum bek taw hi ngawl in, Pathian kampan a pusuak kammal taw nungta hi, ci in ki at hi,** ci in zo kik hi.

5 Tua zawkciang doaimangpa pasang Isayah i sonkholsa, in Jesus sia khuapi thiangtho ah paipui a, biakinn khuvum ah a domto zawkciang,

6 Pathian Tapa na hile nangma le nangma ki khiasuk in, banghangziam cile Pathian in a khut taw hong dom tu in vantungmi te thupia tu a, na peang suang taw ki khen ngawl tu hi, ci ki at hi, ci hi.

7 Jesus in, **Na Topa Pathian na ze et heak in, ci zong ki at thua hi,** ci in zo kik hi.

8 Tua zawkciang doaimangpahi. in mualsang mama tung ah Jesus paipui in, leitung kumpang theampo le vangletna te lak a,

9 Ka mai ah kun in nong bia le, hi teng theampo kong pia tu hi, ci hi.

10 Tuasia ciang Jesus in, **Satan awng, tai in: banghangziam cile, Topa na Pathian bek bia in a, Ama na bek seam in, ci in ki at hi,** ci hi.

11 Tasiaciang doaimangpa sia Jesus kung pan in tai a, vantungmi te hongpai in Jesus ou uh hi.

*Jesus Nasep Ki Pan*

*Mk. 1:14; Lk. 4:14, 15*

12 John thongtak hi, ci thu Jesus in a zakciang in, Galilee ah pai hi;

13 Nazareth khua nusia in, Capernaum ah om tu in pai hi, tua khua sia Zebulun le Naphtali ngamngi, tuipi hui ah a om khua a hihi.

14 Hibang teng sia kam-

15 Zebulun ngam le Naph-tali ngam, Jordan ngun ngal tuipi pai na lam hui, Gentile mite omna mun Galilee;

16 Khuazing sung ah a teang mihingte in, a lian mama khuavak mu tu a, thina lim nuai ah a om te tung ah khuavak tang tu hi, ci thu a tangtun na a hihi.

17 Tua hun pan kipan Jesus in, **Na mawna ki sikkik vun: banghangziam cile vantung kumpang hong nai zo hi,** ci in thuhil kipan

*Nungzui Masa te a Sapna Mak. 1:16-20; Luk. 5:2-11*

18 Jesus Galilee hui ah a va laitak in ngasa man te u nau ni, tui sung ah ngen a pai laitak mu hi, tua u nau ni te sia Peter a kici Simon le a nau Andrew te a hihi.

19 Jesus in amate tung ah, **Hong zui tavun, mihing mante kong suaksak tu hi,** ci hi.

20 Tasia pociang amate in a ngen te nusia uh a, ama zui pai uh hi.

21 Tua mun pan a paisuak uh ciang, Zebedee tapa te ni James le John te u nau mu hi, amate sia a pa taw ngunkuung sung ah a ngente a phaw laitak hi a; Jesus in amate sam hi.



22 Tasia pociang a ngunkuang le a pa nusia in zui pai hi.

*Jesus in Mi Tam Mama Damsak*

*Mk. 1:29-34; Lk. 6:17-19*

23 Jesus Galilee ngamsung theampo ah vak in, amate synagogue tatuam te ah thuhil a, kumpiangam lungdamna thu son kawm in natna tatuam a thuak cina te damsak siat hi.

24 Syria ngamsung theampo ah a minthang mama a: natna le ngimna namcin a thuak cina theampo ahizong, doai vei te, butthi thei te le langngaw te damsak siat hi.

25 Galilee, Decapolis, Jerusalem, Judah le Jordah ngunggal pan mihon tampi te in Ama zui uh hi.

## 5

*Mualtung Thuhilna*

*Lk. 6:20-49*

1 Tua mihonpi te Jesus in a mu ciang in mualtung ah kato hi: a tosuk zawkciang, a nungzui te a kung ah hongpai uh hi:

2 Taciang a kam hong in, amate thuhil a,

3 **Thaa thu ah a zangwngkhal te thuphatoai a hihi: banghangziam cile vantung ki ukna sia amate a, a hihi.**

4 **Thum le tau in a kap te thuphatoai a hihi: banghangziam cile amate in henepna nga tu hi.**

5 **Mi nunneam te thuphatoai a hihi: banghangziam**

**cile amate in leitung ngamh lua tu uh hi.**

6 **Thutang suana an du tui du bang in a du te thuphatoai a hihi: banghangziam cile amate a ngilva kik tu hi.**

7 **Hesuakna neite thuphatoai a hihi: banghangziam cile amate hesuakna ma sangkik tu hi.**

8 **Thinsung thiangtho te thuphatoai a hihi: banghangziam cile amate in Pathian mu tu hi.**

9 **Kilemna a vawt te thuphatoai a hihi: banghangziam cile amate Pathian tate kici tu hi.**

10 **Thutang suana hang in vawtsiatna a thuak te thuphatoai a hihi: banghangziam cile vantung ngam sia amate a, a hihi.**

11 **Keima hang in ngual in mawsiatna taw hong vawtsia a, leilot thu a tatuam a son ciang in, thuphatoai na hi uh hi.**

12 **Lungdam vun a, angtang vun, banghangziam cile vantung ah na thaman uh lian mama hi: banghangziam cile note mai ah kamsang te zong tabang ma in vawtsia ngei uh hi.**

*Ci le Khuavak*

*Mk. 4:21-23; Mk. 9:50; Lk. 8:16-18; Lk. 14:34, 35*

13 **Note sia leitung i ci na hi uh hi: ahihang ci sia a al na a om nawn bale, bangbang in al kik thei tu ziam? doipua ah vawk in peangtaw sikkil**

tu simngawl bangma phat-uam ngawl hi.

14 Note sia leitung i khuavak na hi uh hi. Mualdawn ah a kisa khuapi sia kilia thei ngeingawl hi.

15 Kuama in khuamei a det ciang khum taw khup ngei ngawl hi, meidetna munsang na ah suan in de hi; taciang tua meivang in innsung theampo tangsak hi.

16 Na khuavak uh midang te muna ah tang taken, tabang in amate in a pha na vawt te mu tu a, van ah a om na Pa pokna pia tu uh hi.

#### *Thukham Hilna*

17 Keima sia thukham le kamsang te thu siatsua tu in hongpai hi, ci in ngaisun heak vun: siatsua tu in hongpai ngawl khi hi, a kicingsak tu in hongpai zaw khi hi.

18 Amantak kong son hi, van le lei a bo zong thukham sung pan a nobel bawkno khat zong khuangkhem ngawl in bo thong ngawl tu hi.

19 Tua ahikom, a kuamapo in, thupiak te sung pan a nobel khat pealkhial in, ngualdang thu a hil le, vantung kumpang sung ah a nobel hi kici tu hi: ahizong in a kuamapo in thupiakte seam a, ngualdang zong a hil le, vantung kumpang sung ah lian hi, kici tu hi.

20 Banghangziam cile, thukhamhil te le Pharisee te na dem zo bua u le, vantung kumpang sung ah tum thei ngawl tu nu hi, ci in kong son hi.

#### *Tualthat Thu*

21 Nidanglai in, tualthat heak in; tualthat te thukhenna thuak tu kilawm hi, ci thu na zazo uh hi.

22 Ahihang keima in hibang in kong ci hi, a kuamapo matlap nei ngawl in a suapui te tung ah a thin-uk peuma, thukhenna thuak tu hi: taciang a kuamapo in, a suapui a zawngsak sia zong thukhen upa te kung puak tu kilawm hi: a kuamapo in, a suapuipa mi ngoai a ci peuma, hell sung a theng tu kilawm hi.

23 Tua ahikom biaktau tung ah piak tu na ken ciang in, na suapui khatpo i hong mawsiatna khatpo na phawk le,

24 Na piaktu sia biaktau mai ah nusia phot in a, na suapuipa kung ah pai masa in; kilemna na vawt zawkciang, biakpiakna pia kik pheang in.

25 Khat po in thu hong vawt a hile, zumkong na thetma in, lamkallak ah manlang in ama taw thukimna vawt pak in; tabang a hibale, thukhen te kung hong ap tu a, thukhen te in palik te hong ap in, palik te in

thonginn ah hong khia tu hi.

<sup>26</sup> A mantak kong ci ciang, liausum na piak siat mateng thonginn sung pan na suakta thei batu hi.

*Palngul Mawna*

*Mat. 19:1-12; Mk. 10:1-12; Lk. 16:18*

<sup>27</sup> Nidang in palngul mawna vawtheak in, ci sia na zaksa uh a hihi:

<sup>28</sup> Ahizong tu in, khatpo in numei khat khialpui nopna thin taw a en a hile, a thinsung pan tua nu taw khial zo hi.

<sup>29</sup> Na ziatsang mit in hong khialsak a hile, kelheak in vawk in: na pumpi vekpi taw hell sung ah na ki khiak tu sang in pumpi khen khat na sup tu phazaw hi.

<sup>30</sup> Na ziatsang khut in hong khialsak le, tan in vawk in: na pumpi vekpi taw hell sung ah na ki khiak tu sang in pumpi khen khat na sup tu phazaw hi.

*Nupa Kikhenna Thu*

<sup>31</sup> Khat po in a zi a khul nuam a hile, khulna lai pia taken, kici hi:

<sup>32</sup> Ahihang keima in, khatpo in paktatna thu simngawl a zi a khul le, a zi sia palngul mawna vawt suaksak hi, taciang tua a ki khul numei a tenpui kik pa zong, palngul mawna vawt ma hi veve hi.

<sup>33</sup> Nidang in, kamciam pia heak in, ahihang Topa

kung ah na kiciamna te tangtun in, ci thu na zazo uh hi:

<sup>34</sup> Ahihang kei ka hile hibang kong ci hi, kiciamna vawt lilim heak in; van sam in kiciam heak in; banghangziam cile Pathian kumpi tokhum a hihi:

<sup>35</sup> Lei sam in kiciam heak in; banghangziam cile Pathian i peang ngak na mun hi: Jerusalem sam zong kiciam heak in; banghangziam cile a lian kumpipa omna mun khuapi a hihi.

<sup>36</sup> Na lu sam in zong kiciam heak in, banghangziam cile na samzamno khat vomsak le kangsak thei ngawl ni hi.

<sup>37</sup> Ahihang, ngualdang taw na ki paupui ciang in, A "hi" te 'hi'; a "hi ngawl" te "hi ngawl" ma ci vun: banghangziam cile hi teng zawkciang sia pha nawn ngawl hi.

*Thukkikna Thu*

*Lk. 6:27-36*

<sup>38</sup> Mittang khat luang in mit tang khat, hatang khat luang in ha tang khat, ci thu na zaksa uh a hihi:

<sup>39</sup> Ahihang kei hibang in kong ci hi, siatna te na khak heak vun: khatpo in na ziatsang biang hong beang le, na veisang biang zong daw vet lai in.

<sup>40</sup> Khatpo in na puansil dei in thu hong vawt le, na tungsil zong pia vet in.

<sup>41</sup> Nang hong zawthawk-vawt khatpo in tai khat hongpaisak le, tai ni dong paipui vet in.

<sup>42</sup> Van hong ngen te pia in, ciang hong pu nuam te zong nial heak in.

*Ngalte Itna*

*Lk. 6:29, 30*

<sup>43</sup> Na innpam it in, na ngal te ensan in, ci thu na zaksa uh a hihi.

<sup>44</sup> Ahihang kei kong cina pan, na ngal te uh it vun a, no hong hamsiat te thupha pia vun, no hong ensan te atu thungetsak vun;

<sup>45</sup> Tabang in vantung a om na Pa uh i tate na hi tu uh hi: banghangziam cile Ama in misia le mipha te tung ah ni suaksak a, thuman le thuman ngawl te tung ah ngua zusak hi.

<sup>46</sup> Banghangziam cile no hong it te bek na it uh le, bang thaman a om ziam? siadong te nangawn zong in tabangma seam hi ngawl ziam?

<sup>47</sup> Na suapui te bek na paupui uh le, ngualdang taw bang ki lamdang nu ziam? siadong te zong tabangma vawt hi ngawl ziam?

<sup>48</sup> Vantung a na Pa uh cialcing ahi bangma in, no zong na cialcing uh kul hi, ci hi.

## 6

*Ngual Mu na ah Phatna*

<sup>1</sup> Mizawng te hu na na piak uh ciang in ngual

mai ah na vawt thak tu kidawm vun, tabang in ngual mu na ah na vawt uh le vantung a om na Pa uh kung pan in thaman bangma nga ngawl tu nu hi.

<sup>2</sup> Tua ahikom, mizawng te hu na na piak uh ciang in, a ki hitheamsak te in ngual pok tu thangai in synagogue sung le lampi dung teng ah a vawt bang in, na mai uh pan lemle tum in vawt heak vun. Amantak kong ci ciang, amate thaman a sang hi zo hi.

<sup>3</sup> Ahihang mizawng te hu na na piak ciang in, na ziatsang khut i sep sia, na veisang khut in he heak taken:

<sup>4</sup> Kuama heak ngawl in mizawng te na hu na, thuku a mu na Pa in thaman a kilangtak in hong pia tu hi.

*Thungetna Thu*

*Lk. 11:1-4*

<sup>5</sup> Thu na nget ciang in a ki hitheamsak te bang in ngen heak in: banghangziam cile amate sia synagogue sung le lamkabom ah ding in, ngual i mu thei tu in thungen nuam sap si. Amantak in kong ci ciang, amate sia thaman nga zo uh hi.

<sup>6</sup> Ahihang, thu na nget ciang in, na inndoi sung ah tum in a, kongkha na kha zawkciang, a ki mu ngawl na mun ah a om na Pa kung ah thungen in;

taciang thuku a mu na Pa in a kilangtak in thaman hong pia tu hi.

<sup>7</sup> Ahizong, thu na nget ciang in Pathian nei ngawl te in matlap nei ngawl a thuap kikik bang in ngen heak vun: banghangziam cile amate in tam tatak ngen bialbual le Pathian in za tuansap tu in um uh hi.

<sup>8</sup> Amate bang hi heak vun: na kisapna uh na nget uh ma in, na Pa uh in he siat zo hi.

<sup>9</sup> Tua ahiciang, hibang in thu ngen vun: vantung a om kote Pa awng, na min thiangtho ki upat taken.

<sup>10</sup> Na kumpingam hong piang taken. Vantung ah na deina a kicin bang in, leitung ah kicing taken.

<sup>11</sup> Tu ni in ka nisim an uh hong pia ta in.

<sup>12</sup> Ngual dang mawna ka maisak uh bangma, kote mawna zong hong maisak ta in.

<sup>13</sup> Ze-etna sung ah hong paipui ngawl in, phatngawl na sung pan in hong tankhia tan: ukzawkna, vangletna le minthanna a tawntung in nangma a, a hihi. Amen.

<sup>14</sup> Ngual i khialna te na maisak uh le, vantung a om na Pa in note khialna zong hong maisak tu hi.

<sup>15</sup> Ahihang ngual khialna na maisak bua uh le, noma khialna te zong na Pa uh in hong maisak ngawl tu hi.

*Antanna Thu*

<sup>16</sup> Bektham ngawl in, an na tan uh ciang in, a ki hitheamsak te bang in maikhing in om heak vun: ngual mu na ah antang ci a ki heak thei natu in maikhing in om uh hi: Amantak in kong ci ciang, amate in thaman a sang zo uh hi.

<sup>17</sup> Ahihang, nang na hile, an na tan ciang in, na lu sathau thi in a, na mai phiat in.

<sup>18</sup> Tua hile na antan hunlam ngualdang kung ah ki lang ngawl tu a, a kimu ngawl na mun ah a om na Pa mai bek ah kilang tu hi: taciang thuku a mu na Pa in kilangtak in thaman hong pia tu hi.

*Neisa Kholna Thu*

*Lk. 12:33, 34*

<sup>19</sup> Nget i neak thei, eakseau thei le nguta te i phul in a nguk theina hileitung ah na neisa uh khol heak vun:

<sup>20</sup> Nget i neak thei ngawl, eakseau thei ngawl le nguta te in phul in a nguk thei ngawl na mun, vantung ah noma atu in neisa te khol zaw tavun:

<sup>21</sup> Banghangziam cile na neisa omna mun ah na thin le lung zong om tu hi.

*Pumpi Khuavak*

*Lk. 11:34-36*

<sup>22</sup> Mittang sia pumpi atu in khuavak a hihi: na mit a ciim le, na pumpi khuavak siat tu hi.

23 Ahizong, na mit a pha bua a hile, na pumpi theampo mial siat tu hi. Tua ahikom na sung ah a om khuavak a thim le, tua khuazing sia bangza zing tuh ziam?

*To Namni*

24 Kuama in to ni i sal hi thei ngawl hi: banghangziam cile ama in khat ensan tu a, khat it tu hi; khat zaw sia beal tu a, a dang khat sia thusimngawl tu hi. Pathian le neisa i sal na seam khawm thei batu hi.

*Thintoi Heak Vun*  
*Lk. 12:22-32*

25 Tua ahikom kei kong ci na ah, bang na ne tu uh a, a hibale, bang dawn tu nu ziam: taciang na pumpi atu in, bang na sil tu uh ziam, ci in na nuntakna atu in thintoi heak vun. An le tui sang in na nuntakna, nik le puan sang in pumpi thupi zaw hi ngawl ziam?

26 Van a leang vacim te en vun: amate in thai cing ngawl, anla ngawl a, saal sung ah zong khol ngawl hi; ahihang vantung ah a om na Pa in amate vak hi. Vacim te sang in thupi zaw hi ngawl nu ziam?

27 Note sung pan thintoi na taw a khan tong khat a pe thua thei akua om ziam?

28 Banghang in nik le puan atu thintoi nu ziam? Duisung ah unok pak te bangbang in khang ziam,

ci in ngaisun vun; naseam ngawl hi, pat khau zong hual ngawl hi:

29 Kei kong ci na pan, Solomon in a vangletna theampo taw a kipua ciang zong tua unok pak te khat zong ban ngawl lai hi.

30 Tua ahikom, tu in pak a, zingciang in vawk in a ki hal tu lo lai a lopa te beczong Pathian in zeam a hile, tua te sang in, note hong zeam zawkan lai tu hi ngawl ziam, maw no upna no te.

31 Tua ahikom, bang i ne tu ziam? a hibale, bang i dawn tu ziam? a hibale, bang sil tu hi ziam, ci in thintoi heak vun.

32 Banghangziam cile hite theampo sia Gentile te in zong thei bul uh hi: hibang te na kisap uh hunlam vantung ah na Pa uh in he nginge hi.

33 Tua sang in Pathian kumpingam le ama i thutang suana zong masa vun; taciang hi nate theampo zong hong pia thua tu hi.

34 Tua ahikom zingciang atu in thintoi in om heak vun: banghangziam cile zingciang in ama atu thintoi tu zam. Tuni phatngawl na teng tuni atu kicing zo hi.

## 7

*Ngualdang Thukhen Heak Vun*  
*Lk. 6:37-42*

1 Thukhenna taw na ki peal thei natu in, ngualdang thukhen heak vun.

2 Banghangziam cile ngual dang te thu na khen uh bangma in, ngualdang te in zong no tung thu hong khen tu hi: ngualdang te na tekak bangma in hong te kik tu hi.

3 Na mit sung ah thing tawnpui thintoi ngawl in, na suapuipa mitsung a om nin themno sia banghang en ni ziam.

4 Na mitsung a om thing tawnpui om nginge in, na suapuipa mitsung a om nin themno sia kong kheisak tu, bangbang ci thei tu ni ziam?

5 A ki hitheamsakpa, na mitsung a thing tawnpui sia vawk masa in a; tu-azawkciang na suapuipa mitsung a nin themno sia kheisak tu in thiangtak in mu thei tu ni hi.

6 A thiangtho nate ui te na pia heak vun a, vok te mai ah pale te lot heak vun, a peang nuai ah sikcil tu a, leheak in hong pet tu hi.

*Ngen, Zong, King*  
*Lk. 11:9-13*

7 Ngen vun, hong pia tu hi; zong vun, mu tu nu hi; king vun, hong ki hon tu hi:

8 Banghangziam cile a ngen te in nga hi; a zong te in mu hi; a king te ki hon tu hi.

9 Na tate in anluum hong ngen le, a kua in suangtum na pia tu uh ziam?

10 Ngasa hong nget ciang, kua in ngul na pia tu uh ziam?

11 Na phat ngawl uh kawm pan in na tate let-song pha nano piak tu na he uh le, vantung a a om na Pa uh in a ngen te a tamzawkan in pia ngawl in om tu ziam?

*Kumpi Thukham*  
*James 2:8*

12 Tua ahikom ngual in no tung ah hong vawt le na oai uh theampo, ngualdang tung ah zong vawt tavun: banghangziam cile hiteng theampo sia thukham le kamsang te thu theampo a khaikim thu a hihi.

*Lampi Namni*  
*Lk. 13:24*

13 Kongbiang ciak pan in tum vun: banghangziam cile siatna a then kongpi le lampi sia zai mama a, a tum tam mama hi:

14 Banghangziam cile nuntakna a then kongpi le lampi sia ciak hi, a tawn tha le a tum tawm hi.

*Leilot Kamsang*  
*Lk. 6:43, 44*

15 A sungsang sia ngia hangsan hi napi, ki phualseal in na kung hongpai leilot kamsang te kidawm vun.

16 Ama te i nga tungtawn in na tel tu uh hi. Mihing

te in lingkung pan in sapit le thei a lo ngei ziam?

<sup>17</sup> Tabangma in thingkung pha in nga pha nga a; thingkung pha ngawl in nga pha ngawl ma nga hi.

<sup>18</sup> Thingkung pha in nga pha ngawl a nga thei ngawl bangma in, thingkung pha ngawl zong nga pha nga thei ngawl hi.

<sup>19</sup> Nga pha nga ngawl thingkung peuma phuk in, meisung ah khia hi.

<sup>20</sup> Tua ahiciang amate i nga te pan in amate hi na tatak na tel tu uh hi.

*Tapidaw Minpu*

*Lk. 6:46*

<sup>21</sup> Topa, Topa, ci in hong sam theampo vantung kumpingam sung ah tum siat ngawl tu uh hi; ahihang vantung a a om i Pa deibang a seam te bek tum tu hi.

<sup>22</sup> Tua ni ciang in, Topa, Topa, na min taw mailam thu sonkhol hi ngawl khu ziam? taciang na min taw doai te zong hawlkhia hi ngawl khu ziam? bekdom ngawl in na min taw nalamdang tam mama vawt hi ngawl khu ziam? ci in mi tampi te in ka kung ah hong ci lai tu hi.

<sup>23</sup> Tasiaciang, note kong he ngei bua hi: na pha ngawl seam te ka kung pan kiheam vun, ci in thi-angtak in ka ci tu hi.

*Innsa Ni*

*Lk. 6:47-49*

<sup>24</sup> Tua ahikom, a kuamapo in, ka son thu za a, a seam te sia suangtung ah innsa mipil pa taw kibang hi:

<sup>25</sup> Nguazu in khuanawl suak a, huipi in tua inn sia nawm in nuaicip napi; puk ngawl hi: banghangziam cile suangtung ah a kisak hang a hihi.

<sup>26</sup> Akua mapo in ka son thu te za napi, a seam ngawl sia, senneal tung ah innsa mi mawmawpa taw kibang hi:

<sup>27</sup> Nguazu in khuanawl suak a, huipi in tua inn sia nawm in a nuaicip ciang in; tua inn puk hi: a nasia mama puna a hihi.

<sup>28</sup> Jesus in hi thu te a son zawkciang in, mihon te in ama hilna lamdangsa mama uh hi.

<sup>29</sup> Banghangziam cile thukham hil te bang hi ngawl in, thunei ulian khat bang in hil hi.

## 8

*Jesus in Miphak Khat Damsak*

*Mk. 1:40-45; Lk. 5:12-16*

<sup>1</sup> Jesus mualtung pan hong tuaksuk ciang in, mihonpi te in zui uh hi.

<sup>2</sup> Tasiaciang miphak khat a kung ah hongpai in, a biak zawkciang, Topa, uk hipo le te, hong thiangsak thei ni hi, ci hi.

<sup>3</sup> Jesus in a khut zan in, tham a, **Ka uk hi, thiang tan,** ci hi.



<sup>4</sup> Jesus in tua pa tung ah, **Ngai in, kuama son heak in; ahihang thiampipa kung ah pai in kilak in, midang atu tetti hi tu in, Moses thupiakna bang in, biakpiakna pia in,** ci hi.

*Ngalkap Mangpa  
Naseampa Damsak*

*Lk. 7:1-10*

<sup>5</sup> Jesus Capernaum khua sung a tum ciang in, zakhat uk ngalkap mang khat a kung ah hongpai in, hesuak ngen hi,

<sup>6</sup> Topa awng, ka naseampa langngaw nat na in inn ah lum a, ngim mama hi, ci hi.

<sup>7</sup> Jesus in ama kung ah, **Hongpai in damsak tu khi hi,** ci hi.

<sup>8</sup> Tua ngalkap mangpa in, Topa, nangma vateak ka inn sung dong nong pai tu ki phu ngawl khi hi: ahizong kamkhat bek son po le te, ka naseampa dam lel tu hi.

<sup>9</sup> Banghangziam cile keima sia khutnuai a om ka hi a, ka khutnuai ah zong ngalkap te nei khi hi; khatpo pai in, ka cile pai a, a dang khat sia hongpai tan, ka cile hongpai hi; ciang ka naseam khat, hisia seam in ka cile seam hi, ci in zo kik hi.

<sup>10</sup> Jesus in hi thu a zak ciang, lamdangsa in, a nungzui te kung ah, **A tatak in ka ci ciang, Israel te sung nangawn ah hibangza a lian upna mu ngeingawl lai khi hi.**

<sup>11</sup> **Kei kong ci na ah, niswana le nitumna pan**

**in mihing tam mama hongpai tu a, vantung kumpingam sung ah Abraham, Isaac le Jacob te taw tokhawm tek tu hi.**

<sup>12</sup> **Ahihang kumpingam sung ah omte sia kaana le ha ngoaina om na mun, doipua khuazing sung ah khia tu hi.**

<sup>13</sup> Jesus in ngalkap mangpa kung ah, **Cia kik tan, na upna bang in kivawtsak zo tu hi,** ci hi. Ngalkap mangpa naseampa tua hun laitak lian in dam hi.

*Jesus in Tam Mama Damsak*

*Mk. 1:29-34; Lk. 4:38-41*

<sup>14</sup> Jesus Peter innsung a tum laitak in, Peter zi i nu sia cisa natna taw dam ngawl in mu hi.

<sup>15</sup> Jesus in a khut pan tham in, a cisa dam hi: taciang tho in, amate leangna do hi.

<sup>16</sup> Nitak sang hong thet ciang in, doaivei tam mama hong paipui uh hi: Jesus in a kammal taw thaa niin te hawlkhia in, cina theampo damsak siat hi:

<sup>17</sup> Hi thu sia, Ama vateak ma in i thaneamna le i natna theampo hong laksak siat hi, ci in kamsang Isaiah sonkhol thu a tangtun na a hihhi.

*Jesus Nungzui Thaman*

*Lk. 9:57-62*

<sup>18</sup> Jesus in a kim a om mihon tampi te a mu ciang in, ngalkhat ah pai tu in thupia hi.

<sup>19</sup> Thukhamhil khat a kung ah hongpai a, Syapa awng,

na pai na po ah kong zui tu hi, ci hi.

<sup>20</sup> Jesus in, **Ngia te in kua nei a, tungleang vacimte in zong bu nei uh hi; ahihang mihing Tapa in a lu ngak natu nangawn zong nei ngawl hi,** ci hi.

<sup>21</sup> A nungzui dang khat in, Topa awng, pai in ka pa hong vuisak masa tan, ci hi.

<sup>22</sup> Ahihang Jesus in, **Hong zui tan, mithi te in amate i mithi te vui taken,** ci hi.

*Jesus in Huipi Suangval Thimsak*

*Mk. 4:35-41; Lk. 8:22-25*

<sup>23</sup> Jesus ngunkuung sung a thet ciang in, a nungzui te in zui hi.

<sup>24</sup> Taciang en vun, tuipi sung ah huipi suangval hong tho ngawp a, ngunkuung sia tui in khum hi: ahihang Jesus sia mu hi.

<sup>25</sup> A nungzui te hongpai in phong a, Topa awng, hong hun tan: bocip khu hi, ci hi.

<sup>26</sup> Jesus in, **Banghang in lau nu ziam, upna no te awng?** ci hi. Tua zawkciang Jesus tho in, hui le tuipi thupia hi; taciang thim khipkhep hi.

<sup>27</sup> Lamdang sa mama uh a, hi sia pa sia bangbang mihing hi tu ziam, hui le tuipi te nangawn in a thu ngai hi, ci hi.

*Jesus In Thin Mannawl Ni Damsak*

*Mk. 5:1-20; Lk. 8:26-39*

<sup>28</sup> Jesus ngalkhat Gargesenes ngam a thet ciang in, than pan hong pusuak doai

vei thin-am ni taw ki si hi, amate sia ngilo mama ahikom, tua lampi sia kuama in tawn ngam ngawl hi.

<sup>29</sup> Amate au in, Jesus, nang Pathian Tapa, ko kung ah bang kin nei ni ziam? A hun cin ma ko hong vawtsia tu in hongpai ni ziam? ci uh hi.

<sup>30</sup> Tuak sung pan a khuala hiat na mun ah an zong tu a ki tha vokhon te om hi.

<sup>31</sup> Doai te in Jesus thum uh a, nong hawlkhia tu a hile, zesung vokhon sung ah hong tumsak tan, ci hi.

<sup>32</sup> Jesus in, **Pai vun,** ci hi. Amate pusuak in vokhon te sung ah tum uh hi: taciang, en vun, vok te a vekpi in tai a, tuipi sung ah kinuntaw suk in, tuisung ah thi siat hi.

<sup>33</sup> Vokcing te khuapi sung ah tai in, doai vei te ni tung ah thupiang teng son uh hi.

<sup>34</sup> Tua ahikom khuapi sung mihing bup Jesus taw kisi tu in hongpai tek uh a: a mu uh ciang amate ngamngi pan pusuak tu in ngen uh hi.

## 9

*Jesus in Langngawpa Damsak*

*Mk. 2:1-12; Lk. 5:17-26*

<sup>1</sup> Jesus ngunkuung sung ah tum a, a langkhat dong kantant in, ama khuapi ah theng hi.

<sup>2</sup> Langngaw nat hang in lupna tung ah a lum cina khat, Jesus kung ah hong paipui uh hi: Jesus in amate upna a mu ciang in cina pa kung ah, **Ka tapa awng, thinnuam in om in; na**

**mawna ki maisak zo hi**, ci hi.

<sup>3</sup> Tasiaciang thukhamhil te pawlkhat in, hi sia pa in Pathian thusimngawl hi, ci in a thinsung uh pan ci uh hi.

<sup>4</sup> Tabang in a ngaisut uh Jesus in he a, **Banghang in thupha ngawl na thinsung uh pan ngaisun nu ziam?**

<sup>5</sup> Na mawna hong ki maisak zo hi; a hibale, tho in a, lampai in, ci koisia ol zaw ziam?

<sup>6</sup> **Mihing Tapa in leitung ah mawmaisak theina vangletna nei hi, ci na heak thei natu uh in, cina pa kung ah, tho in a, na luppha la in, na inn ah cia in**, ci hi.

<sup>7</sup> Taciang ama zong tho in, a inn ah cia hi.

<sup>8</sup> Tua thu mipi te in a mu uh ciang in, lamdangsa tek in, hibang in mihing te tung ah vangletna a pia Pathian poktek uh hi.

*Jesus in Matthew Teal*

*Mk. 2:13-17; Lk. 5:27-32*

<sup>9</sup> Jesus tua mun teng kantan in pai a, Matthew a kici pa khat shia piakna zum sung ah ato mu a: **Hong zui tan**, ci hi. Taciang ding vangiat in Jesus nungzui hi.

<sup>10</sup> Tua zawkciang in, Jesus anne tu in a to ciang, siadong te le mawnei te zong hongpai in nungzui te taw tokhawm tek uh hi.

<sup>11</sup> Pharesee te in a mu ciang in a nungzui te kung ah, na syapa uh banghang in hibang mite taw anne ziam? ci uh hi.

<sup>12</sup> Ahihang Jesus in a zakciang in amate tung ah, **A cidam te in syavuan kism ngawl hi, cina te bekma in kism hi.**

<sup>13</sup> **Ahihang pai tavun a, biakpiakna sang in hesuakna dei zaw khi hi, ci thu a khiakna sin tavun: banghangziam cile mipha te sam tu in kong pai bua hi, mawnei te ki sikkik natu kong pai hi**, ci hi.

*John Nungzuite in Antan Thu Dong*

*Mk. 2:18-22; Lk. 5:33-39*

<sup>14</sup> Tua zawkciang, John nungzui te a kung ah hongpai a, koma le Pharesee te antang tawntung khu hi, banghang na nungzui te antang ngawl ziam? ci hi.

<sup>15</sup> Jesus in, **Bangbang in zinei pa omlaitak in a lawmte antang tu ziam? ahihang zinei pa sia amate kung pan in mundang ah a ki paipui zawkciang amate antang pheang tu hi.**

<sup>16</sup> **Kuama in puan luisa khat a thak taw phaw thua ngei ngawl hi, banghangziam cile, tua a phaw thua na puanthak in puan lui sia kaikin tu a, ekkeak seseam tu hi.**

<sup>17</sup> **Tasia bangma in savun um lui sung ah kuama in sapittui thak thun ngei ngawl hi: a thun le savun um tamtham tu a, sapittui buasiat in, savun um zong laltham tu hi: ahihang sapittui thak sia savun um thak sung**

**ah a thun le, a ni ma pha khawm tu hi,** ci hi.

*Kum Sawm le ni Thisuak nu le Ulianpa Tanu*

*Mk. 5:21-43; Lk. 8:40-56*

18 Tua thu a son laitak in, Ulian khat Jesus kung ah hongpai in bia a, ka tanu tulian ma in thi hi: ahihang hongpai in atung ah na khut suan in, ama nungtakik tu hi, ci hi.

19 Jesus ding in ama zui a, nungzui te in zong zui uh hi.

20 Tasiaciang, kum sawm le kum ni sung thisuak natna a nei numei khat a nungsang pan hongpai in, Jesus puan mong tham hi:

21 A puanmong beak ka tham zong, dam tu khi hi, ci a thinsung pan ngaisun hi.

22 Jesus in le-et kik in, numei nu a mu ciang, **Ka tanu awng, na thin nuamsak in; na upna in hong damsak zo hi,** ci hi. Tua hun lian pan in numei nu dam hi.

23 Tua zawkciang Jesus ulianpa inn sung a tum laitak in, tumnging tum te le mihing te ngamlum litlut in om khawm tek a mu ciang,

24 Amate kung ah, **Hong pial tavun: banghangziam cile hi numeino sia thi ngawl hi, mu hi,** ci hi. Tasiaciang amate in nuisan uh hi.

25 Mihonte a pusua zawkciang, a sung ah tum a, a kut pan len hi, taciang numeino hong tho hi.

26 Hi thu tua ngam sung buh ah thang hi.

*Mittaw Ni Khuamusak*

27 Jesus tua mun pan a pai ciang, mittaw ni te in zui in au kawm a, nang David tapa, hong hesuak kapo in, ci hi.

28 Jesus inn sung ah atum ciang in, mittaw te a kung ah hongpai a: Jesus in, **Hi thu seam thei tu in nong um uh ziam?** ci hi. Amate in hong um khu hi Topa awng, ci hi.

29 Tasiaciang, Jesus in amate mit thamsak in, **Na upna uh bangin piang tahen,** ci hi

30 Tasiaciang in amate mit ki hong kik a, **Kuama na hesak heak vun,** ci in Jesus in nasiatak in vaitha hi.

31 Ahihang amate pai in, Jesus thu sia tua ngamsung theampo ah kizelsak hi.

*A Pau Thei Ngawl Pau*

32 Amate a pusua uh ciang, doaivei hang in a pau thei ngawl khat a kung ah hong paipui uh hi.

33 Tua doai a hawlkhiat zawkciang, a pau thei ngawl pa sia hong pau in: mipi te in lamdangsa mama uh a, Israel mite sung ah hibang i mu ngei balai hi, ci tek uh hi.

34 Ahihang Pharisee te in, doai kungpu vang taw in doai te nawt hi, ci uh hi.

*Tang At Tu Tam, A At Tu Tawm*

35 Jesus sia khuapi le khuano te ah vak kawkoai in, amate synagogue sung ah kumpingam lungdamna thu son kawm in, natna namcin a thuak te damsak siat hi.

<sup>36</sup> Mihon te amu ciang in, amate tung hesuakna thin nei hi, banghangziam cile amate sia toi mama uh a, a cing tu om ngawl a peakkeak tuu taw kibang sa hi.

<sup>37</sup> Tua zawkciang, a nungzui te kung ah, **Anlak tu tam mama napi, naseam te tawm hi;**

<sup>38</sup> **Tua ahikom anneipa tung ah, anla tu naseam mi tam mama hong sawl natu, thu na ngen vun, ci hi.**

## 10

*Nungzui Sawmleni Te*

*Mk. 3:13-19; Lk. 6:12, 16*

<sup>1</sup> Jesus in nungzui sawmleni te sam in, tha-nin te hawlkhiat thei natu le natna namcin damsak thei na van-gletna pia hi.

<sup>2</sup> Nungzui sawmleni te i min sia hi teng a hihi; a masa phit in Peter kici Simon le a nau Andrew; Zebedee i tapa James le a nau John;

<sup>3</sup> Philip le Bartholomew; Thomas le siadongpa Matthew; Alphaeus i tapa James le Thaddaeus kici Lebbaeus;

<sup>4</sup> Canan minam Simon, le Jesus leheakpa Judah Iscariot te a hihi.

*Nungzuite tung Thupia*

*Mk. 6:7-13; Lk. 9:1-6*

<sup>5</sup> Hi sawmleni teng paisak in thupia hi, **Gentile te kung paina lampi le Samaria minam te i khuapi sung ah tum heak vun:**

<sup>6</sup> **Ahihang, Israel minam sung pan a mangthang tuu te kung ah pai zaw vun.**

<sup>7</sup> **Na pai uh kawm, vantage kumpingam hong nai zo hi, ci in thuhil tavun.**

<sup>8</sup> **Cina te damsak vun, miphak te thiangsak vun, mithi te thosak vun, doai te hawlkhia vun a, a thong in na san uh te sia a thong ma in pia tavun.**

<sup>9</sup> **Na sumbawm uh sung ah kham, ngen le tau ngo te keng heak vun,**

<sup>10</sup> **Na khualhaw na atu thungkua ahizong, puan sil ni ahizong, peangdap kop ni le ciangkhut te zong keng heak vun: banghangziam cile naseampa an vak tu kilawm hi.**

<sup>11</sup> **Khuapi sung a hibale, khuapi khatpo sung na tum tu uh ciang, zintun natu a ki phu le a ki phu ngawl dong masa vun; na pusuakik dong tua mun ah tam vun.**

<sup>12</sup> **Innsung na tum uh ciang, innteak te nukset vun.**

<sup>13</sup> **Tua inn sia a ki phu le, ama tung ah na thupha uh theng tu hi: ahihang a ki phu bale, noma tung ah hong heakkik tu hi.**

<sup>14</sup> **Taciang khatpo in note hong sang ngawl le na thu uh hong ngai nuam ngawl te tung ah, a inn a hibale, a khuapi pan na pusua uh ciang, na peang i leivui te thin vun.**

<sup>15</sup> **A tatak kong ci ciang, thukhen ni ciang in tua khuapi sang in Sodom le**

**Gomorah te thuakna sia ol zaw lai tu hi.**

<sup>16</sup> En vun, ngia hon sung ah tuu bang in kong paisak hi: Tua ahikom ngul bang in pilvang vun a, vakhu bang in cingh tavun.

<sup>17</sup> Mihing te kidawm vun: banghangziam cile zum ah hong ap tu a, synagogue sung ah hong vel tu hi;

<sup>18</sup> Keima, na tetti pan na uh le Gentile te hang in thunei te le kumpi te mai ah hong puak tu uh hi.

<sup>19</sup> Ahihang amate i hong ap ciang in, bang son tu le bangbang son tu, ci thinto i in om heak vun: banghangziam cile a hun a cin ciang na pau tu uh hong kipia tu hi.

<sup>20</sup> Banghangziam cile noma pau hi ngawl in, na sung uh ah a om na Pa uh i Thaa in pau hi zaw hi.

<sup>21</sup> Suapui laipe cilteal zong thi na ciang ki then tu a, a pa in a tapa ahizong: tate in a nu le a pa ahizong thi na dong ki then tu uh hi.

<sup>22</sup> Ka min hang in mi theampo in hong ensan tu hi: ahihang a tawp dong a thuakzo sia suatakna nga tu hi.

<sup>23</sup> Hi khuapi sung ah hong ki vawtsia le, a dang khat ah tai vun: A tatakin kong ci ciang, mihing Tapa hong paikik ma in, Israel te khuapi theampo thengsiat man ngawl tu nu hi.

<sup>24</sup> Nungzui khat sia a syapa sang in a sanzawk ngawl bangma, naseam pa zong a topa sang in sangzaw ngawl hi.

<sup>25</sup> Nungzui sia syapa bang ahizong, naseam khat sia a topa taw a kibang le, pha zo hi. Innteak sia Beelzabub a kici le, a innkuanpui te kiczaw kan tu hi ngawl ziam?

<sup>26</sup> Tua ahikom, amate lau heak vun: a kilang ngawl tu in phualseal thei a om ngawl bangma; heak ngawl tu in a ki phualseal thei zong om ngawl hi.

<sup>27</sup> Khuazing sung ah kong son te sia khuavak sung ah son tavun a, a thimtham na zak uh te innkhum tung pan in na thangsak tu uh hi.

<sup>28</sup> Taciang, pumpi that in, tha a that thei ngawl te lau heak vun: ahihang tha le taksa pumpi hell sung ah a lalcip khawmsak thei sia lau zaw vun.

<sup>29</sup> Tonbawm ni sia pia khat in ki zuak hi ngawl ziam? ahizong tua tonbawm khat nangawn na Pa thu ngawl in lei ah tak ngawl hi.

<sup>30</sup> Ahihang note na hi uh le na lu tung ah na samzam te dong in hong ki simsak siat sa a hihi.

<sup>31</sup> Tua ahikom lau heak vun, note sia tonbawm tam mamate sangin manphazaw nu hi.

32 Akua mapo mipi mai ah kei hong pualak peuma, vantung Pa mai ah ama zong ka pualak tu hi.

33 Ahihang mihingte mai ah kei hong nial peuma, vantung Pa mai ah zong ka nial tu hi.

34 Leitung ah kilemna puak tu in hongpai hi, ci in ngaisun heak vun: kilemna puak tu in hongpai ngawl zaw in, namsau taw hongpai khi hi.

35 Banghangziam cile Keima sia, pa le tapa te, nu le tanu te, nu le monu te ki tukalsak tu in hongpai khi hi.

36 Khatpo i a ngal te sia ama innsung pan hi tu hi.

37 Akua mapo kei sang in a nu le a pa a it zaw sia, kei taw ki phu ngawl hi: kei sang in a tapa le a tanu a it zaw sia kei taw ki phu ngawl hi.

38 Akua mapo ama thinglamte pua in ka nung hong zui ngawl peuma, kei taw ki phu ngawl hi.

39 A nuntakna a zong peuma a nuntakna sum tu hi, keima hang in a nuntakna a suplaw peuma nuntakna mu tu hi.

40 Note hong sang peuma keima hong sang hi a, keima hong sang peuma in keima hong sawlpa a sang a hihi.

41 Kamsang min taw kamsang a sang peuma thaman nga tu hi; mipha

min taw mipha a sang peuma thaman nga tu hi.

42 A tatak kong ci ciang, a kuamapo in, a nobel te sung pan, khatpo sia nungzui mintaw tuivot hai no khat a pia le, thaman sumthong peuma ngawl tu hi.

## 11

*Jesus le Tuiphumpa John Lk. 7:18-35*

1 Jesus in a nungzui sawmleni te thu a hil zawkciang, tua mun pan pusuak in, amate khuapi sungteng ah hilna pia tu le thuhil tu in pai hi.

2 Thonginn sung pan in tuiphumpa John in Christ nasep nate a zak ciang in, a nungzui ni te sawl a,

3 Jesus kung ah, Nangma sia hongpai tu pa na hi ziam, a hibale a dang ngak laitu khu ziam, ci in dong hi.

4 Jesus in, **Heakkik tavun a, na zak le na mu uh teng John tung ah sonkik vun;**

5 **Mittaw te khuamu in, peangbai te lampai thei a, miphak te thiangsak in, nangong te khuaza thei a, mithi te thosak in, mizawng te tung ah lungdamna thu ki tangko zo hi.**

6 Akua mapo kei hang in muanlakna a nei ngawl te thuphatoai a hihi, ci in zo kik hi.

7 Amate a heakkik zawkciang Jesus in mipi te tung ah John thu son kipan a, **Duisung ah bang en tu in pai nu ziam? Hui i seam phaikung ngawk ziam?**

8 Bang en tu in pai nu ziam? Puanneam hoi nano sil mu nuam nu ziam? en vun, puanneam nano sil te kumpi innsung ah a om te a hihi.

9 Bang en tu in pai nu ziam? Kamsang ziam? hi hi, kamsang bek domngawl hi, kong ci hi.

10 Banghangziam cile, en in, na mai ah na lampi puakhol tu in ka thupuak sawl khi hi, ci a ki atkholsa thu sia, John thu a hihi.

11 A tatak ka ci ciang, nu-meisung pan a piang teng sungpan tuiphumpa John sang in a lianzaw kuama om ngawl hi: ahihang vantung kumpang sung ah a nobel sia nangawn John sang in lianzaw lai hi.

12 Tuiphumpa John hunlai pan in tuni dong vantung kumpang sia zawthawkthu taw ki suddol in, a ngoldt te in sut in la hi.

13 Banghangziam cile, kamsang theampo le Moses thukham te in John hundong maisang thu sonkhol zo uh hi.

14 Hi thu te na sangthei uh le, Elijah hongpai tu hi, a ci sia a ma John hi zo hi.

15 Zak natu bil nei theampo in za taken.

16 Tu hun mihing te sia bang taw sonte tu khi ziam? Amate sia sumbuk te ah to in, a lawmte a biakpui patang te taw kibang hi.

17 Tamngai kong tum uh hang lam nuam ngawl nu hi; katap kong law uh hang zong kap tuan ngawl nu hi, ci uh hi.

18 Banghangziam cile John sia ne ngawl dawn ngawl in hongpai ciang, amate in doai vei hi, ci uh hi.

19 Mihing Tapa sia ne le dawn in hongpai ciang, amate in, en vun, an tuang pa, sapittui tuang pa, siadong te le mawnei te i lawmpa, ci uh hi. Ahihang ciimna in a tate mawsiatna pan suatak hi. ci hi.

*A Um Ngawl Khuate Thukhenna*

*Lk. 10:13-15*

20 Jesus in nalamdang a tamzaw a vawtna khuapi te a ki sikkik nop ngawl hang in mawsiat a:

21 Chorazin awng! na mailam bing hi! Bethsaida awng! na mailam bing hi! banghangziam cile na sung ah a ki vawt nalamdang te, Tyre le Sidon khua sung ah ki vawt hile, khau-ip le vut taw a ki sikkik uh ngei zo tu hi.

22 Ahizong kei kong ci na pan, thukhenna ni ciang Tyre le Sidon te nang sang in thuak nop zawlai tu hi.

23 Nang Capernaum awng! van dong in lapsang hi napi, hell sung dong khiaksuk na hi tu hi: banghangziam cile na sung ah a ki vawt



## 12

**nalamdang te Sodom ah ki vawt hile, tuni dong taang lai tu hi.**

<sup>24</sup> **Ahihang, kei kong ci na pan, thukhenna ni ciang nang sang in Sodom leitang i thuakna sia thua-knop zawlai tu hi, ci hi.**

*Jesus in Pa Tung Lungdam*  
Ko

*Lk. 10:21-24*

<sup>25</sup> **Tua hun laitakin Jesus in, Simlei le vantung i Pa, Ka Topa awng, mipil mithiam te kung pan in na sealcip thu te, hi patangno te tung ah pualak na hi man in ka lungdam hi.**

<sup>26</sup> **Hi taken, Pa awng: hibang teng a piang tu na dei na a hihi.**

<sup>27</sup> **Ka Pa in na theampo hong pia zo hi: Pa simngawl kuama in Tapa a he bua uh hi; Tapa le Tapa in a telsak nop te simngawl kuama in Pa a he bua uh hi.**

*Van Ngit Dawn*

<sup>28</sup> **Van ngit pua in a toite theampo, ka kung ah hongpai tavun, tawlingakna kong pia tu hi.**

<sup>29</sup> **Ka hakkol la in ki suan vun; keima tung pan ki sin vun; banghangziam cile keima in cingh in thinsung ki niamkhiakna nei ka hi kom: na thaa atu in tawlingakna na mu tu uh hi.**

<sup>30</sup> **Banghangziam cile, ka hakkol puak nop a, ka van a zaang hi.,**

*Jesus Sabbath I Topa*  
*Mk. 2:23-28; Lk. 6:1-5*

<sup>1</sup> **Tua hun laitak, Jesus sia sabbath ni khat losung kantan in pai a; a nungzui te a ngilkial ahikom, zungtang hui te hiat in ne uh hi.**

<sup>2</sup> **Ahihang Pharisee te in a mu uh ciang, Jesus kung ah, en in, na nungzui te in sabbath ni sep tu a kilawm ngawl te seam hi, ci uh hi.**

<sup>3</sup> **Ahihang Jesus in amate tung ah, David le a lawm te a ngilkial uh ciang in, bang vawt ci sim ngei ngawl nu ziam?**

<sup>4</sup> **David sia Pathian innsung ah tum in, amate neak tu a kilawm ngawl, thiampi te bek i a neak thei tu in Pathian mai ah a ki lui anluum te ne uh hi.**

<sup>5</sup> **Biakinn sung ah thiampi te zong sabbath ni sim in, sabbath thukham paltan napi, mawsiatna thuak ngawl hi, ci in thukhambu sung ah sim ngei ngawl nu ziam?**

<sup>6</sup> **A tatak in kong ci ciang, biakinn sang in a lianzaw khat om hi.**

<sup>7</sup> **Biakpiakna sang in hesuakna ka dei zaw hi, a ci sia i a khiakna he le uh te, maw nei ngawl khat mawsiat ngawl tu nu hi.**

<sup>8</sup> **Banghangziam cile mihing Tapa sia sabbath i Topa a hihi, ci hi.**

*Sabbath Ni in Khutzaw Pa Damsak*

*Mk. 3:1-5; Lk. 6:6-11*

<sup>9</sup> Tua mun pan Jesus a pai zawkciang, amate synagogue sung ah tum uh hi.

<sup>10</sup> En vun, a khut zaw khat om hi. Amate in, sabbath ni in cina damsak sia ngeina om ziam? ci a mawna tu zong nuam in dong uh hi.

<sup>11</sup> Jesus in, **Note sung ah mi khat in tuu khat nei hi, tua tuu sia sabbath ni in dumsung ah tak bang hile, pusua ngawl in om tu ziam?**

<sup>12</sup> **Mihing sia tuu sang in bangza phazaw ziam? Tua ahikom sabbath ni ah na pha sep tu kilawm hi,** ci hi.

<sup>13</sup> Tuapa kung ah, **Na khut zan in,** ci hi. A khut a zan ciang in, a khut langkhat bangma in dam hi.

<sup>14</sup> Tua zawkciang Pharisee te pusuak uh a, ama sia bangbang in susia thei tu, ci thu vaihawm uh hi.

### *Pathian I Teal Naseam*

<sup>15</sup> Jesus in tua thu a heak ciang mundang ah pai a: mihon tampi in zui uh hi, amate natna theampo damsak hi;

<sup>16</sup> Ama thu ngualdang tung a son ngawl natu in vaitha hi.

<sup>17</sup> Tua thu in kamsang Isaiah sonkholna,

<sup>18</sup> En vun, ka tealsa ka naseampa; keima i ka it pa, ama sung ah ka thaa a lungkim mama hi: ama tung ah ka thaa ka koi tu a, ama in Gentile te tung ah thukhenna lak tu hi.

<sup>19</sup> Ama sia kuama nial ngawl tu a, au zong au ngawl

tu hi; lampi ah kuama in a aw za ngawl tu hi.

<sup>20</sup> Ama in zawna nga a, a ki kuaikhumsa pumpa a thiaktan batu hi, a khu va buai mei-inn zong mit ngawl tu hi.

<sup>21</sup> Gentile te in ama min um in muang tu uh hi.

### *Jesus le Beelzebub*

*Mk. 3:20-30; Lk. 11:14-23*

<sup>22</sup> Tua zawkciang doai vei hu in a thin-am khat, a mit-taw in, a pau thei ngawl khat Jesus kung ah hong paipui uh hi: Ama in tua mittaw le a pau thei ngawl pa sia, a damsakkik man in pau thei in khuamu kik hi.

<sup>23</sup> Mi theampo in lamdan-gsa mama uh a, Ama sia David i tapa hi ngawl ziam, ci tek uh hi.

<sup>24</sup> Ahihang Pharisee te in hi thu a zak uh ciang, hi sia pa in doai te hawlkhia hi ngawl in, doai te i topa Beelzebub vang taw in hawlkhia hi, ci uh hi.

<sup>25</sup> Jesus in amate ngaisutna he a, **Ngam khat sia ki khen in a ki do le, siatna sung theng tu hi; khuapi le inn te zong ki khen in a ki do uh le, kip ngawl tu hi:**

<sup>26</sup> **Satan in satan hawlkhia in, ama le ama ki khen in a ki do le; bangbang in a ngam kip thei tu ziam?**

<sup>27</sup> **Keima in Beelzebub vang taw doai te ka hawlkhia a hile, na tate uh in a kua vang taw hawlkhia ziam? Tua**

ahikom amate sia note i thukhen te ahi uh hi.

<sup>28</sup> Keima in Pathian Thaa vangletna taw in doai te ka hawlkhia a hile, Pathian kumpingam sia no kung ah hong theng si.

<sup>29</sup> Kua in mihing thahatpa hencip masa ngawl in a inn sung ah tum in a van sut thei tu ziam? Mi thahat pa a hen zawkciang bek in a innsung om van te sut thei tu hi.

<sup>30</sup> Keima taw hong om ngawl peuma ka ngal hi a; keima taw a kaikhawm ngawl peuma a thezau a hihi.

<sup>31</sup> Tua ahikom mihing te mawna tatuam le sonsiatna tatuam te ki maisak tu hi: ahihang Tha Thiangtho a sonsia peuma ki maisak ngawl tu hi.

<sup>32</sup> Akua mapo in mihing Tapa sia kammal taw a do peuma, ki maisak tu hi: ahihang khatpo in Tha Thiangtho sia kammal taw a do peuma sia, tu hun le hongpai pheang tu hun sung ah zong ki maisak ngawl tu hi.

*Thingkung le A Nga*

*Lk. 6:43-45*

<sup>33</sup> Thingkung pha in a pha nga a; thingkung pha ngawl in nga pha ngawl nga hi: banghangziam cile, thingkung sia a nga pan in ki he thei hi.

<sup>34</sup> Maw, no ngul ngilo suan te, note sia mihing ngilo te hi napi, bangbang in kampha pau thei tu nu ziam? banghangziam cile

na thinsung uh pan a let sia na muk uh pan pau nu hi.

<sup>35</sup> Mipha te thinsung na manpha te pan in napha te ma pusuak hi: taciang mipha ngawl te i na manpha ngawl pan in napha ngawl ma pusuak hi.

<sup>36</sup> Ahihang, kei kong ci na ah, a kuamapo phat-tuamna om ngawl a pau kammal te pan thukhenna thuak kik tu hi.

<sup>37</sup> Nangma kampau te hang in na suakta tu a, nangma kampau na ma taw in mawsiatna thuak tu ni hi, ci hi.

*Jonah Thu*

*Mk. 8:11-12; Lk. 11:29-32*

<sup>38</sup> Thukham hil te le Pharisee te pawlkhat in, syapa awng, musakna lim khat hong lak tan, ci uh hi.

<sup>39</sup> Jesus in, Mihing pha ngawl le thu man ngawl te awng; kamsangpa Jonah musakna lim simngawl a dang om ngawl hi:

<sup>40</sup> Banghangziam cile, Jonah sia whale ngasa ngilsung ah ni thum le zanthum sung a om bangma in; mihing Tapa zong lei sung ah ni thum le zan thum sung om tu hi.

<sup>41</sup> Thukhenna ni ciang in Nineveh khuami te sia hi minam te taw hong ding tu a, mawsiat tu uh hi: banghangziam cile amate in Jonah thuhil na a zak uh ciang in kisik tek uh hi; en vun, Jonah sang in

**a lianzaw ziaksung ah om hi.**

<sup>42</sup> **Thukhenna ni ciang in, thangsang ngam kumpinu hong ding tu a, hong mawsiat tu hi: banghangziam cile kumpi Solomon ciimna za nuam in leitung mongkhat pekpan in hongpai hi; en vun, Solomon sang in a lianzaw ziaksung ah om hi.**

<sup>43</sup> **Thaniin sia mihing khat sung pan a puasua ciang, mun ko ngaw sung teng ah tawngak natu zong in vak kakawai napi, mu ngawl hi.**

<sup>44</sup> **Ka pusua na mun inn sung ah heakkik tong, ci hi; a thet ciang in tua inn sia a hawm, a ki phiat sa le a ki pua sa in mu hi.**

<sup>45</sup> **Tasiaciang, pai in ama sang a sukzaw thaniin sali te kaizawn in, tua inn sung ah tum in om khawm uh hi: tuapa i omdan sia amasa sang in suk zawkan hi. Hibang tatsia minam te tasia bangma hi tu hi, ci hi.**

*Jesuh Nu le a Suapui Te*

*Mk. 3:31-35; Lk. 8:19-21*

<sup>46</sup> **Jesus mihon pite thu a hil laitak in, A nu le a suapuipa te hong theng a, a puasang ah ama paupui nuam in ding uh hi.**

<sup>47</sup> **Taciang mi khat in, en in, na nu le na suapui te nangma paupui nuam in puasang ah ding hi, ci in son hi.**

<sup>48</sup> **Jesus in, Ka nu akua ziam? a kua ziam ka suapui te? ci in zo kik hi.**

<sup>49</sup> **Taciang, a nungzui te kawkw in, En in, ka nu le ka suapui te!**

<sup>50</sup> **Akua mapo vantung a om Ka Pa i deina bang a seam peuma, ka suapui pa, ka suapui nu te a hihi, ci hi.**

## 13

*Thaici Poai Thu*

*Mk. 4:1-20; Lk. 8:4-15*

<sup>1</sup> **Tua ni ma in Jesus inn pan pusuak in, tuili hui ah to hi.**

<sup>2</sup> **Mihon pi te ama kung ah hong ki kaikhop ngawp ciang in, ngunkuang sung ah tuaksuk in, to hi; taciang in mihonpi theampo sia tuili hui ah ding tek uh hi.**

<sup>3</sup> **Taciang in sontena te zang in thu tampi son a; En vun, thaici poai pa thaici poai tu in hongpai hi;**

<sup>4</sup> **A poai ciang in, thaici pawlkhat te sia lamzin tung ah tak a, tungleang te hongpai in nekhawng siat hi;**

<sup>5</sup> **Pawlkhat te sia suang tam in, leidai na mun ah tak hi: tawmvei sung in hong po pai hi, banghangziam cile lei thuk ngawl hi;**

<sup>6</sup> **Tabang in ni hong sua ciang, nisa in kang a; zungthuk nei ngawl ahikom in vuai in ngawtak siat hi.**

<sup>7</sup> **Pawlkhat te sia lingphung sung ah tak a;**

lingkung te khang in zap-  
cip siat hi:

<sup>8</sup> A dang te sia leipha na  
sung ah tak a, pawlkhat  
te a se zakhat, pawlkhat  
te sia a se sawmluk,  
pawlkhat te sia a se sawm  
thum in khang hi.

<sup>9</sup> Zak natu bil nei peuma  
in, za taken, ci hi.

<sup>10</sup> Taciang in nungzui te Je-  
sus kung ah hongpai a, bang-  
hang in sontena taw thuson  
ni ziam? ci in dong uh hi.

<sup>11</sup> Jesus in, Bang-  
hangziam cile, vantung  
kumpingam thuku heak  
thei na sia note hong kipia  
zo hikale, mipi te ki pia  
ngawl lai hi.

<sup>12</sup> Banghangziam cile, a  
neite ki pia thua tu a, a  
dimlet in nei tu hi: ahi-  
hang a nei ngawl te kung  
pan in a neisun zong ki  
laksak lai tu hi.

<sup>13</sup> Tua ahikom amate  
tung ah sontena te taw  
thuson khi hi: bang-  
hangziam cile amate sia  
en napi mu ngawl; ngai  
napi za ngawl in tel zong  
tel thei ngawl uh hi.

<sup>14</sup> Kamsang Isaiah in  
maisangthu a sonkholna  
ah, note sia za napi na  
tel bua uh hi; mu tu hi  
napi, kan tel ngawl nu hi,  
a ci thu amate tung ah  
tangtung hi.

<sup>15</sup> Banghangziam cile, hi  
minam te sia a mit te  
khua mu ngawl, a bil te  
khuaza ngawl, a thinsung  
in bangma tel thei ngawl  
in, a nuntak na uh zong

ki kheal ngawl hang in, a  
natna te zong ka damsak  
ngawl zadong in, amate  
sia a thinpui lei a, a bil uh  
in khua za hak bek domn-  
gawl in a mit uh zong thi  
siat hi.

<sup>16</sup> Ahizong, note sia na  
mit in mu a: na bil zong in  
za ahikom in thuphatoai  
na hi uh hi.

<sup>17</sup> A tatak ka ci ciang, na  
mu uh le na zak uh te kam-  
sang te le mi thutang te  
in mu nuam mama napi,  
mu tha ngawl hi; za nuam  
mama napi, za tha ngawl  
hi.

<sup>18</sup> Tuahang in thaici  
poaipa thu sontena sia  
ngai vun.

<sup>19</sup> Lamzin tung ah atak  
thaici i khiakna sia,  
khatpo in kumpingam thu  
za a, tel thei ngawl hi,  
taciang mi pha ngawl pa  
hongpai in, a thinsung ah  
a ki poai thaici sia laksak  
hi.

<sup>20</sup> Suangtam na mun ah  
a tak thaici sia, thu a zak  
pociang lungdamtak in a  
sang te hi;

<sup>21</sup> Ahihang zungthuk tha  
ngawl ahikom, tawmvei  
sung bek khom in: tua  
thu hang in haksatna le  
vawtsiatna a thet ciang,  
tawlinga kik pai hi.

<sup>22</sup> Lingphung sung a tak  
thaici te sia, thu za napi;  
hileitung thinngimna,  
leitung hauna i theamna  
in tua thu zapcip a, nga zo  
ngawl hi.

23 **Leipha na ah a tak thaici te sia, thu za a, a telthiam te hi; tua te in a nga hong nga a, pawlkhat te a se zakhat, pawlkhat te a se sawmluk, pawlkhat te a se sawmthum ciang dong khang hi.**

*Zungtang le Mimphei*

24 **Jesus in amate tung ah sontena adang khat son thua a, Vantung kumpangam sia pasal khat in a lo sung ah thaici pha a cing taw kibang hi:**

25 **Hi kale, ngual mut lan in, a ngal pa hongpai a, zungtang sung ah mimphei ci a poai zawkciang, ciakik hi.**

26 **Thaici hong po in, tanghui te hong luak ciang in, mimphei te hong kilang hi.**

27 **Tabang ahiciang, naseam te inteakpa kung ah hongpai a, Topa awng, na losung ah thaici pha poai hi ngawl ni ziam? koisung pan hi mimphei te hong theng ziam? ci in dong hi.**

28 **Innteakpa in hite sia ka ngalpa i vawt a hihi, ci hi. A naseam te in ama kung ah, pai in mimphei te ka bot tu uh ziam? ci in dong hi.**

29 **Ahihang inteakpa in, bot heak vun; banghangziam cile mimphei te na baw uh ciang, zungtang te taw bot khawm tha tu nu hi, ci hi.**

30 **Anlak hun dong khang khawm phot taken, anlak**

**hun ciang in mimphei te khawm masa vun a, na lom hen zawk uh ciang hal vun: ahihang zungtang te a hile seau sung ah thun vun, ci in anla te ka ci tu hi, ci hi.**

*Ankam Cii Sontena*

*Mk. 4:30-32; Lk. 13:18, 19*

31 **Jesus in sontena dang khat ma a son thua na ah, Vantung kumpangam sia pasal khat in ankam cii la in, lo sung ah a poai taw kibang hi:**

32 **Tua thaici sia thaici theampo sung pan a nobel hi: ahihang hong khan ciang in ante teng sung pan a lianbel hong suak a, a kung hong suak hi, tua hu in van a vacim te zong hongpai in a bak te tung ah tawlnga hi, ci hi.**

*Tol Sontena*

*Lk. 13:20, 21*

33 **Jesus in amate tung ah sontena dang khat a son thu sia; Vantung kumpangam sia nupi khat in tol tawm a lak sia, anvui law thum sung ah hel a, tua tol tawm cilik in anvui theampo a pawmsak siat taw kibang hi, ci hi.**

*Sontena Pualakkholna*

*Mk. 4:33, 34*

34 **Jesus in hi sontena te zang in mipite tung ah thuson hi: sontena zang ngawl in thuson ngeingawl hi:**

35 **Kamsang i sonkholna ah, amate tung ah sontena te zang in thuson tu khi hi; leitung bulpi a ki phu**

panin thuku sia amate tung ah pualak tu khi hi, ci thu a tangtunna tu hi.

*Mimphei thu Hilthiangna*

<sup>36</sup> Tua zawkciang Jesus in mihonpi te ciasak a, innsung ah a tum uh ciang: a nungzui te a kung ah hongpai in, losung a mimphei thu sontena sia hong son tan, ci uh hi.

<sup>37</sup> Jesus in, **Thaici pha a poai sia mihing Tapa hi;**

<sup>38</sup> **Lo sia leitung bup hi; thaici pha sia kumpangam tate a hihi; ahihang mimphei te sia mi pha ngawl pa tate a hihi;**

<sup>39</sup> **Mimphei cii a poai ngalpa sia doaimangpa hi; anlak hun sia leitung bo hun hi a; anla te sia vantungmi te a hihi.**

<sup>40</sup> **Tua ahikom mimphei te sia khawm in, mei taw hal siat hi; tasiabangma in hileitung a bo ciang in piang tu hi.**

<sup>41</sup> **Mihing Tapa in, Ama vantungmi te sawl tu a, mi a khialsak te le siatna a vawt te ama ukna sung pan kaikhawm tu hi;**

<sup>42</sup> **Tua te sia kaa na le hangoaina mun mei sung ah khiasuk tuh hi.**

<sup>43</sup> **Taciang in mipha te sia a Pa uh i ukna sung ah ni bang in tang tu uh hi. Zak natu bil nei theampo in za taken.**

*A ki Phualseal Neisa*

<sup>44</sup> **Vantung kumpangam thu sia, losung ah a ki sealcip na manpha taw**

**kibang hi; tua neisa sia khatpo in a mu ciang in, phual a, lungdam mama in a neisa theampo zuak hi, taciang tua lo lei hi.**

*A Manham Pale*

<sup>45</sup> **Vantung kumpangam sia a manham pale a zong sumleang pa taw kibang hi:**

<sup>46</sup> **Ama in a manham pale khat a mu ciang in, a neisa theampo zuak in, lei hi.**

*Ngenpai Sontena*

<sup>47</sup> **Vantung kumpangam thu sia tuipi sung ah a ki pai, ngasa tatuam a awk ngen taw kibang hi:**

<sup>48</sup> **A ngen a dim ciang in tuihui ah kai a, a to kawm in teal hi, ngasa pha te bawm sung ah heang a, a pha ngawl te sia vawk hi.**

<sup>49</sup> **Hi leitung bo ciang in tabangma hi tu hi: vantungmi te hongpai in, mipha te sung pan in mi pha ngawl te khen tu a,**

<sup>50</sup> **Kaana le hangoaina mun meisung ah khia tu hi, ci in zo hi.**

<sup>51</sup> **Jesus in, Hi thu te theampo na tel zo uh ziam? ci in dong hi, amate in tel khu hi, Topa, ci in zo kik uh hi.**

<sup>52</sup> **Jesus in amate tung ah, Tua ahikom, vantung kumpangam atu in a ki hil thukhamhil te sia, a neisa a lui le a thak a vekpi in a pusua inn neipa taw kibang hi.**

*Nazareth Khua ah Jesus  
Ki Nial*

*Mk. 6:1-6; Lk. 4:16-30*

<sup>53</sup> Jesus in hi sontena te a son zawkciang tua mun pan in pusuak hi.

<sup>54</sup> Ama ngamsung a tum ciang in, amate i synagogue sung ah thuhil a, amate in lamdangsa mama in, hibang ciimna le vangletna nei nasep te sia koisung pan nga ziam?

<sup>55</sup> Ama sia lettama pa tapa hi ngawl ziam? Mary sia a nu hi ngawl ziam? James, Joses, Simon le Judah te zong a suapui te hi ngawl ziam?

<sup>56</sup> A suapui nu te zong i kung ma ah hong om hi ngawl ziam? koisung pan hisia pa in hite theampo nga ziam? ci uh hi.

<sup>57</sup> Amate sia Jesus hang in tha neam uh hi. Ahihang Jesus in amate tung ah, **Kamsang sia ama ngamsung le a innkuan sung simngawl mundang ah ki upat hi**, ci hi.

<sup>58</sup> Amate i up ngawl na hang in, tua mun ah vanglian nasep tam seam ngawl hi.

## 14

*Tuiphumpa John Thina*

*Mk. 6:14-29; Lk. 9:7-9*

<sup>1</sup> Tua hun laitak in Herod in Jesus thu za a,

<sup>2</sup> A naseam te kung ah, hisia pa sia tuiphumpa John hi; ama sia thina pan thokik hi; tua ahikom hibang vanglian nasep te lak thei hi, ci hi.

<sup>3</sup> Banghangziam cile Herod in John sia a naupa zi Herodias hang in man a, lehhen in thong sung ah khia hi.

<sup>4</sup> John in, hi sia nu na tenpui ngeina om ngawl hi, a ci hang a hihi.

<sup>5</sup> Herod in ama sia that nuam hi napi, mihonpi te lau hi, banghangziam cile ama sia kamsang khat bang in a ngaisut uh a hihi.

<sup>6</sup> Herod suani in Herodias tanu sia amate mai ah lam a, Herod a lungkimsak hi.

<sup>7</sup> Tua hang in, Herod in a nget po pia tu in tua nu kamciam pia hi.

<sup>8</sup> A nu in ngaisutna a piak bang in, kuangdal sung ah tuiphumpa John i lu hong pia tan, ci hi.

<sup>9</sup> Tasiaciang kumpipa sia khuangai mama hi: ahihang a kamciam le anneak na mun ah a topui te mai a et na in, tua tanu i a ngetbang piak tu in thupia hi.

<sup>10</sup> Taciang, ama in thonginn sung ah John ngawng tan tu in sawl hi.

<sup>11</sup> A lutang sia kuangdal taw hong paipui a, tanu nu pia hi: ama in a nu kung ah paipui hi.

<sup>12</sup> John nungzui te hongpai uh a, a luang pua in phum uh hi; tuazawkciang amate pai in Jesus kung ah son hi.

*Jesus in Mihing Tul Nga Anvak*

*Mk. 6:30-44; Lk. 9:10-17; Jn. 6:1-14*

<sup>13</sup> Jesus in tua thu a zak ciang in, pusuak a



ngunkuang to in senneal omna sang ah pai hi: midang te in a zak ciang in, khuapi te sung pan in pusuak a, peang taw pai in a nung pan zui tek uh hi.

14 Jesus in mihon tampi te a mu ciang in, amate hesuak huai sa a, cina te damsak hi.

15 Nitak sang ciang in, a nungzui te a kung ah hongpai in, hi mun sia senneal ngam hi, khua niam zo ahikom; mihonpi te paisak in a, khuapi te ah pai in amate neak tu an lei taken, ci uh hi.

16 Ahihang Jesus in, **Amate paisak kul ngawl hi, a neak tu note in pia vun,** ci hi.

17 Tasiaciang amate in, ziak ah anluum nga le ngasa ni bek nei khu hi, ci uh hi.

18 Jesus in, **Hong paipui tavun,** ci hi.

19 Mihonpi te sia lopa tung ah to tu in thupia hi, taciang anluum nga le ngasa ni la in, vandak to in thupha a piak zawkciang, bal in, a nungzui te pia hi, a nungzui te in mihonpi te pia hi.

20 A vekpi khamteak in a neakzawk uh ciang: a neakval a neng a tawng te tawm a, bawm sawm le bawm ni dim hi.

21 A ne te sia numei le patang simngawl, pasal cingteng tul nga kiim pha uh hi.

*Jesus Tui Tung Lampai  
Mk. 6:45-52; Jn. 6:15-21*

22 Tuazawk pociang, Jesus in mihonpi te a ciasak laitak

in, a nungzui te sia a mai ngalkhat ah pai khol tu in ngunkuang sung tosak hamtang hi.

23 Mihonpi te a ciasak zawkciang, thungen tu in mualtung ah ka to a: nitak hun ciang in tua mun ah ama nguak om hi.

24 Tua hun laitak in ngunkuang tui lai ah om a, hui hongpai taw ki situa ahikom tuihual in ngunkuang lok zazan hi.

25 Zingsang nai thum le nai luk kilaklaw ciang, Jesus sia tuitung, a nungzui te kung hongpai hi.

26 A nungzui te in tuitung ah lampai a mu ciang in patau uh a, hi sia thitha hi, ci in lau in aukeak uh hi.

27 Ahihang tasia pociang Jesus in amate paupui a, **Na thin uh nuamsak vun, keima khi hi; lau heak vun,** ci hi.

28 Peter in, Topa awng, nangma na hile, tuitung na kung ah hongpaisak tan, ci hi.

29 Jesus in, **Hongpai tan,** ci hi. Tasiaciang Peter sia ngunkuang sung pan tuak in Jesus kung ah pai tu in tuitung ah pai hi.

30 Ahihang vui va ngawp a mu ciang lau hi; tui sung tumsuk tu a kithoi ciang, Topa hong hun tan, ci in au hi.

31 Thakhat in Jesus in a khut zan in zam pai a, **Maw nang upna no pa, banghang in muangla ni ziam?** ci hi.

<sup>32</sup> Amate ngunkuang sung ah a thetkik uh ciang hui zong thim hi.

<sup>33</sup> Tasiaciang in ngunkuang sung a omte hongpai in bia a, nangma in Pathian Tapa tatak na hihi, ci uh hi.

<sup>34</sup> Amate ngalkhat a thet uh ciang Gennersaret ngam sung ah hongpai uh hi.

<sup>35</sup> Tua mun ah mihing te in Jesus thu a heak uh ciang, a kim a pam ngam theampo ah sawl in, cina theampo a kung ah puak uh hi;

<sup>36</sup> Amate in a puanmong thamtha tu in ngen uh a: a thamtha peuma dam siat hi.

## 15

*Sungsang Thianthona*

*Mk. 7:1-23*

<sup>1</sup> Tua zawkciang Jerusalem pan in, Pharisee te le thukhamhil te Jesus kung ah hongpai uh a,

<sup>2</sup> Banghangin na nungzui te in ka pu le pa ngeina te paltan ziam? Banghangziam cile amate in an a neak tu uh ciang a khut uh sil ngawl hi, ci hi.

<sup>3</sup> Ahihang Jesus in, **Banghang in Pathian thupiak te sia na pu le pa ngeina taw paltan nu ziam?**

<sup>4</sup> **Banghangziam cile, Pathian in thupia a, na nu le na pa zakta in: a nu le a pa a taisan peuma ki that tu hi, ci hi.**

<sup>5</sup> **Ahihang note in, khatpo in a nu a hibale a pa a piak tu khatpo sia, Pathian atu a kipia sa hi, ci a hi po le,**

<sup>6</sup> **A nu a hibale a pa sia upat kul nawn ngawl, peng thei hi, ci nu hi. Tabang in note in na pu le pa ngeina zang in Pathian thupiak sia mannei ngawl sua nu hi.**

<sup>7</sup> **No a ki hitheamsak te, kamsang Isaiah in noma thu a mantak in a sonkhol na ah,**

<sup>8</sup> **Hi mite in a kam bek uh taw kei hong neak a, a muk bek taw kei hong upat uh hi; ahihang a thin-sung uh sia kei taw ki khuala hi, ci hi.**

<sup>9</sup> **Ahihang mihing te thupiakna bang in pomdan te hil a, keima hong biak sia luithathong bek hi, ci in zo kik hi.**

<sup>10</sup> Taciang Jesus in mi-honpi te sam a, **Ngai vun a, he tavun.**

<sup>11</sup> **Kamsung pan a tum te in mihing ninsak ngawl a, kam sung pan a a pusuak te in mihing ninsak zaw hi, ci hi.**

<sup>12</sup> Tasiaciang a nungzui te a kung ah hongpai a, na thuson te in Pharisee te thin-uksak hi, ci na he ziam? ci uh hi.

<sup>13</sup> Jesus in, **Vantung a om Ka Pa i suan ngawl peuma ki bot siat tu hi.**

<sup>14</sup> **Koi lel vun: amate sia mittaw te lamlak mittaw te hi. Mittaw in mittaw lamlak le a ni in luamsung ah tak tu hi, ci in zo kik hi.**

<sup>15</sup> Peter in tua thu sontena hong son thiang tan, ci ngen hi.

**16** Jesus in, **Note zong tu dong telthiam ngawl lai nu ziam?**

**17** **Kamsung a tumsuk te theampo sia ngilpi sung ah theng a, taciang dum-sung ah vawk hi, ci tu dong tel thei ngawl lai nu ziam?**

**18** **Ahihang kamsung pan a pusuakte sia thinsung pan pusuak ahikom; tua te in mihing sia ninsak hi.**

**19** **Banghangziam cile, ngaisutna pha ngawl, tual that, palngul mawna, paktat na, nguta, a man ngawl tetti, sonsiatna te theampo sia thinsung pan in a pusuak a hihi:**

**20** **Hite in mihing ninsak hi: hi kale khut sil ngawl anneakna in mihing ninsak ngawl hi, ci hi.**

*Canaan Numeinu Upna*

*Mk. 7:24-30*

**21** Jesus tua mun pan pai a, Tyre le Sidon khua kiim teng ah pai hi.

**22** Tua khua kiim ah a teang Canaan numei khat a kung ah hongpai a, Maw Topa, nang David Tapa awng, hong hesuak ka po in, ka tanu sia doai in nasiatak in vawtsia hi, ci in au hi.

**23** Ahihang Jesus in kamkhat zong zo kik ngawl hi. A nungzui te hongpai in, hi numei sia not in, banghangziam cile i nung pan in au top hi, ci ngen hi.

**24** Ahihang Jesus in, **Israel minam sung pan tuu pai te kung simngawl hong ki**

**sawl ngawl hi, ci in zo kik hi.**

**25** Tasiaciang tua nu hongpai in, Jesus bia a, Topa awng, hong hu tan, ci hi.

**26** Jesus in ama zo kik a, **Tate i anneak laksak in ui piak tu sia ngeina om ngawl hi, ci hi.**

**27** Numei nu in, man hi, Topa awng: hima kale, to te i sabuai pan anneng tak te buang ui in ne hi, ci hi.

**28** Tasiawawkiang Jesus in zo kik a, **Maw numei nu, na upna lian mama hi: na deina bang in hi tahen, ci hi.** Tua hun lian in a tanu damthiang hi.

*Jesus in Mi Tam Mama Damsak*

**29** Jesus tua mun nusia in, Galilee tuili hui ah pai in; mualtung ah kato hi.

**30** Mihon tampi te a kung ah hongpai a, amate taw peangbai, mittaw, pau thei ngawl, pumpi cing ngawl le a dang tampi te hong paipui a, Jesus peang ah koi tek uh hi; Jesus in amate damsak hi:

**31** A pau thei ngawl te pau thei, pumpi kim ngawl te dam, peangbai te lampai, mittaw te in khuamu ci mihonpi in a mu uh ciang in lamdangsa tek mama a: Israel te Pathian pok uh hi.

*Mihing Tulli Anvak*

*Mk. 8:1-10*

**32** Jesus in a nungzui te sam a, **Hi mihonpi te tung ah hesuakna nei khi hi, banghangziam cile ka kung ah nithum sung a**

**kipe in om zo uh a, neak tu bangma nei ngawl hi: amate lamkal ah puk-hong in a tha bo tu ahiciang, an ngawl in ciasak ngawl tu khi hi, ci hi.**

<sup>33</sup> Nungzui te in, mihon tampi te a kham in vak natu an tampi hi duisung ah koisung pan om tu ziam? ci uh hi.

<sup>34</sup> Jesus in, **Anluum bangza nei nu ziam?** ci in dong hi. Amate in anluum sali le ngasa nosi tawm, ci uh hi.

<sup>35</sup> Tasiaciang Jesus in mihonpi te lei ah to tu in thupia hi.

<sup>36</sup> Anluum sali le ngasa tawm teng la in, lungdam a ko zawkciang khen in a nungzui te kung ah pia hi, a nungzui te in mihonpi te pia hi.

<sup>37</sup> A vekpi a khamteak in ne tek uh hi: tuazawkciang a bal nen sa a val teng a top uh ciang bawm sali dim hi.

<sup>38</sup> A nete sia numei le patang ki simngawl pasal tul li pha hi.

<sup>39</sup> Jesus in mihonpi te ciasak a, ama sia ngunkuung sung ah to in Magdala khua kiim ah theng hi.

## 16

*Musakna Laksak*  
*Mk. 8:11-13*

<sup>1</sup> Pharisee te Sadducee te pawlkhat taw Jesus kung ah hongpai uh a, maw a zon nop uh man in tungsang musakna laksak hi.

<sup>2</sup> Jesus in amate tung ah, **Nitak sang in van hong san le, khuapha tu hi.**

<sup>3</sup> **Taciang zingsang ciang in, van hong san in khua hong niim le khuasia tu hi, ci nu hi. Maw no a ki hitheamsak te, van en in khuahun omdan tu telthei napi, hun le ni i musakna te telthei ngawl nu ziam?**

<sup>4</sup> **Mi ngilo le tatsia tate in musakna zong napi; kamsang Jonah musakna simngawl a dang ki pia ngawl tu hi, ci in zo kik hi. Tua zawkciang amate nusia in paisan hi.**

*Pharisee te Tol*  
*Mk. 8:14-21*

<sup>5</sup> Nungzuite ngalkhat ah hong thet uh ciang, anluum ken tu mangil uh hi.

<sup>6</sup> Taciang in Jesus in, **Pharisee te le Sadducee te i tol pan in kidawm tavun, ci hi.**

<sup>7</sup> Amate in anluum i ken ngawl hang hi, ci in amate kikum uh hi.

<sup>8</sup> Tua thu Jesus in a heak ciang in, **Maw no upna no te, anluum na ken ngawl uh hang hi, ci in banghang in kikum nu ziam?**

<sup>9</sup> **Anlum nga sia mihing tul nga in a neak zawkciang a val bawm bangza tawm nu ziam, ci he ngawl nu ziam?**

<sup>10</sup> **Anlum sali mihing tul li in a neakzawkciang, a val bawm bangza tawm kik, ci sia phawk nawn ngawl nu ziam?**

<sup>11</sup> **Pharisee le Saducee te tol kidawm vun kong**

**ci ciang, anluum thu ka son nop na hi ngawl hi, ci banghang in tel thei ngawl nu ziam?** ci hi.

<sup>12</sup> Tasiaciang a nungzui te in, anluum sung a tol ki-dawm tu a cinopna hi ngawl a, Pharisee le Saducee te hilna hi zaw, ci sia tel kik hi.

*Peter in Jesus Pualak*

*Mk. 8:27-30; Lk. 9:18-21*

<sup>13</sup> Jesus in Ceasaria Philippi khua kiim a thet uh ciang, a nungzui te kung ah, **Ngual in mihing Tapa sia kua hong ci uh ziam?** ci in dong hi.

<sup>14</sup> Amate in, pawlkhat te in tuiphumpa John: pawlkhat te in Elijah; pawlkhat te in Jeremiah, a hibale kamsang khat papo, hong ci hi, ci uh hi.

<sup>15</sup> Jesus in, **No ma na e, keima sia kua hi nong ci uh ziam?** ci in dong hi.

<sup>16</sup> Simon Peter in zo a, Nangma sia a nungta Pathian Tapa, Christ na hihi, ci hi.

<sup>17</sup> Tasiaciang Jesus in, **Jonah tapa Simon awng, thuphatoai na hihi: banghangziam cile, hi thu sia mihing cile sa le thisan in hong hesak thei ngawl hi, vantung a om Ka Pa in hong hesak hi.**

<sup>18</sup> Keima in kong son hi, nang sia Peter ni hi, hi suangpi tung ah ka pawlpi ka phut tu hi; taciang hell ngam kongpi te in a zo zo batu hi.

<sup>19</sup> Vantung kumpingam tawtang te kong pia tu

**hi: leitung ah na hen theampo vantung ah zong ki hen tu hi: leitung ah na tha theampo vantung ah zong ki tha tu hi,** ci hi.

<sup>20</sup> Ama sia Christ kici Jesus a hi na sia kuama a son ngawl natu in nungzui te vaitha hi.

*Jesus in a Thi natu Thuson*

*Mk. 8:31-9:1; Lk. 9:21, 22*

<sup>21</sup> Tua hun panin, Jesus in a nungzui te tung ah, Jerusalem a pai natu thu, ulian te, thiampi lian te le thukhamhil te hang in a thuak tu tampi te le ki that tu a, ni thum ni ciang a thawkik natu thu te son kipan hi.

<sup>22</sup> Tasiaciang Peter in Jesus sia samtuan in tei hi, Topa awng, hi thu sia nangma taw ki khuala taken a: na tung ah hong theng heak taken, ci hi.

<sup>23</sup> Ahihang Jesus in le-et in, Peter kung ah, **Satan, nang ka nung ah om in, kei hong khak in hongliksak na hihi: banghangziam cile Pathian thu sang in, mihing te thu kinzaw ni hi,** ci hi.

<sup>24</sup> Tua zawkciang Jesus in a nungzui te kung ah, **A kuamapo ka nung hong zui nuam peuma, ama le ama ki nial hen a, ama thinglamte pua in, hong zui taken.**

<sup>25</sup> **Banghangziam cile, kuamapo in, ama nuntakna a hun nuam sia sum tu a: keima atu in a nuntakna a sum peuma nuntakna mu tu hi.**

**26 Mihing khat in leitung theampo a nga zong in, a tha nuntakna a sum le bang phattuamna om ziam? mihing in a tha nuntakna bang taw theak thei tu ziam?**

**27 Mihing Tapa sia a Pa vangletna le Ama vantungmi te taw hongpai tu a; khatsim i a sep bang tek in thaman pia tu hi.**

**28 A tatak kong ci ciang, hi lai ah a om pawlkhat te, mihing Tapa Ama kumpingam sung ah hongpaikik na mu uh dong thina a tep ngawl tu te omhi, ci hi.**

## 17

*Jesus Meal Kilamdang  
Mk. 9:2-13; Lk. 9:28-36*

**1** Ni luk zawkciang Jesus in Peter, James le a suapuipa John te mual tung ah kapui to hi.

**2** Amate mu tangin Jesus a meal kikheal hi: a maitang ni bang in tang a, a puansil zong khuavak bang in ngo hi.

**3** Taciang en vun, Moses le Elijah te hong kilang a Jesus taw thu kikum khawm uh hi.

**4** Peter in Jesus kung ah, Topa, hi mun sia ko atu in pha hi: na lung a kim le buk thum, nang atu khat, Moses atu khat, Elijah atu khat sa tawng, ci hi.

**5** Tabang a pau laitak in, a tang meingo in lia a: ngai vun meingo sung pan in aw khat in, Hi sia ka it ka Tapa a hihi, ama tung ah ka

lungkim hi, a thu ni vun, ci hi.

**6** Nungzui te in tua aw a zak uh ciang in, lau mama ahikom lei ah bokcip uh hi.

**7** Jesus hongpai in amate phong a, **Tho vun, lau heak vun,** ci hi.

**8** Tasiaciang dakto in en uh a, Jesus simngawl adang kuama a mu bua uh hi.

**9** Mualtung pan a tuak-suk kawm in Jesus in, **Hi na mu uh thu sia mihing Tapa thina pan a thawkik mateng kuama son heak vun,** ci in vaitha hi.

**10** A nungzui te in Jesus kung ah, banghang in thukhamhil te in Elilah hongpai masa tu hi ci ziam? ci in dong hi.

**11** Jesus in, **Elijah hongpai masa takpi tu a, na theampo sia ama in puapha siat tu hi.**

**12** **Ahiahang kei kong ci na ah, Elijah hong theng zo a amate in tel ngawl hi, tua hang in amate a uk bang in vawt hi. Tasia bangma in mihing Tapa zong thuak tu hi,** ci hi.

**13** Tasiaciang in ama in tuiphumpa John thu son hi, ci in a nungzui te in tel uh hi.

*Jesus in Patangno  
Damsak*

*Mk. 9:14-29; Lk. 9:37-43*

**14** Amate mihonpite kung ah a paikik uh ciang in, pasal khat Jesus kung ah pai a, a mai ah khupdin in,

**15** Topa awng, ka tapa hes-uak po in: butthi nei a a

nat tun ciang, mei sung le tuisung ah puk in tak tawn-tung a, nasiatak in vawtsiatna thuak hi.

<sup>16</sup> Na nungzui te kung ah ka paipui uh hang in, amate in damsak thei ngawl uh hi, ci hi.

<sup>17</sup> Jesus in zo kik a, **Maw upna nei ngawl le lamkhial te, banghun dong no taw hong om tu khi ziam? banghun dong hong maisak lai tu khi ziam? patangno sia ka kung ah hong puak tavun,** ci hi.

<sup>18</sup> Jesus in doai tung ah thupia a; tua patang sung pan in tai hi: Tua hun lian in patangno dam hi.

<sup>19</sup> Nungzuite sia atuam in Jesus kung ah hongpai a, banghang in hawlkhia zo ngawl khu ziam? ci in dong hi.

<sup>20</sup> Jesus in, **Na up ngawl uh hang hi: a tatak in kong ci ciang, ankam ci cia upna nei le uh te, mual hisia hi mun pan in zesung mun ah ki khin in: ci le uh te kikhin tu hi; no atu a piangthei ngawl bangma om ngawl hi.**

<sup>21</sup> **Ahizong, thungetna le antan na simngawl hibang te pusuak thei ngawl hi,** ci hi.

*Jesus in A Thi natu Thu Sonkik*

*Mk. 9:30-32; Lk. 9:43b-45*

<sup>22</sup> Galilee ah a omtek uh laitak in, Jesus in amate tung ah, **Mihing Tapa sia ngual-dang khutsung ah ap tu hi:**

<sup>23</sup> **Amate in that tu uh a, ni thum ni ciang in thokik tu hi,** ci hi. Taciang amate nasiatak in khuangai uh hi.

*Ngasa Sungah Dangka*

<sup>24</sup> Amate Capernaum khua a thet uh ciang in, siadong te Peter kung ah hongpai a, na syapa in, shia a pia ziam? ci in dong hi.

<sup>25</sup> Peter in, pia hi, ci hi. Innsung ah a tum uh ciang in, Jesus in dok phit in nei a, **Simon awng, bang-bang ngaisun ni ziam? Hi leitung kumpite in a kuate tung pan sum vawt shia, a hibale inn le lo shia la ziam? amate tate tung pan maw, ngamdang mite tung pan ziam?** ci hi.

<sup>26</sup> Peter in, ngamdang mite, ci in zo hi. Jesus in Peter kung ah, **Tabang a hile atate shia piak tu pan in peng hi.**

<sup>27</sup> **Ahihang, ei hang in ngual a puk ngawl natu in, tuili ah na pai tan a, ngasa tangthak tan, a awk masabel sia la in a, a kam keau in, dangka khat mutu ni hi: tasia la in a, nangma le keima atu in shia pia in,** ci hi.

## 18

*A Kua Lianbel*

*Mk. 9:33-37; Lk. 9:46-48*

<sup>1</sup> Tua hun laitak in a nungzui te Jesus kungah hongpai a, vantung kumpang sung ah a kua lianbel tu ziam? ci in dong hi.

<sup>2</sup> Jesus in patangno khat a kung ah sam in, amate laizang ah koi a,

<sup>3</sup> A tatak in kong ci ciang, kikheal in patangno te bang na hi bua uh le, vantung ngam sung ah na tum thei batu uh hi.

<sup>4</sup> Tua ahikom a kuamapo hi patangno bang in ama le ama a ki niamkhiak te, vantung kumpingam sung ah a lianbel hi tu hi.

<sup>5</sup> A kuamapo keima min taw tabang patangno khat a sang sia in keima hong sang a hihi.

*Patang Siatsua Te*  
*Mk. 9:42-49; Lk. 17:1-4*

<sup>6</sup> Mihing khatpo in keima hong um hi patangno khat a siatsua peuma, a ngawng ah an ngoaina suangtum khai in, tuipei thuk sung ah khia leang ama atu in phazawlai hi.

<sup>7</sup> Mihing te upna a lalsak thei nate om ahikom, hileitung mite mailam bing hi! Tabang te sia hong piang tawntung tu hi, ahihang tabang a piangsak te atu in, a mailam bing hi!

<sup>8</sup> Tua ahikom na khut a hibale na peang in hong khialsak le, tan in: khut lang ni, a hibale peang ni nei in tawntung mei sung ah khiak thuak tu sang in, pumpi cing ngawl in nuntakna sung ah tum tu phazaw hi.

<sup>9</sup> Taciang na mit in hong khialsak le, khel in a,

**vawk in: mit ni taw hell sung ah khiak suk thuak sang in, mit langkhat taw nuntakna sung ah tum tu phazaw hi.**

*Tuu Bo Sontena*  
*Lk. 15:3-7*

<sup>10</sup> Patangno te sung pan khatpo zawnsak vawt thak ngawl tu in kidawm in; banghangziam cile, amate vantungmi te in vantung Ka Pa mai en tawntung uh hi, ci in kong son hi.

<sup>11</sup> Banghangziam cile mihing Tapa sia, a bote ngum tu in hongpai a hihi.

<sup>12</sup> Bangbang in na ngaisun uh ziam? mihing khat in tuu zakhat nei a, khat sia lampial in bo bang hile, sawm kua le kua te nu sia in mual tung theampo ah pai in, a bo tuu sia zong tu hi ngawl ziam?

<sup>13</sup> Mu kik a hile, a man tatak kong ci ciang, a bo ngawl tuu sawm kua le kua te sang in, tua a bo tuu khat tung ah lungdam zaw hi.

<sup>14</sup> Tabang ma in vantung a om na Pa in, hibang patangno khat a siat tu oai ngawl hi.

<sup>15</sup> Bek tham ngawl in, na suapuipa in na tung ah hong khial a hile, va pai tan a, na ki laklaw ah a khial na a ma bek taw kikum vun: na thu hong ngai a hile, na suapuipa na nga kik zo hi.



16 **Ahihang na thu hong ngai bua a hile, mihing a dang khat, a hibale, ni zuisak in a, taciang tetti ni le thum kam pan a pau nate taw ki kipsak tu hi.**

17 **Taciang ama in hong ngai ngawl in na thu hong ni bale, pawlpi tung ah son in: ahihang pawlpi thu zong ngai ngawl in a ni nuam tuan ba lai le, Pathian he ngawl te le shi-adong te bang in koi lel vun.**

18 **A tatak in kong ci ciang, leitung ah na hen uh te vantung ah zong ki hen tu hi: taciang leitung ah na tha uh te, vantung ah zong ki tha tu hi.**

19 **Khatvei kong son kik hi, leitung ah mihing ni a nget tu thu taw kisai thu akisi le van a om Ka Pa in vawtsak tu hi.**

20 **Banghangziam cile ka min taw ni le thum na ki kaikhop uh ciang, note lai ah keima ka om hi, ci hi.**

*Maw Maisak Nuam Ngawl Sontena*

21 **Jesus kungah Peter hongpai a, Topa awng, ka tung ah hong khial ka suapuipa bangza vei dong maisak tu khi ziam? sali vei dong ziam? ci in dong hi.**

22 **Jesus in, Sali vei dong hong ci ngawl khi hi: ahihang sawm sali vei a se sali dong maisak tu ni hi.**

23 **Tua ahikom vantung kumpang sia, a naseam te sazian a sittel kumpipa taw kibang hi.**

24 **Tabang in a sittel ciang in, talent tul sawm a ba mi khat a kung ah hong ki puak hi.**

25 **Ahihang piak tu a nei ngawl hu in, a topa in, a zi le a ta, a neisa theampo zuak in, piasak tu in thu-pia hi.**

26 **Naseampa bok in bia a, topa, hong ngak lai tan, a vekpi in hong lo tu khi hi, ci hi.**

27 **Tasiaciang in kumpipa in a naseampa khuangai huai sa a, a bat theampo maisak in ciasak hi.**

28 **Hi kamale tua naseampa sia pai in, ama tung ah zakhat a ba a nasep khoppui khat taw a ki sik ciang, a tawlsan in, na leiba hong lo tan, ci hi.**

29 **Tasiaciang a naseppui pa sia a peang nuai ah bok in, hong ngak hi lai po tan, a vekpi in kong lo tu hi, ci in thum hi.**

30 **Ahizong maisak nuam ngawl hi: a leiba a lo siat dong thong sung ah khum hi.**

31 **A naseppui te in a mu uh ciang in, a thin uh nuam ngawl a, a vawt na theampo a topa kung ah pai in son tek uh hi.**

32 **Tua zawkciang a topa in ama sam a, maw nang naseam tatsia, nong thum bang in na leiba theampo hong maisak khi hi:**

33 **Nang tung ah hes-uakna ka nei bang in, nang zong na naseppui te**

**tung ah hesuakna na nei tu kilawm hi ngawl ziam? ci hi.**

<sup>34</sup> **Kumpipa a thin-uk a, a leiba a lo siat mateng thong cingpa kung ah ap hi.**

<sup>35</sup> **Tasia bangma in a kuamapo na suapuipa i sepkhial nate na thinsung uh pan na maisak bua uh le, vantung a om Ka Pa in note zong hong maisak ngawl tu hi, ci hi.**

## 19

*Nupa Ki Khen Thu*

*Mk. 10:1-12*

<sup>1</sup> **Jesus in hi thu teng a son zawkciang, Galilee ngam nusia in, Jordan ngun ngalkhat Judah ngam ah pai hi.**

<sup>2</sup> **Mihon tampi in zui a; tua mun ah mi tampi damsak hi.**

<sup>3</sup> **Pharisee te a kung ah hongpai a, bang thu po taw ahizong pasal khat in a zi a khul tu sia ngeina a hi ziam? ci in aita nuam in dong uh hi.**

<sup>4</sup> **Jesus in, a kipatcil in a vawtpa in numei le pa in vawt hi, ci thu sim ngei ngawl nu ziam,**

<sup>5</sup> **Hi thu hang in pasal in a pa le a nu nusia tu a, a zi beal tu hi: bekdome ngawl amate ni sia phumkhat hi tu hi, ci thu zong sim ngei ngawl nu ziam?**

<sup>6</sup> **Tua ahikom amate sia ni hi nawn ngawl in pumkhat suak hi. Pathian i ngawmsa sia mihing in khen heak taken, ci hi.**

<sup>7</sup> **Amate in Jesus kung ah, Moses in zi khul na lai at in, khul taken, ci in banghang thupia ziam? ci in dong uh hi.**

<sup>8</sup> **Jesus in amate tung ah, Moses in na thinpui lei uh hang in zi khul tu hong oai hi: ahihang a kipatcil in tabang hi ngawl hi.**

<sup>9</sup> **Keima in hibang kong ci hi, khatpo in paktat na simngawl thudang hang in a zi khul in, zi dang a nei peuma palngul mawna vawt a hihi, taciang a khul sa sia a tenpui pa zong palngul mawna vawt a hihi, ci hi.**

<sup>10</sup> **A nungzui te in Jesus kung ah, pasal le a zi thu sia tabang a hile, ki ten awl vet tu phazaw hi, ci uh hi.**

*Cilkhe Thu*

<sup>11</sup> **Jesus in amate tung ah, Tabang thu sia, mi theampo i san thei hi ngawl hi, tua tel a ki pia teng bek in nga tu hi.**

<sup>12</sup> **Banghangziam cile, pawlkhat te sia a nu sung pan a sua lilim in cilkhe in suak hi: pawlkhat te sia amate vawttawm in cilkhe hi: pawlkhat te sia vantung kumpingam atu in amate le amate cilkhe in ki vawt uh hi. Tabang in a sang te bek in sang ta uh hen, ci hi.**

*Jesus in Patangte Thupha Pia*

*Mk. 10:13-16; Lk. 18:15-17*

<sup>13</sup> **Tua zawkciang in patangno te lu tung ah khut**

nga a, thungetsak tu dei in Jesus kungah paipui uh a; nungzui te in tei hi.

<sup>14</sup> Ahihang Jesus in, **Patangno te ka kung ah hongpai taken, khak heak vun: banghangziam cile vantung kumpingam sia hibang te atu a hihi,** ci hi.

<sup>15</sup> Jesus in patangno te i lutung ah khutnga a, tuazawkciang paisan hi.

*Mihau Tangvalpa*

*Mk. 10:17-31; Lk. 18:18-30*

<sup>16</sup> Khat hongpai in, sya pha awng, tawntung nuntakna ka nei natu in bang ngamtat-pha seam tu khi ziam? ci in dong hi.

<sup>17</sup> Jesus in, **Banghang in, pha, hong ci ni niam? A pha khat bek om a, tua in Pathian a hihi: ahihang nuntakna sung ah na tum nuam le thupiak te zui in,** ci hi.

<sup>18</sup> Tua pa in koisia bel ziam? ci in dong hi. Jesus in, **Tualthat heak in, palngul mawna vawt heak in, nguta heak in, tetti man ngawl pang heak in,**

<sup>19</sup> **Na nule na pa zakta in: nangma le nangma na ki it bang in na innpam te zong it in,** ci in zo kik hi.

<sup>20</sup> Tangval pa in hi te theampo ka no lai pan in ka zui siat sa hi: bang kisamlai khi ziam? ci in dong hi.

<sup>21</sup> Jesus in ama kung ah, **Na cialcing nuam le va pai tan a, na neisa te zuak in a, a zawngte pia in, tua**

**hile vantung ah neisa na nei tu hi: tuazawkciang hongpai tan a, hong zui tan,** ci hi.

<sup>22</sup> Ahihang tangvalpa in a zakciang in a thin nuam ngawl in pusuak hi: banghangziam cile ama sia nei le lam tam mama nei hi.

<sup>23</sup> Tua zawkciang Jesus in a nungzui te kung ah, **A man tatak in kong ci ciang, vantung kumpingam sung ah tua mihaupa sia haksa tak in tum tu hi.**

<sup>24</sup> **Kong ci kik hi, mihau khat Pathian kumpingam sung a tum sang in, kala-uk khat phil bilvang sung a tum tu ol zaw lai hi,** ci hi.

<sup>25</sup> Tua thu a nungzui te in a zakciang in lamdangsa mama uh a, a kua peuma ngupna nga zo thong tu ziam? ci uh hi.

<sup>26</sup> Ahihang Jesus in amate en a, **Hi thu sia mihing te atu in piang thei ngawl hi; ahihang Pathian atu in na theampo piang thei siat hi,** ci hi.

<sup>27</sup> Taciang Peter in, En in, na theampo nusia khu hi; bang ka nga tu uh ziam? ci in dong hi.

<sup>28</sup> Jesus in amate tung ah, **A man tatak kong ci ciang, na theampo puaphat hun hong theng tu hi, mihing Tapa sia a vangletna tokhum tung a to ciang in, no ka nungzui te tokhum sawmleni tung ah to in, Israel minam sawmleni te thu na khen tu uh hi.**

<sup>29</sup> Khatpo in keima hang in a inn le a lo, a nu le a pa, a suapui, a zi le a ta a nusia a hile, a se zakhat in sang kik tu a, tawntung nuntakna ngamh in lua tu uh hi.

<sup>30</sup> Ahihang amasa te nungkhak tu a, a nungkhak te amasa hi tu hi.

## 20

### *Sapit Huan Naseam Te*

<sup>1</sup> Vantung kumpangam sia, ama sapit huan sung ah naseam tu te sam tu in zingtung a vak innteakpa taw kibang hi.

<sup>2</sup> Nikhat thaman dangkasan pheak khat piak tu in naseam tute taw a thukim zawkciang, amate sia sapit huan ah sawl hi.

<sup>3</sup> Zingsang nai kua ciang hong pusuak a, ngual sumbuk ah a ding thathong mu hi,

<sup>4</sup> Amate kung ah, note zong sapit huan ah pai tavun a, a kiphu bang in hong pia tu khi hi, a ci ciang, amate zong pai hi.

<sup>5</sup> Ama sia nai sawmleni le nitaksang nai thum ciang in vakkik a, a dang te zong sawl leleau hi.

<sup>6</sup> Nitaksang nai nga kimpawl in paikik leleau a, bangma seam ngawl in a ding thathong te mu hi, taciang, banghang in na seam ngawl in sun khuateak ziaksung ah ding nu ziam? ci hi.

<sup>7</sup> Amate in ko kuama in hong cial ngawl hi, ci uh

hi. Ama in, no zong ka sapit huan ah thalaw vun a; a kilawm za nga tu nu hi, ci hi.

<sup>8</sup> Nitakciang in sapit huanneipa in sumkeempa kung ah, a khakbel pan a masabel dong a seam te theampo sam siat in a, a thaman pia in, ci hi.

<sup>9</sup> Nitaksang nai nga pan nasep kipan te hongpai ciang, ngun dangka piakhat tek nga uh hi.

<sup>10</sup> Amasabel te hongpai ciang in, a tamzaw nga tu in ngaisun hi kale; ngun dangka piakhat tek ma nga uh hi.

<sup>11</sup> Amate in thaman a nga uh ciang in, innteakpa phunsan uh a,

<sup>12</sup> Hi a khakbel a seam te sia nai khat sung bek seam napi, vanngit pua in, nisaham thuak ko te taw a kikim in hong vawt ni hi, ci uh hi.

<sup>13</sup> Hi kamale, ama in amate sung pan khat tung ah hibang in zo kik hi, lawm awng, na tung ah khialna vawt ngawl khi hi: ngun dangka piakhat piak tu in i thukim sa hi ngawl ziam?

<sup>14</sup> Na thaman la in a, cia in: a khakbel te zong nangma kong piak za pia tu khi hi.

<sup>15</sup> Keima neisa sia ka ukbang zeak thei natu ngeina om ngawl ziam? Keima phatna hang in banghang hong mu khial ni ziam?

<sup>16</sup> Tua ahikom a khakbel te sia masabel tu a, a

**masabel te sia nungkhak-bel tu hi: banghangziam cile sapna nga tam hi ka le, a ki teal tawm hi, ci hi.**

*Jesus in a Thi natu Thumvei na Son*

*Mk. 10:32-34; Lk. 18:31-34*

<sup>17</sup> Jesus Jerusalem a pai ciang in, a nungzui sawm- leni te a tuam in sam a,

<sup>18</sup> **En vun! Jerusalem ah i pai hi; mihing Tapa sia thiampi lian te le thukhamhil te kung ah ki zuak tu a, that tu in thukhen tu uh hi.**

<sup>19</sup> **Mihing Tapa sia selno tu, sat tu le thinglamte tung ah khai tu in Gentile te kung ah ap tu a, nithum ni ciang in thokik tu hi, ci hi.**

*Zebedee Zi in A Tate atu Jesus Kung ah Ngetsak*

*Mk. 10:35-45*

<sup>20</sup> Zebedee zi sia Jesus kung ah a tate ni taw hongpai in bia a, a dei thu khat ngen hi.

<sup>21</sup> Jesus in, **Bang dei ni ziam?** ci in dong hi. Ama in, na kumpingam sung ah hi ka tapa te ni sia na ziatsang ah khat, na veisang ah a dang khat tosak in, ci hi.

<sup>22</sup> Ahihang Jesus in, **Bang thu hong ngen nu ziam ci na he bua uh hi. Ka dawn tu hai dawn zo tu nu ziam, ka thuk tu baptisma thuk zo tu nu ziam?** ci in zo kik hi. Amate in zo tu khu hi, ci uh hi.

<sup>23</sup> Jesus in, **Ka dawn tu hai sia dawn takpi tu nu**

**hi, ka thuk tu baptisma zong thuk takpi tu nu hi: ahihang ka ziatsang le ka veisang ah a to tu sia Kei i piak tu hi ngawl a, Ka Pa in a ngealkholsa te pia tu hi, ci hi.**

<sup>24</sup> Hi thu a dang sawm te in a zak uh ciang, tuate u nau tung ah thin-uk mama uh hi.

<sup>25</sup> Ahihang Jesus in amate a kung ah sam a, **Na heaksa uh bangma in Gentile kumpi te in a mihing te sia zawthawk thu taw uk a, ulian te in thuneina taw uk uh hi.**

<sup>26</sup> **Ahizong note sung ah tabang hisak heak vun: note sung ah khatpo a lian nuam le, note i naseam hi taken,**

<sup>27</sup> **Note sung ah khatpo in a lu bel a hi nuam le, note i sila hi taken.**

<sup>28</sup> **Mihing Tapa sia ngual a sawl tu in hongpai ngawl hi, ngual atu seam tu in le mi tampi tatkhiat natu a nuntakna pia tu in hongpai hi, ci hi.**

*Jesus in Mittaw Ni Khuamusak*

*Mk. 10:46-52; Lk. 18:35-43*

<sup>29</sup> Amate Jericho pan in a pusua uh ciang, mihon tampi in zui uh hi.

<sup>30</sup> En vun, mittaw ni te lamhui ah to in, Jesus in hong kantan hi, ci a zak uh ciang, maw Topa, nang David Tapa, hong hesuak po tan, ci in au uh hi.

<sup>31</sup> Mihonpi te in a om khiphkep natu in tei uh hi: ahihang amate au seseam uh a, nang David Tapa, hong hesuak po tan, ci uh hi.

<sup>32</sup> Jesus ding in amate sam a, **Bang kong vawtsak tu uk nu ziam?** ci hi.

<sup>33</sup> Amate in, Topa awng, ka mit uh hong in khua hong musak tan, ci uh hi.

<sup>34</sup> Jesus in amate tung ah hesuakna nei a, a mit te uh a thamsak ciang in thakhatthu in khuamu uh a, amate in a nung zui hi.

## 21

*Jerusalem ah Minthanna Taw Tum*

*Mk. 11:1-11; Lk. 19:28-40; Jn. 12:12-19*

<sup>1</sup> Amate Jerusalem a thet ma, Olive mual nai Bethphage a thet uh ciang, Jesus in a nungzui te ni sawl in,

<sup>2</sup> **Na mai khua ah pai tavun a, Lapui a ki khi a no taw mu tu nu hi: a khau sut vun a ka kung ah hong paipui tavun.**

<sup>3</sup> **Mi khatpo in thu khatpo hong ci le, Topa in tulmaw hi ci vun; tua hile hong paisak pai tu hi,** ci hi.

<sup>4</sup> Hi bangin a pian thei na sia kamsangpa sonkhol thu a tangtunna a hihi.

<sup>5</sup> Zion tanu tung ah son vun, en in, na kumpipa sia kiniamkhiak a, laa tung ah to hi, lano to in na kung ah hongpai hi, ci hi.

<sup>6</sup> A nungzui te pai uh a, Jesus thupiak bang in vawt uh hi,

<sup>7</sup> Laa le a no hong paipui uh a, a nungzang ah puan pha in Ama tosak uh hi.

<sup>8</sup> Mihon tampi in a puan te sia lampi tung ah pha uh hi; midang te zong in thingsawl te sat in lampi tung ah pha uh hi.

<sup>9</sup> Taciang mihonpi te a mai ah pai a, a nung pan zong zui in, David Tapa tung ah Hosanna: Topa min taw hongpai pa thupha nga taken; a sangbel na mun ah Hosanna, ci in au uh hi.

<sup>10</sup> Jerusalem khua sung a tum ciang in, khuapi sung theampo linglawng a, hi sia a kua ziam? ci uh hi.

<sup>11</sup> Tasiaciang in mihonpi te in, hisia pa sia Galilee ngam Nazareth khuami kamsang Jesus hi, ci uh hi.

*Biakinn Thiansua*  
*Mk. 11:15-19; Lk. 19:45-48; Jn. 2:13-22*

<sup>12</sup> Jesus sia Pathian biakinn sung ah tum in, biakinn sung ah vanzuak te le vanlei te a vekpi in notkeak siat hi, sum theak te i sabuai te le vakhu zuak te tokhum te theampo zong lawnthal siat hi,

<sup>13</sup> Amate kung ah, **Ka inn sia thungetna mun, kici tu hi; ci in ki atkhol napi, note in nguta te kua suaksak nu hi,** ci hi.

<sup>14</sup> Mittaw le peangbai te biakinn sung ama kung ah hongpai uh a, damsak siat hi.

15 Na lamdang a vawt te le biakinn sung pan patangno te in, David Tapa tung ah Hosanna, ci in a au na uh thi-ampi lian te le thukhamhil te in a mu uh ciang, a thin-uk mama uh hi,

16 Amate in ama kung ah, hi te bang au ci na za ziam? ci in dong uh hi. Jesus in amate tung ah, **Za khi hi, nausen noaitawp te kam sung pan in pokna cialcing na suaksak hi, ci thu sim ngei ngawl nu ziam?** ci hi.

17 Jesus in amate nusia a, khuapi puasang ah paisuak in, Bethany khua ah zuan a, tuak ah tam hi.

*Theikung Hamsiatna*

*Mk. 11:12-14, 20-24*

18 A zingsang ciang in Jesus khuapi sang a heakkik ciang, a ngilkial hi.

19 Lamhui ah theikung khat a mu ciang, a tung ah a te simngawl bangma a mu ngawl hu in, **Bangmahun in nga nawn heak in,** ci hi. Tasia pociang tua theikung ko hi.

20 Nungzui te in a mu uh ciang, lamdangsa mama in, bangbang in hizata manlang in ko pai ziam? ci uh hi.

21 Jesus in, **A tatak in kong ci ciang, um in muang la bua po le uh te, theikung tung ah a ki vawt bang bek hi ngawl, hi mual tung ah, ki khin in a, tuipi sung ah tak in, na ci uh le, na ci uh bang in piang tu hi.**

22 **Na um uh le thungetna taw na nget uh theampo na nga tu uh hi,** ci hi.

*Jesus Thuneina Kidong*

*Mk. 11:27-33; Lk. 20:1-8*

23 Jesus biakinn sung hongpai in, thu a hil laitak, thiampi lian te le ulian te a kung ah hongpai a, bang thuneina taw hibang te seam ni ziam? Akua in hibang thuneina hong pia ziam? ci uh hi.

24 Jesus in, **Kei zong thu khat kong dong tu hi, tua thu nong son thei uh le, kua thu taw hite vawt khi ziam, ci kong son tu hi.**

25 **John i tuiphumna sia koisung pan ziam? van pan ziam maw, mihing te kung pan ziam?** ci in dong hi. Tasiaciang amate ngaisun tek a, van pan ci leang, banghang in um ngawl nu ziam? hong ci tu hi.

26 Ahihang, mihing tung pan ci thong leang, mipite ki lau si: banghangziam cile mi theampo in kamsang khat in sang uh hi.

27 Tasiaciang amate in Jesus kung ah, hong son thei ngawl khu hi, ci in zo kik uh hi. Tasiaciang Jesus in, **Kei zong bang thuneina taw hite vawt, ci hong son ngawl tu khi hi.**

*Tapa Ni Sontena*

28 Ahihang, bangbang na ngaisun uh ziam? Mi khat in tapa ni nei hi; a tapa a lianzaw pa kung ah pai a, ka tapa awng, tu ni sun

ka sapithuan ah pai in a, naseam in, ci hi.

<sup>29</sup> A tapa in, kuan ngawl tu khi hi: ci in zokik napi, a zawkciang ki sikkik in kuan kik hi.

<sup>30</sup> Tua zawkciang a tapa nozaw kung ah pai in, tabang ma in son hi. Taciang a tapa in, kuan tu khi hi, topa, ci in zo napi, kuan ngawl hi.

<sup>31</sup> Hi tapa te ni sung pan a kua in a pa deina seam ziam? Amate in a tapa lianzaw, ci in zo kik uh hi.

<sup>32</sup> Banghangziam cile John sia thutang in note kung ah hongpai napi, um ngawl nu hi, ahihang siadong te le pumpi zuak te in um hi: note sia na mu zawk uh ciang zong um tu in na thinsung uh na kikheal nuam bua uh hi.

*Sapit Huan Naseamte Sontena*

*Mk. 12:1-12; Lk. 20:9-19*

<sup>33</sup> A dang sontena ngai lai vun: innteakpa khat in sapit huan sung ah sapit cing hi; a kimkot pan dal um in, sapit sukna mun dum to hi, teitan te zong daw in, huan naseam te sap thaw tu in zawn a, ama sia ngam khuala mama na ah khualhaw hi:

<sup>34</sup> A nga hun a cin ciang, huan naseam te tung pan sapit nga ama nga tu teng la tu in a naseam te paisak hi.

<sup>35</sup> Huan tho te in a naseam te man in, khat sia vel hi, khat sia that in,

a dang khat sia suangtum taw deang hi.

<sup>36</sup> Amasa sang in a tamzaw naseam te paisak kik a, amasa te bangma in vawt leleau uh hi.

<sup>37</sup> Ahihang a khakbel ciang in, a tapa paisak hi, amate in ka tapa sia upat tu hi, ci hi.

<sup>38</sup> Ahihang huan naseam te in a tapa a mu uh ciang in, hi sia a ngamhlua tu pa hi, pai tavun, thatlum in a ngamh sut tawng, ci uh hi.

<sup>39</sup> Tabang in a tapa sia man in, sapit huan puasang ah pusua in that uh hi.

<sup>40</sup> Tua ahikom sapit huannei pa hongpai ciang, huan naseam te sia bang-bang in vawt tu ziam? ci in dong hi.

<sup>41</sup> Amate in, tua ngamtat sia te susia tu a, a hun a cin ciang thing nga te a pia tu lo tho dang te saphawsak tu hi, ci uh hi.

<sup>42</sup> Jesus in amate tung ah, Innsa te in a nil uh suangtum sia innbul thupibel hongsuak hi, hi thu sia Topa i nasep hi a, i mu na ah, lamdang mama hi, ci Lai Thiangtho sung ah sim ngei ngawl nu ziam?

<sup>43</sup> Tua ahikom kong ci hi, Pathian kumpang sia note kung pan in la tu a, nga tampi a nga minam te pia tu hi.

<sup>44</sup> A kuamapo hi suangtung ah a tak le tam tham tu hi: ahihang hi suang a



**takna mun po, ki ngoai in hui siat tu hi, ci hi.**

<sup>45</sup> Jesus i sontena te sia thiampi te le Pharisee te in a zak uh ciang, amate thu son hi, ci tel uh hi.

<sup>46</sup> Amate in Jesus sia mat sawm uh hi napi, mihonpi te kita uh hi, banghangziam cile amate in kamsang khat bang in ngaisun uh hi.

## 22

*Mopoai Sontena*

*Lk. 14:15-24*

<sup>1</sup> Jesus in amate tung ah sontena son kik a,

<sup>2</sup> **Vantung kumpangam sia a tapa atu mopoai vawttu kumpipa taw kibang hi,**

<sup>3</sup> **A naseam te sawl in, a khualhil sa teng samsak napi, kuama pai ngawl hi.**

<sup>4</sup> **A naseam te sawlkik a, khualhil sa teng tung son vun, nitak an sia ki nginkhol sa in om zo hi: ka khui tal te le nganno thau mamate ki ngo siat zo a, na theampo ki nginsa hi zo hi, mopoai ah hongpai tek tavun, ci hi.**

<sup>5</sup> **Ahihang a khualhil nate in, bangma thusimngawl in, khat sia lo ah, a dang khat sia sumzonna mun ah, tabang in amate uk na tek ah pai veve uh hi:**

<sup>6</sup> **A dang a tang lai te in a naseam te sia man a, vawtsia in that uh hi.**

<sup>7</sup> **Kumpipa in a zak ciang thin-uk mama a, a ngalkap**

**te sawl in tualthat te siat-sua in, amate khuapi te zong mei taw hal siat hi.**

<sup>8</sup> **Tua mun ah a naseam te hibang in ci hi, mopoai sia kinging siset zo hi, ahihang ka khualhil sa teng a sap thamman om ngawl hi.**

<sup>9</sup> **Tua ahikom lamzikpi ah pai vun a, na mu uh theampo mopoai pai tu in hil vun.**

<sup>10</sup> **Tua ahikom a naseamte sia lamzikpi ah pai uh a, mipha ngawl le a pha a kibang in a mu uh theampo kaikhawm in, mopoai ah leangna dim siat hi.**

<sup>11</sup> **Kumpipa sia a leangna te en tu in a tum ciang, mopoai puan a sil ngawl mi khat mu a:**

<sup>12</sup> **Lawm awng, hi mun ah bangbang in mopoai puan sil ngawl in hongpai ni ziam? ci in a dok ciang, bangma son tu a nei buah hi.**

<sup>13</sup> **Tua zawkciang, kumpipa in a naseam te kung ah, a khut le a peang hencip in paipui vun a, a puasang khuazing na ah khia vun; tua mun ah kaana le ha ngoai na om tu hi, ci hi.**

<sup>14</sup> **Banghangziam cile a kismam mama napi, a ki teal tawm hi,**

*Caesar Shia Piak natu Thu Mk. 12:13-17; Lk. 20:20-26*

<sup>15</sup> **Tua zawkciang Pharisee te hongpai in, Jesus pauna**

pan, bangbang in aita thei tu, ci in ngaisun tek uh hi.

<sup>16</sup> Amate in a nungzui te le Herod i mihing te sawl in, Topa awng, nangma sia na thuman hi, kuama zong lau ngawl in le kuama mai zong zakta tuan ngawl a, Pathian thuman lampi hil ni hi, ci kong he uh hi.

<sup>17</sup> Tua ahikom, bangbang in ngaisun ni ziam? Caesar tung ah shia pia tu khu ziam maw, pia ngawl tu khu ziam? hong son tan, ci uh hi.

<sup>18</sup> Ahihang Jesus in amate tatsiatna he a, **No a ki hitheamsak te, banghang in hong aita nu ziam**

<sup>19</sup> **Shia dangka hong lak tavun**, ci hi, amate in zong dangka paipui hi.

<sup>20</sup> Jesus in, **Hi sia a kua lim le ceptena ziam?** ci in dong hi.

<sup>21</sup> Amate in, Caesar lim le ceptena hi, ci uh hi, tasiaciang, **Caesar neisa te Caesar pia vun a, Pathian a te Pathian pia vun**, ci hi.

<sup>22</sup> Amate in hi thu a zak uh ciang in, lamdangsa tek mama uh a, ama nusia in paisan uh hi.

*Thawkikna Thu*

*Mk. 12:18-27; Lk. 20:27-40*

<sup>23</sup> Tua ni in thawkikna om ngawl hi, a ci Saducee te a kung ah hongpai in, thu dong hi.

<sup>24</sup> Syapa awng, mi khat sia ta nei ngawl in a thi le, a ci mit ngawl tu in a nau in a mo tenpui taken, ci in Moses in ci hi.

<sup>25</sup> Tu in u nau pa sali om hi: a lianbel sia in zi nei napi, ta nei ngawl in thi hi, tasiaciang a nau kung ah a zi nusiak hi:

<sup>26</sup> Tabangma in a ni na, a thum na le a sali na dong in thi hi.

<sup>27</sup> A khakbel ciang in tua numei nu zong thi hi.

<sup>28</sup> Tua ahikom thawkikni ciang tua numei nu sia, sali sung pan a kua bel i zi hi tu ziam? banghangziam cile a u nau vekpi in tenpui ngeitek uh hi, ci in dong uh hi.

<sup>29</sup> Jesus in amate zo kik a, **Lai thiangtho le Pathian vangletna na heak ngawl uh hang in khial siat nu hi:**

<sup>30</sup> **Banghangziam cile, thawkik ni ciang in kipui na le tenpui tu in ki pia, cite om nawn ngawl tu a, vantung ngam ah Pathian i vantungmi te bang hi tu hi.**

<sup>31</sup> **Ahihang mithi te thawkikna thu taw kisai Pathian in note tung hong son na ah,**

<sup>32</sup> **Keima in Abraham Pathian, Isaac Pathian, Jacob Pathian ka hihi, ci in a son thu sim ngei ngawl nu ziam? Pathian sia mithi te Pathian hi ngawl a, a nungta te pathian a hihi, ci hi.**

<sup>33</sup> Tasiaciang mihonpi te in hi thu a zak uh ciang in, Jesus thuhil na lamdangsa mama uh hi.

*A Lianbel Thupiak*

*Mk. 12:28-34; Lk. 10:25-28*

<sup>34</sup> Jesus in Sadducee te pau natu he ngawl in vawt hi, ci sia Pharisee te in a zak uh ciang, amate munkhat ah ki kaikhawm uh hi.

<sup>35</sup> Tua zawkciang amate sung ah thukhamhil khat in Jesus aita nuam ahikom,

<sup>36</sup> Syapa awng, thukham sung pan a lianbel thupiak sia bang ziam? ci in dong hi.

<sup>37</sup> Jesus in ama tung ah, **Topa na Pathian sia na thinsung theampo, na nuntakna theampo le na ngaisutna theampo taw it in.**

<sup>38</sup> **Hi thu sia thupiak masabel le a lian thupiak a hihi.**

<sup>39</sup> **Taciang a ni na sia, nangma le nangma na ki it bang in, na innpam te it in, a ci sia a masabel taw a kibang a hihi.**

<sup>40</sup> **Hi thupiak ni te tung ah thukham theampo le kamsang te thu theampo khuangkhim siat hi, ci hi.**

*Christ sia Akua Tapa Ziam?*

*Mk. 12:35-37; Lk. 20:41-44*

<sup>41</sup> Pharisee te munkhat ah a ki kaikhop laitak in, Jesus in amate tung ah,

<sup>42</sup> **Christ sia bangbang in ngaisun nu ziam? akua tapa ziam? ci in dong hi; amate in, David Tapa hi, ci uh hi.**

<sup>43</sup> Jesus in amate mun ah, **Tabang a hile David in Christ sia; Topa, ci in Thaa taw banghang in sam thei ziam, David i ci na ah,**

<sup>44</sup> **Topa in ka Topa kung ah, na ngal te na peang koina in ka vawt mateng Ka ziatsang ah to in, ci hi.**

<sup>45</sup> **David in Christ sia ka Topa ci in a sam le, banghang in a tapa hi thei tu ziam? ci hi.**

<sup>46</sup> Kuama in kamkhat zong zo kik thei ngawl ahikom, tua ni pan kipan in, kuama in thu dong ngam nawn ngawl uh hi.

## 23

*Thukhamhil te le Pharisee te Mailambing*

*Mk. 12:38-39; Lk. 11:43, 46; 20:45, 46*

<sup>1</sup> Tua zawkciang in Jesus in mihonpi te le a nungzui te kung ah thuhil a,

<sup>2</sup> **Thukhamhil te le Pharisee te sia Moses tokhum ah to uh hi:**

<sup>3</sup> **Tua ahikom amate in vawt a hong sawl peuma zui vun a, ahihang amate ngamtat bang in ngamta heak vun, banghangziam cile amate in a son uh bang in seam ngawl uh hi.**

<sup>4</sup> **Banghangziam cile amate in a puak zawk ngawl tu vanngit te sia hen in mihing te i liangko tung ah suan uh a, puasak uh a hi hang amate a hile, a khutme dawn taw zong tham nuam ngawl uh hi.**

<sup>5</sup> **Ahihang amate i a vawt theampo te sia, mite mu thei tu in vawt uh hi: Amate lai thiangtho bu koi na savun ip te nangawn a lianpui in vawt uh a,**

a puan kiil te zong a zai tatak in vawt uh hi.

<sup>6</sup> Poii sung ah a sangbel khan sung ah to nuam in, synagogue sung ah zong tokhum thupibel tung ah to nuam hi,

<sup>7</sup> Sumbuk te ah ngual i paupui tu le Rabbi, Rabbi, ci in sap tu dei uh hi.

<sup>8</sup> Hi kale note sia, Rabbi ci in sap tu uk heak vun; banghangziam cile, na Topa uh khatbek om a, tua in Christ a hihi, note sia u nau khat na hi uh hi.

<sup>9</sup> Taciang in hileitung ah kuama, pa, ci heak vun: banghangziam cile vantung a om na Pa uh khat bekma om hi.

<sup>10</sup> Christ bekma na Topa uh ahikom kuama peuma, topa, ci in ki sam heak tachen.

<sup>11</sup> Ahizong note sung pan a lianbel sia na naseam uh hi tu hi,

<sup>12</sup> Akua mapo ama le ama a ki lamsang sia khi-aksuk na thuk tu hi.

<sup>13</sup> Ahihang thukhamhil te le Pharisee te, a ki hitheamsak te, na mailam uh bing hi, banghangziam cile, vantung kumpangam na khaktan uh a, noma le tum nuam ngawl bekdome ngawl a tum nuam te zong na tumsak bua uh hi.

<sup>14</sup> Thukhamhil te le Pharisee te awng! na mailam uh bing hi! banghangziam cile note in meingong te inn te sia ngongtat in na suddol uh a, a sau theiza in thu ki

ngen theamsak nu hi: Tua ahikom dan a lianzaw na thuk tu uh hi.

<sup>15</sup> Thukhamhil te le Pharisee te, a kihitheamsak te, na mailam uh bing hi! banghangziam cile mi khat biakna lai tu in tuipi le leitung kimveal in na vak uh a, a ki kheal zawkciang note sang in a se ni tanzaw Hell ngam i ta na suaksak uh hi.

<sup>16</sup> No mittaw lamlak te, na mailam uh bing hi, khatpo in biakinn sam in a kiciam le bangma poimaw ngawl hi, ahihang a kuamapo biakinn a om kham sam in a kiciam le ama sia leiba nei hi, na ci uh hi.

<sup>17</sup> No mi mawmaw le mittaw te: bang lianzaw ziam, kham maw, a hibale kham a thiangthosak biakinn koisia hi zaw?

<sup>18</sup> Khat po in biaktau sam in a kiciam le bangma poimaw ngawl hi, ahihang khatpo in tua tung ah biakpiakna a ki piasia sam in a kiciam le ama sia mawnei hi.

<sup>19</sup> No mi mawmaw le mittaw te! bang lianzaw ziam; biaktau ah a ki pia sia maw, a hibale a ki pia sia a thiangsak biaktau lianzaw ziam?

<sup>20</sup> Tua ahikom mihing khat in biaktau sam in a kiciam le tua tung ah a om te theampo sam in kiciam a hihi.

<sup>21</sup> Taciang khatpo in biakinn sam in a kiciam le tua biakinn sung ah a om sia sam in kiciam a hihi.

22 Taciang van le Pathian tokhum sam in a kiciam peuma tokhum tung ah a to pa sam in kiciam a hihi.

23 Thukhamhil te, Pharisee te le a ki hitheamsak te, na mailam uh bing hi! banghangziam cile note in lenmui, thihawm le, lonamsia te se sawm sua se khat pia tek napi, thukham sung ah a thupi zaw thukhenna, hesuakna le upna thu te zui ngawl in khe nu hi: tua te sia na vawt tu uh hi a, a dang te zong vawt ngawl in nusiati thong tu hi ngawl hi.

24 No mittaw lamlak te, thosi no khat zong ki hel ngawl tu in hawp napi, kala-uk lopval nu hi.

25 Thukhamhil te, Pharisee te le a ki hitheamsak te, na mailam uh bing hi! banghangziam cile hai le kuang na sil uh ciang in, a puasang bek na sil uh a, a sungsang sia ngual neisa na lak uh le duhopna taw kidim hi.

26 Nang Pharisee mittaw pa, hai le kuang te a sungsang sil masa in a, a puasang zong thiang tu hi.

27 Thukhamhil te, Pharisee te le a ki hitheamsak te, na mailam uh bing hi! banghangziam cile, note sia za ngo a ki zut thankul taw na kibang uh hi, a puasang sia a hoi tu bang in kilang napi, a sungsang sia mithi ngu le a thiang ngawl taw kidim hi.

28 Tasia bangma in note zong na puasang uh

sia mihing te mai ah a thutang in kilang napi, na sungsang uh sia ki hitheamsak na le siatna taw dim hi.

29 Thukhamhil te, Pharisee te le a ki hitheamsak te, na mailam uh bing hi! banghangziam cile kamsang te thankul na sa uh a, mi thutang te thankul te zong a hoi mama in zeam nu hi,

30 Ka pu ka pa te hun lai koma om kana le ung, kamsang te thisan luan na ah ki hel ngawl tu kana khu hi, ci nu hi.

31 Tua ahikom kamsangte a that te na hi uh hi, ci noma mama tetti te na hi uh hi.

32 Tua ahikom na pu na pa te i ki te na note in dim tavun.

33 No ngul suan te, hell ngam thet natu pan bangbang suakta thei tu nu ziam?

34 Tua ahikom, en vun, note kung ah kamsang te, mipil te le thukhamhil te kong paisak a, pawlkhat te sia that in thinglamte tung ah khai tu nu hi; taciang pawlkhat te sia synagogue sung ah vel in le khuapi khat zawkciang khat ah vawtsia tu nu hi.

35 Tua ahikom a thutang Abel thisan pan kipan biakinn le biakta ki kal ah na thalup uh Barachias tapa Zachariah thisan ciangdong, leitung ah a luang thisan theampo

**note tung ah hong theng tu hi.**

<sup>36</sup> **A tatak in kong ci ciang, hi thu te theampo sia tu hun mihing te tung ah theng tu hi.**

*Jesus in Jerusalem Katap*

*Lk. 13:34, 35*

<sup>37</sup> **Maw Jerusalem, Jerusalem, kamsang te na that a, na kung ah hongpai te suangtum taw sep ni hi, akpui in a no te a a thakhui nuai ah a uap bang in, tamveipi hong uap nuam hi kaleng, na uk bua hi!**

<sup>38</sup> **En vun, na inn uh ngamkhing dide in ki nusia zo hi.**

<sup>39</sup> **Banghangziam cile Topa min taw hongpai pa sia thuphatoai hi, na ci uh mateng, note in hong mu nawn ngawl tu nu hi, ci in kong son hi, ci hi.**

## 24

*Biakinn Thiansuana Thu*

*Mk. 13:1, 2; Lk. 21:5, 6*

<sup>1</sup> **Jesus sia biakinn pan pusuak in a pai laitak, a nungzui te in biakinn kisa lak tu ih a kung ah hongpai uh hi.**

<sup>2</sup> **Jesus in, Hi bang van te a vekpi in mu hi ngawl nu ziam? a tatak in kong ci ciang, suangtum kithuap to khat zong tang ngawl in vawksiat lai tu hi. ci hi.**

*Hunbotu Musakna*

*Mk. 13:3-13; Lk. 21:7-19*

<sup>3</sup> **Jesus Olive mualtung ah to a, a nungzui te kuama heak ngawl in a kung ah**

**hongpai uh hi, hi thu te sia banghun ciang hong piang tu ziam, nangma paikik tu le leitung bo tu thu musakna sia bangbang ziam? ci hong son tan, ci uh hi.**

<sup>4</sup> **Jesus in, Kuama in hong theam ngawl natu in ki-dawm vun.**

<sup>5</sup> **Banghangziam cile mi tampi te keima min taw hongpai tu a, keima in Christ ka hihi; ci in mi tampi theam tu hi.**

<sup>6</sup> **Taciang ngal kido na le ngal ki sim tu thu te na zak uh ciang in thinngim le buai in om heak vun, banghangziam cile hibang te theampo sia a piang hamtang tu thu hi a, a tawpna hi ngawl lai hi.**

<sup>7</sup> **Banghangziam cile minam khat le minam khat ki do tu a, kumpingam khat le kumpingam khat kisim tu uh hi, mun tat-uam ah kial le pul te hong tung tu a, zinling tu hi.**

<sup>8</sup> **Hite theampo sia hena dana kipat na a hihi.**

<sup>9</sup> **Tua zawkciang note sia vawtsia tu le that tu in hong ki ap tu a, Keima min hang in, minam theampo in hong ensan tu hi.**

<sup>10</sup> **Mi tampi te thin-uk tu in kivawt tu uh a, khat le khat ki leheak tu uh hi.**

<sup>11</sup> **Kamsang tampi te hong piang tu a, mi tampi theam tu hi.**

<sup>12</sup> **Siatna hong khang va-ial tu ahikom, mi tampi te itna kiam va-ial tu hi.**

13 **Ahihang a tawp dong a thuak te sia ngupna nga tu hi.**

14 **Minam theampo atu tetti hi tu in kumpingam lungdamna thu sia leitung theampo ah ki son tu a, tua zawkciang in a tawpna hong theng tu hi.**

*Kum Sali Ngimna Thu*

*Mk. 13:14-23; Lk. 21:20-*

24

15 **Tua ahikom kamsang Daniel sonkholna bang in suksiatna, a lipkhaphuai sia mun thiangtho ah a din ciang in, hi lai a sim peuma in tel taken.**

16 **Taciang Judah ngam sung ah om te mualtung ah tai taken.**

17 **Inn tung ah a omte sia innsung van la tu in tuaksuk heak taken.**

18 **Lo sung ah a omte in a nik le puan la tu in cia heak hen.**

19 **Tua hun ciang in, nau-pai te le nau noailuai te sia haksa mama tu hi.**

20 **Ahihang na tai tu uh hun sia phalbi hun le sab-bath ni a hi ngawl natu in thungen vun:**

21 **Banghangziam cile leitung ki bitphua pan kipan a om ngei ngwl le mailam hun ah zong a om nawn ngawl tu haksatna lianpi a hihi.**

22 **Tuabang ni te tom-sak ngawl hile kuama in thuakzo ngawl tu hi: ahi-hang a tealsa te atu in, tua ni te sia tomsak tu hi.**

23 **Tasiaciang khatpo in Christ sia ziak ah om hi, a hibale zesung ah om hi, hong ci le um heak vun.**

24 **Banghangziam cile Christ phaw a sil te le leilot kamsang te hong theng tu a, a suak thei le a tealsa te zong theam tu in musakna le nalamdang tampi lak tu uh hi.**

25 **En vun, hi thu te kong sonkhol zo hi.**

26 **Tua ahikom, mihing te in en vun Chrsit sia duisung ah om hi, hong cile pai heak vun: en vun, inndoi sung ah om hi, a ci le zong um heak vun.**

27 **Banghangziam cile, khualeng sia niswana sang pan hong leng in nitumna sang dong taan hi; mihing Tapa hongpai ciang zong tabangma hi tu hi.**

28 **Banghangziam cile, mithi luang omna mun theampo ah vaciik te hong ki kaikhawm tu hi.**

*Mihing Tapa Hong Paikik Natu*

*Mk. 13:24-27; Lk. 21:25-*

28

29 **Tua ngimna ni te zawk pociang ni hong mial tu a, tha zong tang nawn ngawl tu hi, taciang aksi te van pan in tak tu a, vantung vangletna te zong ling tu hi.**

30 **Tasiaciang mihing Tapa musakna van ah hong kilang tu a, leitung minam theampo tau tu hi, taciang amate in vangletna le minthanna**

lianpi taw mihing Tapa mei tung ah hongpai sia mu tu uh hi.

<sup>31</sup> Ama vantungmi te a lian mama lemle tum tu in sawl tu a, a tealsa te sia van mongkhat pan mongkhat dong leitung kingli a a om te theampo munkhat ah hong kaikhawm tu hi.

*Theikung Sontena*

*Mk. 13:28-31; Lk. 21:29-*

33

<sup>32</sup> Theikung pan in sontena khat sin vun; a bak te pan in a dawnmoi hong sua ciang, khal hun hong nai zo hi, na ci thei uh hi:

<sup>33</sup> Tasia bangma in hi thu te na mu uh ciang a hun hong nai zo a, kongbiang bul vacin hong theng zo hi, ci sia he tavun.

<sup>34</sup> A tatak in kong ci ciang, hi thu te theampo a tangtut dong hi minam te bo ngawl tu hi.

<sup>35</sup> Van le lei bo tu hi, ahihang ka kammal te a bo batu hi.

*Kuama in A Hun He Ngawl*

*Mk. 13:32-37; Lk. 17:26-30, 34-36*

<sup>36</sup> Ahizong tua ni le hun sia kuama in he ngawl hi, vantungmi te in zong he ngawl hi, Ka Pa bek in he hi.

<sup>37</sup> Hikama le Noah hun lai bangma in mihing Tapa hongpai ciang zong tabangma hitu hi.

<sup>38</sup> Banghangziam cile tupiliim ma, Noah tembaw

sung a tum ni dong mihing te sia ne in dawn in, kipui le mopoai vawt in om tek uh hi,

<sup>39</sup> Tuipi a liim hunlam zong he ngawl in, tui in a khu siat bangma in mihing Tapa hongpai ciang zong tabangma hi tu hi.

<sup>40</sup> Tua hun ciang in lolai ah mi ni sung pan khat sia la tu a, a khat sia ki nusia tu hi.

<sup>41</sup> An ngoai numei ni sung pan khat ki la tu a, a khat sia ki nusia tu hi.

<sup>42</sup> Na Topa uh hongpai tu hun he ngawl na hi uh ciang in, encik ngak vun.

<sup>43</sup> Nguta hongpai tu hun sia innteakpa in he hile, a inn sia encik nginge tu a, nguta te i phulsak na thuak ngawl tu hi.

<sup>44</sup> Tua a hiciang kinging kholsa in om vun, banghangziam cile mihing Tapa sia na ki ngin ngawl hun laitak in hongpai tu hi.

*A Muanhuai Naseam*

*Lk. 12:41-48*

<sup>45</sup> A topa in ama innkuanpui te a hun cinciang neaktu an a pia thei sia a makai in koi tu a, a muanhuai le a ciim naseam sia a kua ziam?

<sup>46</sup> A topa hongpai ciang in na a sep laitak a mu thak naseampa sia thuphatoai a hihi.

<sup>47</sup> A tatak in kong ci ciang, tua naseam pa sia a topa in a neisa theampo



tung ah thunei tu in koi tu hi.

<sup>48</sup> Ahihang naseam pha ngawl in a thinsung pan in ka topa hong cia hak tu zam, ci in ngaisun a;

<sup>49</sup> Naseam dang te sia vel in zukham thei te taw ne le dawn in om tu hi,

<sup>50</sup> Tua naseampa in a upmawk ngawl ni le a kingin ngawl laitak in a topa hong theng tu hi,

<sup>51</sup> Tua naseampa sia a topa in nasiatak in sat tu a, kana le ha ngoaina om na mun ah a ki hitheam-sak te taw koi khawm tu hi.

## 25

*Ngaknu Thiangtho Sawm Sontena*

<sup>1</sup> Tasiaciang in vantung kumpangam sia Zineipa a muak tu in mei-inn taw a pai tu ngaknu thiangtho sawm taw sonte hi.

<sup>2</sup> Nga te sia ciim a, a dang nga te sia mawmaw uh hi.

<sup>3</sup> A mawmaw nga teng in mei-inn keng ahihang meitui keng thua ngawl uh hi,

<sup>4</sup> A ciim te a hile bung-sung ah a mei-inn taw keng uh hi.

<sup>5</sup> Zineipa hong theng hak ahikom a vekpi in lusu in mu siat hi.

<sup>6</sup> Zankim ciang in, en vun, zineipa hongpai zo hi; pai vun a, muak vun, ci au hi.

<sup>7</sup> Tasiaciang ngaknu thiangtho te a vekpi in tho a,

amate mei-inn tek vak tek uh hi.

<sup>8</sup> A mawmaw te in, a ciim te kung ah, na meitui hong pia tavun; banghangziam cile ka mei-inn te uh mitsiat hi, ci uh hi.

<sup>9</sup> Ahihang a ciim te in, tabang hi ngawl hi; ka meitui uh sia no atu taw kicing ngawl hi: meitui zuak te kung ah pai tavun a, lei tavun, ci in zo kik uh hi.

<sup>10</sup> Amate meitui lei tu a pai lan in zineipa hongpai hi; taciang a ki ngingsa in a om te taw mopoai sung ah tum tek uh a: tuazawkiang kongkha kikhak hi.

<sup>11</sup> Tua zawkciang, a dang ngaknu thiangtho te zong hongpai uh a, Topa, Topa, kong hong hon tan, ci uh hi.

<sup>12</sup> Ahihang ama in, amantak in kong son hi, note kong he ngei bua hi, ci in zo kik hi.

<sup>13</sup> Tua a hikom, mihing Tapa hongpai tu ni le a hun he ngawl na hi uh ciang in, encik in ngak nginge tavun.

*Talent Sontena*  
*Lk. 19:11-27*

<sup>14</sup> Banghangziam cile, vantung kumpangam sia khual khuala a haw tu hang in, a naseam te sam a, a neisa te a ap pa taw kibang hi.

<sup>15</sup> Amate hitheiza taw kisi in, khat sia tatent nga, a dang khat sia talent ni le a dang khat sia talent

khat pia in; a piak zawk pociang in khualhaw hi.

<sup>16</sup> Talent nga a sang pa sia pai in summet a vawt ciang a dang talent nga metsak hi.

<sup>17</sup> Tasia bangma in talent ni a sang pa in zong a dang talent ni nga thua hi.

<sup>18</sup> Ahihang talent khat a sang pa sia pai in, dum a taw zawkciang a topa i sum sia phual hi.

<sup>19</sup> A khuangei zawkciang in, a topa hongpai a, a naseam te san za tek en hi.

<sup>20</sup> Talent nga a sang pa sia a dang talent nga keng in hongpai a, topa nangma in talent nga hong ap ni hi: en in, talent nga ma a met nga khi hi, ci hi.

<sup>21</sup> A topa in, a pha in na seam hi, nang a pha le a thuman naseam pa: na tawmno tung ah thuman na hikom in, na tampi uk tu in kong koi tu hi: na topa lungdamna sung ah tum in, ci hi.

<sup>22</sup> Talen ni a sang pa zong hongpai in, topa, talent ni hong ap ni hi: en in, a dang talent ni nga thua khi hi, ci hi.

<sup>23</sup> A topa in, a pha in na seam hi, nang a pha le a thuman naseam pa; na tawmno tung ah thuman na hikom in na tampi uk tu in kong koi tu hi: na topa lungdamna sung ah tum in, ci hi.

<sup>24</sup> Tua zawkciang in, talent khat a sang pa zong hongpai a, topa awng,

nangma sia mi sonhak ni hi, ci kong he hi, na poai ngawl na mun ah na at a, na ciin ngawl na mun ah anla ni hi:

<sup>25</sup> Lau kahikom pai in, lei sung ah na talent ka phual hi: en in, na neisa tuak sung ah om nginge hi, ci hi.

<sup>26</sup> A topa in, nang naseam tatsia le datham pa, ka poai ngawl na ah ka at le ka ciin ngawl na pan ka lak, na he a hile:

<sup>27</sup> Ka sum teng sumtheak te kung ap le te pha hi, tabang hile kongpai ciang ka sum le a met nga tu khi hi, ci hi.

<sup>28</sup> Tua ahikom a talent laksak vun a, talent sawm a nei pa tung ah pia vun.

<sup>29</sup> Banghangziam cile, a neite ki pia thua tu a, a dimlet in nei tu hi: ahihang a nei ngawl te sia a neisun uh zong ki laksak tu hi.

<sup>30</sup> Phattuumna om ngawl naseam pa sia kana le ha ngoaina mun doipua khuazing sung ah khia vun, ci hi.

*Tuu le Keal Thukhenna*

<sup>31</sup> Mihing Tapa minthanna taw, a thiangtho vantungmi theampo taw hongpai ciang in a vangletna kumpi tokhum tung ah to tu hi:

<sup>32</sup> Taciang in a mai ah mi theampo te kaikhawm tu a: tuucing pa in tuu le keal te a khen bang in khat le khat khen tu hi.

33 Tuu te sia a ziatsang ah koi tu a, keal te sia a veisang ah koi tu hi.

34 Tua zawkciang in, kumpipa in a ziatsang a te tung ah, hongpai tavun, no ka Pa thupha sang te, leitung bitphua pan kipan in note atu a kipua kholsa kumpingam lua tavun:

35 Banghangziam cile, ka ngilkial laitak in, an nong pia uh hi: ka dangko laitak in, tui nong pia uh hi: zin ka hi laitak in, nong tungsak uh hi:

36 Pum nguak in ka om laitak in, puan nong silsak uh hi: ka cinat laitak in, nong ve uh hi: ka thongtak laitak in, nong pai uh hi.

37 Tasiaciang in a thutang te in, Topa, banghun lai na ngilkial hong mu in, an hong pia khu ziam? a hibuale na dangko in dawn tu hong pia khu ziam?

38 Banghun lai in zin na hi hong mu in, hong tungsak khu ziam, na pum nguak hong mu in, puan hong silsak khu ziam?

39 Banghun lai na nat le na thongtak hong mu in, hong ve khu ziam? ci uh hi.

40 Kumpipa in, a man tak ka ci ciang, ka suapui te sung a nobel te tung ah na vawt uh te, keima tung ah hong vawt na hi uh hi, ci hi.

41 Tasiaciang in a veisang a to te tung ah,

Topa in, no hamsiat thuak te ka kung pan in kiheam tavun, doaimangpa le a nungzui te a tu a ki vawtkhol tawntung mei sung ah pai vun:

42 Banghangziam cile, ka ngilkial a, an hong pia ngawl nu hi: ka dangko a, tui hong pia ngawl nu hi:

43 Zin ka hi lai in, hong tungsak ngawl nu hi: pum nguak in ka om a, puan hong silsak ngawl nu hi: ka nat le thong ka tak ciang in, hong ve ngawl nu hi, ci hi.

44 Tasiaciang a mate in, Topa, banghun lai na ngilkial, na dangko, zin na hile thong na tak hong mu in hong khi ngawl khu ziam? ci uh hi.

45 Tasiaciang ama in, kei kong cina pan, hi teng sung pan a nobel tung ah na vawt ngawl uh teng sia kei tung ah vawt ngawl na hi uh hi, ci in zo kik hi.

46 Hite sia tawntung ngim na sung ah pai tu a: mi thutang te a hile tawntung nuntakna sung ah pai tu uh hi, ci hi.

## 26

*Jesus Thatlum tu in Ngeal Ku*  
Mk. 14:1, 2; Lk. 22:1, 2l;  
Jn. 11:45-53

1 Hi thu te a hil zawkciang in Jesus in a nungzui te tung ah,

2 Tuzawk ni ni ciang in, paison poai hi tu hi, ci na he uh hi, taciang mihing

**Tapa sia thinglamte tung ah khai tu in ap tu hi, ci hi.**

<sup>3</sup> Taciang in thiampi liante, thukhamhil te le mi upa te thiampi sang Caiaphas leitual ah ki kaikhawm uh a,

<sup>4</sup> Jesus man ku in, a thalup thei natu thu ngeal uh hi.

<sup>5</sup> Poai hun sung ah vawt ngawl tu hi, tabang hi thong leang, mipite hong ngamlum tu hi, ci uh hi.

*A Manham Sathau Namtui*

*Mk. 14:3-9; Jn. 12:1-8*

<sup>6</sup> Bethany khua ah Simon kici miphak pa inn ah Jesus a om laitak in,

<sup>7</sup> Anne in a to na mun ah numei khat, a manham mama sathau namtui alabaster thawlkhath keng in hongpai a, Jesus lu tung pan buak hi.

<sup>8</sup> Ahihang a nungzui te in a mu uh ciang in thin-uk uh a, banghang in hibang ki pakvawt ziam?

<sup>9</sup> Banghangziam cile hi sathau namtui sia a mantam in zuak in, mizawng te piak tu hi, ci uh hi.

<sup>10</sup> Tua thu Jesus in a heak ciang in, **Banghang in numei nu nawngkaisak nu ziam? hi numei nu in ka tung ah napha vawt hi.**

<sup>11</sup> **Banghangziam cile mizawng te sia noma taw om tawntung hi; ahihang kei hong om tawntung ngawl khi hi.**

<sup>12</sup> **Ka pumpi tung ah sathau namtui hong buak na sia, keima ki vui natu in hong vawt a hihi.**

<sup>13</sup> **A tatak in kong ci ciang, leitung theampo lungdamna thu ki son na theampo ah hi numei nu vawt thu zong ama phaw tawntung na in son tu uh hi, ci hi.**

*Judah Iscariot in Jesus Leheak*

*Mk. 14:10, 11; Lk. 22:3-6*

<sup>14</sup> Tua zawkciang Judas Iscariot a kici, nungzui sawmleni sung pan khat pa sia, thiampi liante kung ah pai a,

<sup>15</sup> Amate tung ah, Jesus note hong ap leng bang nong pia tu uh ziam? ci hi. Amate in dangka sawmthum taw thukim na vawt uh hi.

<sup>16</sup> Tua hun pan kipan Jesus a ap thei natu hunpha zong tan hi.

*Paisan Poai*

*Mk. 14:12-21; Lk. 22:7-14, 21-23; Jn. 13:21-30*

<sup>17</sup> Tol saw ngawl anluum poai ni masabel ni in nungzui te Jesus kung ah hongpai a, paisan poai ciang in, koisung ah anneakna tu mun vawtsak tu khu ziam? ci uh hi.

<sup>18</sup> Jesus in, **Khuapi sung ah pai tavun a, khat i tung ah hibang son vun, Syapa in ka hun cing zo hi; ka nungzui te taw na inn ah paisan poai vawt tu khi hi, ci hi, ci in sawl hi.**

<sup>19</sup> A nungzui te in Jesus sawl bangin vawt uh a, paisan poai atu kinging khol uh hi.

<sup>20</sup> Nitaksang ciang in Jesus sia a nungzui sawmleni te taw to uh hi.

<sup>21</sup> Amate an a neak uh laitak Jesus in, **A mantak in ka ci ciang, note sung pan khat in kei hong leheak tu nu hi**, ci hi.

<sup>22</sup> Amate sia he mama uh a, khat zawkciang khat in, Topa, keima ka hi ziam? ci in dong tek uh hi.

<sup>23</sup> Jesus in, **Keima taw kuang sung a sawkkhawm sia in kei hong leheak tu hi**.

<sup>24</sup> **A ki atsa om bang in, mihing Tapa sia pai tu hi: ahihang mihing Tapa a leheak sia a hile, a mailam bing hi, ama sia piang bale phazaw hi**, ci in zo kik hi.

<sup>25</sup> Topa a leheak pa Judas Ischariot in, Topa, keima khi ziam? ci in dong a, Jesus in, **Na ci bang in man hi**, ci in zo kik hi.

*Topa Nitak An*

*Mk. 14:22-26; Lk. 22:14-20; I Cor. 11:23-25*

<sup>26</sup> Amate an a neak uh laitak in, Jesus in anluum la a, thupha a piak zawkciang phel in, a nungzui te pia a, **La vun a, ne vun, hisia in ka pumpi hi**, ci hi.

<sup>27</sup> Tua zawkciang hai zong la in, lungdam a ko zawkciang, amate pia a, **Na vekpi in dawn vun;**

<sup>28</sup> **Banghangziam cile, hisia in thuciam thak taw kisai mi tampi te mawna maisakna tu in a luang ka thisan a hihi.**

<sup>29</sup> **Ahihang kei kong ci na pan, hibang sapittui a**

**thak sia ka Pa kumpingam sung ah note taw ka dawn kik mateng, bangmahun in dawn kik ngawl tu khi hi**, ci hi.

<sup>30</sup> Amate la asak zawk uh ciang, Olive mualtung zuan in pai uh hi.

*Peter in Jesus A Nial Natu Thu*

*Mk. 14:27-31; Lk. 22:31-34; Jn. 13:36-38*

<sup>31</sup> Tua zawkciang Jesus in, **Tuucingpa ka that tu a, tuu hon te kikhen in peakkeak tu hi, ci in a ki atkhol bang in, na vekpi in tu zan keima hang in thinno mama tu nu hi.**

<sup>32</sup> **Ahihang ka thawkik zawkciang in, Galilee ah note mai ah ka na paikhol tu hi**, ci hi.

<sup>33</sup> Peter in, mi theampo nangma hang in thinkiam in om kale, kei ka thinkiam batu hi, ci in zo hi.

<sup>34</sup> Jesus in, **A tatak kong ci ciang, tu zan ak khuan ma thum vei hong nial tu ni hi**, ci hi.

<sup>35</sup> Peter in, nangma taw ka thi tu ahizong hong nial ngawl tu khi hi, ci hi. Tasia bangma in nungzui dang theampo in zong ci uh hi.

*Jesus le A Nungzuite Gethsemane Huan ah Thungen*

*Mk. 14:32-42; Lk. 22:39-46*

<sup>36</sup> Jesus amate taw Gethsemane a kici huan ah pai uh a, **Zia sung ah thu ka nget laitak ziak ah to vun**, ci in a nungzui te son hi.

37 Peter le Zebedee tapa ni te paipui a, thinngim mama le thuakhak na hong kipan hi.

38 Tasiaciang amate tung ah, **Thi tu za dong in ka thinngim hi: ziak ah om vun a, keima taw ngak nginge vun,** ci hi.

39 Tua mun pan in khua la zaw hiat na mun ah pai a, bok in thungen hi; **Maw ka Pa, a hi thei le, hi hai sia kei taw ki pealsak tan: ahihang kei dei bang hi ngawl in nangma deina bang hi zaw taken,** ci in thungen hi.

40 A nungzui te kung ah hongpai a, a mate a mu sa in mu hi, taciang Peter kung ah, **Nai khatpo zong hong ngak zo ngawl nu ziam?**

41 **Ze-etna sung ah na tum ngawl natu thungen in ngak vun: thaa sia ukna nei ahihang, pumpi sia thaneam hi,** ci hi.

42 Jesus a ni veina paikik a, **Maw ka Pa, a hi thei le, hi hai sia kei taw ki pealsak in: ahihang kei dei bang hi ngawl in nangma deina bang hi zaw taken,** ci in thungen hi.

43 A nungzui te kung ah hongpai a, a mu sa ma in mu kik hi: **banghangziam cile amate a mutsuak peuma uh hi.**

44 Jesus in amate nusia in khatvei paikik a, a ngetsabangma in a thumvei nangen hi.

45 Tua zawkciang nungzui te kung ah hongpai a, **Tu in**

**mu vun a, tawlinga vun, mihing Tapa sia mawnei te khut ah ap tu hun hong theng zo hi.**

46 **Tho vun a, pai tawng, en vun keima hong ap sia pa hong theng zo hi,** ci hi.

*Jesus Kimatna Thu*

*Mk. 14:43-50; Lk. 22:47-53; Jn. 18:3-12*

47 Tabang in Jesus a pau laitak in, en vun, nungzui sawmleni sung pan khat a hi, Judas hongpai a, thiampilian te le ulian te i sawl mihon tampi te zong namsau le moltum te toai in hongpai hi.

48 Jesus a ap sia pa in, ka nap sia Ama hi, man vun; ci in heaksakna pia khol zo hi.

49 Taciang Jesu kung ah manlang tak in hongpai a, Topa, na tung ah thupha om taken; ci in nam hi.

50 Jesus in, **Lawm awng, banghang hongpai ni ziam?** ci hi. Tua zawkciang amate hongpai a, Jesus man in paipui uh hi.

51 En vun, Jesus taw omkhawm khat in, a namsau dok in thiampilian pa i naseam pa sat ahikom, a bil tawng pai hi.

52 Tasiaciang in Jesus in ama kung ah, **Na namsau ama omna mun ah koikik in: banghangziam cile namsau a zam te, namsau taw ma in thi kik tu hi.**

53 **Tu mama in ka Pa tung ah ngen thei khi hi, ci le, ngen leng vantungmi hon sawmleni sang tamzaw**

**hong sawl tu hi, ci thu ngaisun nagwl ni ziam?**

<sup>54</sup> **Ahihang hibang hi tu hi, ci laithiangtho sung a ki atkholsa thu te bangbang tangtung thei tu ziam? ci hi.**

<sup>55</sup> Tua hun laitak in mihonpi te tung ah, **Note, banghang nguta man tu bang in namsau le moltum taw kei man tu in hongpai nu ziam? biakinn sung ah thuhil in nisim note taw ka to lai hong man ngawl nu hi.**

<sup>56</sup> **Ahihang hi thu te sia, kamsang te atkholsa laithiangtho a tangtun natu a hihi, ci hi.** Tasiaciang in a nungzui te theampo in ama nusia in, tai siat uh hi.

*Jesus Caiaphas Mai Ah*

*Mk. 14:53-65; Lk. 22:54, 55, 63, 71; Jn. 18:13, 14, 19-24*

<sup>57</sup> Jesus a man te in thukhamhil te le ulian te ki kaikhop na mun thiampi sang Caiaphas kung ah paipui uh hi.

<sup>58</sup> Peter in a khuala thithim na pan zui in thiampi sangbel pa leitual dong pai a, a tawp dong en tu in naseam te taw to khawm hi.

<sup>59</sup> Thiampi lian te, upa te le council te theampo in Jesus that thei tu in leilot tetti te zong uh hi;

<sup>60</sup> Ahihang khat zong a mu bua uh hi, leilot tetti tam mama hongpai napi khat zong a mu bua uh hi. A

khakbel ciang leilot tetti ni hongpai a,

<sup>61</sup> Hisia pa in Pathian biakinn sia pheltam in nithum sung sa kik thei khi hi, ci hi.

<sup>62</sup> Thiampi lianbelpa hong ding a, bangma zo kik ngawl tu ni ziam? Hite tetti te in bangbang in nangma hong langpan ziam? ci hi.

<sup>63</sup> Ahihang Jesus huthe ngawl hi. Thiampi sangbel pa in, nang Christ a kici Pathian Tapa na hile hi ngawl nong son tu in a nungta Pathian min taw kong ngen hi, ci hi.

<sup>64</sup> Jesus in, **Na ci bang in man hi: ahihang keima in kong ci hi, tu zo mihing Tapa sia vangletna ziat-sang ah to in mei tung pan hong tuaksuk na mu tu uh hi, ci hi.**

<sup>65</sup> Tasiaciang in thiampi sangbel in a puan eaukeak a, hisia pa in Pathian min daisak in pau hi, tetti dang bang kul lai ziam? en vun, Pathian min a daisak, na za zo uh hi, ci hi.

<sup>66</sup> Bangbang ngaisun nu ziam? ci a dok ciang in, amate in hisia pa in, a thi tu kilawm mawna nei hi, ci uh hi.

<sup>67</sup> Tua zawkciang a maitang cilphi uh a, sat cip in; a khut zapheak uh taw beang uh hi,

<sup>68</sup> Kua na hong beang ziam? nang Christ, kamsang bang in hong son tan, ci uh hi.

*Peter in Jesus Nial*

*Mk. 14:66-72; Lk. 22:56-62; Jn. 18:15-18, 25-27*

<sup>69</sup> Peter sia leitual ah a to laitak in, naseam numei khat a kung ah hongpai a, nang zong Gelilee mi Jesus taw om khawm nu hi, ci hi.

<sup>70</sup> Ahihang Peter in, amate theampo mai ah nial a, bang son ni ziam, ci kong ke bua hi, ci hi.

<sup>71</sup> Tua zawkciang Peter sia innmai kongbiang ah pai a, a dang naseam numei khat in a mu ciang in, tua mun a om te sung ah hisia pa zong Nazareth mi Jesus taw om khawm hi, ci hi.

<sup>72</sup> Peter in kiciam na kam-mal taw hisia pa he ngawl khi hi, ci nial leleau hi.

<sup>73</sup> Tuazawk a ngei ngawl in tua mun ah a ding te Peter kung ah hongpai a, nang sia hi mite sung ah ki hel te khat hi lalawm ni hi; banghangziam cile na paudan taw ki he hi, ci hi.

<sup>74</sup> Tasiaciang Peter in, kiciam in, hisia pa he ngawl khi hi, ci hi. Tasia pociang akkhuang hi.

<sup>75</sup> Jesus in, **Ak khuan ma thumvei dong hong nial tu ni hi**, a ci sia Peter in phawkkik hi. Taciang a puasang ah pusuak in, nasiatak in kap hi.

**27***Jesus Pilate Mai Ah*

*Mk. 15:1-5; Lk. 23:1, 2; Jn. 18:28-32*

<sup>1</sup> Zingsang hong thet ciang in thiampi lian te le upa te

theampo in Jesus that tu in kikum khawm uh hi:

<sup>2</sup> Amate in a hen zawk uh ciang, ngam uk Pontius Pilate kung ah paipui in ap uh hi.

*Judas Ischariot Thina Thu Sawl. 1:18, 19*

<sup>3</sup> Tua zawkciang in Jesus a leheak pa Judas in, Topa sia that tu in maw ki suan hi, ci a mu ciang in, ki sikkik a, dangka sawmthum sia thiampi lian te le upa te kung ah puak kik in,

<sup>4</sup> Mawna nei ngawl pa thisan ka ap thak man in khial khi hi, ci hi. Amate in, ko taw bang kisai ziam? nangma taw kisai bek hi, ci uh hi.

<sup>5</sup> Ama in tua dangka sia biakinn sung ah lawn a, mundang ah pai in ama le ama ngui awk hi.

<sup>6</sup> Thiampi lian te in, tua dangka te la a, hi sum sia thisan man a hikom in, biakinn neisa te sung ah koi tu kilawm ngawl hi, ci uh hi.

<sup>7</sup> Amate kikum khawm uh a, ngamdang mite ki phum natu in bealvawtpa lo lei uh hi.

<sup>8</sup> Tua ahikom tua lo sia, tu ni dong in thisan lo, kici hi.

<sup>9</sup> Kamsang Jeremiah in a sonkholna ah, Israel mite in a kitat na uh man dangka sawmthum sia amate in la a;

<sup>10</sup> Topa thupiak na bang in bealvawtpa lo lei hi, a ci thu tangtung hi.

*Pilate in Jesus Thu Dong*

*Mk. 15:2-5; Lk. 23:3-5; Jn. 18:33-38*



11 Jesus sia ngam uk pa mai ah ding a, tua ngam uk pa in, nangma sia Judah Kumpipa ni ziam? ci in dong hi; taciang Jesus in, **Na ci bang in hi khi hi**, ci hi.

12 Jesus sia thiampi lian te le upa te in a mawsiat ciang in kamkhat zong zo kik ngawl hi.

13 Tua zawkciang in Pilate in, nangma mawsiat na tetti theampo za ngawl ni ziam? ci hi.

14 Jesus in kamkhat zong a zo kik ngawl ciang in: ngam uk pa in lamdangsa mama hi.

### *Jesus le Barabbas*

*Mk. 15:6-15; Lk. 23:13-25; Jn. 18:39-19:16*

15 Tua poai sung ah ngam uk pa in thongtak te sung pan, mipi te dei khat suatak thei hi.

16 Tua ahikom thongtak te sung ah Barabbas a kici a minthang mama khat om hi.

17 Tua ahikom mipite hong ki kaikhop ciang, Pilate in amate tung ah, kua na suaktasak nuam uh ziam? Barabbas maw, Christ a kici Jesus? ci hi.

18 Banghangziam cile Pilate in amate in Jesus sia el ahikom hong ap hi, ci he hi.

19 Pilate sia thukhenna tokhum tung a to ciang in, a zi in mikhat sawl in, hi thutangpa tung ah bangma vawt heak in, banghangziam cile tuni ka mang sung ah ama hang in tampitak thuak khi hi, ci hi.

20 Ahihang thiampi lian te le upa te in mihonpi te sia Barabbas ngen tu le Jesus that tu in hol uh hi.

21 Pilate in hi ni te sung pan a kua suatak tu dei nu ziam? ci in a dok ciang, amate in Barabbas suatak tu dei khu hi, ci uh hi.

22 Tua a hile Christ a kici Jesus sia banglaw tu khi ziam? ci in Pilate in a dok ciang in, amate theampo in, thinglamte tung ah khaina thuak taken, ci uh hi.

23 Taciang ngam uk pa in, banghangziam, bang khialna vawt ziam? a ci ciang in, amate in thinglamte tung ah ki khai taken, ci in au seseam uh hi.

24 Pilate in zo nawn ngawl khi hi, mipi te ngamlum siat hi, ci a mu ciang, tui la in, a khut sil a, hi a thutang pa thisan pan ka thiang hi: no ma khensat tavun, ci hi.

25 Tasiaciang in mi theampo in, hi sia pa i thisan koma le ka tate tung ah om taken, ci tek uh hi.

26 Taciang Pilate in Barabbas suatak a: Jesus sia a sat zawkciang thinglamte tung ah khai tu in ap hi.

### *Ngalkap te in Jesus Selno*

*Mk. 15:16-20; Lk. 22:63-65; Jn. 19:2, 3*

27 Tua zawkciang Pilate ngalkap te in Jesus sia ngam uk pa inn ah paipui uh a, ngalkap hon bup sia ama kim ah kikhawm hi.

28 Amate in a puan te sutkeak in, puan sannum silsak uh hi.

29 Amate in lingtaw a ki pheak ling lukhu sia a lu tung ah khusak uh a, a ziatsang khut ah phai kung khat toisak uh hi: taciang a mai ah khupdin in, Judah te kumpipa! na khansau taken, ci in selno uh hi.

30 Amate in ama tung ah cilphi uh a, a phaikung la in a lu pan vel uh hi.

31 Tabang in a selno uh zawkciang a puan tual hawk-sak kik in, ama puan sil-sakkik hi, tua zawkciang thinglamte tung ah khen tu in paipui uh hi.

*Jesus Thinglamte Tung ah*  
Mk. 15:21-32; Lk. 23:26-43; Jn. 19:17-27

32 Tabang in a paipui uh laitak, Sairin khuami Simon taw kisi uh a: thinglamte zawthawk thu taw puasak uh hi.

33 Amate in Golgotha a kici lu ngu mual a thet uh ciang in,

34 Jesus sia sapittui le a kha a kihel pia uh a: ama in tep bek a, dawn nuam ngawl hi.

35 Jesus sia thinglamte tung ah khai uh a, a puan te a khen zawk uh ciang in, aisan nataw hawm uh hi: tua thu sia kamsangpa sonkholna, amate in ka puan te sia aisan in hawm uh hi, ci thu a tangtunna a hihi.

36 Tua zawkciang tua mun ah to in ama encik uh hi.

37 A lu tung san ah mawsi-atna lai, HI SIA JUDAH TE KUMPIPA JESUS HI ci in at uh hi.

38 Ama taw nguta ni te zong a ziatsang ah khat, a veisang zong ah a dang khat, thinglamte tung ah khai uh hi.

39 Lampi ah a vak te in zong nu nau in, a lu thin uh a;

40 Biakinn pheltham in nithum sung asakik tu pa, nangma le nangma ki hun in. Pathian Tapa na hile, thinglamte tung pan tuaksuk in, ci uh hi.

41 Tasia bangma in thi-ampi lian te, thukhamhil te le, upa te zong in nu nau in,

42 Ama in ngualdang ngum thei a, ama le ama ki ngum thei ngawl hi. Ama sia Israel te kumpipa a hile thinglamte tung pan tu mama in tuak hen a, tasiaciang in ka um tu uh hi, ci uh hi.

43 Ama in Pathian muang a; keima sia Pathian Tapa khi hi, ci a hi ciang, tu mama in Pathian in suaktasak hen: ci in nu nau tek uh hi.

44 Ama taw thinglamte tung ah a ki khai nguta te zong in, tabangma in nu nau uh hi.

*Jesus Thina*  
Mk. 15:33-41; Lk. 23:44-49; Jn. 19:28-30

45 Sun nai sawmleni pan nitak sang nai thum dong leitung theampo khuazing hi.

46 Nai thum kim ciang in, Jesus sia a nging tatak in, **Eli, Eli, Lama sabachthani?** ci in au hi, a khiakna sia, Ka Pathian, Ka Pathian, banghang in hong taisan ni ziam? a cinopna hi.

47 Tua mun ah a ding te pawlkhat in a zak uh ciang in, Elijah sam hi, ci uh hi.

48 Tasia pociang amate sung pan khat tai a, tui-hup puan la in, sapittui hau sung ah a papsuk zawkciang, phaikung dawn ah hen in, Jesus dawn tu in pia hi.

49 A dang te in, ngak hi vun, Elijah ama hun tu in hongpai tha tu hi, ci en tawng, ci uh hi.

50 Jesus ngingtak in au kik in thi hi.

51 Taciang in, en vun, biakinn sung sang kidalna puan sia a lu pan a taw dong ki khen ni in ki khen suk hi; zin zong ling in, suangtum te zong kektham a,

52 Thankul te ki hong in; a thisa mithiangtho tampi te thokik hi,

53 Amate than sung pan pusuak uh a, Jesus thawkik zawkciang in, khuapi thi-angtho sung ah pai uh a, mi tampi te kung ah kilang uh hi.

54 Ngalkap zakhat uk pa le a kung ah om te in Jesus en in, zinling le thupiang dang te a mu uh ciang in, lau mama uh a, hisia pa Pathian Tapa tatak hi, ci uh hi.

55 Galilee pan Jesus a zui te le a khoi numei tampi te in, a khuala na pan en tek uh hi:

56 Tua numei te sung ah Mary Magdalene, James le Joses te nu Mary le Zebedee zi zong ki hel hi.

*Jesus Than ah Ki Vui*

*Mak. 15:42-47; Luk. 23:5-56; Jn. 19:38-42*

57 Nitak sang ciang in, Ari-mathea khua pan mihau pa khat hongpai hi, a min sia Joseph kici a, Jesus nungzui khat a hihi:

58 Ama sia Pilate kung ah pai a, Jesus luanghawm ngen hi. Tasiaciang Pilate in Jesus luanghawm piak tu in thupia hi.

59 Taciang Joseph in Jesus luanghawm a lak zawkciang, puanneam thiang taw tun in,

60 Ama atu in a taw suang hawng thankul sung ah vui hi: than kongkha ah suangtum lian mama khat lik in a kha zawkciang pai hi.

61 Mary Magdalene le a dang Mary te sia tua mun ah thankul sang nga in to uh hi.

### *Than Cing Te*

62 Ki ngin ni a zingciang in, thiampi lian te le Pharisee te Pilate kung ah hongpai uh a,

63 Topa awng, tua leilot thu son pa in a nuntak lai in, nithum zawkciang thokik tu khi hi, a ci sia phawkkik khu hi, ci uh hi.

64 A nungzui te zan ciang hongpai in a luanghawm ngu a, thina pan thokik zo hi: ci in midang te tung ah son a hile, a nungsang thu sia a masa sang in poimaw zaw tu hi, tua ahiciang a than sia nithum dong cing tu in thupia in, ci uh hi.

65 Pilate in amate tung ah, a cing tu nei nu hi: pai tavun a, na hitheitawp in vawt vun, ci hi.

<sup>66</sup> Tua ahikom amate zong than ah pai in, thankul kha na suangpheak tung ah ceptena khen in, a cing te koi uh hi.

## 28

*Jesus Thawkikna*

*Mk. 16:1-10; Lk. 24:1-12; Jn. 20:1-10*

<sup>1</sup> Sabbath ni bo in nipi khat sung ni masabel khuavak tu hong kipat ciang in, Mary Magdalene le a dang Mary te than en tu in pai uh hi.

<sup>2</sup> Tua laitak in nasiatak in zinling hi: banghangziam cile Topa vantungmi van pan hong tuaksuk in, than kongkha suangtum sia lik a, a tung ah to hi.

<sup>3</sup> A mai sia khualeng bang hi a, a puan sia vukbang in pak hi:

<sup>4</sup> Taciang than cing te a lau in ling uh a, mithi bang hi uh hi.

<sup>5</sup> Vantungmi in numei te kung ah, lau heak vun: banghangziam cile, thinglamte tung ah a ki khai Jesus zong nu hi, ci kong he hi.

<sup>6</sup> Ama ziak ah om ngawl hi: banghangziam cile, a sonsa bang in thokik zo hi. Hongpai tavun a, a ki sial na en vun.

<sup>7</sup> Taciang manlang in pai tavun a, thina pan thokik zo hi, ci in a nungzui te son vun; en vun, ama sia note mai Galilee ah pai hi; tuak ah mu tu nu hi: en vun, hong son zo khi hi, ci hi.

<sup>8</sup> Amate sia than pan in launa le lungdamna lianpi taw ciakik uh a; a nungzui te son tu in tai uh hi.

<sup>9</sup> A nungzui te son tu in a tai uh laitak in, en vun, Jesus in a mate kung hongpai a, **Note tung ah nopna om taken**, ci hi. Taciang amate Jesus peang ah hongpai in, a peang len in bia uh hi.

<sup>10</sup> Tua zawkciang Jesus in amate tung ah, **Lau heak vun, ka suapui te sia Galilee ah pai tu in son vun a, tuaksung ah hong mu tu uh hi**, ci hi.

*Than Cing te Sumnguk Pia*

<sup>11</sup> Amate a pai zawkciang in than cing pawlkhat te sia khuapi sung ah pai uh a, thiampi lian te kung ah thupiang teng theampo son uh hi.

<sup>12</sup> Ama te upa te taw ki kaikhawm tek uh a, thu a kikup zawk uh ciang in, ngalkap te sum tampi pia uh a,

<sup>13</sup> A nungzui te zan in hongpai uh a, ka mut uh lan in a luang ngu uh hi, ci vun.

<sup>14</sup> Hi thu te ngam uk pa i beng ah a theng zong in, na suatak thei natu uh, koma in hong sonsak tu khu hi, ci uh hi.

<sup>15</sup> Tua ahikom amate in sum la in, a son uh bang in vawt uh hi: taciang tua thu sia Judah mite in tuni dong in mun theampo ah hil hi.

*Nasep Lianbel Apna*

*Mk. 16:14-18; Lk. 24:36-49; Jn. 20:19-23; Sawl. 1:6-8*

<sup>16</sup> A nung zui sawm le khat te sia Galilee ah pai uh a, Jesus in a ciansa mun mualtung ah ka to uh hi.

<sup>17</sup> Amate in Jesus a mu uh ciang bia tek uh hi: ahihang pawlkhat te in muang ngam ngawl uh hi.

<sup>18</sup> Jesus hongpai a, amate tung ah, **Van le lei thuneina theampo hongpia siat zo hi.**

<sup>19</sup> **Tua a hiciang note pai tavun a, minam theampo te hil tavun, Pa, Tapa le Tha Thiangtho min taw tu-iphumna pia tavun:**

<sup>20</sup> **Keima i kong thupiak teng theampo a vekpi zui tu in hil tavun: taciang en vun, leitung bo dong in a tawntung keima in kong ompui hi, ci hi. Amen.**

## MARK MARK

*Jesus Lamsialsak John*

*Matt. 3:1-12; Lk. 3:1-18;  
Jn. 1:19-28*

<sup>1</sup> Pathian Tapa Jesus Christ lungdamna thu a kipatna in;

<sup>2</sup> Kamsang te in a sonkholsa bangma in, en vun, na pai natu lampi a pua tu in, ka kamtaipa na mai ah sawl khi hi.

<sup>3</sup> Senneal ngam sung ah a au aw khat in, Topa lampi puakhol vun a, tangsak vun.

<sup>4</sup> John in senneal ngam ah tuiphumna pia a, maw-maisakna tu in ki sikkik na tuiphumna thu tangko hi.

<sup>5</sup> Jerusalem le Judah ngam theampo pan in mi tampi te John kung ah hongpai uh a, amate mawna te pualak in Jordan ngun ah tui ki phum tek uh hi.

<sup>6</sup> John sia kala-uk mul taw a ki tak puan sil a, a kawng sia savun kawngkhau taw kil hi; khaumaw le khuaitui te ne hi;

<sup>7</sup> Ka nung pan hongpai pa sia kei sang in thahat zaw a, kei ka hile kun in a peang-dap khau sutsak tu in zong ka kiphu bua hi:

<sup>8</sup> Keima in tui taw tui-phumna kong pia hi: ahi-zong Ama in Tha Thiangtho taw tuiphumna hong pia tu hi, ci in pualak hi.

*John in Jesus Tuiphum*

*Matt. 3:13-17; Lk. 3:21,  
22*

<sup>9</sup> Tua zawkciang in, Jesus sia Galilee ngam Nazareth pan hongpai in, John in Jordan ngun ah tuiphumna pia hi.

<sup>10</sup> Jesus tuisung pan a thawto pociang, van hong ki hong in, Thaa sia vakhu bang in a tung ah hong tu-aksuk John in mu hi:

<sup>11</sup> Van pan in aw khat hong nging a, Nangma sia ka it ka Tapa na hihi, Na tung ah ka lungkim mama hi, ci hi.

*Jesus Ze-et na*

*Matt. 4:1-11; Lk. 4:1-13*

<sup>12</sup> Tuazawk pociang in, Thaa in Jesus sia senneal ngam ah paisak hi.

<sup>13</sup> Tua senneal ngam ah ni sawm li om a, Satan in ze-et hi; senneal ngam sung ngamsa te taw omkhawm a; vantung mite in khoi hi.

*Jesus Nasep Kipan*

*Matt. 4:12-17; Lk. 5:14,  
15*

<sup>14</sup> John thong a tak zawk-ciang in Jesus sia Galilee ah pai a, Pathian kumpangam lungdamna thuhil hi.

<sup>15</sup> **A hun hong cing zo a, Pathian kumpangam hong nai zo hi, na mawna uh kisik vun a, lungdamna thu um vun,** ci hi.

*Nungzui Masa Te A Sapna*

*Matt. 4:18-22; Lk. 5:1-11*

<sup>16</sup> Jesus Galilee tuili hui ah a pai laitak in Simon le a suapuipa Andrew sia tuili sung ah ngenpai in a om laitak mu hi:

<sup>17</sup> Jesus in amate tung ah, **Ka nung hong zui tavun,**

**mihing man te kong suak-sak tu hi**, ci hi.

<sup>18</sup> Taciang amate in thakhatthu in a ngen te nusia in, a nungzui uh hi.

<sup>19</sup> A khuala hiat na mun a thet uh ciang in Zebedee tapa James le John te u nau ngunkuang sung ah ngen a phaw uh laitak mu hi.

<sup>20</sup> Jesus in a mu pociang in sam a; amate zong ngunkuang sung ah a pa Zebedee le a naseam te nusia in a nung zui uh hi.

*Jesus in Doai Ngilo Hawlkhia*

*Lk. 4:31-37*

<sup>21</sup> Amate Capernaum khua ah pai uh a; sabbath ni hong thet pociang synagogue sung ah tum in, thuhil hi.

<sup>22</sup> Amate in a hil na lamdangsa tek uh hi: banghangziam cile thukhamhil te bang in hil ngawl in, thunei te khat bang in hil hi.

<sup>23</sup> Amate synagogue sung ah doai ngilo vei pa khat om a,

<sup>24</sup> Nang Nazareth mi Jesus, koma bek om tu khu hi; nang taw bang sep tu nei khu ziam? hong susia tu in hongpai hi ngawl ni ziam? Nangma in Pathian mithiangtho ni hi, ci hong he khi hi, ci au hi.

<sup>25</sup> Tasiaciang Jesus in amate tei a, **Om nginge po in a, hisia pa sung pan pusuak in**, ci hi.

<sup>26</sup> Doai ngilo in tuapa sia huangsak vadil a, a nging tatak a au zawkciang, a sung pan pusuak hi.

<sup>27</sup> Amate theampo in lamdangsa mama uh a, hisia in bangbang hithong ziam? hibang te koibang hil na thak ziam? banghangziam cile thuneina taw thupia in, doai ngilo te nangawn in a thuni hi, ci in amate sung ah ki dong tek uh hi.

<sup>28</sup> Taciang a min sia Galilee ngam kimkot teng theampo ah manlangtak in thang hi.

*Jesus in Mi Tampi Damsak*

*Matt. 8:14-17; Lk. 4:38-41*

<sup>29</sup> Amate synagogue sung pan a pusua zawk uh ciang in, James le John te taw Simon le Andrew te innsung ah tumsuak pai uh hi.

<sup>30</sup> Ahihang Simon zi i a nu sia a cisa in lum hi, ci manlang tak in son uh hi.

<sup>31</sup> Taciang Jesus hongpai a, a ban pan len in kaito hi; tasia pociang in a cisa thai a, amate leangna do hi.

<sup>32</sup> Nitak sang ni tum ciang in, cina te le doai vei hang in a thin-am te a kung ah puak uh hi.

<sup>33</sup> Tua khuapi sung mihing theampo a kongbiang ah hong ki kaikhawm siat uh hi.

<sup>34</sup> Jesus in natna namcin a thuk te damsak a, doai tam mama hawlkhia hi; Jesus in doai te pausak ngawl hi, banghangziam cile amate in Jesus he uh hi.

*Jesus Zingtung Tho in Thungen*

*Lk. 4:42-44*

<sup>35</sup> A zingciang khuavak ma in Jesus tho a, khuapua sang

ah pusuak in kuama om ngawl na mun ah thungen hi.

<sup>36</sup> Simon le a lawmte in ama zui tek uh hi.

<sup>37</sup> Amate in a mu uh ciang in, a kung ah, mi theampo in hong zong uh hi, ci uh hi.

<sup>38</sup> Jesus in, **Khuapi dang te ah zong pai tawng, tuak sung ah thuhil tu khi hi: banghangziam cile thuhil tu in hongpai ka hihi,** ci hi.

<sup>39</sup> Galilee ngam mun tat-uam synagogue te ah thuhil a, doai te zong hawlkhia hi.

*Jesus in Miphak Khat Damsak*

*Matt. 8:1-4; Lk. 5:12-16*

<sup>40</sup> Miphak khat ama kung ah hongpai a, khupdin in, Topa uk hi po le te keima hong thiangsak thei ni hi, ci in thum hi.

<sup>41</sup> Jesus in tuapa tung ah hesuakna nei in, a khut tham a, **Uk khi hi; thiang tan,** ci hi.

<sup>42</sup> Jesus in a ci zawk-pociang in, a phak natna bo vingveng a, ama thiang hi.

<sup>43</sup> Jesus in ama phatak in thu a vaithak zawkciang, paisak hi;

<sup>44</sup> Ama kung ah, **Kuama son heak in: ahizong thiampi te kung ah pai tan a, nangma le nangma ki lak in, amate tung ah tetti na lak natu in Moses thupiak biakpiakna pia in,** ci hi.

<sup>45</sup> Ahihang tua pa pai in, mun theampo ah a tam

mama in a pualak hu in, Jesus khuapi sung ah a kilang in tum thei ngawl a, khua pua sang duisung ah om hi: taciang mun theampo pan in a kung ah hongpai tek uh hi.

## 2

*Jesus in Pumzawpa Damsak*

*Matt. 9:1-8; Lk. 5:17-26*

<sup>1</sup> Tuazawk ni tam ki hal ngawl in Jesus Capernaum khua ah hong theng kik a; inn ah om hi, ci thu hong kison hi.

<sup>2</sup> Tasia pociang in mihing tam mama hong theng tek uh a, innsung ah a awng na munkhat mama zong om ngawl in, kongkha hui a puasang dong in dimteak uh hi: tua mun ah Jesus in amate thuhil hi.

<sup>3</sup> Tualaitak in mihing li in pumzawpa khat zawng khawm uh a, hong paipui uh hi.

<sup>4</sup> Mihing tamlei ahikom in Jesus kung dong pai thei ngawl hi, tua ahikom Jesus om na tungsan pan inn kuvum sulet uh a: pumzawpa a lupna taw khiasuk uh hi.

<sup>5</sup> Jesus in amate upna uh a mu ciang, pumzawpa kung ah, **Ka tapa awng, na mawna te hong ki maisak zo hi,** ci hi.

<sup>6</sup> Ahihang tua mun ah thukhamhil te pawlkhat tokhawm uh a, amate thinsung uh ah,

<sup>7</sup> Banghang in hisia pa in Pathian mindaisak in pau ziam? Pathian bek in



mawna maisak thei hi ngawl ziam? ci in ngaisun uh hi.

<sup>8</sup> Thakhatthu in Jesus in amate ngaisutna a thaa taw he a, **Banghang in na thin-sung uh ah hi thu te ngaisun nu ziam?**

<sup>9</sup> **Hi pumzawpa kung ah, na mawna te hong ki maisak zo hi; ci le, tho in a, na lupna zial in, pai in, ci tu koisia ol zaw ziam?**

<sup>10</sup> **Ahihang, mihing Tapa in leitung ah mawna te maisak thei na vangletna nei hi, ci na tel thei natu uh in,** (pumzawpa kungah),

<sup>11</sup> **Nangma tung ah kong ci hi, tho in a, na lupna zial in, pai in a, cia in, hong ci khi hi,** ci hi.

<sup>12</sup> Tasia pociang thakhatthu in tho a, a lupna la in mi theampo i mai ah pai hi; amate a vekpi in lamdangsa mama uh a, hibang thu i mu ngei bua hi, ci in Pathian minthang pok uh hi.

*Levi A Sapna*

*Matt. 9:9-13; Lk. 5:27-32*

<sup>13</sup> Jesus tuili hui ah pai kik hi; taciang mihonpi te a kung ah hongpai uh a, amate thuhil hi.

<sup>14</sup> Lampi ah a pai uh laitak in Alphaeus i tapa Levi sia shia ki dong na mun innsung ah a to mu a, **Hong zui tan,** ci hi. Tasia ciang ama zong ding in, Jesus nungzui hi.

<sup>15</sup> Tua zawkciang in, Jesus sia Levi innsung anneakna mun ah to hi, siadong te le mawnei tampi te zong Jesus le a nungzui te taw

to khawmtek uh hi: banghangziam cile mitampi in a nung pan zui hi.

<sup>16</sup> Taciang siadong te le mawnei te taw an a neak khop uh, thukhamhil te le Pharisee te in a mu uh ciang in, a nungzui te kung ah, bangbang in siadong te le mawnei te taw annekhawm ziam? ci uh hi.

<sup>17</sup> Tua thu Jesus in a zakciang in amate tung ah, **A cidam te in syavuan kul ngawl hi, ahihang cina te in kul hi: mipha te sam tu in hongpai ngawl khi hi, mawnei te ki sikkiksak tu in hongpai khi hi,** ci hi.

*John Nungzuite in Antan Thu Dong*

*Matt. 9:14-17; Lk. 5:33-39*

<sup>18</sup> John le Pharisee te zungzui te antang tawntung uh hi: amate Jesus kung ah hongpai uh a, John le Pharisee te i nungzui te antang uh hi, banghang in na nungzui te tang ngawl ziam? ci uh hi.

<sup>19</sup> Jesus in amate kungah, **Zineipa sia a lawmte taw a om laitak in amate antang thei tu ziam? zineipa om sung theampo antang thei ngawl hi.**

<sup>20</sup> **Ahihang amate kung pan zineipa a ki lak ni hong theng tu a, tasia-ciang antang kik lai tu hi.**

<sup>21</sup> **Puan lui sia puan thak taw kuama in phaw ngei ngawl hi: tabang in phaw le tua a phawna puan thak in puan lui sia kaikin tu a, a ek zai seseam tu hi.**

22 **Tasia bangma in savun um lui sung ah kuama in sapittui thak thun ngei ngawl hi: a thun le savun um tamtham tu a, sapittui bua siat in, savun um zong laltham tu hi: ahihang sapittui thak sia savun um thak sung ah a thun hamtang tu uh a hihi, ci hi.**

*Jesus Sabbath i Topa Hi*

*Matt. 12:1-8; Lk. 6:1-5*

23 **Tua zawkciang in, Jesus sia sabbath ni khat lo sung kantan in pai a; a nungzui te a ngilkial ahikom, zungtang hui te hiat in ne uh hi.**

24 **Ahihang Pharisee te in a mu uh ciang, Jesus kung ah, en in, na nungzui te in sabbath ngeina a hi ngawl te banghang seam uh ziam? ci uh hi.**

25 **Jesus in amate tung ah, David le a lawmte a ngilkial uh a, kisap na a nei ciang in, bang vawt ci thu simngei ngawl nu ziam?**

26 **Thiampi sangbel Abi-athar hun lai in Pathian innsung ah bangbang tum in, thiampi te bek i a neak thei, Pathian mai ah a ki lui anluum te ne in, a lawmte zong pia hi ngawl ziam? amate neak tu a kilawm ngawl, thiampi te bek i a neak thei tu in Pathian mai ah a ki lui anluum te ne uh hi, ci hi.**

27 **Tasiaciang Jesus in amate tung ah, Sabbath sia mihing te atu a kivawt hi a, mihing sia sabbath atu in a ki vawt hi ngawl hi:**

28 **Tua ahikom mihing Tapa sia sabbath i tung ah Topa a hihi, ci hi.**

### 3

*Sabbath Ni in Khutzaw Pa Damsak*

*Matt. 12:9-14; Lk. 6:6-11*

1 **Jesus synagogue sung ah tumkik a; tuaksung ah khut langzaw khat om hi.**

2 **Ama maw zong nuam te in sabbath ni in damsak maw, damsak ngawl; ci en-cik uh hi.**

3 **Jesus in tua khut langzaw pa tung ah, A maisang ah hong ding tan, ci hi.**

4 **Taciang Jesus in amate tung ah, Sabbath ni in a pha sep tu kilawm ziam maw, a hibale a pha ngawl sep tu kilawm ziam? ngual nuntakna ngum tu maw, that tuh?, ci hi. Ahihang amate a huthe bua uh hi.**

5 **Jesus in a kimkot teng thin-uk kawm in en a, amate thinpui uh hu in khuangai a, tua pa kung ah, Na khut phal in, ci hi. Tasiaciang ama in a khut phal a: tua a khut sia a langkhat bangma in dam kik hi.**

6 **Tasia pociang, Pharisee te pai in Herod mihing te taw Jesus suksiat thei natu thu kikum pai uh hi.**

*Mi Tampi Te in Jesus Zui*

7 **Ahihang Jesus a nungzui te taw tuili sang ah pai uh a: a zui mihon tampi te sia, Galilee le Judah,**

8 **Jerusalem, Idumea le Jordan ngunngal; Tyre le Sidon**

kim teng pan hongpai te a hi uh hi. Tua mihon tampi te sia Jesus i na lianpi a vawt te a zak uh ciang in, a kung ah hongpai tek uh hi.

<sup>9</sup> Mihonpi te in phulcip tha tu a hi ciang in ngunkuang no khat taw ngak khol tu in a nungzui te sawl hi.

<sup>10</sup> Banghangziam cile mi tam mama damsak zo a; natna a thuak te theampo in ama tham tu in kitu ngawp uh hi.

<sup>11</sup> Doai ngilo te in Ama a mu uh ciang in, a mai ah bok uh a, nang sia Pathian Tapa ni hi, ci in au uh hi.

<sup>12</sup> Jesus in amate tung ah, Ama thu kuama hesak ngawl tu in nasiatak in vaitha hi.

*Jesus In Nungzui Sawm Li Ni te Teal*

*Matt. 10:1-4; Lk. 6:12-16*

<sup>13</sup> Jesus mualtung ah kato hi, taciang Ama i dei te teal a: tua te a kungah hongpai hi.

<sup>14</sup> Mihing sawmleni te sia ama kung ah om tu in ahizong, thuhil tu in paisak tu ahizong, nasep pia in,

<sup>15</sup> Natna te damsak tu in ahizong, doai te hawlkhiat zawk na vangletna nei tu in ahizong:

<sup>16</sup> Peter kici Simon;

<sup>17</sup> Zebedee tapa James le John; amate sia Boanerges ci in min kivaw a, a khiakna sia vanto tate, cinopna a hihi:

<sup>18</sup> Andrew, Philip, Bartholomew, Matthew, Thomas, Alphaeus tapa

James, Thaddaeus, Canaan mi Simon,

<sup>19</sup> Jesus leheakpa Judas Iscariot te a hi uh hi: Tacciang amate innsung ah tum tek uh hi.

*Jesus le Beelzabub*

*Matt. 12:22-32; Lk. 11:14-23*

<sup>20</sup> Taciang mihonpi te hongpai kik uh hi, tua ahikom amate anneak hun zong a nei bua hi.

<sup>21</sup> Tua thu a mealheak te in a zak uh ciang in, Jesus sia a thin-am zo hi, a ci uh hu in Ama pui tu in pai tek uh hi.

<sup>22</sup> Jerusalem pan hongpai thukhamhil te in, Jesus sung ah Beelzabub om hi, doai ngilo le topa vang taw in doai te hawlkhia hi, ci uh hi.

<sup>23</sup> Taciang Jesus in amate a kung ah sam a, sontena te taw thu son a, **Bangbang in Satan in Satan hawlkhia thei tu ziam?**

<sup>24</sup> **Kumpingam khat kikken in kido a hile, tua kumpingam sia kho ngawl tu hi.**

<sup>25</sup> **Inn khat sia kikken in kido a hile, tua inn kho ngawl tu hi.**

<sup>26</sup> **Tasia bangma in Satan zong ama le ama kikken in a kido le, kho ngawl tu a, bo in mangthang tu hi.**

<sup>27</sup> **"Kuama in mihing thahatpa hencip masa ngawl in, a innsung ah tum in a neisa te sut thei ngawl tu hi, mihing thahatpa sia a hencip zawkciang bek in; a innsung van te sut thei tu hi.**

**28 A tatak ka ci ciang, mihing te mawna namcin le sonsiatna te sia kimaisak tu hi:**

**29 Ahihang Tha Thi-angtho a sonsiate sia, bangmahun in ki maisak ngei ngawl tu hi, banghangziam cile tawntung thukhenna dan thuak tu kilawm hi: ci hi.**

**30 Amate in Jesus sung ah tha-nin om hi, a ci uh hu in Jesus in hibang in a pau a hihi.**

*Jesus Nu le A Suapuite*

*Matt. 12:46-50; Lk. 8:19-21*

**31** Tua zawkciang Jesus nu le a nau te hongpai a, a puasang ah ding in, mikhat Jesus kung ah sawl in sam hi.

**32** A kim a mihonpi te to a, a kung ah, en in, na nu le na nau te nangma zong in a puasang ah om hi, ci hi.

**33** Jesus in, **Ka nu, a hi-bale, ka suapui te kua te ziam?** ci in zo kik hi.

**34** Taciang a kim a pam a to te en in, **En vun, ka nu le ka suapui te!**

**35** **Banghangziam cile a kuamapo Pathian deina a seam peuma sia, ka suapui le ka nu a hihi,** ci hi.

## 4

*Thaici Poai Sontena*

*Matt. 13:1-9; Lk. 8:4-8*

**1** Jesus tuili hui ah thuhil kipan kik hi: a kung ah mihon tampi te hong ki kaikhop ciang in tuili sung ngunkuang sung ah tuak in

to a; mihonpi te sia tuili hui ah om uh hi.

**2** Tasiaciang sontena te zang in thuhil a,

**3** **Ngai vun a; en vun, thaici poaipa khat thaici poai tu in pai hi:**

**4** **Tabang a poai ciang in, thaici pawlkhat te sia lampi ah tak a, tungleang te hongpai in ne siat hi.**

**5** **Pawlkhat te suang tam na mun ah tak a, lei tawm a hi man in thaici te hong po pai hi, banghangziam cile lei thuk ngawl hi:**

**6** **Ni hong sua ciang in, nisa in kang a; zung tha ngawl ahikom ngawtak hi.**

**7** **Pawlkhat te sia ling-phung sung ah tak a, lingkung te a khan ciang in deapcip in, nga zo ngawl hi.**

**8** **A dang te sia lei pha na tung ah tak hi, taciang po in hong khang a, a nga hong nga hi; pawlkhat te a se sawmthum, pawlkhat te a se sawmluk, pawlkhat te a se zakhat dong in khang hi,** ci hi.

**9** Taciang Jesus in amate tung ah, **Zak natu bil a nei peuma in za taken,** ci hi.

**10** Ama nguak a om laitak in, a nungzui sawmleni te taw a om te in sontena thu dong uh hi.

**11** Jesus in amate tung ah, **Pathian kumpingam thuku heak theina hong pia zo hi: ahihang a puasang a omte tung ah, tua thu te theampo sia sontena te taw son hi:**

12 Amate in mu tu hi napi, a he bua tu uh hi; ngai tu hi napi, a tel thei bua tu uh hi; tabang hi bua le hun khatpo ah amate ki kheal in, amate i mawna ki maisak tu hi, ci hi.

13 Jesus in amate tung ah, Hi sontena te he ngawl nu ziam? taciang sontena theampo bangbang in tel thei tu nu ziam?

14 Thaici poaipa in Pathian kammal poai hi.

15 Lampi ah a tak thaici te thu sia hibang te a hihi, amate in Pathian kammal a zak uh ciang in Satan manlang tak in hongpai a, amate thinsung pan Pathian kammal te laksak hi.

16 Suang tam na mun ah a tak thaici te sia hibang te a hihi; amate sia Pathian kammal a zak uh ciang in thakhatthu in lungdamna taw sang hi napi;

17 Amate sung ah zungtha ngawl ahikom, tawmvei sung bek khom hi: Pathian thu hang in haksatna le vawtsiatna a thet ciang in, thakhathu in pukkik hi.

18 Lingsung a tak thaici te thu sia hibang te a hihi, Pathian kammal za napi,

19 Hi leitung thinngimna, hauna i theamna, nadang tampi te lunggul nate tum in Pathian thu sia deapcip ahikom, a nga toai ngawl hi.

20 Lei pha na a tak thaici te thu sia hibang a hihi; Pathian thu za in sang a, pawlkhat te a se sawmthum, pawlkhat te a se sawmluk, pawlkhat te a se zakhat in a nga hong toai hi, ci hi.

*Khum taw a ki Khup Khuamei*

*Matt. 5:14-16; Lk. 8:16-18*

21 Jesus in amate tung ah, Khuamei sia khum nuai ah, a hibale, lupna nuai ah koi tu in ki keng ngei ziam? meivak na tung ah a ki koi tu hi ngawl ziam?

22 Banghangziam cile a ki lang ngawl tu in phualcip thei bangma a om ngawl bangma; pualak ngawl tu thuku zong om ngawl hi.

23 Zak natu bil nei theampo in za taken, ci hi.

24 Jesus in amate tung ah, Na zak thu uh kidawm vun: ngualdang nate uh bangma in noma zong hong ki tekik tu hi: taciang a za te a tamzaw hong ki piakik tu hi.

25 Banghangziam cile a nei te ki pia thua tu a: a nei ngawl te a neisun ki laksak tu hi, ci hi.

*Thaici Sontena*

26 Jesus in, Pathian kumpingam sia, a lo ah thaici poai tu hi;

27 Taciang mu in, le tho in a, sun le zan in thaici bangbang in po tu le bangbang in khang tu ci a he

**ngawl thaici poaipa taw kibang hi.**

<sup>28</sup> **Banghangziam cile leitang in ama thu in ngasak a; a masabel in a te meangsak hi, tua zawk-ciang vui a, a vui zawk-ciang a tang hong suak hi.**

<sup>29</sup> **Ahihang anak hun hong thet ciang in, ama in phiau taw manlangtak in at hi, banghangziam cile anak hun cing zo hi,**

*Ankam Cii Sontena*

*Matt. 13:31, 32, 34; Lk. 13:18, 19*

<sup>30</sup> **Jesus in, Kumpingam sia bangtaw sonte tu khi ziam? a hibale bangtaw tekak tu khi ziam?**

<sup>31</sup> **Hisia in ankam cii taw kibang hi, lei ah a poai ciang in thaici dang theampo sang in no zaw hi:**

<sup>32</sup> **Ahihang a poai zawk-ciang in hong khang a, an te theampo sung pan a lianbel hong suak hi, van a vacim te a lim ah tawnga thei zadong in a bak te nei hi, ci hi.**

<sup>33</sup> **Amate i zak thei tuh in sontena tampi taw thuhil hi.**

<sup>34</sup> **Sontena kihel ngawl in amate tung ah thuhil ngawl hi: taciang amate bek a om uh ciang in a nungzui te kung ah tua thu te son thiang hi.**

*Jesus in Huipi Suangval Thimsak*

*Matt. 8:23-27; Lk. 8:22-25*

<sup>35</sup> **Tua ni nitak sang in, Jesus in a nungzui te kung**

**ah, Ngalkhat ah pai tawng, ci hi.**

<sup>36</sup> **Amate in mihonpi te a paisak zawk uh ciang in, Ama sia nungzui te in ngunkuang taw paipui hi. Tua mun ah a dang ngunkuang no te zong om hi.**

<sup>37</sup> **Tasiaciang huipi suangval nasiatak in hong tho a, tuihual te in ngunkuang sia nuaicip ahikom, ngunkuang sung ah tui hong dim hi.**

<sup>38</sup> **Jesus sia ngunkuang nungsang kham in mu hi: amate in phong uh a, Syapa awng, ka thisiat tu uh phamaw hong sa ngawl ni ziam? ci uh hi.**

<sup>39</sup> **Jesus hong tho in, huipi tei hi, taciang tuipi tung ah, **Thim in,** ci hi. Taciang hui thim in, dai dide hi.**

<sup>40</sup> **Jesus in nungzui te kung ah, **Banghang in hibang lalawm in lau nu ziam? bangbang lalawm in upna nei ngawl nu ziam?** ci hi.**

<sup>41</sup> **Amate lau mama uh a, hisia pa sia bangbang mihing ziam, hui le tuipi in a thuni hi? ci in khat le khat kici uh hi.**

## 5

*Jesus in Thin-am Khat Damsak*

*Matt. 8:28-34; Lk. 8:26-39*

<sup>1</sup> **Amate tuili ngalkhat Gadarenes ngam theng uh hi.**

<sup>2</sup> **Jesus ngunkuang sung pan a pusua pociang, than pan in hongpai doai vei khat taw kisi hi,**

<sup>3</sup> **Ama than ah om a; kuama in hen thei ngawl a,**

thikkol taw nangawn in khit thei ngawl hi:

4 Banghangziam cile thikkol le saikhau taw tu le tu khit uh hi kale, saikhau te bot tan in, thikkol te santham hi: kuama in zualsak zo ngawl hi.

5 Sun le zan in, mual tung tatuam le than ah om a, au tawntung in, ama le ama suang taw ki kui hi.

6 Ahihang a khuala mama na pan Jesus a mu ciang, hong tai in bia hi,

7 Taciang a nging tak in au a, Jesus awng, nang, a sangbel Pathian Tapa, nang taw bang kisai na nei khi ziam? Nong vawtsiat ngawl natu in Pathian min taw hong ngen khi hi, ci hi.

8 Banghangziam cile Jesus in ama tung ah, **Nang doai ngilo, hisia pa sung pan in pusuak in,** ci hi.

9 Jesus in, **Na min kua ziam?** ci in dong hi. Tua pa in, ka min sia Legion hi, banghangziam cile ka tam mama uh hi, ci in zo kik hi.

10 Ama in tua ngam pan hawlkhia ngawl tu in thum hi.

11 Mual te taw a ki nai na mun ah vokhon tampi anne keukho hi.

12 Doai ngilo te theampo in, vok sung ah tum tu in hong sawl tan, ci ngen uh hi.

13 Tasia pociang Jesus in paisak hi. Doai ngilo te pusuak a, vokhon sung ah tum uh hi: taciang vokhon te liang pan in manlang tak in tai uh a, tuili sung ah tuita

in thi siat hi. Tua vok te tul ni kiim pha uh hi.

14 Vokcing te tai in, khuapi le ngam sung ah son hi. Mipi te tabang thu piang te en tu in hongpai tek uh hi.

15 Amate Jesus kung ah hongpai uh a, legion a kici doai ngilo vei pa sia puansil in, a thin ciim in a to mu uh hi: amate lau mama uh hi.

16 Tua thu a mu te in doai ngilo vei pa le vokhon tung ah thu piang te ngualdang tung ah son uh hi.

17 Tasiaciang amate in Jesus sia amate ngam pan pusuak tu in ngen uh hi.

18 Jesus ngunkuung sung a tum ciang in, doai ngilo vei ngei pa in, Ama taw kikop tu in ngen hi.

19 Ahihang Jesus in zuisak ngawl a, ama kung ah, **Na inn ah cia tan a, na lawmte kung ah, Topa in nangma atu hong vawtsak te bangza in lian ci le, na tung ah hesuakna a nei nate son in,** ci hi.

20 Tua pa zong pai in, Decapolis ngam sung theampo ah Jesus in ama atu a vawtsak nate bangza in lian ziam, ci thu te tangko hi: a za theampo in lamdangsa uh hi.

*Kum Sawm le Kum Ni Thisuak Nu Damsak*

*Matt. 9:18-26; Lk. 8:40-56*

21 Jesus sia ngunkuung taw ngalkhat ah paikik a, mi tampi te a kung ah hong ki kaikhawm hi: Ama sia tuili nai na ah om hi.

22 Taciang, en vun, Jairus a kici synagogue lampui khat

Jesus kung ah hongpai a; a mu ciang in a peang ah bok in,

<sup>23</sup> Ka tanu sia a thi dektak in lum hi: hongpai tan a tung ah na khut nga tu in hong ngen khi hi, tasiaciang ama dam tu a; nungta tu hi, ci in nasiatak in thum hi.

<sup>24</sup> Taciang Jesus in paipui a; mi tampi in zui hi, a kiim a pam pan phul ngawp uh hi.

<sup>25</sup> Taciang kum sawm le kum ni sung thisuak numei khat,

<sup>26</sup> Syavuan tam mama kungah ki lak zo a, a neisa theampo zang siat zo hi kale, dam tuan ngawl bekdome ngawl in lawmawk sesem hi,

<sup>27</sup> Jesus thu a zak ciang in, mihon sung ah a nung pan pai in, a puan tham hi.

<sup>28</sup> Banghangziam cile, a puan thamtha po leng dam tu khi hi, ci hi.

<sup>29</sup> Takhatthu in a thi suak kang a; tua natna pan dam khi hi, ci phawk hi.

<sup>30</sup> Jesus in, a sung pan vangletna pusuak hi, ci he lian ahikom, mihonpi sang ah kiheak in, **A kua in ka puan hong tham nu ziam?** ci hi.

<sup>31</sup> A nungzui te in, mihonpi in hong phul ngawp mu nginge napi, banghang in, kua na tham nu ziam na ci? ci uh hi.

<sup>32</sup> Jesus in a puan tham sia nu mu nuam in a kiim teng en hi.

<sup>33</sup> Ahihang numei nu in a sung ah thu piang he ahikom, lau le ling kawm in,

Jesus mai ah pai in bok a, thu piang theampo a man in son hi.

<sup>34</sup> Jesus in a kung ah, **Ka ta nu awng, na upna in hong damsak zo hi; thinnuam in pai tan a, vawtsiat na pan in suakta ta in,** ci hi.

<sup>35</sup> Jesus a pau laitak in, synagogue lampui pa inn pan in hongpai te in, na tanu thi zo hi: banghang in syapa nawngkaisak lai ni ziam? ci uh hi.

<sup>36</sup> Tua thu Jesus in a zak pociang, synagogue lampui pa kung ah, **Lau heak in, um bek po in,** ci hi.

<sup>37</sup> Jesus in, Peter, James le a suapui pa John simngawl kuama zuisak ngawl hi.

<sup>38</sup> Jesus synagogue lampui pa inn a thet ciang in, nasiatak in kap le tau in ngamlum lialua mu hi.

<sup>39</sup> Amate kung ah hong sungtan ciang in, **Banghang in ngamlum lialua in kap nu ziam? numeino sia a thi hi ngawl hi, a mu hi,** ci hi.

<sup>40</sup> Amate in Jesus selno in nuisan uh hi. Ahihang amate a vekpi a puasang ah pusuaksak siat a, numeino i a nu le pa le a paipui teng bek sam in, numeino nu lupna mun inndoi sung ah tum tek uh hi.

<sup>41</sup> Taciang Jesus in numeino a khut pan len in, **Tal-itha kumi,** ci hi; a khiakna sia, numeino, tho in kong ci hi, a cinopna hi.

<sup>42</sup> Taciang numeino sia thakhatthu in hong tho a, lampai hi; ama sia kum



sawmleni kiim hi. Amate in lamdangsa mama uh hi.

<sup>43</sup> Jesus in, hi thu te kuama hesak heak vun, ci in nasi-atak in vaitha hi; tua nu i neak tu khatpo a piak natu in thu pia hi.

## 6

*Nazareth Khua ah Jesus Ki Nial*

*Matt. 13:53-58; Lk. 4:16-30*

<sup>1</sup> Jesus tua mun pan in pai a, Ama khua ah theng hi; a nungzui te in zui uh hi.

<sup>2</sup> Sabbath ni a thet ciang in, synagogue sung ah thuhil kipan hi: a za mi tampi te lamdangsa in, hi thu te koisung pan in nga ziam? ama tung ah a ki pia pilna sia bang pilna ziam, bangbang in vanglian nasep te a khut taw seam thei ziam? ci uh hi.

<sup>3</sup> Ama sia Mary tapa, James, Joses, Judah le Simon te suapuipa, lettama pa hi ngawl ziam? a suapui numei te zong ziam ma ah om hi ngawl ziam? ci in, a sang thei bua uh hi.

<sup>4</sup> Ahihang Jesus in amate tung ah, **Kamsang khat sia ama khua, mealheak sua-pui le, ama inn simngawl mundang ah ki upat hi**, ci hi.

<sup>5</sup> Tua mun ah cina tawm te tung ah a khut nga in a damsak simngawl, a vanglian nasep dang bangma seam thei ngawl hi.

<sup>6</sup> Amate up ngawl na hang in Jesus in lamdangsa hi.

Taciang ama a kiim a pam khuapi te ah pai in thuhil hi.

*Nungzuite tung A Vaithak Thu*

*Matt. 10:5-42; Lk. 9:1-6*

<sup>7</sup> A nungzui sawmleni te a kung ah sam a, ni tek in sawl hi; doai ngilo te zo tu in vangletna pia hi;

<sup>8</sup> A khaulhaw na mun uh ah ciangkhut bek keng tu a; thung, anluum le sumbawm sung ah sum te keng ngawl in:

<sup>9</sup> Peangdap bul tu le; lak-tong sil ni keng ngawl tu in thupia hi.

<sup>10</sup> Ama te kung ah, **Na tum na uh inn ah tua mun pan na paikik uh dong, tam vun.**

<sup>11</sup> **A kuapo a hi zong note hong sang nuam ngawl le na thu uh a ngai nuam ngawl peuma tua mun pan na pusua kik uh ciang in, amate langpan tu tetti tu in na peang leihui thin vun. A tatak kong ci ciang, thukhenna ni ciang in tua khuapi sang in Sodom le Gomorah te thuakna thuak nop zaw lai tu hi,** ci hi.

<sup>12</sup> Amate pai uh a, mihing te ki sikkik tu in thuhil uh hi.

<sup>13</sup> Amate in doai ngilo tampi hawlkhia uh a, cina tampi te zong sathau zut in damsak uh hi.

*Tuiphumpa John Thina*

*Matt. 14:1-12; Lk. 9:7-9*

<sup>14</sup> Jesus sia muntheampo ah a minthang a, Herod kumpipa in a thu a zakciang in; tuiphumpa John thina

pan thokik hi, tua hang in a vanglian nasep te lak thei hi, ci hi.

<sup>15</sup> A dangte in Elijah hi, ci uh hi. A dang te in kamsang khat hi, a hibale kamsang sung pan khat papo hi, ci uh hi.

<sup>16</sup> Ahihang Herod in a zakciang in, hi thu sia a ngawng ka tan John thina pan thokik hi, ci hi.

<sup>17</sup> Herod in a nau Philip i zi Herodias sia tenpui a, tua Herodias thu hang in, ama vateak in mi sawl a, John man in thong ah khum hi.

<sup>18</sup> John in Herod kung ah, na naupa zi na tenpui sia ngeina om ngawl hi, a ci hang a hihi.

<sup>19</sup> Tua ahikom Herodias in John mu thei ngawl in that nuam napi; that thei ngawl hi:

<sup>20</sup> Banghangziam cile Herod in John sia mi thutang le mithiangtho hi, ci a heak hang in lau hi, ama in keamcing in, a sep sa tampi te lungdamtak in ngai hi.

<sup>21</sup> Hunpha a thet ciang in, Herod in a suani ah, ama i to te, ngalkapmang te le Galilee ngam uk ulian te atu in nitak an vak hi;

<sup>22</sup> Herodias i ta nu tum in, a lap ciang, Herod le a kiim a to te a lungkim-sak mama hi, tua ahikom kumpipa in ngaknu nu kung ah, na dei theampo hong ngen tan, kong pia tu hi, ci hi.

<sup>23</sup> Nong nget theampo, ka kumpingam a lang a hi zong

kong pia tu hi, ci in kamciam hi.

<sup>24</sup> Tasiaciang ngaknu nu a nu kung ah pai a, bang ka ngen tu ziam? ci hi. A nu in, tuiphumpa John lu ngen in, ci hi.

<sup>25</sup> Ngaknu nu hongpai kik pai in, kumpipa kung ah tui-phumpa John i lu sia pakan-dal sung ah a manlang in nong piak tu ka dei hi, ci in ngen hi.

<sup>26</sup> Kumpipa sia khuangai mama hi kale; a kamciam na sa le a kiim a to te hang in, ngaknu nu nget na nial ngam ngawl hi.

<sup>27</sup> Taciang kumpipa in mi-hing that te khat sawl in paisak pai a, John lu puak tu in thupia hi: taciang mihing that pa pai a, thonginn sung ah John ngawng tan hi,

<sup>28</sup> Taciang pakandal taw a lu puak a, ngaknu nu pia hi: taciang ngaknu nu in a nu pia hi.

<sup>29</sup> Tua thu John nungzui te in a zak ciang in, amate hongpai uh a, a luanghawm la in than ah vui uh hi.

*Jesus in Mi Tul Nga Vak  
Matt. 14:13-21; Lk. 9:10-17; Jn. 6:1-14*

<sup>30</sup> Sawltakte Jesus kung ah hong ki kaikhawm uh a, amate i vawt te le a thuhil na uh theampo son uh hi.

<sup>31</sup> Jesus in amate tung ah hibang in ci hi, **Hongpai tavun, senneal sung ah a tuam in tawmvei tawlnga tawng**, ci hi: banghangziam cile a pai le a cia mihing tam

mama a, amate anneak hun zong nei ngawl hi.

<sup>32</sup> Taciang amate ngunkuawng taw a tuam in senneal sang ah pai uh hi.

<sup>33</sup> Mipi te in amate pai a mu uh ciang in, mi tampi in Ama he uh ahikom, khuapi theampo sung pan in peang taw hongpai tek uh a, amate kantan in, a kung ah hongpai uh hi.

<sup>34</sup> Jesus hong pusua ciang in, mitampi a mu ciang, a cing nei ngawl tuuhon taw kibang uh ahikom khuangai-huai sa hi: taciang amate thu tampi hil kipan hi.

<sup>35</sup> Nitak sang ciang in a nungzui te a kung ah hongpai a, hi mun sia senneal ngam hi, khua zong niam zo hi:

<sup>36</sup> Amate paisak in a, kiim le pam khua tatuam ah pai in, amate neak tu anluum lei taken: banghangziam cile amate neak tu bangma nei ngawl hi, ci hi.

<sup>37</sup> Jesus in, **Note in amate neak tu pia vun,** ci in zo kik hi. Taciang amate in, koma pai in dangka za ni man an lei in, amate neak tu pia tu hong sawl ni ziam? ci uh hi.

<sup>38</sup> Jesus in, **Anluum bangza nei nu ziam? pai vun a en vun,** ci hi. Amate in a heak uh ciang, lum nga le ngasa ni, ci uh hi.

<sup>39</sup> Jesus in a vekpi in lopa hing tung ah a hon a hon in to tu in thupia hi.

<sup>40</sup> Taciang amate, pawlkhat zakhat, pawlkhat

sawm nga ci bang in a hon a hon in to tek uh hi.

<sup>41</sup> Jesus in anluum nga le ngasa ni te a lak zawkciang in, vandak to a, thupha a piak zawkciang, anluum te bal in, a nungzui te mai ah lui hi; ngasa ni te zong amate theampo hawmsak hi.

<sup>42</sup> Amate theampo in ngilva tak in ne tek uh hi.

<sup>43</sup> Amate in anluum le ngasa a val te tawm uh a, bawm sawm le bawm ni dim hi.

<sup>44</sup> Anlum a ne teng pasal tul nga kiim pha uh hi.

*Jesus Tui Tung Lampai*

*Matt. 14:22-33; Jn. 6:15-21*

<sup>45</sup> Mipite a ciasak uh laitak in, a nungzui te ngunkuawng sung ah tumsak pai in, ngalkhat Bethsaida ah paikholsak hi.

<sup>46</sup> Amate a paisak zawkciang in, mualtung ah thun-gen tu in pai hi.

<sup>47</sup> Nitak sang ciang in, ngunkuawng sia tuili laizang ah om a, Jesus ama nguak mualtung ah om hi.

<sup>48</sup> Amate sang ah hui hongpai ahikom a nungzui te in ngunkuawng sia haksak tak in hot uh hi: zingsang nai thum le nai luk ki laklaw kiim in, Jesus amate tung ah tuili tung ah lampai in, amate kantan tu bang in kithoi hi.

<sup>49</sup> Ahihang amate in tui tung ah a lampai a mu uh ciang in, thitha sa in, au ngawp uh hi.

<sup>50</sup> Banghangziam cile a vekpi in mu uh a, amate

lungmang mama uh hi. Tasia pociang Jesus in amate paupui a, **Thinnuam in om vun: Keima khi hi; lau heak vun**, ci hi.

<sup>51</sup> Jesus amate kung ngunkuung tung ah ka to a, a sung ah a thet ciang in; hui zong thim hi: taciang amate sonzawk ngawl zadong in lamdangsa uh hi.

<sup>52</sup> Amate in anluum taw kisai nalamdang thu phawk ngawl uh hi, banghangziam cile amate a thinpui lei uh hang a hihi.

<sup>53</sup> Ngalkhat a thet uh ciang in, Gennesaret ah hongpai uh a, tuihui ah ngunkuung khit uh hi.

<sup>54</sup> Amate ngunkuung sung pan a pusua pociang, mipi te in Jesus a hi hunlam tel pai uh hi.

<sup>55</sup> Tasiaciang tua ngam kimkot theampo ah tai uh a, Jesus om hi, ci a zak na mun uh ah, cina te a lupna uh taw hong pua tek uh hi.

<sup>56</sup> Jesus a tum na mun khua theampo, khuapi te le lo lam theampo ah, amate in cina te lampi tung ah sial uh ah, a puanmong tham tu in ngen tek uh hi: a tham tha theampo in damna nga uh hi.

## 7

*Sungsang Thianthona  
Matt. 15:1-20*

<sup>1</sup> Tua zawkciang in Pharisee te le thukhamhil te honkhat Jerusalem pan hongpai uh hi.

<sup>2</sup> Amate in Jesus nungzui pawlkhat te khut silngawl a ninpui taw anne a mu uh ciang in, mawsiat uh hi.

<sup>3</sup> Banghangziam cile amate ngeina a zui Pharisee te le Judah minam theampo, khut sil ngawl in anne ngei ngawl uh hi.

<sup>4</sup> Amate sumbuk pan a cia uh ciang zong, khut a sil bua uh le anne ngawl uh hi. Thu dang tampi a zui uh te, hai, beal, danbeal le sabuai ci bang te zong sil tawntung uh hi.

<sup>5</sup> Tasiaciang Pharisee te le thukhamhil te in ngeina te zui ngawl in, banghang khut sil ngawl in anne ziam? ci in dong uh hi.

<sup>6</sup> Jesus in amate tung ah, **Isaiah in phatak in noma a k ihitheamsak te thu a sonkholna a atsa bangma in, hi mite in a muk uh bek taw hong upat uh hi, ahihang a thinsung uh sia kei kung pan khuala uh hi.**

<sup>7</sup> **Ahihang amate in mi-hing thupiak te sia ki hil na phabel atu in zang uh a, a lui thathong in kei hong bia uh hi.**

<sup>8</sup> **Banghangziam cile, Pathian thupiak te vawk in, mihing te i ngeina beal le hai te sil ngeina zui zaw nu hi, tabang thudang tampi te zong vawt nu hi, ci in zo kik hi.**

<sup>9</sup> Jesus in amate tung ah, **Na ngeina uh na zui thei natu uh in, Pathian thupiak te nial thal nu hi.**

10 **Banghangziam cile Moses in, na nu le na pa zakta in; a pa a hibale a nu a hamsiat peuma, thina thuk taken:**

11 **Ahihang note in, khatpo in a nu, a hibale a pa kung ah zatakna tu in van a nei te, hisia Corban hi, hisia letsong hi cinopna hi, Pathian kung ah piaksa hi: ci po le ama peng tu hi.**

12 **Tabang in a pa, a hibale a nu atu in a vawtsak tu te vawt nuam nawn ngawl nu hi;**

13 **Na ki hil sawn uh na ngeina uh te zang in Pathian thu sia vang nei ngawl suaksak nu hi: tabang in na vawt uh dang tam mama lai hi, ci hi.**

14 **Jesus in mihonpi te a vekpi in a kung ah sam a, Note sung pan khatsim in hong ngai tavun a, tel thei tavun:**

15 **Mihing sia a puasang pan in a sung ah a tumsuk te taw a nin om ngawl hi: ahihang a sungsang pan apusuak thu te in ninsak hi.**

16 **Khat po in zak thei na bil a nei le, za taken, ci hi.**

17 **Jesus sia mihonpi te kung pan in innsung ah a tum ciang in, a nungzui te in sontena taw kisai in thu dong hi.**

18 **Jesus in amate tung ah, Note zong tel thei tuan ngawl nu ziam? Bangpo a hi zong a puasang pan mihing sung a tum sia in**

**ama ninsak ngawl hi, ci sia tel thei ngawl nu ziam;**

19 **Banghangziam cile a thinsung ah tum ngawl in a ngilpi sung ah tum a, taciang awng dum sung ah an theampo ki thiangsak hi ngawl ziam?**

20 **Tasiaciang Ama in, Mihing sung pan a pusuak sia in, tua mihing ninsak hi.**

21 **Banghangziam cile mihing thinsung pan in, ngaisutna pha ngawl, palngul mawna, paktatna, tual that,**

22 **Nguta, duhop na, ngitlona, theam na, maizum heak ngawl na, el na, sonsiat na, kiphatsakna, mawmawt na:**

23 **Hibang a pha ngawl theampo sia a sung pan a pusuak te hi a, mihing ninsak hi, ci hi.**

*Canaan Numei nu Upna  
Matt. 15:21-28*

24 **Tua zawkciang Jesus tua mun pan in ding a, Tyre le Sidon ngamngi sang ah pai in, innkhat sung ah tum hi, kuama heak tu zong dei ngawl hi: ahihang bucip thei ngawl hi.**

25 **Banghangziam cile, doai ngilo vei numeino khat i nu in Jesus thu a zak cing, hongpai in a peang ah bok hi:**

26 **Taciang a tanu sung ah doai hawlkhatsak tu in ngen hi; tua nupi nu sia Greek minam hi a, Syrophenician ngammi a hihi.**

<sup>27</sup> Ahihang Jesus in, **Tate ngilva phot taken: banghangziam cile tate i anluum laksak in, ui piaksak tu ngeina om ngawl hi**, ci hi.

<sup>28</sup> Tua nupi nu in, hi hi, Topa awng: hima kale, tate sabuai pan anneng tak sabuai nuai pan ui in ne thei hi, ci in zo kik hi.

<sup>29</sup> Tasiaciang Jesus in a kung ah, **Tua a kampau na hang in, pai tan a; na tanu sung pan in doai ngilo pusuak zo hi**, ci hi.

<sup>30</sup> A inn a thet ciang in, a tanu sung pan doai ngilo pusuak zo a, lupna tung ah a lum mu hi.

*Nangong le A Pau Thei Ngawl Khat Damsak*

<sup>31</sup> Jesus sia Tyre le Sidon ngam kiim kot pan pai kik a, Decapolis ngam huam sung teng kantan in Galilee tuili theng hi.

<sup>32</sup> Taciang amate in Jesus kung ah nangong le a pau thei ngawl pa khat hong paipui uh a, a tung ah khut nga tu in ngen uh hi.

<sup>33</sup> Jesus in tua pa sia mihonpi te kung pan in mundang ah paipui a, a khutzung te a bil lang le lang sung ah thun in, cilphi a, a lei zong thamsak hi;

<sup>34</sup> Taciang Jesus vandak to in, a tau zawkciang tua pa kung ah, **Ephphatha**, ci hi, a khiakna sia, ki hong taken, a cinopna a hihi.

<sup>35</sup> Tasia pociang in a bil te ki hong in, a lei thangui zong

ki phel a, a thiang vaset in pau hi.

<sup>36</sup> Jesus in tua thu kuama tung ah son ngawl tu in vaitha hi: ahihang a vaithak tam seseam le nasia va-ial in pualak hi;

<sup>37</sup> Tasiaciang amate in lamdangsa mama uh a, Ama in na theampo a pha in vawt hi: nangong te khua zacak zo a, a pau thei ngawl te zong pausak hi, ci uh hi.

## 8

*Mihing Tul Li Anvak*

*Matt. 15:32-39*

<sup>1</sup> Tua zawkciang a tam mama mihonpi te sia neak tu nei ngawl hi, taciang Jesus in a nungzui te a kung ah sam a,

<sup>2</sup> **Mihonpi te hesuakhuai sa khi hi, banghangziam cile amate sia ka kung ah nithum hong om zo a, neak tu bangma nei ngawl hi:**

<sup>3</sup> **An ne ngawl in amate innlam zuan in ciasak hileng, amate lamkal ah puk-hong tu hi: banghangziam cile pawlkhat te sia a khuala mama na pan in hongpai uh hi**, ci hi.

<sup>4</sup> A nungzui te in, hi duisung ah a kua in mihing hi za ngilva tu in vak tu anluum kong pan nga thei tu ziam? ci in zo kik uh hi.

<sup>5</sup> Taciang Jesus in, **Anluum bangza nei nu ziam?** ci in dong hi. Amate in sali, ci uh hi.

<sup>6</sup> Jesus in mipi te lei ah to tu in thupia hi: taciang

anluum sali la a, lungdam a ko zawkciang phel in, mipi te lui tu in a nungzui te mai ah koi a; a nungzui te in mipi te lui hi.

<sup>7</sup> Amate in ngasa tawm nei hi: Jesus in thupha a piak zawkciang in, mipi te lui tu in thupia hi.

<sup>8</sup> Amate ngilvatak in a neak zawk uh ciang in: anluum neng teng thawm uh a bawm sali dim hi.

<sup>9</sup> A ne te sia tul li kiim pha hi: taciang Jesus in amate ciasak hi.

<sup>10</sup> Tuazawk pociang ngunkuung sung ah a nungzui te taw tum a, Dalmanutha ngam huam sung ah pai uh hi.

*Musakna Ngen*

*Matt. 16:1-4*

<sup>11</sup> Pharisee te hongpai in, Jesus thu dok kipan uh hi, Ama ze-et tu in vanlam musakna ngen uh hi.

<sup>12</sup> Jesus in a thinsung tawng pan tau vahum in, **Banghang in hi minam te in musakna ngen ziam? a tatak in kong ci ciang, hi minam te kung ah musakna bangma pia ngawl tu khi hi,** ci hi.

<sup>13</sup> Taciang Jesus in amate nusia in, ngunkuung sung ah to kik a ngalkhat ah pai hi.

*Pharisee le Herod te Tol*

*Matt. 16:5-12*

<sup>14</sup> Nungzuite in anluum keng mangil uh a, ngunkuung sung ah anluum khat simngawl a dang bangma nei ngawl uh hi.

<sup>15</sup> Jesus in amate tung ah, **Pharisee te le Herod i tol pan kidawm vun,** ci in vaitha hi.

<sup>16</sup> Hi thu sia anluum i ken ngawl hang hi, ci in amate kikum uh hi.

<sup>17</sup> Taciang Jesus in a heak ciang in amate tung ah, **Anluum na nei ngawl uh hang hi, ci in banghang kikum nu ziam? he ngawl lai in tel thei ngawl lai nu ziam? na thin uh puisak top lai nu ziam?**

<sup>18</sup> **Mit nei napi, mu ngawl nu ziam? bil nei napi, za ngawl nu ziam? bangma ciamte ngawl nu ziam?**

<sup>19</sup> **Tul nga te sung ah anluum nga ka phel lai, a val bawm bangza tawm nu ziam?** ci hi. Amate in, sawmleni, ci uh hi.

<sup>20</sup> **Tul li sung ah sali ka phel lai in, a val bawm bangza tawm nu ziam?** ci hi. Amate in, sali, ci uh hi.

<sup>21</sup> Jesus in amate tung ah, **Bangbang in hi thu he thei ngawl nu ziam?** ci hi.

*Bethsaida ah Mittaw Pa Khuamusak*

<sup>22</sup> Jesus Bethsaida ah hongpai a; amate in mittaw khat a kung ah hong paipui uh hi, taciang tua pa tham tu in ngen uh hi.

<sup>23</sup> Jesus in mittaw pa a khut pan in len a, khuapi puasang ah paipui hi; taciang a mitte tung ah cilphi in, a khut nga a, khatpo mu na nei ziam, ci in dong hi.

<sup>24</sup> Mittaw pa in en a, mi-  
hing te sia thingkung bang in  
a vak mu khi hi, ci hi.

<sup>25</sup> Tua zawkciang Jesus in,  
mittaw pa mit tung ah a khut  
nga kik a, ensak hi: a mit  
vak in, mihing te thiangkat  
in mu hi.

<sup>26</sup> Jesus in a inn ah ciasak  
a, **Khuapi sung ah tum  
heak in a, kuama zong son  
heak in,** ci hi.

*Peter in Jesus sia Christ Ci  
Pualak*

*Matt. 16:13-20; Lk. 9:18-  
21*

<sup>27</sup> Jesus le a nungzui te  
pai uh a, Caesarea Philippi  
khuapi kiim khua te ah pai  
hi: lamkal ah a nungzui te  
kung ah, **Ngual in keima  
sia akua hong ci uh ziam?**  
ci in dong hi.

<sup>28</sup> Taciang amate in, tui-  
phumpa John: pawlkhat te  
in Elijah; a dang te in kam-  
sang khat papo hong ci hi, ci  
in zo kik uh hi.

<sup>29</sup> Taciang Jesus in amate  
tung ah, **Hi kale, note in,  
kua hi nong ci uh ziam?**  
ci hi. Taciang Peter in,  
Nangma sia, Christ na hihi,  
ci in zo hi.

<sup>30</sup> Tasiaciang in, Ama thu  
sia kuama tung ah son ngawl  
tu in nungzui te vaitha hi.

*Jesus in A Thi Natu Thu  
Son*

*Matt. 16:21-23; Lk. 9:21,  
22*

<sup>31</sup> Jesus in amate thuhil  
kipan a, mihing Tapa in  
tam mama thuak tu hi,  
upa te, thiampi lian te le  
thukhamhil te in nial tu hi,

that tu uh a, nithum zawk-  
ciang thokik tu hi.

<sup>32</sup> Tua thu sia Jesus in a  
kilangtak in son hi. Taciang  
Peter in Jesus samtuam in tei  
hi.

<sup>33</sup> Ahihang Jesus in a  
nungzui te kihei in a le-  
et ciang, **Satan: nang ka  
nung ah kiheam in, bang-  
hangziam cile Pathian  
thu sang in, mihing thu  
kinzaw ni hi,** ci in Peter tei  
hi.

<sup>34</sup> Taciang Jesus in mihon  
te le a nungzui te Ama kung  
ah a sap zawkciang in, **A  
kuamapo ka nung hong  
zui nuam peuma, ama le  
ama ki nial hen a, ama  
thinglamte pua in, hong  
zui taken.**

<sup>35</sup> **Banghangziam cile a  
kuamapo in, ama nun-  
takna a hung nuam sia  
in sum tu hi; ahihang a  
kuamapo in keima le lung-  
damna thu hang in a nun-  
takna a sum peuma in, a  
nuntakna hu zo tu hi.**

<sup>36</sup> **Banghangziam cile mi  
khat in hileitung buppi  
a nei hial zong, a thaa  
nuntakna a sum le bang  
phatuam ziam?**

<sup>37</sup> **Mihing in a thaa nun-  
takna bang taw theak thei  
tu ziam?**

<sup>38</sup> **Tua ahikom a  
kuamapo in hi seksol  
suan te mai ah keima  
le ka thu a maizumpui  
peuma; a Pa vangletna  
sung ah a thiangtho  
vantungmi te taw hongpai  
ciang in, mihing Tapa in**



**maizumpui kik tu hi,** ci hi.

## 9

<sup>1</sup> Jesus in amate tung ah, **A tatak in kong ci ciang, hi mun ah a om pawlkhat te in, Pathian kumpingam vangletna taw hongpai a mu dong thina tep tha ngawl tu uh hi.** ci hi.

*Jesus Meal Kikheal*

*Matt. 17:1-13; Lk. 9:28-36*

<sup>2</sup> Ni luk zawkciang Jesus in, Peter, James le John te mualsang tung ah a tuam in sam a, amate mai ah a meal kikheal hi.

<sup>3</sup> A puan taang a, leitung ah koibang puansawp peuma in zong a thiansak thei ngawl tu za dong in; vuk bang in pak hi.

<sup>4</sup> Elijah le Moses te hong ki lang a: Jesus taw ki paupui uh hi.

<sup>5</sup> Peter in Jesus kung ah, Syapa awng, eite atu in hi mun ah om tu pha hi: buk thum sa tawng; Nangma atu khat, Moses atu khat le Elijah atu khat, ci hi.

<sup>6</sup> Banghangziam cile amate a laulei uh hu in, bang son tu ci zong a he bua uh hi.

<sup>7</sup> Taciang amate meingo in lia a: meingo sung pan in, hisia ka it ka Tapa a hihi, ama thu ni vun, ci aw khat hong nging hi.

<sup>8</sup> Tasia pociang, amate in a kiim a pam a et uh ciang in, Jesus le amate simngawl kuama a mu bua uh hi.

<sup>9</sup> Amate mualtung pan a tuaksuk uh ciang in, Jesus in, mihing Tapa thina pan in thawkik dong, a mu uh thu te kuama a son ngawl natu in vaitha hi.

<sup>10</sup> Amate in tua a son thu te ciamte uh a, thina pan thokik, ci kammal sia bang a cinopna hi tu ziam, ci in khat le khat ki dong uh hi.

<sup>11</sup> Taciang a nungzui te in, banghang in thukhamhil te in Elijah hongpai masa tu hi, ci ziam? ci in dong uh hi.

<sup>12</sup> Jesus in, **Elijah hongpai masa takpi tu a, na theampo sia ama in puakhol tu hi; taciang mihing Tapa thu bangbang in atkhol ziam ci le, ama in tam mama thuak tu a, bangma thusimngawl in koi tu hi.**

<sup>13</sup> **Ahihang keima in hibang in kong ci hi, Elijah hong theng takpi a, ama thu a ki atkholsa ombang in, amate uk bang in vawt uh hi,** ci hi.

*Jesus in Patangno Damsak*

*Matt. 17:14-21; Lk. 9:37-43*

<sup>14</sup> A nungzui te kung ah hongpai ciang in, thukhamhil te le mihonpi te a kiim ah thu kidong mu hi.

<sup>15</sup> Thakhatthu in, mi theampo in Jesus a mu uh ciang in, lamdangsa uh a, ama sang ah hong tai in, paupui uh hi.

<sup>16</sup> Jesus in thukhamhil te kung ah, **Amate taw bang**

**ki dong nu ziam?** ci in dong hi.

<sup>17</sup> Mihonpi sung pan khat in, Syapa awng, ka tapa sung ah a pau thei ngawl doai lut a, na kung hong puak khi hi;

<sup>18</sup> Tua a pau thei ngawl doai in a paipui na mun theampo ah, lei ah puksak in, a kam pan cilphuan te pusuak hi, a ha ngoai in, ngawm zong ngawm liang hi: na nungzui te hawlkhi-asak tu in ka son hang; amate in hawlkhia zo ngawl hi, ci hi.

<sup>19</sup> Jesus in ama kung ah, **Maw upna nei ngawl suante, note taw bang hun dong hong om tu khi ziam? banghun dong hong khual lai tu khi ziam? ama ka kung ah hong paipui tavun,** ci hi.

<sup>20</sup> Amate in Jesus kung ah paipui uh a: Jesus a mu ciang in, thaa in patang pa sia thakhatthu in lei ah puksak in; cilphuan te thasak hi.

<sup>21</sup> Jesus in, **Hi bang a hi zawk ngei zo ziam?** ci in a pa dong hi. A pa in a no lai pan ma hi zo hi, ci hi.

<sup>22</sup> Taciang ama siatsua tu in, tu le tu mei sung ah ahizong, tui sung ah ahizong, sep tawntung hi: ahihang khatpo na vawt thei le, kote tung ah hesuakna nei in hong hu tan, ci hi.

<sup>23</sup> Jesus in ama kung ah, **Na um ngam ziam, a um te atu in na theampo suak-thei hi,** ci hi.

<sup>24</sup> Tua patang i pa in thakhatthu in, Topa, um khi

hi; ka up ngawl na hong hu tan, ci in thitui taw au hi.

<sup>25</sup> Jesus in mihon te tai kawm in hongpai a mu ciang, doai ngilo tung ah, **Nang pau thei ngawl le nangong doai, hi sia pa sung pan pusuak tu le tumkik nawn ngawl tu in thu hong pia khi hi,** ci in tei hi.

<sup>26</sup> Tua thaa ngilo sia au a, patangno kawngkaw cip bang in a omsak zawk-ciang, a sung pan pusuak hi: taciang ama sia a thi bang in om a; mi tampi in, thi zo hi, ci uh hi.

<sup>27</sup> Ahihang Jesus in a khut pan len in kaito hi; taciang ama ding to hi.

<sup>28</sup> Jesus innsung ah a tum ciang in, a nungzui te in a, banghang in ko te in hawlkhia thei ngawl khu ziam? ci in a tuam in dong uh hi.

<sup>29</sup> Jesus in amate tung ah, **Hi bang te sia thungetna le antan na simngawl, thudang hang in pusuak thei ngawl hi,** ci hi.

*Jesus in a Thi natu Thu Sonkik*

*Matt. 17: 22, 23; Lk. 9:43b-45*

<sup>30</sup> Amate tua mun pan Galilee ngam kantan in pai uh a; kuama i heak tu dei ngawl hi.

<sup>31</sup> Banghangziam cile a nungzui te hil in, **Mihing Tapa sia ngual khut ah ap tu hi, taciang amate in that tu uh a; a ma a**

**ki thalup zawk nithum ni ciang in thokik tu hi,** ci hi.

<sup>32</sup> Ahihang amate in a son thu telthiam ngawl uh hi napi, dong ngam tuan ngawl uh hi.

*A Kua Lianbel*

*Matt. 18:1-6; Lk. 9:46-48*

<sup>33</sup> Capernaum khua theng uh a: innsung a tum uh ciang in Jesus in a nungzui te kung ah, **Lamkal ah bang thu ki nial nu ziam?** ci in dong hi.

<sup>34</sup> Ahihang amate huthe ngawl in om uh hi: banghangziam cile lamkal ah a ki nial uh thu sia, a kua lianbel tu, ci thu ki nial uh hi.

<sup>35</sup> Jesus to suk a, a nungzui sawmleni te sam in, amate tung ah, **A kuamapo a masabel nuam le, tua pa sia, a khakbel le mi theampo te naseam hi tu hi,** ci hi.

<sup>36</sup> Taciang Jesus in patangno khat la in, amate lai ah koi hi: a toai zawkciang in, amate tung ah,

<sup>37</sup> **A kuama po in keima min taw hibang patang te a sang peuma keima hong sang a hihi, taciang a kuamapo keima hong sang peuma in, keima hong sang hi ngawl in, keima hong sawl pa a sang a hihi,** ci hi.

*Ei Hong Langpan Ngawl Te*

*Lk. 9:49, 50*

<sup>38</sup> John in, Syapa awng, na min taw doai te a hawlkhia khat ka mu uh a, hong zui

ngawl hu in: tho khu hi, ci uh hi.

<sup>39</sup> Ahihang Jesus in, **Khak heak vun; banghangziam cile keima min taw na lamdang a vawt khat in, kei hong sonsia mameang ngawl tu hi.**

<sup>40</sup> **Banghangziam cile ei hong langpan ngawl peuma ei sang ah om hi.**

<sup>41</sup> **A tatak in kong ci ciang, a kuapo a hi zong keima mihing na hi uh hang in, ka min taw tui dawn tu hai khat hong pia peuma, a thaman tan ngawl tu hi.**

*Patang Lamkhialsak Te*

*Matt. 18:7-9; Lk. 17:1-4*

<sup>42</sup> **Khat po in keima hong um patangno te sung pan khat lam a khialsak sia, a ngawng ah an ngoai na suangtum khit in, tui pi thuk na mun ah khiasuk leang ama atu phazaw lai hi.**

<sup>43</sup> **Na khut in hong khialsak le, at tan in: bangmahun in a mit ngei ngawl tu hell meisung ah khut lang ni taw pai sang in, pumpi kim ngawl in nuntakna sung ah tum tu phazaw hi:**

<sup>44</sup> **Tua mei sung ah than zong thi ngawl a, mei zong mit ngawl hi.**

<sup>45</sup> **Taciang na peang in hong khialsak le, at tan in: bangmahun in a mit ngei ngawl tu hell meisung ah khut lang ni taw pai sang in, pumpi kim ngawl in**

**nuntakna sung ah tum tu phazaw hi:**

<sup>46</sup> **Tua mei sung ah than zong thi ngawl a, mei zong mit ngawl hi.**

<sup>47</sup> **Taciang na mit in hong khialsak le, khel keak in: bangmahun in a mit ngei ngawl tu hell meisung ah khut lang ni taw pai sang in, pumpi kim ngawl in nuntakna sung ah tum tu phazaw hi:**

<sup>48</sup> **Tua mei sung ah than zong thi ngawl a, mei zong mit ngawl hi.**

<sup>49</sup> **Banghangziam cile khatsim khatsim in mei taw hong ki alsak tu hi, taciang biakpiakna theampo zong ci taw ki alsak tu hi.**

*Ci*

*Matt. 5:13; Lk. 14:34, 35*

<sup>50</sup> **Cii sia pha hi: ahihang a al na bo a hile, bangbang in al kiksak thei tu nu ziam? Cii bang in al vun a, khat le khat kilem vadium in om tavun, ci hi.**

## 10

*Zi Khul Thu*

*Matt. 19:1-12; Lk. 16:18*

<sup>1</sup> **Jesus tua mun pan ding in, Jordan ngun ngal khat Judah ngam kimkot teng ah pai hi: mipi te a kung ah hong ki kaikhawm kik leleau a; a hil ngei bang in thuhil kik hi.**

<sup>2</sup> **Pharisee te a kung ah hongpai a, pasal khat in a zi khul tu ngeina a om ziam? ci ze-et in dong uh hi.**

<sup>3</sup> **Jesus in amate tung ah, Moses in note bang thu hong pia ziam? ci in zo hi.**

<sup>4</sup> **Taciang amate in, Moses in khul na lai at in, zi khul tu oai hi, ci uh hi.**

<sup>5</sup> **Jesus in amate tung ah, Moses in na thinpui lei uh hang in hi ngeina a at a hihi.**

<sup>6</sup> **Ahihang Pathian in a kipatcil bitphuana hun lai in pa le numei vawt hi.**

<sup>7</sup> **Tua ahikom pasal in a pa le a nu nusia tu a, a zi beal tu hi;**

<sup>8</sup> **Taciang amate ni sia taksa pumkhat hi tu hi: tua ahikom amate sia ni hi nawn ngawl tu a taksa pumkhat a hi uh hi.**

<sup>9</sup> **Tua ahikom Pathian in a ngawm sa te mihing in khien heak taken, ci in zo hi.**

<sup>10</sup> **Innsung ah a nungzui te in tua thu ma dong kik uh hi.**

<sup>11</sup> **Jesus in amate tung ah, A kuamapo in a zi khul in, ngualdang a tenpui le palngul mawna vawt a hihi.**

<sup>12</sup> **Zi in a pasal nusia in, pasal dang a nei kik le, palngul mawna vawt a hihi, ci hi.**

*Jesus in Patang te Thupha Pia*

*Mat. 19:13-15; Luk. 18:15-17*

<sup>13</sup> **Amate in a tate uh a thamsak tu dei in Jesus kung ah paipui uh a: a nungzui te in amate tei hi.**

<sup>14</sup> **Ahihang Jesus in a mu ciang in, a thin-uk a, amate tung ah, Patangno te ka kung hong paisak tavun,**

**khak heak vun: banghangziam cile Pathian kumpingam sia hibang patang te atu a hihi.**

<sup>15</sup> **A tatak in kong ci ciang, a kuamapo hibang patangno bang in Pathian kumpingam a sang ngawl peuma, Pathian kumpingam sung ah tum ngawl tu hi, ci hi.**

<sup>16</sup> Taciang Jesus in patang te toai a, amate tung ah a khut nga in, thupha pia hi.

*Mihau Tangvalpa*

*Matt. 19:16-30; Lk. 18:18-*

30

<sup>17</sup> Jesus sia lamkal ah a pai laitak in, mi khat hong tai a, khupdin in, Sya pha awng, tawntung nuntakna ka nga thei natu in bang vawt tu khi ziam? ci in dong hi.

<sup>18</sup> Taciang Jesus in ama kung ah, **Banghang in, pha, hong ci ni ziam? Pathian khatbek simngawl kuama a pha om ngawl hi.**

<sup>19</sup> **Thupiak te he ni hi, palngul mawna vawt heak in, tual that heak in, nguta heak in, a man ngawl tetti-pang heak in, ngual neisa sut heak in, na nu le na pa zakta in, ci hi.**

<sup>20</sup> Taciang tua pa in Jesus kung ah, Syapa awng, hite theampo ka no lai pan in zuisiat zo khi hi, ci in zo hi.

<sup>21</sup> Tasiaciang Jesus in ama itna taw en a, **Khat bek kism lai ni hi: pai tan a, na nei theampo zuak siat in, taciang mizawng te pia in, tua hile vantung ah**

**neisa na nei tu hi: taciang hongpai tan a, thinglamte pua in hong zui tan, ci hi.**

<sup>22</sup> Tua thu hang in ama khuangai mama a, thinna in paisan hi: banghangziam cile a neisa tam mama hi.

<sup>23</sup> Jesus in a kimkot teng en a, a nungzui te kung ah, **Mihau te Pathian kumpingam sung a tum tu uh bangza in haksa ziam! ci hi.**

<sup>24</sup> Taciang a nungzui te in Jesus i son thu hang in lungmang mamatek uh hi. Ahihang Jesus in amate tung ah, **Ka tate awng, hauna a muang te atu in Pathian kumpingam sung ah tum tu sia bangza in haksa ziam!**

<sup>25</sup> **Mihau pa sia Pathian kumpingam sung ah a tum tu sang in, phin bilvang sung ah kala-uk tum tu ol zaw hi, ci in zo kik hi.**

<sup>26</sup> Amate in lamdangsa mamatek uh a, tabang hithong le, a kua peuma ngupna nga thei tu ziam? ci in amate kikum uh hi.

<sup>27</sup> Taciang Jesus in amate en a, **Hi thu sia mihing te atu in suak thei ngawl hi, ahihang Pathian atu in hi ngawl hi: banghangziam cile Pathian atu in na theampo suak thei hi, ci hi.**

<sup>28</sup> Tua zawkciang in Peter in, Jesus kung ah, en in, kote ka hi uh le na theampo nusia in kong zui uh hi, ci hi.

<sup>29</sup> Jesus in, **A tatak in kong son hi, a kuamapo keima le lungdamna thu**

**hang in a inn le lo a hi zong, a u le a nau a hi zong, a nu le a pa a hi zong, a zi le a ta te a hi zong, a nusia a hile,**

**30 Tu hun in inn le lo hi kale, nu te hi kale, u le nau hi kale, tate hi kale, vawtsiatna tatuam taw a se za in sang tu a; hongpai lai tu hun ah tawntung nuntakna sang tu hi.**

**31 Ahihang a masabel te nungkhakbel tu a; a nungkhakbel te masabel hi tu hi, ci hi.**

*Jesus in a Thi tu Thumvei na Son*

*Matt. 20:17-19; Lk. 18:31-34*

**32 Amate Jerusalem pai na lamkal ah hi uh a; Jesus sia amate mai ah pai hi: taciang amate in lamdangsa in, a nung pan zui kawm in lau tek mama uh hi. A nungzui sawmleni te sam a, a tung ah thupiang tu te son kipan hi,**

**33 En vun, Jerusalem sang ah i pai hi; mihing Tapa sia thiampi lian te le thukhamhil te kung ah ap tu hi; amate in thi tu in thukhen tu uh a, Gentile te kung ah ap tu uh hi:**

**34 Amate in selno tu a, vel in cilphi tu uh hi, taciang that tu uh a: nithum ni ciang in thokik tu hi, ci hi.**

*Zebedee Zi in a Tate atu Jesus Kung ah Ngetsak*

*Matt. 20:20-28*

**35 Zebedee tapa James le John te Jesus kung ah hongpai uh a, Syapa awng, kong**

**nget tu uh sia nong vawtsak tu ka uk uh hi, ci uh hi.**

**36 Jesus in amate tung ah, No atu in bang hong vawtsak tu khi ziam? ci hi.**

**37 Amate in, na minthanna sung ah khat na ziatsang ah, a dang khat sia na veisang ah hong tosak tan, ci uh hi.**

**38 Hi kamale, Jesus in, Bang ngen nu ziam ci zong he ngawl nu hi: ka dawn tu hai dawn zo tu nu ziam, ka san tu baprisma sang zo tu nu ziam? ci hi.**

**39 Amate in, zo tu khu hi, ci uh hi. Jesus in, Ka dawn tu hai dawn takpi tu nu hi, ka san tu baprisma zong sang takpi tu nu hi:**

**40 Ahihang ka ziatsang le ka veisang a to tute sia kei i piak tu hi ngawl a; ka Pa in a ngealkholsa te pia tu hi, ci hi.**

**41 Tua thu a dang sawm te in a zak uh ciang in, James le John tung ah a lung uh kim ngawl hi.**

**42 Ahihang Jesus in amate tung ah, Na heak uh bang ma in Gentile kumpi te in a mihing te sia zawthawk thu taw uk uh a, ulian te in mipi te tung ah thuneina zang tawntung uh hi.**

**43 Ahihang no sung ah hibang hi ngawl tu hi: note sung ah khatpo a lian nuam le, note i naseam hi taken:**

**44 Note sung pan khatpo in a lu bel a hi nuam le, note in sila hi taken.**

## 11

<sup>45</sup> **Mihing Tapa sia ngual a sawl tu in hongpai ngawl hi, ngual atu seam tu in le mi tampi tatkhiat natu a nuntakna pia tu in hongpai hi, ci hi.**

*Jesus in Mittaw Bartimaeus Khuamusak*

*Matt. 20:29-34; Lk. 18:35-43*

<sup>46</sup> Jesus le a nungzui te Jericho ah hongpai uh a: amate mihon tampi taw Jericho pan a pusua uh ciang in, Timaeus i tapa, Bartimaeus a kici mittaw pa sia lamhui ah to in khutdaw ngen hi.

<sup>47</sup> Ama in Nazareth khua mi Jesus hi, ci a zak ciang in, David Tapa Jesus awng, hong hesuak kapo in, ci in au hi.

<sup>48</sup> Mi tampi te in ama a om khikhep natu in tei uh hi kale: Nang David Tapa awng, hong hesuak kapo in, ci in au seseam hi.

<sup>49</sup> Jesus ding a, ama sam tu in thupia hi. Amate in mitaw pa kung ah, thinnuam in a, ding in; Ama in hong sam hi, ci uh hi.

<sup>50</sup> A puantual sil sia khia in, ding a, Jesus kung ah pai hi.

<sup>51</sup> Jesus in ama zo a, **Nang tung ah bang ka vawt tu uk ni ziam?** ci hi. Mittaw pa in, Topa awng, ka mit khua mu tu uk khi hi, ci hi.

<sup>52</sup> **Jesus in ama kung ah, pai in; na upna in hong damsak zo hi,** ci hi. Tasia pociang in khuamu a, lampi ah Jesus nungzui hi.

*Jerusalem ah Minthanna taw Tum*

*Matt. 21:1-11; Lk. 19:28-40; Jn. 12:12-19*

<sup>1</sup> Amate Jerusalem hong nai ciang, Olive mual a om Bethphage le Bethany a thet uh ciang in, Jesus in nungzui te ni sawl in,

<sup>2</sup> **Na mai uh ah pai tavun a: khuasang na tum uh pociang kuama to ngei ngawl lai laano a ki khitsa in mu tu nu hi; a khau sut vun a, ka kung ah paipui tavun.**

<sup>3</sup> **Khat po in banghang hibang ngamta nu ziam? hong ci le, Topa in tulmaw hi; ci vun, tasia pociang hong paisak pai tu hi, ci hi.**

<sup>4</sup> Amate pai uh a, lampi kisiktua na mun kongkha hui a puasang ah laano a ki khit mu uh hi; taciang sut uh hi.

<sup>5</sup> Tua mun ah a ding te in, banghang in laano sut nu ziam? ci uh hi.

<sup>6</sup> A nungzui te in Jesus thupiak sa bang in a son uh ciang: amate in paisak uh hi.

<sup>7</sup> Amate in laano sia Jesus kung ah hong paipui uh a, a tung ah puan te pha hi; taciang Jesus a tung ah to hi.

<sup>8</sup> Mi tampi te in lampi ah a puan uh te pha uh a: midang te in zong thingbak te sat in lampi tung ah pha uh hi.

<sup>9</sup> A mai ah a pai te le a nung pan a zuite in, Hosanna; Topa min taw

hongpai pa thuphatoai a hihi:

<sup>10</sup> I pa David kumpingam in thupha nga taken, Topa min taw hongpaipa: a sangbelna ah Hosanna, ci in au uh hi.

<sup>11</sup> Taciang Jerusalem biakinn sung ah tum uh a: na theampo a et zawk, nitaksang ciang in, nungzui sawmleni te taw Bethany khua ah pai tek uh hi.

*Theikung Hamsiatna*

*Matt. 21:18, 19*

<sup>12</sup> A zingciang Bethany khua pan amate a paikik uh ciang in, Jesus a ngilkial hi:

<sup>13</sup> A ngalkhat pan in a te puitung mama theikung khat mu a, a nga a om tha le, ci in pai hi: a bul a thet ciang in, a te simngawl bangma mu ngawl hi; banghangziam cile a nga hun hi ngawl hi.

<sup>14</sup> Jesus in tua theikung sia, **Kuama in bangmahun in na nga ne nawn heak taken**, ci hi. A nungzui te in zong za uh hi.

*Biakinn Thiangthosak*

*Matt. 21:12-17; Lk. 19:45-48; Jn. 2:13-22*

<sup>15</sup> Amate Jerusalem ah hongpai uh a: Jesus biakinn sung ah tum hi, biakinn sung ah vanzuak te le a lei te nawtkeak in, sum theak te sabuai te le vakhu zuak te in tokhum te lawnthal siat hi;

<sup>16</sup> Biakinn hui pan zong kuama vanpua kawm in tawnsak nawn ngawl hi.

<sup>17</sup> Jesus in, **Ka inn sia minam theampo in thungetna inn, ci tu uh hi,**

**ci atkhol hi ngawl ziam? ahihang note in nguta te kua in na vawt uh hi,** ci hil hi.

<sup>18</sup> Tua thu thukhamhil te le thiampi lian te in a zak uh ciang in, Jesus bangbang in that thei tu, ci in zong tek uh hi: banghang in amate in Jesus lau ziam cile, mi theampo in a hilna lamdang asak uh hang a hihi.

<sup>19</sup> Nitak sang ciang in Jesus khuapi sung pan in pusuak hi.

*Theikung Ko*

*Matt. 21:18-22*

<sup>20</sup> A zingsang ciang lampi ah a pai uh kawm in, amate in theikung sia a sungpan kipan a ko siat mu hi.

<sup>21</sup> Peter in phawkkik a, Jesus kung ah, Syapa awng, en in, na hamsiat theikung sia ko siat zo hi, ci hi.

<sup>22</sup> Taciang Jesus in amate tung ah, **Pathian sung ah upna nei vun.**

<sup>23</sup> **Banghangziam cile, a mantak in kong ci hi, a kuamapo in, a thinsung ah uplakna nei ngawl in, a pau bang in a vekpi piang tu hi; ci upna taw hi mual tung ah, ki khin in a, tuipi sung ah ki khiasuk in; a ci le a ci bang in piang tu hi.**

<sup>24</sup> **Tua ahikom kong ci hi, thu na nget uh ciang in, na dei uh theampo sia nga khi hi, ci na um uh le na nga tu uh hi.**

<sup>25</sup> **Thu na nget tu uh ciang in, khatpo i tung ah diksak ngawl na na nei uh le, maisak vun: tabang in**



**vantung a om na Pa uh zong in na vawtkhial uh te hong maisak tu hi.**

<sup>26</sup> **Ahihang note in ngual khialna te na maisak bua uh le, vantung a om na Pa uh in note khial na zong hong maisak ngawl tu hi, ci hi.**

*Jesus Thuneina Ki Dong*

*Matt. 21:23-27; Lk. 20:1-8*

<sup>27</sup> Amate Jerusalem ah hongpaikik uh a: biakinn sung ah Jesus a pai laitak in, thiampi lian te, thukhamhil te le upa te a kung ah hongpai uh a,

<sup>28</sup> Ama tung ah, bang thuneina taw hibang nate vawt ni ziam? hibang nate vawt tu in a kua in hibang thuneina hong pia ziam? ci uh hi.

<sup>29</sup> Tasiaciang in Jesus in amate tung ah, **Kei zong thu khat hong dong tu khi hi, hong zo tavun, hibang te bang thuneina taw vawt khi ziam, ci kong son tu hi, ci zo hi.**

<sup>30</sup> **John i tuiphumna a piak sia, vantung pan ziam, mihing tung pan ziam? hong zo tavun, ci hi.**

<sup>31</sup> Amate kikum uh a, vantung pan ci leang; ama in banghang ama um ngawl nu ziam? hong ci tu hi.

<sup>32</sup> Ahihang, mihing tung pan hi, ci tu hile; amate in mipi te lau hi: banghangziam cile mi theampo in John sia kamsang tatak hi, ci ngaisun tek uh hi.

<sup>33</sup> Taciang amate in Jesus kung ah, hong son thei ngawl khu hi, ci uh hi. Tasiaciang Jesus in amate tung ah, **Hibang te bang thuneina taw vawt khi ziam ci keizong kong son bua tu hi, ci in zo hi.**

## 12

*Sapit Huan Naseam te Sontena*

*Matt. 21:33-46; Lk. 20:9-19*

<sup>1</sup> Jesus in thu sontena te zang in amate thuhil pan hi. **Mi khat in sapit huan sung ah sapit cing a, a huang um in sapit sukna tu dum zong to hi, taciang teitan zong sa a, huan naseam tu te zawn in ama a khuala mama na ah khualhaw hi.**

<sup>2</sup> **A hun a cin ciang in, huan naseam te kung pan a nga te la tu in a naseam te khat sawl hi.**

<sup>3</sup> **Amate in man in vel uh a, khut nguak in tha kik uh hi.**

<sup>4</sup> **A dang naseam khat sawl kik leleau hi; tua pa sia suangtum taw sep in a lu zong liam hi, taciang maizum huaitak in tha kik uh hi.**

<sup>5</sup> **Taciang a dang khat sawl kik leleau a; amate in tua pa that uh hi, a dang tampi te zong vel in that uh hi.**

<sup>6</sup> **Tua ahikom a it mama a tapa khat a neisun sia, amate in ka tapa sia zakta tu uh hi, ci in, a khakbel ciang in paisak hi.**

<sup>7</sup> **Ahihang lo naseam te in, hisia pa a ngamhlua tu**

**pa hi; pai tavun, ama that tawng, a ngamh teng eima a hi tu hi, ci in kikum uh hi.**

**8 Taciang amate in a tapa man in, that uh a, sapit huan puasang ah vawk hi.**

**9 Tua ahikom sapit huan nei topa in bangbang vawt tu ziam? ama hongpai tu a huan naseam te siatsua tu hi, taciang sapit huan sia ngualdang te kung ah pia tu hi.**

**10 Innsa te in a nil uh suangtum sia innbul thupibel suak hi:**

**11 Hi thu in Topa i vawt hi a, i mu na ah, lamdang mama hi, ci in Lai Thi-angtho sung ah simngei ngawl lai nu ziam? ci hi.**

**12 Amate in, sontena a son te amate a cinopna hi, ci he ahikom in, Jesus sia mat sawm napi: mipi te lau a hi uhkom in Jesus paisan uh a, a kung pan in kiheam siat uh hi.**

*Caesar Shia Piak Tu Thu  
Matt. 22:15-22; Lk. 20:20-26*

**13 Amate in Jesus a kam-pau na pan man tu in, Phar-isee te pawlkhat le Herod pawl te sawl uh hi.**

**14 Amate hongpai uh ciang in Jesus kung ah, Syapa awng nangma sia thutang ni hi, kuama zong lau ngawl le mihing te maitang zong en ngawl in Pathian thutak lampi hil ni hi, ci kong he uh hi: Caesar kung ah shia piak tu sia ngeina a hi ziam, hi ngawl ziam?**

**15 Pia tu khu ziam maw, a hibale pia ngawl tu khu ziam? ci hi. Ahihang Jesus in amate ki hitheamsak he ahikom, Banghang in hong ze-et nu ziam? dangka khat paipui tavun, en tu khi hi, ci hi.**

**16 Taciang amate in paipui uh hi. Jesus in, Hi lim le ceptena sia a kua ziam? ci hi. Amate in, Caesar le ceptena hi, ci uh hi.**

**17 Taciang Jesus in amate tung ah, Caesar neisa te Caesar pia vun a, Pathian neisa te Pathian pia vun, ci in zo hi. Taciang amate in Jesus lamdangsa mama uh hi.**

*Thawkikna Thu  
Matt. 22:23-33; Lk. 20:27-40*

**18 Thawkikna om ngawl hi; a ci Sadducee te Jesus kung ah pai in, thu dong uh a,**

**19 Syapa awng, mi khat a suapuipa a thi ciang in, a zi ta nei ngawl in a nusia le, a thi pa i cimit ngawl natu in a nau in a mo tenpui hen, ci Moses in hong ci hi.**

**20 U nau sali om uh a: a lianbel sia in zi nei napi, ta nei ngawl in thi hi.**

**21 A nina pa in tua nu tenpui a, ta nei ngawl ma in thi hi: a thumna zong tabangma hi.**

**22 A sali bup in tua nu tenpui uh a, kuama in ta a nei bua uh hi: a khakbel ciang in tua nu zong thi hi.**

**23 Tua ahikom thawkikna ni, amate a thawkik uh ciang in, tua nu sia a kua zi hi tu**

ziam? banghangziam cile a sali bup in tenpui hi, ci uh hi.

<sup>24</sup> Jesus in amate tung ah, **Lai thiangtho le Pathian vangletna na heak ngawl uh hang in, khial hi ngawl nu ziam?**

<sup>25</sup> **Banghangziam cile, amate thina pan a thawkik ciang in, kipui na le nupa tu in ki piak ci bang om nawn ngawl tu a; vantungngam ah vantung mite bang i hi tu hi.**

<sup>26</sup> **Mithi te thawkik na thu taw kisai in: Moses laibu sung ah, Pathian in lopa phung sung pan Moses a son na ah, Keima sia Abraham Pathian, Isaac Pathian le Jacob Pathian ka hihi, a ci na simngei ngawl nu ziam?**

<sup>27</sup> **Pathian sia mithi te Pathian hi ngawl a, a nungta te Pathian a hihi: tua ahikom note nasiatak in khial nu hi, ci in zo hi.**

*A Lianbel Thupiak*

*Matt. 22:34-40; Lk. 10:25-28*

<sup>28</sup> Amate in tua thu a kikap uh thukhamhil te sung pan khat in a zak ciang in, Jesus in phatak in zo hi, ci a heak ciang, a kung ah pai a, thupiak theampo sung pan a masabel bang ziam? ci in dong hi.

<sup>29</sup> Jesus in ama kung ah, **Thupiak theampo sung pan a masabel sia, ngai vun, Maw Israel; Topa i Pathian bek Topa hi:**

<sup>30</sup> **Topa na Pathian sia na thinsung theampo, na**

**nuntakna theampo, na ngaisutna theampo le na hatna theampo taw it in: hi sia in a masabel thupiak a hihi.**

<sup>31</sup> **Taciang a ni na sia, a khatna taw a kibang hi a, nangma le nangma na ki it bang in na innpam it tu ni hi. Hi te sang in a lianzaw thupiak om nawn ngawl hi, ci in zo hi.**

<sup>32</sup> Thukhamhil pa in Jesus kung ah, pha hi, Syapa awng, nang thutak son ni hi: banghangziam cile Pathian khatbek om a; Ama simngawl a dang om ngawl hi:

<sup>33</sup> Taciang Ama sia, thinsung theampo le heakna theampo, nuntakna theampo le hatna theampo taw it tu a hihi, taciang ama le ama a ki it bang in a innpam zong a it tu hi, tua thu sia meihal biakpiakna le sangaw biakpiakna theampo sang in thupi zaw hi, ci hi.

<sup>34</sup> Tua pa in pilvangtak in a zo kik Jesus in a mu ciang in, ama tung ah, **Nangma sia Pathian kumpingam taw na ki khuala bua hi, ci hi.** Tua zawkciang kuama in Jesus thu a dong ngam nawn bua uh hi.

*Christ Kua Tapa Ziam?*

*Matt. 22:41-45; Lk. 20:41-44*

<sup>35</sup> Jesus in, biakinn sung ah thu a hil laitak in, **Bangbang in thukhamhil te in Christ sia David Tapa ci thei ziam?**

<sup>36</sup> **Banghangziam cile David in Tha Thiangtho**

taw in ama le ama a kici na ah, Topa in ka Topa kung ah, na ngal te na peang ngakna in ka vawt mateng ka ziatsang ah to in, ci hi.

<sup>37</sup> Tua ahikom David in ama le ama sia Topa kici a hile; bangbang in a tapa hi thei tu ziam? ci in zo hi. Mihonpi in lawptak in ngai tek uh hi.

<sup>38</sup> Jesus in a hil na ah, **Thukhamhil te kidawm vun, amate sia puantualpui taw vak nuam sap uh a, sumbuk te ah paupui na te,**

<sup>39</sup> **Sinakok sung ah tokhum tungnung te le poai mun theampo ah a sangbel inn doi te dei uh hi:**

<sup>40</sup> **Amate in meingong te inn zawthawk thu taw sut uh a, a sau mama thu ki ngensak hi: tua ahikom hi te in a lian zaw dan thuk tu uh hi,** ci hi.

*Meingong nu Sumpi*

*Lk. 21:1-4*

<sup>41</sup> Jesus sumpi kuang mai ah to a, ngual in sumpi kuang sung ah bangbang in sumpi khia ziam, ci in en hi: mihau tampi te in tampitak khia uh hi.

<sup>42</sup> Taciang a zawng meingongnu khat hongpai a, a son thamman ngawl dangka tang ni khia hi.

<sup>43</sup> Taciang Jesus in a nungzui te a kung ah sam a, **A mantak in kong son hi, hi a zawng meingong nu in sumpi kuang sung**

**ah a khia theampo sang in a tamzaw khia hi:**

<sup>44</sup> **Banghangziam cile, amate sia a dimlet a nei uh sung pan in khia uh hi; ahihang meingong nu a hile, a kivak natu kism kawm pan in a nei theampo khia hi,**

## 13

*Biakinn Suksiat Natu Thu*  
*Matt. 24:1, 2; Lk. 21:5, 6*

<sup>1</sup> Jesus biakinn sung pan a pusua ciang in, a nungzui te sung pan khat in, Syapa awng, en in, hi suangtum te bangbang in kiphut le bangbang a kisa innpi te ziam? ci hi.

<sup>2</sup> Jesus in ama kung ah, **Hi inn lianpui te na mu ziam? suangtum kithuap khat zong om nawn ngawl in ki lawnthal siat lai tu hi,** ci hi.

*Hunbo natu Musakna Te*  
*Matt. 24:3-14; Lk. 21:7-19*

<sup>3</sup> Jesus biakinn ngalkhat Olive mualtung ah a to laitak in, Peter, James, John le Andrew te in,

<sup>4</sup> Hi thu te banghun ciang in piang tu ziam, hong son tan? ci in a tuam in dong uh hi.

<sup>5</sup> Jesus in amate tung ah, **Kuama i hong theam ngawl natu in kidawm vun:**

<sup>6</sup> **Banghangziam cile ka min taw mi tampi hongpai tu uh a, keima in Christ ka hihi; ci in mi tampi theam tu hi.**

<sup>7</sup> Taciang ngal ki do le ngal kism natu thu te na

zak uh ciang in thinngim heak vun: banghangziam cile tabang theampo sia a piang kul hamtang hi a; a tawpna tu hi ngawl lai hi.

<sup>8</sup> Banghangziam cile minam khat le khat kido tu uh a, kumpingam khat le khat ki sim tu hi: mun tatuam ah zinling tu a, kial le haksatna te om tu hi: hi te sia ngimna te i kipatna a hihi.

<sup>9</sup> Hi kamale noma le noma kidawm vun: banghangziam cile amate in hausa zum ah hong ap tu uh hi; taciang synagogue sung ah zong hong vel tu uh a: keima hang in le amate atu tetti hitu in, ngam uk te le kumpi te mai ah hong paipui tu uh hi.

<sup>10</sup> Lungdamna thu sia minam theampo sung ah ki son masa tu hi.

<sup>11</sup> Ahihang amate paipui in hong ap uh ciang, na pau tu uh ngaisun khol heak vun, ngeal zong ngealkhol heak vun: ahi-zong a hun ciang in hong-piak babang in pau vun: banghangziam cile tua te sia no i pau hi ngawl in, Tha Thiangtho hi.

<sup>12</sup> Unau zong thi tu in ki zuak tu hi, a pa zong in a tapa zuak tu a; tate in a nu le a pa ding in langpan tu uh a, thi na ciangdong ki then tu uh hi.

<sup>13</sup> Mi theampo in Keima min hang in hong ensan tu uh hi: hi kamale a tawp

dong in a thuakzo sia, ki ngum tu hi.

*Kum Sali Ngimna*

*Matt. 24:15-28; Lk. 21:20-24*

<sup>14</sup> Ahihang kamsang Daniel sonkholna bang in a lipkhaphuai sia a kilawm ngawl na mun ah na mu uh ciang in, (a sim te in tel ta uh hen) Judah ngam sung ah a om te mual tung pan in tai taken:

<sup>15</sup> Innkhum tung a om te inn sung ah van la tu in tuaksuk nawn heak hen:

<sup>16</sup> Lo sung a om te in a puan la tu in cia nawn-heak hen.

<sup>17</sup> Ahihang tua ni ciang naupai te le nau noailuai te haksa mama tu uh hi!

<sup>18</sup> Na tai tu uh hun sia phalbi sung a hi ngawl natu in thungen vun.

<sup>19</sup> Banghangziam cile tua hun ciang hong theng tu ngimna sia, Pathian in a kipatcil bitphuana pan kipan tuning dong om ngei ngawl lai a, maisang ah zong om kik nawn ngawl tu hi.

<sup>20</sup> Tua hun le ni te Topa in tomsak ngawl hile, kuama suakta ngawl tu hi: ahihang a tealsa te atu in, tua ni te tomsak hi.

<sup>21</sup> Taciang khatpo in, en vun, Christ ziak ah om hi; a hibale, zesung ah om hi; hong ci le um heak vun:

<sup>22</sup> Banghangziam cile Christ phaw sil te le leilot kamsang te hong theng tu uh a; a hi thei le a tealsa te

**zong theam tu in musakna le nalamdang tampi lak tu uh hi.**

**23 Ahihang kidawm vun: en vun, hi thu te hong sonkhol zo khi hi.**

*Mihing Tapa Hong Paikik Natu Thu*

*Matt. 24:29-31; Lk. 21:25-28*

**24 Ahihang haksatna teng zawk, tua hun le ni te sung ah, ni hong mial tu a, tha zong tang ngawl tu hi,**

**25 Van ah aksi te zong tak tu a, vantung vangletna te zong ki thing tu hi.**

**26 Tua zawkciang in mihing Tapa sia minthang vanglian taw meingo pan hong tuak amate in mu tu uh hi.**

**27 Taciang leitung mongkhat pan in van mongkhat dong, leitung kingli pan a tealsa te kaikhawm tu in, Ama vantungmi te sawl tu hi.**

*Theikung Sontena*

*Mat. 24:32-35; Luk. 21:29-33*

**28 Theikung pan in sontena khat sin vun; a bak te pan in a dawnmoi te hong sua ciang khal hong nai zo hi, cina he uh hi:**

**29 Tasia bangma in hibang te na mu uh ciang in, a hun hong nai mama zo a, kongbiang kung tatak ma hong theng zo hi, ci he tavun.**

**30 A tatak kong ci ciang, hibang te theampo a pi-ansiat mateng, hi suan le pal te bo siat ngawl tu hi.**

**31 Van le lei bo tu hi: ahihang ka kammal te a bo bua tu hi.**

*Kuama in A Hun He Ngawl Hi*

*Matt. 24:36-44; Lk. 17:26-30, 34-36*

**32 Ahizong tua ni le hun sia kuama in he ngawl hi, vantungmi te in zong he ngawl hi, Ka Pa bek in he hi.**

**33 Kinging khol vun a, ngak in thungen vun: banghangziam cile a hun na he bua uh hi.**

**34 Banghangziam cile, mihing Tapa sia, khual khuala mama a haw khat, a inn a om naseam te thuneina pia in, mi theampo amate nasep tek seam tu le kongcing te zong cingsak in a nusia pa taw kibang hi.**

**35 Tua ahikom, note ngak nginge vun, banghangziam cile, innteakpa sia nitak sang, a hibale zan laitak, a hibale akkhuan hun, a hibale zingsangkuan, banghun theng tu ci na he bua uh hi:**

**36 A hibale thakhatthu hong theng le na mut laitak hong si tu hi.**

**37 Ngak nginge vun, ci note kong son bang ma in, mi theampo son khi hi.**

## 14

*Jesus That tu in Kikum Ku  
Matt. 26:1-5; Lk. 22:1, 2l;  
Jn. 11:45-53*

<sup>1</sup> Paisanpoai le tolsaw ngawl anluum poai tu, ni ni a kisap ciang in: thiampilian te le thukhamhil te in Jesus sia bangbang man in that thei tu ci thimtheltak in kikum uh hi.

<sup>2</sup> Ahihang amate in mipi te buaisak ngawl in poai ni ci bua tawng, ci uh hi.

*A Manham Sathau Namtui*

*Matt. 26:6-16; Jn. 12:1-8*

<sup>3</sup> Jesus sia Bethany khua miphak Simon inn ah anne in a om laitak, numei khat a manham mama alabaster sathau namtui thawl khat keng in hongpai a, a palang sutham in, Jesus lutung ah buak hi.

<sup>4</sup> Tua mun ah a om pawlkhat te a thin-uk uh a, banghang in hi sathau namtui sia pakvawt ziam?

<sup>5</sup> Banghangziam cile amate sia dangka zathum sang in a tamzaw taw zuak in, mizawng te pia leang pha hi, ci uh hi. Taciang amate in numei nu langpan in phun uh hi.

<sup>6</sup> Jesus in, **Ama thu in omsak po vun; banghang in nawngkaisak nu ziam? ama in ka tung ah na pha vawt hi.**

<sup>7</sup> Banghangziam cile mizawng te sia noma taw om tawntung hi, taciang na ukhun uh po in amate tung ah napha vawt thei nu hi: ahihang kei ka

**hile no kung ah hong om tawntung ngawl khi hi.**

<sup>8</sup> Ama in a vawt thei za vawt hi: ka luanghawm vui natu ama in sathau namtui buakkhol hi.

<sup>9</sup> A tatak in ka ci ciang, **leitung mun tatuam lung-damna thu ki son na theampo ah hi numei nu i vawt thu zong ama phaw tawntung natu in kison tu hil,** ci hi.

*Judah Iscariot in Jesus Leheak*

*Matt. 26:14-16; Lk. 22:3-6*

<sup>10</sup> Taciang, nungzui sawmleni sung pan khat, Judah Iscariot sia, thiampilian te kung ah Jesus ap tu in pai hi.

<sup>11</sup> Amate in a zak uh ciang in, lungdam mama uh a, dangka piak tu in kamciam pia hi. Taciang ama in bangbang ap thei tu, ci hunpha zong tawngtung hi.

*Paisanpoai*

*Matt. 26:17-25; Lk. 22:7-14, 21-23; Jn. 13:21-30*

<sup>12</sup> Paisanpoai tuuno ki ngaw ni, tol saw ngawl anluum poai ni masabel ni in, a nungzui te in Jesus kung ah, paisanpoai na anneak natu mun koisung ah pai in vawtkhol tu dei ni ziam? ci uh hi.

<sup>13</sup> Tasiaciang a nungzui te ni sawl a, **Khuapi sung ah pai tavun a, tuibeal taw tui pua khat mu tu nu hi: ama zui vun.**

<sup>14</sup> Ama tum na innteakpa kung ah, Syapa in, ka nungzui te taw paisanpoai an ka neak

**natu mun leangna inndoi koisung ziam? ci vun.**

**15 Tua hile ama in inntung doituam zai mama eite atu in, a ki puakholsa in a om hong lak tu hi, ci hi.**

**16** A nungzui te pai uh a, khuapi sung a thet uh ciang in, Jesus sonkhol bang in mu uh hi: amate in paisanpoai atu in vawtkholsiat uh hi.

**17** Taciang nitak sang ciang in Jesus a nungzui sawmleni te taw hongpai hi.

**18** Amate to uh a an a neak tek uh laitak in, Jesus in, **A tatak kong ci ciang, note sung pan khat, keima taw anne sia in hong leheak tu hi, ci hi.**

**19** Tasiaciang amate khuangai mama uh a, khat zawkciang khat in Jesus kung ah, kei ka hi ziam? a dang khat in, kei ka hi ziam? ci tek uh hi.

**20** Jesus in amate tung ah, **Sawmleni sung pan khat, keima taw kuangsung ah a sawkkhawm sia hi.**

**21** **Ama thu a ki atkholsa bang in: mihing Tapa sia pai hamtang tu hi, ahihang mihing Tapa a leheak sia, a mailam bing hi! piang bua zaw le ama atu phazaw hi, ci zo kik hi.**

*Topa Nitak An*

*Matt. 26:26-30; Lk. 22:14-20; I Cor. 11:23-25*

**22** Amate a neak tek uh laitak, Jesus in anluum la a thupha a piak zawkciang in, phel hi, taciang amate pia a, **La vun a, ne vun: hisia in ka pumpi hi, ci hi.**

**23** Taciang hai zong la a, lungdam a ko zawkciang in, amate pia hi: taciang a vekpi in dawn tek uh hi.

**24** Taciang amate tung ah, **Hisia in thuciamthak taw kisai in mi tampi atu a luang ka thisan a hihi.**

**25** **A mantak ka ci ciang, hibang sapittui thak sia, ka Pa kumpingam sung ah note taw ka dawn kik mateng bangmahun in dawn nawn batu hi, ci hi.**

**26** Taciang amate la asak zawk uh ciang in, Olive mualtung sang ah paito uh hi.

*Peter in Jesus a Nial na Thu*

*Matt. 26:31-35; Lk. 22:31-34; Jn. 13:36-38*

**27** Taciang Jesus in amate tung ah, **Tuucingpa ka that tu a, tuu te peakkeak siat tu hi, ci a ki atkhol bangma in, tu zan in note theampo in keima hang in na thin uh no mama tu hi.**

**28** **Ahihang ka thawkik zawkciang in, Galilee ah note mai ah pai tu khi hi, ci hi.**

**29** Ahihang Peter in, mi theampo nangma hang in thinkiam siat kale, kei thinkiam ngawl het tu khi hi, ci hi.

**30** Jesus in, **A mantak kong ci ciang, tuni, tuzan mama in, ak nivei a kluan ma, thumvei hong nial tu hi hi, ci hi.**

**31** Peter in nanma taw thi tu ahizong hong nial ngawl tu khi hi, ci in khotak in ci



hi. Tasia bangma in a dangte theampo in zong ci tek uh hi.

*Jesus le a Nungzuite Gethsemane Huansung ah Thungen*

*Matt. 26:36-46; Lk. 22:39-46*

<sup>32</sup> Amate sia Gethsemane a kici huan ah theng uh hi: taciang a nungzui te kung ah, **Ka thunget lan ziak ah to hi vun,** ci hi.

<sup>33</sup> Jesus in, Peter, James le John te paipui a, lamdangsa in thinngim mamatek uh hi.

<sup>34</sup> Taciang amate tung ah, **Ka nuntakna sia thi thei tu za dong in nasiatak in khuangai khi hi: hi mun ah om in ngak nginge vun,** ci hi.

<sup>35</sup> Taciang a maisang tawm pai lai a, lei ah bok in, a suak thei a hile, hi hun taw a ki peal thei natu in thungen hi.

<sup>36</sup> Taciang, **Abba, Pa awng, nang atu in na theampo hi thei hi; hi hai ka kung pan hong laksak tan: ahihang keima deina bang hi ngawl in nangma deina bang hi zaw taken,** ci hi.

<sup>37</sup> Taciang Jesus hongpai a, amate mut laitak mu hi, taciang Peter kung ah, **Simon, mu na hi ziam? nai khat sungbeak zong ngak zo ngawl na hi ziam?**

<sup>38</sup> **Ze-etna sung ah na tum ngawl natu in thun- gen in ngak vun. Thaa sia uk mama hi kale cilesa sia a thaneam hi,** ci hi.

<sup>39</sup> Taciang Jesus paikik a, a nget sa bangma in ngen leleau hi.

<sup>40</sup> Jesus a heakkik ciang in, amate mutthip leleau mu hi, banghangziam cile amate mite te ngit mama hi, amate in bangbang zo kik tu zong he ngawl uh hi.

<sup>41</sup> Thumvei na hongpaikik ciang in, amate tung ah, **Tu in mu vun a, tawnga vun: hisia in pha zo hi, a huncing hi zo hi; en vun, mi- hing Tapa sia mawnei te khut ah leheak hun theng zo hi.**

<sup>42</sup> **Tho vun a, pai tawng; en vun, Keima hong leheak pa hong theng zo hi,** ci hi.

*Jesus Kimatna Thu*

*Matt. 26:47-56; Lk. 22:47-53; Jn. 18:3-12*

<sup>43</sup> Tabang a pau laitak, thakhatthu in, nungzui sawmleni sung pan khat, Judas Iscariot sia, thiampi lian te, thukhamhil te le upa te taw hongpai hi.

<sup>44</sup> Jesus a leheak pa in, ka nap sia Ama hi, man vun a; paipui vahiat vun, ci in heaksakna piakhol hi.

<sup>45</sup> Judas hong thet pociang, Jesus kung ah hongpai suak a, Syapa, syapa awng; ci in nam hi.

<sup>46</sup> Taciang amate in Jesus man uh a, paipui uh hi.

<sup>47</sup> Taciang a kiim a ding te khat in namsau dawk in, thiampi sangbel pa naseam pa sat ahikom a bil tawng hi.

<sup>48</sup> Jesus in amate tung ah, **Banghang in nguta man tu bang in namsau le moltum taw keima man tu in hongpai nu ziam?**

49 **Biakinn sung ah thuhil in nisim note taw om hi napi, hong man ngawl nu hi: ahihang laithiangtho sia tangtung hamtang tu hi,** ci in zo kik hi.

50 Tasiaciang amate a vekpi in Jesus nusia uh a, tai siat uh hi.

51 Tua mun ah tangval khat, puanneal khat bek sil in Jesus nung zui a, tangval te in ama man ahikom:

52 A puanneal sia nusia in, amate kung pan a pumn-guak in tai keak hi.

*Jesus Caiaphas Mai ah*

*Matt. 26:57-68; Lk. 22:54, 55, 63, 71; Jn. 18:13, 14, 19-24*

53 Amate in Jesus sia thi-ampi sangbel pa kung ah paipui uh a: ama taw thi-ampi lian te, upa te le thukhamhil te kaikhawm tek hi.

54 Taciang Peter in thiampi sangbel pa leitual dong a khuala na pan zui a: naseam te taw mei oai in to khawm hi.

55 Thiampi lian le le tangpi upa te theampo in Jesus thalup thei natu in a man ngawl tetti te zong napi; a mu bua uh hi.

56 A man ngawl tetti tu tam mama hongpai napi, amate tetti pan nate a thu uh ki si ngawl hi.

57 Pawlkhat te ding in a man ngawl tettipang uh a,

58 Khut taw a kisa hi bi-akinn ka pheltham tu a, khuttawsak ngawl a dang bi-akinn nithum sung sa tu khi hi, a ci za khu hi, ci uh hi.

59 Ahihang amate tetti pan nate sia a thu uh kisi thei ngawl hi.

60 Thiampi sangbel pa sia a lai ah ding a, Jesus kung ah, bangma zo kik ngawl tu ni ziam? hi te in bangbang in nang hong langpan in tetti-pang ziam? ci hi.

61 Ahihang Jesus huthe ngawl in om a, bangma zong zo kik ngawl hi. Thiampi sangbel pa in, nangma sia Christ a kici, thupha taw a dim Pathian Tapa na hi ziam? ci in dong ki hi.

62 Jesus in, **Hi khi hi: mi-hing Tapa sia vangletna ziatsang ah to in meingo sung pan hongpai na mu tu uh hi,**

63 Tasiaciang thiampi sangbel pa in a puan eaukeak a, tetti dang bang kul nawn ziam?

64 Pathian a sonsiat na za zo nu hi: bangbang ngaisun nu ziam? ci hi. Amate theampo in, thi tu kilawm mawna nei hi, ci in mawsiat tek uh hi.

65 Pawlkhat te in Jesus sia cilphi hi, a mai humsak uh a vel in, a vel sia kamsang bang in pualak in, ci uh hi: naseam te in a khutpheap taw beang uh hi.

*Peter in Jesus Nial*

*Matt. 26:69-75; Lk. 22:56-62; Jn. 18:15-18, 25-27*

66 Peter sia a nuai sang leitual ah a om laitak in, thiampi sangbel pa naseam te sung pan khat hongpai a:

67 Tua nu in Peter mei oai a mu ciang in, en a, nangma

zong Nazareth mi Jesus taw om nu hi, ci hi.

<sup>68</sup> Ahihang ama in, he ngawl khi hi, bang song ni ziam ci zong he ngawl khi hi, ci in nial hi. Taciang ama a puasang ah pusuak a, akkhuang hi.

<sup>69</sup> Naseam numei nu in mu leleau a, a kung a ding te kung ah, hisia pa zong amate sung ah ki hel hi, ci hi.

<sup>70</sup> Taciang Peter in nial leleau hi. Tuazawk a ngei ngawl in, a kung a ding te in Peter kung ah, nangma sia amate sung ah kihel lalawm ni hi: banghangziam cile nangma sia Galilee mi ni hi, na kampau pan ki he hi, ci leleau hi.

<sup>71</sup> Ahihang Peter in, kiciam in, na son uh sia pa he ngei ngawl khi hi, ci in kiciam hi.

<sup>72</sup> Taciang ak a ni veina khuag hi. Taciang Peter in Jesus i sonkhol, ak nivei a kluan ma thumvei hong nial tu ni hi, a ci thu phawkkik hi. Taciang tua thu a ngaisut ciang in kap hi.

## 15

*Jesus Pilate Mai ah*

*Matt. 27:1, 2; Lk. 23:1, 2; Jn. 18:28-32*

<sup>1</sup> Zingsang ciang in thiampi lian te in upa te, thukhamhil te le thunei te teng taw manlangtak in thu kikapna nei uh hi, taciang Jesus sia lehhen in paipui uh a, Pilate kung ah ap uh hi.

<sup>2</sup> Pilate in, nangma in Judah mite Kumpipa na hi ziam? ci in dong hi. Ama in,

**Na ci bang in ka hihi**, ci in zo hi.

<sup>3</sup> Thiampi lian te in thu tatuam taw Ama mawsiat uh ahihang: bangma zo kik ngawl hi.

<sup>4</sup> Taciang Pilate in, bangma zo kik ngawl tu ni ziam? en in, amate in nangma mawsiat na bangzata tettipang uh ziam, ci dong hi.

<sup>5</sup> Ahihang Jesus in bangma zo kikngawl ahikom; Pilate in lamdangsa mama hi.

*Jesus le Barabbas*

*Matt. 27:15-26; Lk. 23:13-25; Jn. 18:39-19:16*

<sup>6</sup> Tua poai sung ah amate in thongtak te sung pan, mipi te i dei khat papo suatak uh hi.

<sup>7</sup> Taciang ngaltho a, tualthat pa Barabbas a kici khat om hi, ama sia ngaltho dang te taw thongtak hi.

<sup>8</sup> Mihonpi te in a vawt ngei uh bangma in vawtsak tu dei in, a nging tatak in au kipan uh hi.

<sup>9</sup> Ahihang Pilate in, Judah te Kumpipa ka suatak tu na dei uh ziam? ci in dong hi.

<sup>10</sup> Banghangziam cile ama in Jesus sia thiampi lian te in a el uh man in hong ap hi, ci he nginge hi.

<sup>11</sup> Ahihang thiampi lian te in mihonpi te sia, Barabbas suatak zaw tu in holku uh hi.

<sup>12</sup> Taciang Pilate in amate tung ah, Judah te Kumpipa a kici pa bang law tu khi ziam? ci in dong hi.

13 Taciang amate in, thinglamte tung ah khai in, ci in au kik uh hi.

14 Taciang Pilate in amate tung ah, banghang ziam, bang mawna vawt ziam? ci hi. Amate in thinglamte tung ah khai in, ci in au seseam uh hi.

15 Pilate in mipi te lungkimsak nuam ahikom, Barabbas sia suatak a, Jesus sia a vel zawkciang in, thinglamte tung ah khai tu in ap hi.

*Ngalkap te in Jesus Nunau  
Matt. 27:27-31; Lk. 22:63-65; Jn. 19:2, 3*

16 Ngalkap te in Jesus sia Pilate inn ah tumpui uh a; ngalkap theampo munkhat ah sam hi.

17 Taciang amate in Jesus sia puan sannum silsak uh a, ling kipheak lukhu sia a lu ah khusak uh hi.

18 Tua zawkciang, Judah te Kumpipa! thuphatoai ta in, ci in zatakna pia uh hi.

19 Amate in phaikung taw a lu pan vel uh hi, cilphi uh a, khupdin in bia uh hi.

20 Amate in a selno zawk uh ciang in, puan sannum a silsak uh sia sutsak kik uh a, Ama puansil te silsak kik uh hi, taciang thinglamte tung ah khai tu in paipui uh hi.

*Jesus Thinglamte Tung ah  
Matt. 27:32-44; Lk. 23:26-43; Jn. 19:17-27*

21 Alexander le Rufus te i pa, Cyrene ngam mi Simon sia, khuano pan hongpai a, lamkal ah ama a mu

uh ciang zawthawk thu taw thinglamte puasak uh hi.

22 Amate in Jesus sia Golgotha a kici, lu ngu mun ah paipui uh hi.

23 Amate in myrrh taw a ki hel sapittui pia uh ahihang: Jesus in sang nuam ngawl hi.

24 Amate in thinglamte tung ah a khai zawk uh ciang in, a puan te khen uh a, mi khatsim in a nga tu uh tek aisan in hawm uh hi.

25 Tabang in thinglamte tung ah a khai uh sia zingsang nai kua a hihi.

26 Ama mawsiatna lai tak uh a, JUDAH TE KUMPIPA, ci in a tung ah at uh hi.

27 Taciang Ama taw nguta ni te sia; a ziatsang ah khat le a veisang ah khat, thinglamte tung ah khai uh hi.

28 Taciang Ama sia mawnei te taw ki sim khawm hi, ci laithiangtho tangtun na a hihi.

29 Lampi a tawn peuma in nu nau uh a, lupei in, biakinn phel in, nithum sung a sa kik tu pa,

30 Nangma le nangma ki hun in a, thinglamte tung pan hong tuaksuk tan, ci uh hi.

31 Tabangma in thiampilian te le thukhamhil te in zong, hisia pa sia ngualdang ngum thei a; ama le ama ki ngum thei ngawl hi.

32 Israel te Kumpipa, Christ sia thinglamte tung pan tu mama in tuaksuk hen a, tabang in ka mu le um tu khu hi, ci in selno uh hi. Taciang Ama taw thinglamte

tung a ki khai te in zong selno uh hi.

*Jesus Thina*

*Matt. 27:45-56; Lk. 23:44-49; Jn. 19:28-30*

<sup>33</sup> Sun nai sawmleni pan nitak sang nai thum dong leitung theampo khuazing hi.

<sup>34</sup> Nitak sang nai thum ciang in Jesus a nging tak in, **Eloi, Eloi, Lamasabaktani?** ci in au hi. A khiakna sia, Ka Pathian, Ka Pathian awng, banghang hong taisan ni ziam? a cinopna a hihi.

<sup>35</sup> Tua mun ah a ding pawlkhat te in a zak uh ciang in, En vun, ama in Elijah sam hi, ci uh hi.

<sup>36</sup> Amate sung pan khat hong tai a, tuihup puan la in sapittui hau sung ah pap suk a, phaikung dawn ah a sawm zawkciang, Jesus dawn tu in pia hi, Koi hi po in; Elijah hongpai in a khiasuk ziam, en hi tawng, ci uh hi.

<sup>37</sup> Jesus a ngingtak in a au zawkciang thi hi.

<sup>38</sup> Taciang biakinn sung ah kidoi na puan sia a lu pan a taw dong ki zensuk a, khen ni ki sua hi.

<sup>39</sup> Taciang, Jesus au in, thi ci amai a ding ngalkap mangpa in a mu ciang in, hisia pa sia Pathian Tapa tatak hi, ci hi.

<sup>40</sup> Numei te in a khuala na pan in ngal-et uh a: amate sung ah Mary Magdalene, James a no le Joses te nu Mary le Salome;

<sup>41</sup> Jesus Galilee ngam a om lai in a nungzui te le a khi te a hi uh hi; Jesus taw Jerusalem ah a pai khawm numei dang tampi te zong om hi.

*Jesus Than Ah Ki Vui*

*Matt. 27:57-61; Lk. 23:5-56; Jn. 19:38-42*

<sup>42</sup> Tua ni sia sabbath ni a thet ma, ki ngin ni hi a, nitak sang ciang in,

<sup>43</sup> A zatak huai ngaisutna pia le Pathian kumpingam a ngak Arimathaea khua mi Joseph hongpai a, hangsan-tak in Pilate kung ah pai hi, taciang Jesus luanghawm ngen hi.

<sup>44</sup> Pilate in Jesus thi zo hi, a ci uh ciang lamdangsa mama hi: ngalkap mangpa sam a, Jesus a thi zawk ngei zom ziam? ci in dong hi.

<sup>45</sup> Ngalkap mangpa kung pan a heak ciang in Jesus luanghawm sia Pilate in Joseph pia hi.

<sup>46</sup> Taciang Joseph in puan-neal lei a, Jesus khiasuk in, puanneal taw tuam hi, taciang a ki to tawm suang hawng sung ah vui a, than kongkha ah suangtum lik hi.

<sup>47</sup> Mary Magdalene le Joses nu Mary te in Jesus a vui na mun en uh hi.

## 16

*Jesus Thawkikna*

*Matt. 28:1-10; Lk. 24:1-12; Jn. 20:1-10*

<sup>1</sup> Sabbath ni a bo ciang in, Mary Magdalene, James nu Mary le Salome te hongpai uh a, Jesus luanghawm zut

tu sathau namtui te keng uh hi.

<sup>2</sup> Nipikal khat sung ni masabel ni zingtung, ni sua ciang in, amate than ah pai uh hi.

<sup>3</sup> Taciang amate in than kongkha a suangtum sia kua in hong liksak tu ziam? ci in kikum kawm uh hi.

<sup>4</sup> Amate in a et uh ciang in, suangtum a ki lik sa in mu uh hi: banghangziam cile tua suangtum sia lian mama hi.

<sup>5</sup> Than sung a tum uh ciang in, tangval khat puanpak tualpui sil in ziatsang ah a to, amate in mu uh a; lau mama uh hi.

<sup>6</sup> Ama in numei te kung ah, lau heak vun: thinglamte tung a ki khai Nazareth khua mi Jesus zong nu hi; Ama thokik zo hi; hi mun ah om nawn ngawl hi: Ama ki vui na hong en tavun.

<sup>7</sup> Ahihang pai tavun a, a nungzui te le Peter kung ah, na mai uh Galilee ah pai hi, ci in son vun: note hong sonkholsa bangma in, tua mun ah mu tu nu hi, ci in son hi.

<sup>8</sup> Taciang amate than pan in manlangtak in pai uh a, tai kawm uh hi; banghangziam cile amate huang liang in lamdangsa mama uh hi: kuama kung ah zong bangma son ngawl hi; banghangziam cile amate a lau uh hang a hihi.

*Jesus Mary Magdalene  
Kung ah Kilang  
Jn. 20:11-18*

<sup>9</sup> Jesus sia nipikal khat sung ni masabel ni zingtung a thawkik ciang in, a sung pan doai ngilo sali a hawlkhiatsak Mary Magdalene kung ah kilang masabel hi.

<sup>10</sup> Taciang ama pai a, Jesus taw kithawl ngei in, a kap a tau te son hi.

<sup>11</sup> Amate in, Jesus nungta hi, ci le Mary in mu hi, ci a zak uh ciang in, a um bua uh hi.

*Jesus Nungzui Ni te Kung Kilang*

*Lk. 24:13-35*

<sup>12</sup> Tua zawkciang in amate sung pan mi ni, khuano sang a pai te kung ah, Jesus meal lamdang in kilaak hi.

<sup>13</sup> Taciang amate pai in a dang te son a hi uh hang: amate in a um bua uh hi.

*Nasep Lianbel Apna*

*Matt. 28:16-20; Lk. 24:36-49; Jn. 20:19-23; Sawl. 1:6-8*

<sup>14</sup> Tua zawkciang in, nungzui sawm le khat te anneakna mun ah a to uh laitak, Jesus hong kilang a, amate tei hi, banghangziam cile amate in a thawkik zawk a mu te i son te um ngawl in a thinpui uh hang a hihi.

<sup>15</sup> Jesus in amate tung ah, **Note leitung theampo ah pai tavun a, piansak na theampo tung ah lungdamna thu son tavun.**

<sup>16</sup> **Um in tuiphumna a sang peuma ngupna nga tu hi; ahihang a um ngawl te sia thukhenna thuak tu hi.**

<sup>17</sup> **A um te sia hibang musakna te in zui tu hi; ka**

**min taw doai te hawlkhia  
tu uh a; kam thak taw pau  
tu uh hi;**

<sup>18</sup> Ngul te zong man tu  
uh a; ngu a ne hial uh  
zong, bangma tat ngawl tu  
hi; cina te tung ah a khut  
uh te nga tu uh a, dam tu  
hi,

*Jesus Van ah Kato*

*Lk. 24:50-53; Sawl. 1:9-11*

<sup>19</sup> Topa in amate thu a son  
zawkciang in, Ama sia van  
ah ki la to a, Pathian ziatsang  
ah to hi.

<sup>20</sup> Amate pai uh a, mun  
theampo ah thuhil uh hi,  
Topa sia amate taw naseam  
a, a thuhil na uh te nalam-  
dang te in zui in kipsak hi.  
Amen.

## LUKE LUKE

### *Thupatna*

<sup>1</sup> Kote sung ah thu piang te sia mitampi in a ban a ban in at zo a, tua thu tangkona te sia ka up bel uh a hihi,

<sup>2</sup> A kipatcil pan in mitmu tetti te le Pathian kamal naseam te i hong son bang in a ki at a hihi;

<sup>3</sup> A masabel pan in thu theampo a cialcing in he ka hikom, na tung ah a ban a ban in hong at leng pha tu hi, ci ngaisun khi hi, a thupibel Theofilas awng,

<sup>4</sup> Nangma hong hil sa thu te a kip a kho thei natu in hong at khi hi.

### *Zacharias le Elizabeth*

<sup>5</sup> Judah kumpipa Herod hun lai in, Zacharias a kici thiampi khat om a, ama sia Abijah i thiampi pawl sung ah kihel hi: a zi min sia Elizabeth hi a, Aaron suan a hihi.

<sup>6</sup> Amate ni sia Pathian mai ah mi thutang te hi uh a, thupiak te le biakna ngeina te sia paubang ngawl in a zui te a hi uh hi.

<sup>7</sup> Amate in ta a nei bua uh hi, banghangziam cile Elizabeth sia ciing hi, taciang amate a ni ma in a kum uh zong ham zo hi.

<sup>8</sup> Zecharias sia ama pawl te taw a nasep hun cing a Pathian mai ah thiampi nasep a sep laitak in,

<sup>9</sup> Thiampi te nasep ngeina bang in aisan uh a, Zecharias in Topa biakinn sung a tum ciang in ngimnamtui hal tu nasep nei hi.

<sup>10</sup> Ngimnamtui a hal laitak in mihonpi theampo a puasang ah thungen khawm uh hi.

### *Tuiphumpa John Sua natu Sonkholna*

<sup>11</sup> Topa vantungmi khat a kung ah hong kilang a, ngimnamtui hal na mun biaktau ziatsang ah ding hi.

<sup>12</sup> Zechariah in ama a mu ciang in, patau a, a tung ah launa theng hi.

<sup>13</sup> Ahihang vantungmi in, Zechariah: lau heak in, Pathian in na thungetna hong za zo hi, taciang na zi Elizabeth in tapa hing tu a, a min sia John, phuak tu ni hi, ci hi.

<sup>14</sup> Lungdamna le thinnopna nei tu ni hi; a sua ciang in mi tampi te zong lungdam tu uh hi.

<sup>15</sup> Banghangziam cile ama sia Topa mai ah mi thupi hi tu hi, sapittui ahizong, zu ahizong, dawn ngawl tu hi; a nu ngil sung pan ma in Tha Thiangtho taw kidim tu hi.

<sup>16</sup> Israel mi tampi te zong amate Pathian Topa kung ah heakkiksak tu hi.

<sup>17</sup> Elijah i thaa le vangletna taw Topa mai ah pai tu a, pa te le ta te i thinsung te ahizong, thu ni ngawl te sia mi thuman te i ciimna ah ahizong; Topa atu in mihing te kinging kholsak le ki



thoikholsak tu in heakkik-sak tu hi.

*Zechariah Pau Thei Ngawl*

<sup>18</sup> Zechariah in vantungmi kung ah, nong son bang in piang takpi tu hi, ci bang-bang in he tu khi ziam? banghangziam cile keima sia pasal huai khi hi, taciang ka zi zong huai mama zo hi, ci hi.

<sup>19</sup> Tasiaciang vantungmi in, keima sia Pathian mai ah a ding Gabriel ka hihi; nangma paupui tu le lung-damna thu son tu in hong sawl hi.

<sup>20</sup> Taciang, en in, hi thu te a pian ni dong pau thei ngawl tu ni hi, banghangziam cile amate hun ciang a tangtung tu ka thu na up ngawl hang a hihi, ci in zo hi.

<sup>21</sup> Mipi te in Zechariah ngak uh a, biakinn sung ah ngei mama om ahikom in, lamdangsa uh hi.

<sup>22</sup> Biakinn sung pan a pusua ciang in amate tung ah bangma son thei ngawl hi: taciang biakinn sung ah mangmu hi, ci amate in he uh hi: banghangziam cile a khut taw lak a, pau thei tuan ngawl hi.

<sup>23</sup> Thiampi nasep ni te a bo pociang in Zechariah sia a inn ah cia hi.

<sup>24</sup> Tua zawkciang in a zi Elizabeth sia naupai a, tha nga sung bu hi,

<sup>25</sup> Tua ahikom Elizabeth in, Topa in keima atu in hi thu hong vawtsak hi, mihing

te sung ah zawnsakna ka thuak nate hong laksak tu in Ama in hong ve zo hi, ci hi.

*Jesus Suatu Sonkhol*

<sup>26</sup> Tha luk a cin ciang in, Pathian in vantungmi Gabriel sia Galilee ngam Nazareth khua ah a om,

<sup>27</sup> Ngaknu thiangtho khat, David suan Joseph taw nupa tu in zuthawl piaksa, Mary kung ah paisak hi.

<sup>28</sup> Vantungmi a kung ah hongpai a, na tung ah thupha om taken, nangma sia a thupi mama maipha nga na hihi, Topa nang taw hong om hi: numei te sung ah thuphatoai na hihi, ci hi.

<sup>29</sup> Ama in vantungmi a mu ciang, a sonthu hang in a thinsung buai a, bang-bang paupuina hi tu ziam, ci ngaisun hi.

<sup>30</sup> Taciang vantungmi in, Mary awng, lau heak in, banghangziam cile Pathian mai ah maipha nga zo ni hi, ci hi.

<sup>31</sup> En in, nau na pai tu a, tapa nei tu ni hi, taciang a min sia Jesus phuak tu ni hi, ci hi.

<sup>32</sup> Ama sia mi thupi hi tu a, A sangbel i Tapa, kici tu hi: taciang Topa Pathian in a Pa David i kumpi tokhum pia tu hi:

<sup>33</sup> Ama in Jacob suan te a tawntung in uk tu a; Ama ukna sia tawp hun nei ngawl tu hi.

<sup>34</sup> Mary in vantungmi kung ah, bangbang piang thei tu ziam, keima in pa

taw ki he ngei ngawl khi hi, ci hi.

<sup>35</sup> Vantungmi in zo kik a, Tha Thiangtho na tung ah hong theng tu a, A sangbel i vangletna in hong tuam tu hi: tua ahikom na sung pan in a suak tu tapa thiangtho sia Pathian Tapa kici tu hi, ci hi.

<sup>36</sup> En in, na mealheak Elizabeth, a ciing ci in ngual i son ngei sia a kum ham zawkciang in tapa pai hi: tu in tha luk pha zo hi.

<sup>37</sup> Banghangziam cile, Pathian taw a piang thei ngawl bangma om ngawl tu hi.

<sup>38</sup> Mary in, keima sia Topa i sal nu ka hihi; ka tung ah na ci bang in hi taken, ci hi. Taciang vantungmi a kung pan in paikhia hi.

### *Mary Elizabeth Kung Haw*

<sup>39</sup> Tua hun in, Mary ding a, Judah ngam huam mualtung khua ah manlangtak in pai hi;

<sup>40</sup> Zechariah innsung ah tum a, Elizabeth paupui hi.

<sup>41</sup> Taciang, Elizabeth in Mary paupuina a zak ciang in a ngil sung ah nauno tawn hi; taciang Elizabeth sia Tha Thiangtho taw kidim a:

<sup>42</sup> Aw ngingtak taw, nangma sia numei te sung pan thuphatoai na hihi, taciang na ngilsung a om nauno zong thuphatoai a hihi.

<sup>43</sup> Bangbang in ka Topa i nu sia kei kung ah hongpai ziam?

<sup>44</sup> Banghangziam cile, en in, nong paupui na aw ka zak pociang, ka ngil sung ah nauno sia lungdamna taw tawn hi.

<sup>45</sup> A um nu sia thuphatoai a hihi: banghangziam cile tua thu te sia Topa in ama a son bang in vawt tu hi, ci hi.

### *Mary in Pathian Pok*

<sup>46</sup> Mary in, ka nuntakna in Topa lamsang hi,

<sup>47</sup> Keima hong Ngum Pathian tung ah ka thaa a lungdam hi.

<sup>48</sup> Banghangziam cile, nunniam kei a salnu hong ve hi: en vun, tu pan kipan in khangkhat zawk khangkhat, thuphatoai nu, hong kici tu hi.

<sup>49</sup> Banghangziam cile a vanglian Pathian in keima atu in a thupi mama te vawt zo hi; taciang a min thiangtho hi.

<sup>50</sup> A hesuakna sia ama a zakta te tung ah khangkhat zawk khangkhat om tawntung hi.

<sup>51</sup> Ama in a ban taw thahatna hong lak zo a; a ki phasak te thinsung ngaisutna zong ki thethangsak siat zo hi.

<sup>52</sup> Ama in a vanglian te amate tokhum pan in a nuai ah khiasuk zo a, mi nunniam te domto zo hi.

<sup>53</sup> Ama in a ngilkial te thupha te taw ngilvasak zo a; a hau te khut hawm taw ki heamsak hi.

<sup>54</sup> Ama in a hesuakna phawk tawntung in a sal Israel hu zo hi;

<sup>55</sup> I pu i pa te kung ah a sonsa bangma in, Abraham le a suan te hu hi, ci hi.

<sup>56</sup> Taciang Mary sia Elizabeth kung ah tha thum sung om a, ama inn ah ciakik hi.

*Tuiphumpa John Suak*

<sup>57</sup> Elizabeth nau sua tu hun a cin ciang in tapa nei hi.

<sup>58</sup> Elizabeth kung ah Topa hesuakna lianpi kilang ci a innpam te le a mealheak te in a zak uh ciang in lungdampui tek mama uh hi.

<sup>59</sup> Nausen ni liat a cin ciang in vunteap tan tu in hongpai a, a pa min zui in, Zechariah, ci uh hi.

<sup>60</sup> A nu in, hi ngawl hi; a min John kici tu hi, ci in zo hi.

<sup>61</sup> Amate in, na phung sung uh ah hibang min nei kuama om ngawl hi, ci uh hi.

<sup>62</sup> Taciang amate in a pa khut taw lak uh a, bangbang ci nuam ni ziam, ci dong uh hi.

<sup>63</sup> Zechariah in lai at natu ngen a, a min sia John hi, ci at hi. Taciang a vekpi in lamdangsa mama uh hi.

<sup>64</sup> Taciang thatkhatthu in a kam ki hong in a lei hong suakta kik ahikom, pau in Pathian pok hi.

<sup>65</sup> A kim a om theampo tung ah lau na hong theng a; tua thu sia Judah kual mualtung khuano theampo ah ki zel hi.

<sup>66</sup> Tua thu a za theampo in amate thinsung tek ah keam uh a, hisia bangbang nausen hi peuma tu ziam! ci tek uh

hi. Taciang Topa khut sia Ama tung ah om hi.

*Zechariah in Maisang Thu Pualak*

<sup>67</sup> John i pa Zechariah sia Tha Thiangtho taw kidim hi, taciang maisang thu a pualak na ah,

<sup>68</sup> Israel te Topa Pathian minthang tahen; banghangziam cile a mite ve in hun zo hi,

<sup>69</sup> Eite atu in ngupna kii sia a sal David inn sung pan in hong suaksak zo hi;

<sup>70</sup> Leitung kipat lai pan in kamsang thiangtho te kam zang in son zo hi:

<sup>71</sup> I ngal te le hong ensan te khutsung pan in eite ngum tu in ahizong;

<sup>72</sup> I pu i pa te tung ah vawt tu in thu a ciam sa hesuakna le thuciam thiangtho phawk tawtung tu in ahizong;

<sup>73</sup> I pa Abraham tung ah a kiciamna thukham,

<sup>74</sup> Eite tung ah pia tu le i ngal te khutsung pan in hong suaktasak tu a, lau na om ngawl in,

<sup>75</sup> I nuntaksung theampo Ama mai ah thianthona le thutang suana taw Ama na i sep thei natu a hihi.

<sup>76</sup> Taciang nang, nausen, A sangbel i kamsang, hong ci tu hi: banghangziam cile Topa mai ah a lampi puakhol tu in pai tu hi;

<sup>77</sup> A mite tung ah, amate mawna pan in mawmaisak na tungtawn in ngupna thu hesak tu in,

<sup>78</sup> I Pathian i a neam thuthiamna tungtawn in;

van pan zing nisuak bang in hong ve zo hi,

<sup>79</sup> Khuazing le thi na lim sung ah a to te khuavak pia tu le eite i peang te thinnopna lampi ah hong makai tu hi, ci hi.

<sup>80</sup> Nausen sia khang a, thaa lam ah thahat hi, Israel te kung ah a kilaak mateng duisung ah om hi.

## 2

*Ngaknu Thiangtho Mary le Jesus*

*Matt 1:18-25; Jn. 1:1,2,14*

<sup>1</sup> Tua hun laitak in Caesar Augustus in leitung bup misimna vawt tu in thupia hi.

<sup>2</sup> Hi misimna masabel a vawt ciang in Syrenius sia Syria ngam uk a hihi.

<sup>3</sup> Taciang mi theampo misimna nei tu in amate khua tek ah pai uh hi.

<sup>4</sup> Joseph sia Galilee ngam, Nazareth khua pan in David khua, Judah ngam Bethlehem khua ah pai hi; banghangziam cile ama sia David i suan le minam a hihi:

<sup>5</sup> Misimna nei tu in dokzu a piaksa Mary taw pai uh hi, Mary sia a ngil lian mama zo hi.

<sup>6</sup> Bethlehem ah a om uh laitak in, Mary sia a naunei tu ni hong cing hi.

<sup>7</sup> A tacil tapa hong nei a, puan taw a tun zawkciang, khi ankuang sung ah sial hi, banghangziam cile zintun inn ah amate atu inndoi om nawn ngawl hi.

*Vantungmi te le Tuucing te*

<sup>8</sup> Tua ngamsung ah tuucing te duisung ah ngiak uh a, zan in a tuuhon te cing in om uh hi.

<sup>9</sup> Taciang, en vun, Topa vantungmi amate kung ah hongpai a, Topa vangletna sia amate kiim teng ah taang hi: taciang amate lau mama uh hi.

<sup>10</sup> Vantungmi in amate tung ah, lau heak vun: banghangziam cile, en vun, note tung ah lungdamna thu hong puak khi hi, tua thu sia mi theampo atu in lungdamna lianpi hi tu hi.

<sup>11</sup> Banghangziam cile tuni in David khuapi sung ah Ngumpa Christ Topa suak zo hi.

<sup>12</sup> Hisia in note atu musakna a hihi; nausen sia puan taw tun a, khi ankuang sung ah a kisial na mu tu uh hi, ci hi.

<sup>13</sup> Thakhatthu in vantungmi taw vantungmi honpi te Pathian pok in,

<sup>14</sup> Van a sangbel na ah Pathian minthang taken, leitung ah thinnop na om taken a, mihing te tung ah deisakna pha om taken, ci hi.

<sup>15</sup> Vantungmi te amate kung pan van ah a heakkik zawkciang in tuucing te in, tu in Bethlehem khua ah pai tawng, Topa i hong heaksak thu en tawng, khat le khat kici uh hi.

<sup>16</sup> Taciang manlangtak in pai uh a, Mary, Joseph le khi ankuang sung ah a kisial nausen mu uh hi.

17 Tuucing te in ama a mu uh ciang in, vantungmi in hi nausen thu taw kisai amate a son thu te midang te tung ah son uh hi.

18 Tuucing te i son thu te a za theampo in lamdangsa mama uh hi.

19 Ahihang Mary in hi thu te theampo sia, a thinsung ah keam in ngaisun hi.

20 Vantungmi in amate tung ah a son bang in, a zak uh le a mu uh thu te hang in tuucing te in Pathian vangletna le minthanna pok in heakkik uh hi.

*Jesus Vunteap Tan le Min-phuak*

21 Nausen sia vunteap tan tu ni liat a cin ciang, a min sia Jesus ci hi, tua min sia a nu in a ngilsung a pai ma in vantungmi i a phuakholsa min a hihi.

*Jesus Biakinn ah Paipui*

22 Mary sia Moses thukham bang in thianthona hun a cin ciang in, Topa kung ah ap tu in nausen sia Jerusalem ah paipui hi;

23 Topa thukham sung ah, sulhong tapa masabel peuma Topa kung ah a thiangtho, kici tu hi; ci in ki at hi.

24 Topa thukham sung ah a om bangma in, khutun kop khat, a hibale khutheh ni taw biakpiakna piak tu a hihi.

*Simeon in Jesus Toai*

25 Taciang en vun, Jerusalem ah Simeon a kici pasal khat om hi; ama sia mi

pha thutang le biakna sang ah a ki pumpiak hi a, Israel te henepna a ngak khat zong a hihi: ama tung ah Tha Thiangtho om hi.

26 Topa i Messiah na mu mateng na thi buatu hi, ci in Tha Thiangtho in pualak hi.

27 Tha ompui na taw in Simeon sia biakinn sung ah hong pai a: thukham ngeina bang in vawtsak tu in nulepa te in nausen Jesus paipui uh hi,

28 Simeon in nausen a kang ah toai a, Pathian pok kawm in,

29 Topa awng, tu in, na thu bang in na sal keima thinnuamtak in hong paisak ta in:

30 Banghangziam cile na ngupna ka mit taw mu zo khi hi,

31 Tua thu sia mi theampo mai ah na vawtsa a hihi;

32 Gentile te tung khuavaksak tu le na minam Israel te minthan natu a hihi, ci hi.

33 Simeon pau nate sia Joseph le Mary te in lamdangsa mama uh hi.

34 Taciang Simeon in amate thupha pia a, a nu Mary kung ah, hi nausen sia Israel mitampi te lutu na le mitampi te ki phokkik na hi tu hi; banghangziam cile kam ki nial na musakna hi tu hi;

35 Hi hi, namsau in na nuntakna hong sun tu hi, taciang mitampi te thinsung ngaisutna te kilangsak tu hi.

*Anna Kici Numei Kam-sang*

<sup>36</sup> Asher suan, Phanuel tanu Anna a kici kamsang nu khat om a, ama sia huai mama zo hi: ama sia ngaknu thiangtho a hi na pan in a pasal taw kum sali sung bek omkhawm hi;

<sup>37</sup> Ama sia meingong hi a, kum sawm liat le kum li pha zo hi, biakinn pan pusuak ngawl in sun tawzan taw antang le thungen in Pathian naseam hi.

<sup>38</sup> Jesus biakinn ah a thetpui laitak in Anna zong hong theng a, Topa tung ah lungdam ko hi, taciang Jerusalem ah ngupna a ngakla te theampo tung ah nausen thu son hi.

*Jesus Nazareth ah Ciapui  
Matt 2:19-23*

<sup>39</sup> Joseph le Mary te in Topa thukham bang in na theampo a vawt zawk uh ciang in, Galilee ngam Nazareth khua ah ciakik uh hi.

<sup>40</sup> Nausen hong khang a, tha lam ah thahat in, ciimna taw dim a: Pathian hesuakna ama tung ah om hi.

*Nauno Jesus Doctor te taw  
Thu Kikum*

<sup>41</sup> Jesus i nulepa te kumsim paisanpoai ciang in Jerusalem ah pai bul uh hi.

<sup>42</sup> Jesus kum sawm le kum ni a cin ciang in, Jerusalem ah ngeina bang in poai mun ah pai hi.

<sup>43</sup> Poai man ciang in a inn ah ciakik uh hi, ahihang nauno Jesus sia Jerusalem ah

tanglai hi; Joseph le a nu in tuathu a he bua uh hi.

<sup>44</sup> Ahihang, mi honpi sung ah hi tu hi, ci ngaisun uh a nikhat sung pai uh hi; taciang amate mealheak te le a ki naipui uh te sung ah zong uh hi.

<sup>45</sup> Amate in a mu ngawl uh ciang in, Jerusalem ah heakkik in zong uh hi.

<sup>46</sup> Nithum zawkciang in amate in biakinn sung ah mu hi, doctor te laizang ah to a, thu ngai le thu dong in om hi.

<sup>47</sup> A thu heak le a zo kik nate a za theampo in lamdangsa uh hi.

<sup>48</sup> Amate in a mu uh ciang in lamdangsa mama uh a: a nu in, ka Tapa awng, banghang hibang in hong vawt ni ziam? en in, na pa taw thingim mama in hong zong khu hi, ci hi.

<sup>49</sup> Jesus in, **Banghang in hong zong nu ziam? ka Pa nasep seam hamtang tu khi hi, ci he ngawl nu ziam?** amate tung ah ci hi.

<sup>50</sup> Taciang amate in a sonnop na a tel bua uh hi.

*Jesus a Pilna Khang*

<sup>51</sup> Taciang amate taw pai a, Nazareth ah ciakik in amate thu ni in om hi: ahihang a nu in Ama kampau te a thinsung ah keamcing hi.

<sup>52</sup> Jesus sia a ciimna le a pumpi khang a, Pathian mai le mihing te mai ah maipha nga hi.

## 3

*Tuiphumpa John**Matt 3:1-12; Mk 1:2-8; Jn.**1:19-28*

<sup>1</sup> Tiberius Caesar in ngam a uk zawk kum sawm le kum nga a cin ciang in, Pontius Pilate sia Judah ngam ukpa hi a, Herod sia Galilee ngam ukpa a hihi, taciang Herod nau Philip sia Ituraea le Trachonitis ngam ukpa a hihi, taciang Lysanias sia Abilene ngam ukpa a hihi,

<sup>2</sup> Annas le Caiaphas te sia thiampi sangbel hi uh a, tua hun sung in duisung ah a om Zechariah tapa John tung ah Pathian thu theng hi.

<sup>3</sup> Tua ahikom John sia Jordan ngun dung khuano te theampo ah maw ki sikkik na tuiphumna tungtawn in mawmaina thu hil hi.

<sup>4</sup> Kamsangpa Isaiiah i kammal te laibu sung ah a ki atsa bang in, duisung ah a au aw khat in, Topa i lampi puakhol vun, lampi te na tangsak vun.

<sup>5</sup> A kom na theampo dim vun a, mual sang le mualdung te theampo niamsak vun; a kingkoai theampo tangsak vun a, lampi ham theampo nealsak vun;

<sup>6</sup> Taciang mi theampo in Pathian i ngupna mu tu uh hi, ci hi.

<sup>7</sup> Ama kung ah tui ki phum tu in hongpai mihonpi te kung ah, maw, ngul suan te, hong theng tu thin-ukna pan suakta tu in kua in note kidopna hong pia ziam? ci hi.

<sup>8</sup> Taciang mawna ki sikkik nataw a kiphu in nga pha te nga tavun, kote in ka pa uh Abraham nei khu hi: ci heak vun, banghangziam cile Pathian in hi suangtum te sia Abraham suan suaksak thei hi, hong ci khi hi.

<sup>9</sup> Tu in thingkung te a bul ah heipui ki koi zo hi: nga pha a nga ngawl thingkung peuma phuk tu a, meisung ah khia hi.

<sup>10</sup> Taciang mipi te in, tabang hithongle banglaw tu khu ziam? ci in dong uh hi.

<sup>11</sup> Ama in, puansil ni a nei sia in a nei ngawl te pia taken; an a nei sia in tabangma in vawt taken, ci in zo hi.

<sup>12</sup> Siadong te zong tui ki phum tu in hongpai uh a, Syapa awng, kote bangbang ngamta tu khu ziam? ci uh hi.

<sup>13</sup> Taciang ama in, a kiciangtan za sang in a tamzaw khon heak vun, ci hi.

<sup>14</sup> Ngalkap te in zong tabangma in, kote e, bangbang ngamta tu khu ziam? ci in dong uh hi. Amate kung ah, zawthawk thu taw mite tung ah bangma ngamta heak vun, a mangawl pi in mite mawsiat heak vun; na nga uh thaman taw lungkim vun, ci hi.

<sup>15</sup> Mite in lametna a nei tek uh bangma in, John sia Christ a hile hi ngawl, mi theampo in amate thinsung ah ngaisun tek uh hi.

<sup>16</sup> Tua ahikom John in amate teng tung ah, keima in a

tatak in tui taw tuiphumna hong pia khi hi; ahihang keima sang in a vanglianzaw khat hongpai tu hi, a peangdap khau sutsak tu nangawn ka kilawm bua hi: Ama in Tha Thiangtho le mei taw baptisma hong pia tu hi:

<sup>17</sup> A khut sung ah tangkheaplau toai a, tangzap tu hi, tang pha te beam sung ah thun tu a; tangsi te sia a mit ngei ngawl meitaw hal tu hi, ci in zo kik hi.

<sup>18</sup> Ama hanthotna sung ah thudang tampi te zong mite tung ah pualak hi.

<sup>19</sup> Ahizong ngam uk Herod sia a naupa Philip i a zi, Herodias thu le a pha ngawl a vawt nate hang in John in tek hi,

<sup>20</sup> Taciang Herod in John sia thongtaksak a, tabang in mawna dang vawt thua belap hi.

*John in Jesus Tuiphum*

*Matt 3:13-17; Mk 1:9-11; Jn. 1:31-34*

<sup>21</sup> Ngual theampo tui a ki phum zawk uh ciang in, Jesus zong tui ki phum a, thu a nget laitak in van ki hong hi,

<sup>22</sup> Tha Thiangtho sia vakhu bang in a tung ah tuaksuk hi, taciang van pan in aw khat hong theng a, Nangma sia ka it mama Ka Tapa ni hi; na tung ah ka lungkim mama hi, ci hi.

*Jesus Christ Khang Thu*

*Matt 1:1-17*

<sup>23</sup> Tua hun in Jesus sia kum sawmthum hong cing

hi, Ama sia mihing ngaisut na bang in Joseph tapa hi a, Joseph sia Heli tapa hi,

<sup>24</sup> Heli sia Matthat tapa hi, Matthat sia Levi tapa hi, Levi sia Melchi tapa hi, Melchi sia Janna tapa hi, Janna sia Joseph tapa hi,

<sup>25</sup> Joseph sia Mattathias tapa hi, Mattathias sia Amos tapa hi, Amos sia Nahum tapa hi, Nahum sia Esli tapa hi, Esli sia Nagge tapa hi,

<sup>26</sup> Nagge sia Maath tapa hi, Maath sia Mattathias tapa hi, Mattathias sia Semei tapa hi, Semei sia Joseph tapa hi, Joseph sia Judah tapa hi,

<sup>27</sup> Judah sia Joanan tapa hi, Joanan sia Rhesa tapa hi, Rhesa sia Zerubbabel tapa hi, Zerubbabel sia Shealtiel tapa hi, Shealtiel sia Neri tapa hi,

<sup>28</sup> Neri sia Melchi tapa hi, Melchi sia Addi tapa hi, Addi sia Cosam tapa hi, Cosam sia Elmodam tapa hi, Elmodam sia Er tapa hi,

<sup>29</sup> Er sia Jose tapa hi, Jose sia Eliezer tapa hi, Eliezer sia Jorim tapa hi, Jorim sia Matthat tapa hi, Matthat sia Levi tapa hi,

<sup>30</sup> Levi sia Simeon tapa hi, Simeon sia Judah tapa hi, Judah sia Joseph tapa hi, Joseph sia Jonan tapa hi, Jonan sia Eliakim tapa hi,

<sup>31</sup> Eliakim sia Melea tapa hi, Melea sia Menan tapa hi, Menan sia Mattatha tapa hi, Mattatha sia Nathan tapa hi, Nathan sia David tapa hi,



<sup>32</sup> David sia Jesse tapa hi, Jesse sia Obed tapa hi, Obed sia Boaz tapa si. Boaz sia Salmon tapa hi, Salmon sia Nahshon tapa hi,

<sup>33</sup> Nahshon sia Amminadab tapa hi, Amminadab sia Aram tapa hi, Aram sia Hezron tapa hi, Hezron sia Pharez tapa hi, Pharez sia Judah tapa hi,

<sup>34</sup> Judah sia Jacob tapa hi, Jacob sia Isaac tapa hi, Isaac sia Abraham tapa hi, Abraham sia Terah tapa hi, Terah sia Nahor tapa hi,

<sup>35</sup> Nahor sia Serug tapa hi, Serug sia Reu tapa hi, Reu sia Peleg tapa hi, Peleg sia Heber tapa hi, Heber sia Shelah tapa hi,

<sup>36</sup> Shelah sia Cainan tapa hi, Cainan sia Arphaxad tapa hi, Arphaxad sia Shem tapa hi, Shem sia Noah tapa hi, Noah sia Lamek tapa hi,

<sup>37</sup> Lamek sia Methuselah tapa hi, Methuselah sia Enok tapa hi, Enok sia Jared tapa hi, Jared sia Mahalalel tapa hi, Mahalalel sia Kenan tapa hi,

<sup>38</sup> Kenan sia Enosh tapa hi, Enosh sia Seth tapa hi, Seth sia Adam tapa hi, Adam sia Pathian tapa a hihi.

## 4

*Jesus Ze-et na*

*Matt 4:1-11; Mk 1:12,13*

<sup>1</sup> Jesus sia Tha Thiangtho taw kidim in Jordan pan ciakik a, Thaa in duiung ah paipui hi,

<sup>2</sup> Ni sawamli sung doaimangpa in ze-et hi. Tua

hunsung theampo bangma ne ngawl hi: taciang tua ni te a bo zawkciang in a ngilkial hi.

<sup>3</sup> Doaimangpa in ama tung ah, Pathian Tapa na hile, hi suangtum te anluum suak tu in thupia in, ci hi.

<sup>4</sup> Taciang Jesus in hibang in zo hi, **Mihing te sia anluum bek hi ngawl in, Pathian thu taw nungta zaw tu hi, ci ki at hi,** ci hi.

<sup>5</sup> Doaimangpa in mualsang dawn ah paipui a, leitung kumpang theampo sia tawmvei sung in lak hi.

<sup>6</sup> Taciang doaimangpa in, hi thuneina theampo le minthanna teng kong pia tu hi: banghangziam cile hite sia keima hong ki pia zo a; ka piaknop po pia khi hi.

<sup>7</sup> Tua ahikom keima nong bia le, a vekpi in nangma neisa hi tu hi, ci hi.

<sup>8</sup> Jesus in, **Satan, ka nung ah om in: banghangziam cile, Topa na Pathian bia in a, Ama na bek seam in, ci in ki at hi,** ci in zo kik hi.

<sup>9</sup> Taciang doaimangpa in Jerusalem ah paipui a, biakinn khuhum ah koi hi, taciang, Pathian Tapa na hile, hi mun pan in leangsuk in:

<sup>10</sup> Banghangziam cile, nangma a keam tu in Pathian in ama vantungmi te sawl tu hi:

<sup>11</sup> Na peang suang taw a khet ngawl natu in amate in a khut taw hong dom tu hi, ci in ki at hi, ci hi.

12 Taciang Jesus in, **Topa na Pathian ze-et heak in, ci zong om hi**, ci in zo kik hi.

13 Doaimangpa in ze-et na theampo a man ciang in, a kung pan tawlkhat sung kiheam hi.

*Jesus Nasep Kipan*

*Matt 4:12-17; Mk 1:14,15*

14 Jesus sia Tha Thiangtho vangletna taw Galilee ah heakkik a: tua ngamsung theampo ah a minthang hi.

15 Ama in synagogue sung ah thuhil a, mi theampo in pok tek uh hi.

*Nazareth Khua ah Jesus Ki Sang Ngawl*

*Matt 13:53-58; Mk 6:1-6*

16 Jesus a khan na mun Nazareth khua ah pai a, ama ngeina bang in, sabbath ni synagogue sung ah pai hi, taciang laithiangtho sim tu in ding hi.

17 Kamsang Isaiah laibu ama pia uh hi. Taciang tua laibu a hon ciang in, hi lai ki at na mun mu hi.

18 **Topa Tha sia ka tung ah om hi, banghangziam cile mizawng te tung ah lungdamna thu pualak tu in sathau hong buak zo hi; thinsung tamtham te damsak tu in ahizong, saltang mite tung ah suatakna thu pualak tu in ahizong, mittaw te khuamu kik natu in ahizong, vawtsiatna thuak te suatakna pia tu le,**

19 **Topa i santhei kum pualak tu in hong sawl hi.**

20 Jesus in a sim laibu khupkik a, naseam pa tung ah a ap zawkciang to hi. Sinakok sung a omte theampo in sal tinten uh hi.

21 Taciang Ama in, **Hi laithiangtho sia tu ni in na bilsung uh ah tangtung hi**, ci hi.

22 A kamsung pan a pusuak kammal te amate in lamdangsa mama uh a, a vekpi in tettipang uh hi. Taciang, ama sia Joseph tapi hi ngawl ziam? ci uh hi.

23 Jesus in amate tung ah, **Hi paunak sia kei tung ah, syavuan pa, nangma le nangma ki damsak in: Capernaum ah na vawt ka zak uh theampo hi na khua ah zong vawt in, hong ci tu nu hi**, ci hi.

24 Taciang Jesus in, **A tatak kong ci hi, kamsang sia ama khua ah ki sang ngei ngawl hi.**

25 **Ahihang a mantak kong ci hi, Elijah hun lai, kumthum le tha luk sung ngua zu ngawl hi, ngamsung theampo ah kialpi a tun lai in, Israel ngamsung ah meingong tam mama om hi;**

26 **Ahihang tua meingong te kung ah Elijah paisak ngawl in, Sidon ngam Zarephath khua meingong nu kung ah paisak hi.**

27 Taciang in kamsang Elisha hun ciang in, Israel ngamsung ah miphak tampi om napi, Syria minam Naaman simngawl

**midang kuama a ki thi-angsak om ngawl hi**, ci hi.

<sup>28</sup> Syngogue sung a omte theampo in hi thu te a zak uh ciang in, thin-ukna taw kidim uh a,

<sup>29</sup> A vekpi ding in, Jesus sia khuasung pan hawlkhia uh a, khualu mualtung liang-dawn pan lusuknuailam khi-asuk tu in paipui uh hi.

<sup>30</sup> Ahihang Jesus in amate laizang pan kantan in paisuak hi.

*Jesus in Tha Nin Hawlkhia  
Mk 1:21-28*

<sup>31</sup> Taciang Galilee ngam Capernaum khuapi ah pai a, sabbath ni in thuhil hi.

<sup>32</sup> A hilna te amate in lam-dangsa mama uh hi: banghangziam cile Ama thu sia vanglian hi.

<sup>33</sup> Taciang synagogue sung ah doai ngilo a vei pa khat om a, aw nging mama taw,

<sup>34</sup> Nang Nazareth khuami Jesus, koma nguak hong om-sak po tan; nang taw bang kisai hi ziam? A kua ci hong he khi hi; Pathian i mithiangtho pa na hihi, ci in au hi.

<sup>35</sup> Taciang Jesus in tei a, **Thim in, ama sung pan pusuak in**, ci hi. Doai ngilo in mipi te mai ah ama puk-sak a, ama vawtsia ngawl in a sungpan pusuak hi.

<sup>36</sup> Amate theampo in lam-dangsa mama uh a, amate sung ah, hisia in bangthu ziam! banghangziam cile thuneina le vangletna taw doai ngilo te thupia a, amate pusuak siat hi, ci uh hi.

<sup>37</sup> Jesus thu sia tua ngam kiim mun theampo ah ki zel hi.

*Jesus in Mi Tampi Damsak  
Matt 8:14-17; Mk 1:29-34*

<sup>38</sup> Jesus sia synagogue sung pan pusuak a, Simon inn ah pai hi. Simon zi i nu sia cisa nasia mama in na a; Jesus kung ah amate in hesuak ngetsak uh hi.

<sup>39</sup> Jesus a hui ah ding in, a cisa natna tei hi; taciang a natna in nusia a: tasia pociang tho in, amate leangna do hi.

<sup>40</sup> Nitum ciang in, natna namcin taw cina te Jesus kung ah hong paipui uh hi: khatsim tung ah a khut nga a, damsak siat hi.

<sup>41</sup> Mitampi sung pan doai te pusuak a, Nangma sia Pathian Tapa Christ na hihi, ci in au uh hi. Taciang Jesus in amate tei in, pausak ngawl hi: banghangziam cile doai te in Ama sia Christ hi, ci he uh hi.

*Jesus Galilee Synagogue  
ah Thuhil  
Mk 1:38,39*

<sup>42</sup> Khua hong vak ciang in, Jesus sia khuasung pan in senneal ngam sang ah pai a, mite in zong uh hi, a kung ah hongpai uh a, amate paisan ngawl tu in thum uh hi.

<sup>43</sup> Ahihang, amate tung ah, **Pathian kumpang sia khuadang tatuam ah zong ka pualak kul hamtang hi: banghangziam cile tua thu a pualak tu in hong ki sawl ka hihi**, ci hi.

44 Taciang Galilee ngamsung synagogue te sung ah thuhil hi.

## 5

1 Ni khat Jesus sia Genesaret tuihui ah a din laitak in, Pathian thu a hil nate ngai nuam in mite in ama phul ngawp uh hi.

*Nungzui Masa Te Sapna  
Matt 4:18-22; Mk 1:16-20*

2 Taciang Jesus in tuihui ah ngunkuang ni a tawlnga mu hi: ahihang ngasa man te ngunkuang sung pan tuak a, a ngen te sawp uh hi.

3 Jesus ngunkuang khat-sung ah tum a, ta sia Simon ngunkuang a hihi, tuihui pan in a khuala zawhiat na ah khin tu in ngen hi. Tua ngunkuang sung ah Jesus to in, mipi te thuhil hi.

4 Thuhil a man ciang in, Simon kung ah, **Tui thukna mun sang ah na ngunkuang khin in a, na ngen uh pai vun**, ci hi.

5 Simon in, Topa awng, zan khuateak hanciam zo ka hi uh hang, bangma nga ngawl khu hi, ahizong na thu bang in ngen pai tu khi hi, ci in zo hi.

6 Ngen a pai uh ciang in, ngasa tam mama awk a, a ngen uh ek hi.

7 Tasiaciang in ngunkuang dang ah a om a lawmte pai in a hu natu in khutphet uh hi. Amate hongpai uh a, ngunkuang ni sung ah ngasa dim ahikom, ngungkuang tu-isung tum dektak hi.

8 Tua thu Simon Peter in a mu ciang in, Jesus khup nuai ah bok a, Topa, ka kung pan kiheam in; banghangziam cile keima in mawnei ka hihi, ci hi.

9 Banghangziam cile Ama le a kung a, a om te in, ngasa tam mama a mat uh hu in lamdangsa mama uh hi.

10 Tasia bangma in ama taw ngasa a man Zebedee tapa James le John zong in lamdangsa mama uh hi. Jesus in Simon tung ah, **Lau heak in; tu pan kipan in mihing man tu ni hi**, ci hi.

11 A ngunkuang te tuihui ah a koi zawk uh ciang in, na theampo nusia in Jesus zui uh hi.

*Jesus in Miphak Khat  
Damsak*

*Matt 8:1-4; Mk 1:40-45*

12 Khatvei Jesus miphak khat omna khuapi khat ah theng hi, tua pa in Jesus a mu ciang in a mai ah bok a, Topa awng, uk po le te hong thiangsak thei ni hi, ci in thum hi.

13 Jesus in a khut zan a, a tham zawkciang, **Uk khi hi, dam in**, ci hi. Tasia pociang a phak natna in ama taisan hi.

14 Jesus in kuama son heak in ci vaitha hi: **Ahihang pai tan a, nangma le nangma thiampi te kung ah ki lak in, taciang Moses thupiak bang in thianthona biakpiakna pia in, banghangziam cile amate tung ah na thiantho na tetti hi tu hi**, ci hi.

15 Ahihang Jesus thu sia muntheampo ah kizel a: mihon tampi te a thu ngai tu le natna damsak nuam in hongpai hon uh hi.

16 Taciang mipi te kung pan in duisung ah pai a, ama nguak thungin hi.

*Jesus in Pumzaw Pa Damsak*

*Matt 9:1-8; Mk 2:1-12*

17 Ni khat, Jesus in thu a hil laitak in, Jerusalem, Judah le Galilee ngamsung khua tatuam pan hongpai Pharisee le thukhamhil te zong to uh hi: cina damsak thei na vangletna sia Topa tung ah om hi.

18 En vun, pumzaw khat sia a lupna taw zawng uh a, Jesus mai ah sial tu in, innsung ah tumpui sawm hi.

19 Ahihang mihonpi te hang in a tum natu lampi a mu zawk ngawl uh ciang, inntung ah kato uh a, a khuhum hawk in mipi te laizang Jesus mai ah a lupna taw cinapa khiasuk uh hi.

20 Jesus in amate upna a mu ciang in, **Pasal pa, na mawna te ki maisak zo hi,** ci hi.

21 Thukhamhil te le Pharisee te in, Pathian mindaisak in a pau sia a kua ziam? A kua in mawna te maisak thei ziam, Pathian bek hi ngawl ziam? ci in ngaisun uh hi.

22 Ahihang Jesus in amate ngaisutna a heak ciang in, amate tung ah, **Na thinsung uh ah bang ngaisun nu ziam?**

23 **Na mawna te ki maisak zo hi; ci le, ding**

**in a, lampai in, ci koisia ol zaw ziam?**

24 **Ahihang mihing Tapa in leitung ah mawna te maisak tu in vangletna nei hi, ci na heak natu uh in,** (cina pa tung ah ci hi) **Keima in kong ci hi, tho in a, na lupna la in, na inn ah cia in,** ci hi.

25 Thakhatthu in pumzaw pa amate mai ah ding to a, a lupna la in, Pathian pok kawm, a inn ah cia hi.

26 Amate theampo in lamdangsa uh a, Pathian pok uh hi, taciang patau na taw dim uh a, tuni na lamdang mama i mu zo hi, ci uh hi.

*Jesus in Levi Sam*

*Matt 9:9-13; Mk 2:13-17*

27 Tua zawkciang in, Jesus pusuak a, Levi a kici siadong khat, a zumsung ah a to mu hi: taciang Jesus in ama kung ah, **Hong zui tan,** ci hi.

28 Levi hong ding a, na theampo nusia in Jesus zui hi.

29 Taciang Levi in a inn ah Jesus atu in poai lian mama khat vawtsak a: siadong te le midang tampi taw tokhawm tek uh hi.

30 Ahihang amate i thukhamhil te le Pharisee te in a nungzui te tung ah phun uh a, banghang in siadong te le mawnei te taw ne khawm dawn khawm nu ziam? ci uh hi.

31 Jesu in amate zo kik a, **Cidam te in syavuan kul ngawl a; cina te bek in kul hi.**

32 **Mi pha te sam tu in hongpai ngawl khi hi, ahihang mawnei te a mawna ki sikkik natu in hongpai khi hi, ci hi.**

*John Nungzui te in Antan Thu Dong*

*Matt 9:14-17; Mk 2:18-22*

33 **Amate in, John nungzui te le Pharisee te nungzui te antang in thungen tawntung uh hi; ahihang banghang in na nungzui te ne le dawn in om uh ziam? ci in dong hi.**

34 **Jesus in amate tung ah, Mopoai vawt te in mopa amate te taw a om laiteng antangsak thei tu ni ziam?**

35 **Ahihang mopa sia amate kung pan in mundang ah a paipui hun hong theng tu hi, tasiaciang amate zong antang kik tu uh hi, ci hi.**

36 **Jesus in amate tung ah sontena khat son a; Puan lui sia puan thak taw kuama in phaw ngei ngawl hi; tabang hile puanthak in puan lui sia kaikin tu a, puan lui tung ah a bel ciang in puan thak taw kizawp thei ngawl tu hi.**

37 **Savun um lui sung ah kuama in sapittui thak thun ngei ngawl hi; a thun le sapittui thak in savun um puakthamsak tu a, sapittui bua siat in, savun um zong laltham tu hi.**

38 **Ahihang sapittui thak sia savun um a thak sung ah thun kul hamtang hi; taciang a ni in pha khawm tu hi.**

39 **Kuama in sapittui lui a dawn zawk uh ciang, sapittui thak dawn kik nuam pai ngawl uh hi; banghangziam cile a lui sia phazaw hi, ci hi.**

## 6

*Jesus Sabbath i Topa*

*Matt 12:1-8; Mk 2:23-28*

1 **Sabbath ni a masa bo in, sabbath ni ni na hong thet ciang in, Jesus zungtang losung kantan in pai a; a nungzui te in zungtang vui te hiat in amate khutsung ah nuai in ne uh hi.**

2 **Pharisee te in amate tung ah, banghang in sabbath ni ngeina a hi ngawl te vawt nu ziam? ci uh hi.**

3 **Jesus in, David le a lawm te a ngilkial uh ciang in, bang vawt ci simngei ngawl nu ziam?**

4 **David sia Pathian innsung ah tum a, Pathian mai ah a ki lui anluum la in ne hi, taciang a lawm te zong pia hi; tua anluum sia thiampi te bek i neak thei hi ngawl ziam? ci in amate zo kik hi.**

5 **Jesus in amate tung ah, Mihing Tapa sia sabbath ni i Topa a hihi, ci hi.**

*Sabbath Ni in Khutzaw Pa Damsak*

*Matt 12:9-14; Mk 3:1-5*

6 **Sabbath ni dang khat, Jesus synagogue sung ah tum a, thuhil hi: kut ziatsang zaw khat om hi.**

7 **Thukhamhil te le Pharisee te in Jesus maw na zong nuam a hi uhkom, sabbath ni in a damsak ziam, a**

damsak bua ziam, ci encik uh hi.

<sup>8</sup> Ahihang Jesus in amate ngaisutna he a, a khutzaw pa kung ah, **Ding in a, a laizang ah ding in,** ci hi. Taciang ama zong tho in ding hi.

<sup>9</sup> Jesus in amate tung ah, **Thu khat kong dong tu hi; sabbath ni in na pha sep tu ngeina a om ziam, a hibale, na pha ngawl sep tu ziam? nuntakna hun tu maw, that tu?** ci hi.

<sup>10</sup> Taciang a kiim a pam en a, tua pa kung ah, **na khut phal in,** ci hi. A khut a phal ciang a langkhat bangma in dam kik hi.

<sup>11</sup> Amate thin-uk na taw dim uh a; Jesus banglaw thei tu hi ziam ci kikum uh hi.

*Sawltak Sawm le Ni Te  
Matt 10:1-4; Mk 3:13-19*

<sup>12</sup> Tasiaciang in Jesus thungen tu in mualtung ah kato a, Pathian kung ah zan khu-ateak thungen hi.

<sup>13</sup> Khuavak ciang in, a nungzui te a kung ah sam a: sawmleni pha uh hi, tuate sia sawltakte, kici a;

<sup>14</sup> Peter a kici Simon le a suapui pa Andrew, James le John, Philip le Bartholomew,

<sup>15</sup> Matthew le Thomas, Al-phaeus tapa James le Zelotes a kici Simon,

<sup>16</sup> James i suapui pa Judah le Jesus leheak pa Judah Is-cariot te a hi uh hi.

*Jesus in Mitampi Damsak  
Matt 8:14-17; Mk 1:29-34*

<sup>17</sup> Jesus a nungzui te taw tuaksuk a, amtam na mun

ah ding hi, mihon tampi te sia Judah le Jerusalem, tuipi hui Tyre le Sidon pan in thu ngai tu le amate natna pan a dam nuam in hongpai uh hi;

<sup>18</sup> Doai ngilo te i vawtsiat te damsak hi.

<sup>19</sup> A sung pan in vangletna pusuak a, a vekpi in damsak ahikom mihonpi te theampo in Ama tham tu in zong uh hi.

*Mualtung Thuhilna  
Matt 5:1-12*

<sup>20</sup> Jesus in a zungzui te en a, **Mizawng te thuphatoai te na hi uh hi: banghangziam cile Pathian kumpingam sia note a, a hihi.**

<sup>21</sup> **Tu in a ngilkial te thuphatoai na hi uh hi: banghangziam cile na ngil uh va kik tu hi. Tu in a kap te thuphatoai na hi uh hi: banghangziam cile na nui kik tu uh hi.**

<sup>22</sup> **Mihing Tapa hang in ngual in hong ensan, amate sung pan hong hawlkhia, hong vawtsia, na min uh hong siatsak ciang in, thuphatoai te na hi uh hi.**

<sup>23</sup> **Tua ni ciang in, angtang vun a, lungdam in tawn vun: en vun, banghangziam cile vantung ah na thaman uh lian mama hi: banghangziam cile amate pu le pa te in kamsang te tung ah tabangma in vawt zo uh hi.**

*Mailambing Mite*

24 A hizong no mihau te na mailam uh bing hi! banghangziam cile nuntak nuam na nga zo uh hi.

25 A ngilva te na mailam uh bing hi! banghangziam cile na ngil uh kialkik tu hi. Tu in a nuite na mailam uh bing hi! banghangziam cile kap in na taunik tu uh hi.

26 Ngual theampo in hong pok ciang in na mailam uh bing hi! banghangziam cile amate pu le pa te in leilot kamsang te tabangma in vawt zo uh hi.

*Thukkikna Thu  
Matt 5:38-48*

27 Ahizong ka thu a za note hibang in kong ci hi, na ngal te it vun a, hong ensan te tung ah thupha vawt vun,

28 Note hong hamsiat te thupha pia vun a, hong vawtsia te atu in thunget-sak vun.

29 Na biang langkhat hong beang sia a langkhat ngat vet in; na laktong hong laksak sia na puanlum a lak tu zong khak heak in.

30 Na tung ah hong ngen peuma pia in; taciang na van a la sia zong ngenkik heak in.

31 Na tung ah ngualdang i vawttu na dei bang in, amate tung ah vawt vun.

32 Banghangziam cile no hong it te bek na it uh le, bang lungdam kotak na

nei tu uh ziam? banghangziam cile mawnei te zong amate a itte it uh hi.

33 No tung ah thupha vawt te tung ah, thupha na vawt uh le, bang lungdam kotak na nei tu uh ziam? banghangziam cile mawnei te zong in tabangma in vawt uh hi.

34 Hong lo kik tu hi, ci na lamet uh te tung bek ah na puk uh le, bang lungdam kotak na nei uh ziam? banghangziam cile mawnei te zong in a puk uh za nga kik tu a hile, a dang mawnei te tung ah puk uh hi.

35 Ahihang note in, na ngal te it vun na, amate tung ah phatna vawt vun, pukthak vun a, nga kik tu in lamen heak vun; taciang na thaman uh lian mama tu a, a Sangbel i tate hi tu nu hi: banghangziam cile Ama sia lungdam ko thei ngawl te le mipha ngawl te tung ah pha hi.

36 Tua ahikom na Pa uh sia ngual hesuak thei a hibangma in, note zong hesuakna nei tavun.

*Midang te Thukhen Heak  
Vun  
Matt 7:1-5*

37 Ngual dang thukhen heak vun, taciang note zong thukhenna na thuak batu uh hi: ngualdang mawsak heak vun, taciang note zong mawsiatna na thuak buatu uh hi: ngual dang maisak vun, taciang



note zong hong ki maisak tu hi:

<sup>38</sup> Ngual dang te pia vun, note zong piak na hi tu uh hi; phatak a ki te, a ki hen ih-eh, a ki lok cinten, a dimlet in ngual in note kang sung ah hong pia tu uh hi. Banghangziam cile ngualdang na tesak uh bangma in note zong hong tesak kik tu hi, ci hi.

<sup>39</sup> Jesus in amate tung ah sontena khat son a, Mittaw in mittaw lamlak thei tu ziam? a ni in dum sung ah tak tu hi ngawl ziam?

<sup>40</sup> Nungzui in a syapa sang in sangzaw ngawl hi: ahihang a cialcing in a sin khat sia a syapa bang hi tu hi.

<sup>41</sup> Na mitsung ah thing tawnpui zong phawk ngawl in, na suapui pa mit sung ah nin themno sia banghang en ni ziam?

<sup>42</sup> Na mitsung a om thing tawnpui om nginge nangma le nangma ki en ngawl in, bangbang in na suapui pa kung ah, na mit sung ah nin themno sia hong laksak tu khi hi, ci thei tu ni ziam? A ki hitheamsak pa, na mit sung a om thing tawnpui sia vawk masa in a, tua zawkciang in na suapuipa mit sung a om nin themno sia a thiangkat in na mu thei tu a, khelsak thei tu ni hi.

*Thingkung le a Nga  
Matt 12:33-35*

<sup>43</sup> Banghangziam cile thingkung pha in a pha ngawl nga ngei ngawl hi; thingkung pha ngawl zong nga pha nga ngei tuan ngawl hi.

<sup>44</sup> Banghangziam cile thingkung peuma a nga pan in ki tel thei hi. Lingkung tung pan in thei min ki lo ngei ngawl a, theimiling kung pan in sapit nga ki lo ngei ngawl hi.

<sup>45</sup> Mi pha in a thinsung a om na pha te pusuaksak hi; mi pha ngawl in a thinsung a om na pha ngawl te ma pusuaksak hi: banghangziam cile a thinsung pan a dimlet te a kam uh pan pau uh hi.

*Innsa Ni Te  
Matt 7:24-29*

<sup>46</sup> Ka son te nangawn seam nuam ngawl in, banghang in Topa, Topa awng, ci hong sam nu ziam?

<sup>47</sup> A kuamapo in ka kung ah hongpai in ka son thu te za a a seam te sia bang taw kibang ziam, ci kong lak tu hi:

<sup>48</sup> Ama sia, dum thuk mama to in, suangpi tung ah innbul a phut pa taw kibang hi: tui hong khang in, hawktui in tua inn sia nasiatak in nawk napi ngawk zo ngawl hi: banghangziam cile suangpi tung ah innbul a phu hang a hihi.

<sup>49</sup> A hizong ka son te za napi, a zui ngawl te sia

**innbul kip nei ngawl in leinen tung ah innsa pa taw kibang hi; hawktui in nasiatak in a nawk ciang in, thakhatthu in puk a; tua inn siatna sia na sia mama hi, ci hi.**

## 7

*Ngalkap Mangpa Naseam Pa Damsak*

*Matt 8:5-13*

<sup>1</sup> Jesus in mipi te tung ah hi thu te theampo a hil zawk-ciang in, Capernaum khua sung ah tum hi.

<sup>2</sup> Tua mun ah zakhat uk ngalkap mangpa khat i a it mama a naseam pa thi dektak in na hi.

<sup>3</sup> Jesus thu a zak ciang in, Judah upa te sawl a, Jesus pai in a naseam pa damsak tu in ngen hi.

<sup>4</sup> Amate Jesus kung a thet uh ciang in, hanciam in thum uh a, ama atu vawtsak tak mama hi:

<sup>5</sup> Banghangziam cile ama in ka minam uh it a, synagogue zong hong saksak hi, ci uh hi.

<sup>6</sup> Jesus amate taw hongpai hi. Tua inn a thet dektak uh ciang in, zakhat uk ngalkap mangpa in a lawmte Jesus kung ah sawl a, Topa, nangma tatak ngim ki pia heak in: banghangziam cile, Nangma vateak ka innsung dong nong pai tu sia kei kiphu ngawl khi hi:

<sup>7</sup> Tua ahikom na kung ah keima kong pai tu zong ka ki phu bua hi, ci ngaisun khi hi: ahihang kamkhat pau po le te, ka naseam pa dam tu hi.

<sup>8</sup> Banghangziam cile keima zong thuneina nuai ah ka om hi, ka nuai ah ngalkap te nei khi hi, taciang khat kung ah pai in, ka cile pai hi; taciang a dang khat kung ah, hongpai tan, ka cile hongpai hi; taciang ka naseam khat kung ah zong, hisia seam in, ka cile seam hi, ci hi.

<sup>9</sup> Jesus in hi thu a zak ciang in, lamdangsa hi, Ama hong kihei in, a zui te kung ah, **Note tung ah kong son hi, Israel mite sung ah zong hibangza a lian upna mu ngei ngawl lai khi hi,** ci hi.

<sup>10</sup> A paisak te inn ah hong heakkik a, a dam ngawl a naseam pa a dam sa in mu hi.

*Jesus in Meingong nu Tapa Thina pan Thokik Sak*

<sup>11</sup> A zingciang in, Nain a kici khua ah Jesus pai a; a nungzui tampi te le mi tampi te zong pai uh hi.

<sup>12</sup> Khuapi tumna kongpi a thet uh ciang, mithi khat hong pua uh a, ama sia a nu i tapa neisun a hihi: taciang khuasung ah mi tampi te sia meingong nu kung ah om hi.

<sup>13</sup> Topa in tua nu a mu ciang in, a tung ah hesuakna nei a, **Kap heak in,** ci hi.

<sup>14</sup> Jesus hongpai a, mithikuang tham hi: taciang a pua te tawlna hi. Taciang Jesus in, **Tangvalpa, tho in, hong ci khi hi,** ci hi.

<sup>15</sup> Mithi hong tho to a, hong pau hi. Jesus in a nu kung ah ap kik hi.

16 A vekpi tung ah launa hong theng a, eite sung ah kamsang lian hong piang hi; Pathian in a mite hong ve hi, ci in Pathian pok uh hi.

17 Jesus thu sia Judah ngamsung theampo le a kiim a pam ah thang hi.

*Jesus le Tuiphumpa John  
Matt 11:2-19*

18 John i nungzui te in hi thu teng ama tung ah son uh hi.

19 Tasiaciang John in a zungzui te ni sam a, Jesus kung ah paisak in, Nangma sia hongpai tu pa ni ziam? a hibale a dang ngak lai tu khu ziam? ci hi.

20 Amate Jesus kung a thet uh ciang in, tuiphumpa John in, na kung ah hongpaisak hi, Nangma sia hongpai tu pa na hi ziam? a hibale a dang ngak lai tu khu ziam? ci hi.

21 Tuahun laitak in Jesus in mi tampi te natna a tatuam, nat sia tatuam le doai ngilo vei te damsak a, mittaw tampi te zong khuamusak hi.

22 Jesus in amate tung ah, **Pai tavun a, na mu uh le na zak uh te John kung son vun; bangbang in mit-taw te in khuamu thei, peangbai te lampai thei, miphak te thiang, nang-gong te khuaza thei, mithi te thokik a, mizawng te tung ah lungdamna thu ki pualak zo hi.**

23 **A kuamapo Keima hang in uplakna a nei ngawl te thuphatoai a hihi,** ci in zo kik hi.

24 John i kamtaite a pai zawk uh ciang in, Jesus in mite tung ah John thu son kipan a, **Duisung ah bang en tu in pai nu ziam? Hui i seam phaikung ngawk ziam?**

25 **Bang en tu in pai nu ziam? Puan neam hoi nano sil mu nuam nu ziam? en vun, puan neam nano sil in nuntak nuam mamate kumpi innsung ah a omte hi.**

26 **Bang en tu in pai nu ziam? Kamsang ziam? hi hi, a man tatak kong ci ciang, kamsang bek dom ngawl hi.**

27 **Banghangziam cile, en vun, ka kamtai pa na mai ah ka sawl hi, ama in na mai pan in na lampi hong puakholsak tu hi, ci ama thu sonkhol hi.**

28 **Banghangziam cile keima in kong ci hi, numei sungsuak theampo sungpan tuiphumpa John sang in a lianzaw kuama om ngawl hi: ahihang vantung kumpingam sung ah a nobel sia nangawn John sang in lianzaw lai hi, ci hi.**

29 Tua thu a za te theampo le siadong te in, Pathian sia thuman hi, ci in pualak uh hi, amate sia John i tui-phumna a piak te a hi uh hi.

30 Ahihang Pharisee te le thukhamhil te in amate langpan in Pathian i ngaisutna nate nial uh hi, amate sia John i tuiphumna a piak te hi ngawl hi.

<sup>31</sup> Topa in, **Tu hun mihing te bang taw sonte tu khi ziam? taciang amate bang taw kibang uh ziam?**

<sup>32</sup> **Amate sia sumbuk ah a to patang te taw kibang hi, amate sia khat le khat ki biakpui uh a, tamngai kong tum uh hang lam nuam ngawl nu hi, katap kong law uh hang, kap nuam tuan ngawl nu hi,**

<sup>33</sup> **Banghangziam cile, tuiphumpa John sia anluum ne ngawl sapittui dawn ngawl in hongpai ciang, note in doai vei hi, na ci uh hi.**

<sup>34</sup> **Mihing Tapa sia ne le dawn in hongpai ciang; note in, en vun, an tuang pa, sapittui tuang pa, siadong te le mawnei te i lawmpa, na ci uh hi.**

<sup>35</sup> **Ahihang ciimna in a tate mawsiatna pan suatak hi, ci hi.**

*Numei Khat in Jesus Sathau Namtui Buak*

<sup>36</sup> Pharisee khat in Jesus taw an ne khawm nuam hi. Taciang Jesus sia Pharisee te inn ah pai in, anne tu in to hi.

<sup>37</sup> Taciang, en vun, tua khua ah mawnei numei khat om a, Jesus sia Pharisee pa inn ah anne tu in to hi, ci a heak ciang in, alabaster sathau namtui thawl khat keng hi,

<sup>38</sup> Jesus i nung, a peang kung ah kap a, Jesus i peang a thitui taw silsak hi, taciang a sam taw nawlsak a, a nap

zawkciang in sathau namtui buak hi.

*Leiba Nei Ni Sontena*

<sup>39</sup> Tabang a vawt Jesus a sam Pharisee pa in amuciang, a thinsung pan in, hisia pa kamsang a hile, ama a tham sia bangbang numei ziam, ci he tu hi: banghangziam cile tua numei nu sia mawnei hi, ci hi.

<sup>40</sup> Jesus in ama zo kik a, **Simon awng, kong son nop khat om hi,** ci hi. Taciang ama in, syapa awng, hong son tan, ci hi.

<sup>41</sup> Jesus in, **Dangka pukthak khat om a, leiba nei ni om hi: khat in dangka za nga ba a, a dang khat sia in sawm nga ba hi.**

<sup>42</sup> **Amate in a lokik zawk ngawl uh hang in, a ni ma in maisak hi. Tua ahikom tua te ni sung ah kua in dangka pukthak pa itzaw tu ziam, hong son tan? ci hi.**

<sup>43</sup> Simon in, dangka tamzaw a maisak pa in itzaw tu in ngaisun khi hi, ci in zo kik hi. Taciang Jesus in, **A man in thukhen ni hi,** ci hi.

<sup>44</sup> Numeinu sang ah kiheikik a, Simon kung ah, **Hi numei nu na mu ziam? Na innsung ah hong tum ka hihang, ka peang sil natu tui nong pia bua hi; ahihang hi numei nu in ka peang a thitui taw hong silsak a, a sam taw hong nawlsak hi.**

<sup>45</sup> **Nang in hong nam ngawl ni hi, ahihang hi numei nu a hile kong tum**

**pan kipan ka peang tawln-  
nga ngawl in nam hi.**

**46 Nang ka lu zong  
sathau hong buak ngawl  
ni hi: ahihang hi numei nu  
in ka peang sathau namtui  
hong buak hi.**

**47 Tua ahikom hong son  
khi hi, a mawna tam ma-  
mate ki maisak zo ahikom  
a itna zong tam hi: ahi-  
hang tawmbek a ki maisak  
te in tawm bek it hi, ci hi.**

**48 Jesus in numei nu tung  
ah, Na mawna te ki maisak  
zo hi, ci hi.**

**49 Anneak na mun ah a  
tote in, mawna a maisak  
sia kua ziam? ci in amate  
thinsung pan in ci uh hi.**

**50 Jesus in numei nu tung  
ah, na upna in hong ngum  
zo hi; thinnuam in pai in,  
ci hi.**

## 8

*Jesus i Damsak Numei te*

**1** Tua zawkciang in, Je-  
sus sia Pathian kumpang  
lungdamna thupha son tu in  
khuapi le khua no sang ah  
nungzui sawmleni te taw pai  
hi,

**2** Taciang natna a tatuam  
le doai ngilo vei na pan a  
damsak numei te, tua numei  
te sung ah, a sung pan doai  
sali a hawlkhatsak Mary  
magdalene,

**3** Herod i neisa keam  
Chuza i zi Joanna, Susanna  
le a dang tampi te in amate  
neisa te taw Jesus paai uh hi.

*Thaici Poai Pa Sontena  
Matt 13:1-23; Mk 4:1-20*

**4** Khua tatuam pan in mi  
tampi te Jesus kung ah hong  
ki kaikhop ciang in, thu son-  
tena son a:

**5** Thaici poai khat thaici  
poai tu in pai hi: a poai  
ciang in, pawlkhat te lam-  
lai ah tak hi; tate sia ki  
sikcil lel a, van a leang  
vacim te in ne siat hi.

**6** Pawlkhat te sia suang  
tung ah tak a; a po  
zawkpociang ngawtak pai  
hi, banghangziam cile lei  
hing ngawl hang a hihi.

**7** Thaici pawlkhat te sia  
lingphung sung ah tak hi;  
ling te taw khangkhawm  
a, ling te in deapcip hi.

**8** A dang te sia leipha na  
mun ah tak a, po in a se za-  
khat in khang hi. Taciang  
hi thu te a son zawkciang in,  
**Zak natu bil nei theampo  
in za ta uh hen, ci au hi.**

**9** Taciang a nungzui te in,  
hi sontena a khiakna bang  
ziam? ci in dong hi.

**10** Jesus in, **Pathian  
kumpang thuku te heak  
thei na note tung ah hong  
ki pia zo hi: ahihang  
ngualdang te tung ah  
sontena te bek taw ki son  
tu hi; en napi mu ngawl tu  
uh hi, ngai na pi tel tuan  
ngawl tu uh hi.**

**11** Hi sontena sia hibang  
a hihi: thaici sia Pathian  
kammal a hihi.

**12** Lampi ah a tak thaici  
sia Pathian kammal za  
napi, um in ngupna a  
nga thei ngawl natu in,  
doaimangpa hongpai a  
amate thinsung pan in

**Pathian kammal te laksak siat hi.**

<sup>13</sup> **Suang tung ah a tak thaici te sia, Pathian kammal za a, lungdam in sang napi, zung a nei ngawl hang in tawmvei sung um a, ze-etna hun ciang pikkik pai hi.**

<sup>14</sup> **Lingphung sung a tak thaici te sia, Pathian kammal za napi, leitung thinngimna, hauna le lungkimna te in deap cip a, nga pha nga zo ngawl hi.**

<sup>15</sup> **Ahihang leipha na a tak thaici te sia, Pathian kammal a zak uh ciang in, thinsung pha le thuman taw Pathian kammal za a, keamcing ahikom thuakna taw nga pha a nga te a hih.**

*Khum Nuai a ki Khum Khuaimi*

*Matt 5:14-16; Mk 4:21-23*

<sup>16</sup> **Kuama in khuaimi a det uh ciang in khum taw sin ngei ngawl a, lupna nuai ah zong koi ngei ngawl hi; ahihang innsung a tum te in a vaangtang a mu thei natu in meidet na munsang ah koi hi.**

<sup>17</sup> **Banghangziam cile a kilang ngawl tu in sealcip thei om ngawl a; heak ngawl tu le ki thethang ngawl tu in phual thei na zong om ngawl hi.**

<sup>18</sup> **Tua ahikom na thu zak uh te kidawm vun, banghangziam cile a kuamapo a nei te ki pia tu a; a nei ngawl khatpo zong a nei bang in a ngaisut te**

**ki laksak vet lai tu hi, ci hi.**

*Jesus Nu le A Suapuite*

*Matt 12:46-50; Mk 3:31-35*

<sup>19</sup> **Jesus a nu le a suapui te hongpai uh ahihang, mi tamlei ahikom a kung ah pai thei ngawl hi.**

<sup>20</sup> **Mi khat in Jesus kung ah, na nu le na suapui te nangma taw ki mu nuam in a puasang ah ding hi, ci in son hi.**

<sup>21</sup> **Taciang Jesus in amate tung ah, Pathian thu ngai in, a seam te sia ka nu le ka suapui te a hi uh hi, ci in zo kik hi.**

*Jesus in Huipei Suangval Thimsak*

*Matt 8:23-27; Mk 4:35-41*

<sup>22</sup> **Nikhat Jesus a nungzui te taw ngunkuung sung ah to uh a: amate tung ah, Tuili ngalkhat ah pai tawng, ci hi. Taciang ngunkuung taw pai tek uh hi.**

<sup>23</sup> **Ahihang ngunkuung taw a pai uh laitak in Jesus mu hi: tuili tung ah huipei suangval hong va hi; taciang ngunkuung sung ah tuidim in, a lauhuai mama dinmun hong theng hi.**

<sup>24</sup> **Nungzui te Jesus kung pai in phong a, Topa, Topa, bo cip khu hi, ci uh hi. Jesus hong tho a, huipei le tuihual te tei hi: taciang amate thim uh a, dai dide hi.**

<sup>25</sup> **Jesus in amate tung ah, Na upna uh kongsung ziam? ci hi. Taciang amate lau le lamdangsa in, hisia pa sia bangbang mihing ziam! banghangziam cile ama in**

huipi le tui te thupia a, a thu ni uh hi, ci in khat le khat kikum uh hi.

*Jesus in Thin-am Pa Damsak*

*Matt 8:28-34; Mk 5:1-20*

<sup>26</sup> Taciang amate sia Galilee ngalkhat, Gadarenes ngam ah hong theng uh hi.

<sup>27</sup> Jesus tuihui ah hong kato ciang in, doai a vei zawk a ngei mama zo khat taw ki si uh hi, ama sia puansil ngawl in, inn zong om ngei ngawl a, than sung bebek ah om hi.

<sup>28</sup> Jesus a mu ciang in, au a, a mai ah bok in, taciang aw ngingtak taw, Jesus, nang a sangbel Pathian Tapa, nang taw bang kisaina nei hi ziam? hong vawtsia heak in, hesuak kong ngen hi, ci hi.

<sup>29</sup> Banghangziam cile Jesus in tha-nin sia mihing sung pan pusuak tu in thu pia zo hi. Tamvei mama doai ngilo in ama man hi: taciang ama sia saikhau le thikkhau taw hen uh ahihang; a hen nate bontan in, doai ngilo in duisung ah paisak hi.

<sup>30</sup> Jesus in, **Na min kua ziam?** ci in dong hi, ama in ka min sia Legion, hi ci hi: banghangziam cile doai ngilo tam mama a sung ah tum hi.

<sup>31</sup> Doai ngilo te in Jesus kung ah, dum thukpi sung ah a hawlkhiat ngawl natu in ngen hi.

<sup>32</sup> Mualtung ah vokhon tam mama anne in om hi: taciang doai ngilo te in Jesus tung ah vokhon sung ah

tumsak natu in ngen uh a, Jesus in tumsak hi.

<sup>33</sup> Tua pa sung pan in doai ngilo te pusuak a, vokhon sung ah tum hi: vokhon te sia liang pan ki nuntaw suk in tuili sung ah tuita in thi siat hi.

<sup>34</sup> Vokcing te in thupiang teng a mu uh ciang, tai uh a, tua thu khuasung le khuano tatuam te ah son hi.

<sup>35</sup> Tua thupiang en tu in mi tampi pusuak uh a; Jesus kung ah hongpai uh hi, taciang a sung pan doai ngilo a pusuak pa nik le puan sil in, thinsung man in Jesus peang kung ah a to a mu uh ciang in, lau tek mama uh hi.

<sup>36</sup> Tua pa a mu uh ciang in doai ngilo vei in a thin-am pa a damkik na thu ngualdang te son uh hi.

<sup>37</sup> Tasiaciang Gadarenes ngam le a kiimkot a om mihonpi theampo in amate kung pan pusuak tu in ngen uh hi; banghangziam cile amate lau mama uh hi: taciang Jesus sia ngunkuang sung ah to a, cia kik hi.

<sup>38</sup> A sung pan doai ngilo tampi a pusuak pa in Jesus zui tu in ngen hi: ahihang Jesus in ama paisak a,

<sup>39</sup> **Na inn ah cia tan a, Pathian in nangma atu in na lianpi hong vawtsak te son in,** ci hi. Tua pa zong pai a, Jesus in ama atu a vawtsak na lianpi te khuasung theampo ah tangko hi.

*Kum Sawm le Kum Ni Thi Suak Nu*

*Matt 9:18-26; Mk 5:21-43*

40 Jesus a heakkik ciang in, mite in lungdamtak in sang uh hi: banghangziam cile a vekpi in ama ngak tek uh hi.

41 Taciang, en vun Jairus a kici, synagogue lampui khat hongpai hi: taciang a inn ah pai tu in a peang ah bok in thum hi.

42 Banghangziam cile a tanu neisun sia kum sawm le kum ni kiim hi a, thi dektak in zau hi. Ahihang Jesus a pai ciang in ngual in phul kheukho hi.

43 Tuate sung ah numei khat kum sawm le kum ni sung thisuak in a nei theampo syavuan te tung ah zangsiat napi, kuama in damsak thei ngawl hi.

44 Jesus nung pan pai in, a puan mong dawn a tham pociang, a thisuak tawlna hi.

45 Taciang Jesus in, **Kua na hong tham nu ziam?** ci hi. Mi theampo in nial uh a, Peter le a kung ah a om te in, Topa awng, mihonpi in hong phul kheukho in hong neng cip hi, banghang in, kua in hong tham nu ziam ci ni ziam? ci uh hi.

46 Jesus in, **Khat in hong tham hi: banghangziam cile ka sung pan in vangletna a pusuak hunlam he khi hi,** ci hi.

47 Numeinu in ki im thei ngawl tu hi, ci a tel ciang, huang vadil kawm in hongpai a, Jesus mai ah bok hi, mi theampo mai ah, banghang in Jesus tham ci le, thakhatthu in a dam na thu pualak hi.

48 Jesus in, **Ka tanu awng, patau heak in: na upna in hong damsak zo hi; thinuamtak in cia in,** ci hi.

49 Taciang Jesus a pau laitak in, synagogue lampui pa inn pan khat hongpai a, na tanu thi zo hi; Syapa nawngkaisak nawn heak in, ci hi.

50 Ahihang Jesus in, tua thu za a, **Lau heak in: um bek um in, taciang ama dam tu hi,** ci in zo kik hi.

51 Jesus tua inn a thet ciang in, Peter, James, John le patangno i nu le pa simngawl kuama innsung ah tumsak ngawl hi.

52 Mi theampo kap uh a, tua nu sia nasia tak in ka tek uh hi: ahihang Jesus in, **Kap heak vun; ama thi ngawl hi, a mu hi,** ci hi.

53 Numei no sia thi hi, ci he tek zo a hi uh man in Jesus selno in nuisan uh hi.

54 Jesus in a vekpi in pusuaksak siat hi, taciang numeino khut pan len in sam a, **Tanu no, tho in,** ci hi.

55 Tasiaciang a thaa hong heakkik a, thakhatthu in thokik hi: taciang Jesus in, an pia tu in thupia hi.

56 Taciang a nu le a pa te in lamdangsa mama hi: ahihang Jesus in a sep thu kuama tung son ngawl tu in vaitha hi.

## 9

*Sawltakte Thu Vaitha  
Matt 10:5-15; Mk 6:7-13*

1 Jesus in a nungzui sawmleni te sia munkhat ah sam



a, doai ngilo theampo tung ah ahizong, natna te damsak tu in ahizong, a vanglian thuneina pia hi.

2 Tabang in Pathian kumpangam thuhil tu le cina te damsak tu in paisak hi.

3 Jesus in amate tung ah, **Na khualhaw natu uh in bangma keng heak vun, ciangkhut ahizong, thung a hizing, anluum ahizong, dangka ahizong; puansil ni ahizong in keng heak vun.**

4 **Koibang innsung ah na tum uh zong in, mundang na pai kik uh mateng tua inn ah tam nginge vun.**

5 **Khat po note hong sang ngawl te sia, tua khua pan na pusua uh ciang in, na peang uh tung ah leivui te thin vun a, tate sia amate langpang in tetti te hi tu hi,** ci hi.

6 A nungzui te pai uh a, khuapi khat zawkciang khat pai in lungdamna thupha tangko uh hi, taciang mun theampo ah cina te damsak hi.

*Tuiphumpa John Thina*  
*Matt 14:1-12; Mk 6:14-29*

7 Ngam uk Herod in Jesus na vawt te a zak ciang in, thin ngim mama in om uh hi, banghangziam cile pawlkhat te in John hong thokik hi, ci uh hi.

8 Mi pawlkhat te in, Elijah hong kilang zo hi; ci uh a, taciang ngualdang te in nidanglai kamsang te khat papo thokik hi, ci uh hi.

9 Herod in John i ngawng ka tan sa hi: ahihang hibang thu ka zak sia a kua ziam? ci a, mu nuam mama hi.

*Jesus in Mihing Tul Nga An Vak*

*Matt 14:13-21; Mk 6:30-44; Jn. 6:1-14*

10 Sawltakte hong cia kik uh ciang in, amate vawt theampo Jesus tung ah son uh hi. Jesus in amate sia senneal om na mun Bethsaida ngamsung ah a tuam in paipui hi.

11 Taciang mipi te in a heak uh ciang in, zui uh a, Jesus in amate sang uh hi, taciang Pathian kumpangam thuhil uh a, damna a kizam te damsak uh hi.

12 Ni tum tu kuan ciang in, nungzui sawmleni te Jesus kung ah hongpai uh a, mihonpi te khuapi sung le a kiimkot ngam tatuam ah pai in, ngia natu mun le an zong tu in paisak in: banghangziam cile eite senneal ngam ah i om hi, ci uh hi.

13 Ahihang Jesus in amate tung ah, **Note in amate neak tu pia vun,** ci hi. Amate in, hi mihing theampo atu pai in an lei ngawl in hileang, anluum nga le ngasa ni simngawl bangma i nei bua hi; ci uh hi.

14 Banghangziam cile amate sia pasal bebek tul nga kiim pha uh hi. Jesus in nungzui te tung ah, **Amate sawm nga, sawm nga pawl in tosak vun,** ci hi.

15 Tabang in a nungzui te in a sonbang in vawt uh a, a vekpi in tosak uh hi.

16 Taciang Jesus in anluum nga le ngasa ni la a, vanlam en in thupha a piak zawk-ciang, phel a, mihonpi hawm tu in nungzui te kung ah pia hi.

17 A vekpi khamtak in a neak tek zawk uh ciang in, a neakmong a val teng tawm uh a, bawm sawm le bawm ni dim hi.

*Peter in Jesus Thu Pualak  
Matt 16:13-19; Mk 8:27-30*

18 Jesus ama nguak thu a nget laitak in, a nungzui te a kung ah om uh hi: taciang amate tung ah, **Ngual in keima kua hong ci uh ziam?** ci in dong hi.

19 Amate in, tuiphumpa John; ahihang pawlkhat te in Elijah; hong ci uh hi, a dang pawlkhat te in, nidang lai kamsang khatpo hong thokik hi, hong ci uh hi, ci in zo uh hi.

20 Jesus in amate tung ah, **Ahizong note in kua nong ci uh ziam?** ci in a dok ciang in, Peter in, Pathian i Christ na hihi, ci in zo hi.

*Jesus in A Thi natu Thu Son*

*Matt 16:21:28; Mk 8:31-9:1*

21 Taciang Jesus in tua thu kuama tung son ngawl tu in thupia a, a khotak in amate vaitha hi;

22 **Mihing Tapa in tam mama thuak hamtang tu hi, taciang upa te, thiampi lian te le thukhamhil te in**

**nial tu uh a, that tu uh hi, taciang nithum a cin ciang in thokik tu hi,** ci hi.

23 Jesus in a vekpi tung ah, **A kuamapo ka nung hong zui nuam le, ama le ama ki nial hen a, ama thinglamte nisim pua in, hong zui taken.**

24 **Banghangziam cile a kuamapo in, ama nuntakna a ngum nuam peuma sum tu a: ahihang keima atu in, a nuntakna a sum peuma nungta tu hi.**

25 **Mihing khat in leitung buppi a nei hial zong, ama nuntakna sum in bo hile, bang phattuumna om tu ziam?**

26 **Banghangziam cile, khatpo in keima le ka thu atu in a maizum le, mihing Tapa sia Ama, Pa le a thiangtho vantungmi te minthanna taw hongpai ciang in, mihing Tapa in zong ama atu maizum pui veve tu hi.**

27 **Ahihang, a mantak in kong ci ciang, hisung mun ah a ding pawlkhat te, Pathian kumpingam a mu uh mateng, thina tep tha ngawl tu hi,** ci hi.

*Jesus Meal Kikheal*

*Matt 17:1-8; Mk 9:2-13*

28 Hi thu te a son zawk ni liat ni ciang in, Peter, John le James te sam a, thungen tu in mualtung ah kato tek uh hi.

29 Thu a nget laitak in, Jesus a maitang meal kikheal

a a puan te taang in te liang hi.

<sup>30</sup> Taciang, en vun, mi ni in paupui hi, tuate sia Moses le Elijah te a hi uh hi:

<sup>31</sup> Amate sia vangletna taw kilang a, Jerusalem ah a thi natu le a nasep a khuangkhem na tu thu son uh hi.

<sup>32</sup> Ahihang Peter le a kung a omte sia mutnuam mama uh a: a khuaphaw kik uh-ciang in, Jesus vangletna le a dinpui mi ni te mu uh hi.

<sup>33</sup> Amate Jesus kung pan a pai zawk uh ciang in, Peter in Jesus kung ah, Topa, hi mun ah om leang pha hi: buk thum sa tawng; khat nangma atu, khat Moses atu, khat Elijah atu, ci hi: Peter in bang son ci zong tel ngawl hi.

<sup>34</sup> Tabang a pau laitak in, meingo in amate tuam a: meingo sung a tum ciang in amate lau mama uh hi.

<sup>35</sup> Taciang meingo sung pan in aw khat in, hisia in ka it mama ka Tapa hi: a thu ni vun, ci hi.

<sup>36</sup> Tua aw nging a bo ciang in, Jesus ama nguak bek mu uh hi. Taciang amate in phualseal uh a, a mu uh thu te kuama tung a son bua uh hi.

*Jesus in Patangno Damsak*

*Matt 17:14-18; Mk 9:14-29*

<sup>37</sup> A zingciang, amate mualtung pan a tuaksuk uh ciang in, mi tam mama in Jesus muak uh hi.

<sup>38</sup> Taciang, en vun, mipi sung pan in mikhat au a, Syapa awng, ka tapa hong et-sak kapo in: banghangziam cile ama sia ka neisun ka tapa hi, ci hi.

<sup>39</sup> Taciang, en in, doai in man a, upmawk ngawlbul in au hi; taciang puksak a, a kam pan cilphuan te pusuak za dong in, vawtsia a, pusuak kik vacit nuam ngawl hi.

<sup>40</sup> Na nungzui te i hawlkhia-atsak tu in ka nget hang; hawlkhia zo ngawl uh hi, ci hi.

<sup>41</sup> Jesus in, **Maw! upna nei ngawl le lamkhal te, banghun dong note taw hong om khawm tu khi ziam? banghun dong hong maisak lai tu khi ziam? Na tapa ka kung paipui tan,** ci in zo hi.

<sup>42</sup> Tabang in Jesus kung ah patangno hong paipui ciang, doai ngilo in puksak a, a thangui ki kaikinsak hi. Jesus in doai ngilo tei a, patang pa damsak hi, taciang a pa kung ah ap kik hi.

*Jesus in a Thi natu Thu Sonkik*

*Matt 17:22,23; Mk 9:30-32*

<sup>43</sup> Amate a vekpi in Pathian i vangletna lian sia lamdangsa tek mama uh hi. Ahihang amate in Jesus vawt te theampo te lamdang asak mama uh laitak in, Jesus in a nungzui te tung ah,

<sup>44</sup> **Hi ka thuhil te na bilsung uh ah tum taken: banghangziam cile mihing**

**Tapa sia mihing te khut-sung ah ap tu hi, ci hi.**

<sup>45</sup> Ahizong a nungzui te in Jesus thuhil te a tel bua uh hi, amate kung pan in ki phualseal ahikom a tel bua uh hi: taciang a sonte zong a dong ngam bua uh hi.

*Kua Lianbel Tu  
Matt 18:1-5; Mk 9:33-37*

<sup>46</sup> Tua zawkciang in, a nungzui te sia amate lak-law ah, a kua lianbel tu, ci ngaisun tek uh hi.

<sup>47</sup> Jesus in amate thinsung ngaisutna a heak ciang in, patang khat la a, a kung ah koi hi,

<sup>48</sup> Amate tung ah, **Khatpo in, ka min taw hi patangno a sang peuma keima hong sang a hihi: keima hong sang peuma in keima hong sawlpa a sang a hihi: banghangziam cile note sung ah, a nobel sia a lian hi tu hi, ci hi.**

*Eite Hong Langpan Ngawl Te*

*Mk 9:38-40*

<sup>49</sup> John in, Topa awng, na min taw doai ngilo te hawlkhia khat ka mu uh a; tho khu hi, banghangziam cile kote taw hong kithawl ngawl hang hi, ci hi.

<sup>50</sup> Jesus in, **Tho heak vun: banghangziam cile hong langpan ngawl peuma hong hu a hihi, ci hi.**

*Samaria Mite in Jesus Nial*

<sup>51</sup> Jesus sia van a ka tu hun hong nai ciang in, Jerusalem pai tu in a maitang khosak mama hi.

<sup>52</sup> A mai ah kamtai paisak khol a, amate pai hi, taciang Ama atu kinging tu in Samaria khua khat ah tum hi.

<sup>53</sup> Ahihang tua khuasung mite in a sang bua uh hi, banghangziam cile a mai sia Jerusalem ah pai tu bang in a om hang a hihi.

<sup>54</sup> Hi thu a nungzui te James le John in a mu uh ciang in, Topa, Elijah in a vawt bang in, van pan in mei tak suk a, amate kangsiatsak tu in thu ka piak tu uh nong oai ziam? ci uh hi.

<sup>55</sup> Ahihang Jesus ki hei in, amate tei hi, **Bangbang thaa nei nu ziam ci zong he ngawl nu hi.**

<sup>56</sup> **Banghangziam cile mihing Tapa sia mihing te nuntakna lalsak tu in hongpai ngawl hi, ahihang ngum tu in hongpai hi, ci hi.**

*Jesus Nungzui Thaman  
Matt 8:18-22*

<sup>57</sup> Amate lampi ah a pai uh laitak in, mi khat in, Topa, na pai na mun theampo ah hong zui tu khi hi, ci hi.

<sup>58</sup> Taciang Jesus in ama tung ah, **Ngia te in kua nei a, van a vacim te in bu nei hi; ahihang mihing Tapa in a lu ngakna tu zong nei ngawl hi, ci hi.**

<sup>59</sup> Taciang a dang khat tung ah Jesus in, **Hong zui tan, ci hi.** Ahihang ama in, Topa awng, pai in ka pa hong vuiskak phot tan, ci hi.

<sup>60</sup> Jesus in ama tung ah, **Mithi te sia mithi te in**

**vui taken: ahihang nang na hile pai in a, Pathian kumpingam thuhil in, ci hi.**

<sup>61</sup> Midang khat in, Topa awng, hong zui tu khi hi; ahihang ka inn ah pai in, innkuanpui te nukset in vaitha masa phot tu khi hi, ci hi.

<sup>62</sup> Jesus in ama tung ah, **A kuamapo nungsang en in lo a tho peuma, Pathian kumpingam atu in man na om ngawl hi, ci hi.**

## 10

*Jesus in Mihing Sawm Sali Sawl*

<sup>1</sup> Hiteng zawkciang in Topa in a dang sawm sali teal a, ama pai na mun tu khua le mun tatuam ah ni veu ni veu kop in paikholsak hi.

<sup>2</sup> Taciang Topa in amate tung ah, **Tang at tu tampi om napi, naseam tu tawm hi: tua ahikom, tang at tu Topa in naseam tu te tang at na mun ah sawl tu in thungen vun.**

<sup>3</sup> **Pai tavun: en vun, ngia hon sung ah tuuno bang in hong tha khi hi.**

<sup>4</sup> **Dangka bawm, thung le peangdap te keng heak vun: lamkal ah ngual dang paupui heak vun.**

<sup>5</sup> **Inn khatpo ah na tum uh ciang in, a masabel in, hi innsung ah thinnopna om taken, ci vun.**

<sup>6</sup> **Tua inn ah thinnopna tapa a om le, na thinnop na uh a tung ah om tu hi:**

**a om bua a hile, note tung ah hong heakkik tu hi.**

<sup>7</sup> **Tua inn ah tam nginge vun a, hongpiak po ne in, dawn vun: banghangziam cile naseam te thaman nga tu kilawm hi. Inn khat pan a dang inn khat ah kikhin heak vun.**

<sup>8</sup> **Khua khatpo ah na tum uh ciang in, hong sang uh a hile, na mai uh ah hong lui te ne vun:**

<sup>9</sup> **Tua khua sung a om cina te damsak vun a, amate tung ah, Pathian kumpingam hong nai zo hi, ci in hil vun.**

<sup>10</sup> **Ahihang khuapi khatpo ah na tum uh ciang in, hong sang bua a hile, na tum na uh lampi pan ma in pusuakkik vun a,**

<sup>11</sup> **Ka peang tung uh ah a bang leivui te cikteak sia, note langpan tu in nawl khu hi: ahihang Pathian kumpingam hong nai zo hi, ci tel thiang tavun, ci tavun.**

<sup>12</sup> **Ahihang kong son tu hi, tua ni ciang in Sodom thuak na sia tua khuapi sang in thuak nop zaw tu hi.**

*A Um Ngawl Khuate Thukhenna*

*Matt 11:20-24*

<sup>13</sup> **Maw Chorazin! na mailam bing hi, maw Bethsaida! na mailam bing hi, banghangziam cile na sung ah a ki vawt vanglian nasep te Tyre le Sidon khua ah ki vawt hile, khau-ip puan le vut sung ah to in a mawna uh**

**a ki sikkik zawk ngei zo tu hi.**

<sup>14</sup> **Ahihang thukhenna ni ciang Tyre le Sidon sia nang sang in a thuakna uh ol zaw tu hi.**

<sup>15</sup> **Taciang nang, Capernaum, van dong hong ki lamsang zo napi, hell sung dong in khiaksuk kik na hi tu hi.**

<sup>16</sup> **Na thu hong ni te sia ka thu hong ni te a hi uh hi; note hong zawngsak te keima hong zawngsak a hihi; keima hong zawngsak te keima hong sawl pa zawngsak a hihi, ci hi.**

*Sawm Sali te Heakkik*

<sup>17</sup> **Sawm sali te lungdamna taw hong heakkik uh a, Topa awng, doai ngilo te nangawn in na min hang in ka thu uh hong ni hi, ci uh hi.**

<sup>18</sup> **Taciang Jesus in amate tung ah, Khualeng bang in van pan Satan a taksuk ka mu hi.**

<sup>19</sup> **En vun, ngul te le ai-kam te sikcil tu in vangletna kong pia hi, taciang ngal te vangletna theampo tung ah zong vangletna kong pia hi: taciang bangma peuma in hong susia thei ngawl tu hi.**

<sup>20</sup> **Ahihang thaa te in na thu uh hong nit hu in lungdam heak vun; tua sang in na min uh vantung ah ki at zo ahikom in lungdam zaw vun, ci hi.**

*Jesus in Pa Tung ah Lungdamko*

*Matt 11:25-27*

<sup>21</sup> **Tua hun laitak in Jesus sia Thaa sung ah lungdam a, Maw ka Pa, lei le van Topa, mipil le mi thiam te tung ah na phualseal te, patangno te tung ah na pualak hu in lungdam kong ko hi: hi taken, maw ka Pa awng; banghangziam cile na mu na ah hisia in pha hi.**

<sup>22</sup> **Ka pa in na theampo kei hong pia zo hi: Tapa a kua ziam, ci Pa simngawl kuama in a he bua hi; taciang, Pa sia a kua ziam, ci Tapa le, ama Tapa i a pualak te bek in a he uh hi, ci hi.**

<sup>23</sup> **Jesus a nungzui te sang ah kihei a, Na mu uh thu te a mu mitte thuphatoai a hihi:**

<sup>24</sup> **Kei kong cina pan, kamsang le kumpi tampi te in na mu uh thu te mu nuam napi, mu tha ngawl hi; na zak uh thu te za nuam napi za tha ngawl uh hi, ci a tuam in son hi.**

*Samaria Mipha Pa*

<sup>25</sup> **Taciang, en vun, thukhamhil khat hong ding a, Syapa awng, tawntung nuntakna ka lua natu bang vawt tu khi ziam? ci in ze-et hi.**

<sup>26</sup> **Jesus in ama tung ah, Thukham laibu sung ah bang ki at ziam? bangbang sim ni ziam? ci hi.**

<sup>27</sup> **Tua pa in, Topa na Pathian sia na thinsung**

theampo, na nuntakna theampo, na hatna theampo le na ngaisutna theampo taw it in; nangma le nangma na ki it bang in na innpam te it in, ci in zo hi.

<sup>28</sup> Jesus in, **Na zo na man hi: hi te vawt in a, na nungta tu hi,** ci hi.

<sup>29</sup> Ahihang thukhamhil pa in ama le ama ki thutangsak nuam ahikom, Jesus tung ah, ka innpam te a kua ziam? ci hi.

<sup>30</sup> Tasiaciang Jesus in, **Khatvei mikhat Jerusalem pan Jericho ah pai hi, phalak te taw ki si a, a nikten puansil teng sutsak in velcip hi, nasia mama in liam a, a thi dektak in nusia hi.**

<sup>31</sup> **Thiampi khat tua lampi tawn luilam a; tua pa a mu ciang in, a langkhat pan pial in paisan hi.**

<sup>32</sup> **Tabangma in Levi khat zong tua mun ah hongpai a, a et zawkciang in, a langkhat pan pial in paisan hi.**

<sup>33</sup> **Ahihang Samaria mi khat, tua lampi ah khualhaw in hongpai a, tua cina pa a mu ciang in, a tung ah hesuakna nei hi,**

<sup>34</sup> **Taciang a kung ah pai in, a meima te sathau le sapittui buaksak in tuamsak hi, taciang ama nganno tung ah suan a, zintun inn ah paipui in khoi hi.**

<sup>35</sup> **A zingciang a paikik tu ciang in, dangka tang ni**

**sua a, zintun inn keampa pia hi, taciang hi sia pa na khoi in a; na bo thua na teng theampo sia, kong paikik ciang in hong pia tu khi hi, ci hi.**

<sup>36</sup> **Hi te thum sung pan, phalak te taw a ki si pa i innpam sia a kua hi tu ngaisun ni ziam?** ci in dong hi.

<sup>37</sup> Thukhamhil pa in, cina pa tung ah hesuakna a nei pa, ci in zo hi. Taciang Jesus in ama tung ah, **Pai tan a, nang zong tabang in ngamta in,** ci hi.

#### *Mary le Martha*

<sup>38</sup> Jesus le a nungzui te pai uh a, khua khat ah theng uh hi; taciang Martha a kici numei khat in Jesus sia a inn ah sang hi.

<sup>39</sup> Martha in Mary a kici naunu khat nei a, ama sia Jesus peang kung ah to in, thu ngai hi.

<sup>40</sup> Ahihang Martha sia nasep tam hu in a thintoi a, Jesus kung ah pai in, Topa, ka naunu in nasep theampo keima nguak i sep tu in hong awn hi, phamaw sa ngawl ni ziam? tua ahikom keima nasep hu tu in sawl in, ci hi.

<sup>41</sup> Taciang Jesus in, **Martha, Martha, nang sia na tam mama thintoi le buaipui ni hi:**

<sup>42</sup> **Ahihang a kism tatak khat bek om hi: tasia Mary in teal zo a, kuama in ama tung pan in laksak kik thei nawn ngawl tu hi, ci hi.**

# 11

*Thungetna Thu*

*Matt 6:5-15*

<sup>1</sup> Jesus munkhat ah thun-  
gen a, a man ciang in, a  
nungzui te sung pan khat  
in, Topa awng, John in a  
nungzui te a hil bang in,  
thunget hong hil tan, ci hi.

<sup>2</sup> Jesus in amate tung ah,  
Thu na nget uh ciang in,  
hibang in ci vun, van-  
tung a om kote pa awng,  
na min thiangtho ki upat  
tahren. Na kumpingam  
hong theng tahren. Van-  
tung ah na deina a kicin  
bang in, leitung ah zong  
kicing tahren.

<sup>3</sup> Ka nisim an uh, ni khat  
zawk ni khat hong pia tan.

<sup>4</sup> Ngual mawna te ka  
maisak uh bangma in;  
kote mawna te zong hong  
maisak ta in. Ze-etna sung  
ah hong paipui heak in;  
siatna sung pan hong hun  
ta in, ci hi.

<sup>5</sup> Jesus in a nungzui te tung  
ah, Note sung ah khatpo in  
lawmtam nei tu a, zanlai  
tak a inn ah pai in, ka  
lawm awng, anluum thum  
hong puk hi tan;

<sup>6</sup> Banghangziam cile ka  
lawmte a khualkhaw na  
mun pan in ka kung ah  
hongtheng a, bangma piak  
tu nei ngawl khi hi, ci hi.

<sup>7</sup> Taciang a lawmpa in  
innsung pan in, hong  
nawngkaisak heak in:  
innkha zong ka khak zo  
a, ka tate zong ka kung  
lupna tung ah om hi; tho

in hong pia thei ngawl tu  
khi hi, ci in zo hi.

<sup>8</sup> Hong ci khi hi, lawm-  
tam a hi hang in tho in  
pia tuan ngawl hi, ahihang  
maizum ngawl in a nget  
hamtang hang in, tho tu a,  
a kisap theampo pia tu hi.

*Ngen, Zong, King*

*Matt 7:7-12*

<sup>9</sup> Keima in kong ci hi,  
ngeng vun, hong ki pia tu  
hi; zong vun, na mu tu uh  
hi; king vun, note atu in  
hong ki hon tu hi.

<sup>10</sup> Banghangziam cile a  
ngeng peuma in nga tu a; a  
zong peuma in mu tu hi;  
taciang a king te atu ki  
hon tu hi.

<sup>11</sup> Note sung ah pa  
khatpo, a tapa in anluum  
ngeng le, suangtum pia tu  
ziam? a hibale ngasa ngen  
le, tua ngasa tang in ngul  
pia tu ziam?

<sup>12</sup> A hibale, aktui ngen  
le, ai-kam pia tu ziam?

<sup>13</sup> Note sia mi pha ngawl  
te hi napi, na tate uh tung  
ah letsong pha te bang-  
bang in pia tu, ci na he  
uh le: vantung a om na  
Pa uh in a ngente tung ah  
Tha Thiangtho bangzata  
in hong pia zawkan tu  
ziam? ci hi.

*Jesus le Beelzebub*

*Matt 12:22-30; Mk 3:20-30*

<sup>14</sup> Jesus in a pau thei ngawl  
pa sung pan doai ngilo khat  
hawlkhia hi. Doai ngilo a  
pusua ciang in, tasia pa pau  
a; midang te in lamdangsa  
mama uh hi.



15 Ahihang pawlkhat te in, doai ngilo te i topa Beelz-abub vang taw in Ama in doai ngilo te hawlkhia hi, ci uh hi.

16 A dang te in Jesus sia ze-et tu in, van pan musakna te ngen hi.

17 Ahihang Jesus in amate ngaisutna te he a, **Ngam khat sia ki khen in a ki langpan uh le, siatna sung theng tu hi; taciang inn khatpo zong ki khen in a ki langpan uh le puk tu hi.**

18 Satan sia ama le ama ki khen in a ki langpan le, bangbang in a kumpingam kho thei tu ziam? banghangziam cile note in Beelzebub vang taw doai ngilo te hawlkhia hi, hong ci nu hi.

19 Taciang Beelzebub vang taw in doai ngilo te hawlkhia ka hile, na tate uh in a kua vang taw in hawlkhia uh ziam? tua ahikom amate sia note i thukhen te a hi uh hi.

20 Ahihang Pathian khutma taw doai ngilo te hawlkhia ka hile, note tung ah Pathian kumpingam hong theng a hihi, ci thu uplak natu om ngawl hi.

21 A thahat mama pa khat in a innpi huang sia ngalhiam taw a cin ciang in, a neisa te bit tu hi:

22 Ahihang ama sang a hat zaw khat hongpai in, a zo le, a muan mama a ngalhiam theampo laksak siat in, a sutol van te khen in hawm siat tu hi.

23 **Keima taw a om ngawl te sia ka ngal hi a, kei taw a kaikhawm ngawl peuma a thethang te a hihi.**

24 **Tha-nin khat sia mi khat sung pan a pusua ciang in, tawngak natu zong in kongaw ngam tat-uam ah vak a; a mu ngawl ciang in, ka pusua na mun ka inn ah heakkik tu khi hi, ci hi.**

25 **A thet ciang in, a inn sia mun ki phiat sa le a ki pua sa in mu hi.**

26 **Tua zawkciang in paikik a, ama sang a sia zaw a dang thaa sali kaizawn thua hi; taciang tua mun ah tum in om khawm uh hi: taciang tua pa i om dan sia a masa sang in law mawk zaw hi.**

27 Jesus in hi thu te a hil laitak in, mipi te sung pan numei khat in, au kawm in Jesus kung ah, nangma hongpai ngil le na tawp noaimuk sia thuphatoai a hihi, ci hi.

28 Ahizong Jesus in, **Hi hi, tasia sang in Pathian thu za a, a zuite thuphatoai zaw lai hi, ci hi.**

*Jonah Musakna*

*Matt 12:38-42; Mk 8:11-12*

29 Mitampi te a hon a hon in hong ki kaikhop uh ciang in, Jesus in, **Hi mi pha ngawl suan te in musakna zong uh ahihang; kamsang Jonah musakna simngawl a dang ki pia ngawl tu hi.**

30 **Banghangziam cile Jonah sia Nineveh mite**

atu in, musakna a hi-bangma in, mihing Tapa sia hi suan le pal te atu in musakna hi tu hi.

<sup>31</sup> Thukhenna ni ciang in, thangsang kumpinu hong ding tu a, amate mawsak tu hi: banghangzima cile kumpipa Solomon ciimna ngai tu in leitung mong vateak pan in hongpai hi; en vun, hi mun ah Solomon sang a lian zaw om hi.

<sup>32</sup> Thukhenna ni ciang in Nineveh mite sia hi suan le pal te taw ding tu a, mawsak tu uh hi: banghangziam cile amate in Jonah thuhil na a zak uh ciang in maw ki sikkik uh hi; en vun, ziak ah Jonah sang a lianzaw om hi.

*Pumpi Khuavak*

*Matt 6:22,23*

<sup>33</sup> Kuama in khuaimai a det uh ciang in a bulia na ah koi ngei ngawl hi, khum nuai ah zong koi ngei ngawl hi, a sungtang te in khuavak a mu thei natu in meidetna mun-sang tung ah koi hi.

<sup>34</sup> Mit sia pumpi atu in khuavak a hihi: tua ahikom na mit a ciim le, na pumpi theampo taang siat tu hi; ahihang na mit a pha bua le, na pumpi mial siat tu hi.

<sup>35</sup> Tua ahikom na sung uh ah khuavak sia a mial ngawl natu in kidawm vun.

<sup>36</sup> Tua ahikom na pumpi theampo sia khuavak taw kidim in, a mial na

mun a om bua a hile, a tang khuaimai in nangma khuavak hongpiak bang in, na pumpi theampo in khuavak taw dim tu hi, ci hi.

*Thukhamhil te le Pharisee te Mailam Bing*

*Matt 23:1-36; Mk 12:38-39*

<sup>37</sup> Jesus thu a hil zawk-ciang, Pharisee khat in anekhawm tu in ngen hi: taciang tum uh a, anne tu in to uh hi.

<sup>38</sup> Jesus nitak an a neak uh ma khut sil masa ngawl ci Pharisee pa in a mu ciang in lamdangsa hi.

<sup>39</sup> Taciang Topa in amatung ah, Tu in no Pharisee te, na hai uh le na kuang uh te a puasang bek sil nu hi; ahihang na sungsang uh sia ngual van suddol nopna le ngitlo na taw kidim hi.

<sup>40</sup> No a mawmaw te, a puasang a vawt pa in a sungsang zong vawt hi ngawl ziam?

<sup>41</sup> Ahihang na nei uh bang in mizawng te huna pia zaw vun; taciang, en vun, na theampo sia note atu in thiang hi.

<sup>42</sup> Ahihang Pharisee te, na mailam uh bing hi! banghangziam cile lenmui le ante tatuam te, se sawm sua se khat pia na hi uh hang, Pathian i itna le thukhenna te suangkhiat siat nu hi: tabang te na vawt tu uh te hi zaw a, vawt ngawl in na nusiak thong tu uh hi ngawl hi.

43 **Pharisee te, na mailam uh bing hi! banghangziam cile synagogue sung ah a sangbel tokhum te le sumbuk ah paupui tu na dei uh hi.**

44 **Thukhamhil le Pharisee te, a ki hitheamsak te, na mailam uh bing hi! banghangziam cile note sia a ki lang ngawl than taw na kibang uh hi, taciang than tung ah a vak te in a om hunlam zong a he bua uh hi, ci hi.**

45 Tasiaciang thukhamhil te sung pan khat in, Syapa awng, hibang na pau sia koma nong zawnsak na hi, ci hi.

46 **Jesus in, Thukhamhil te zong, na mailam uh bing hi! banghangziam cile puakzaw ngawl vanngit ngual tung ah suan nu hi, taciang noma sia na khutme khat taw zong, tua vanngit tham nuam ngawl nu hi.**

47 **Na mailam uh bing hi! banghangziam cile na pu le pa te i thalup kamsang te i than note in na sa uh hi.**

48 **A mantak in na pu le pa te i sep teng na lung uh kim hi, ci kilangsak nu hi: banghangziam cile na pu na pa te in kamsang te that takpi uh a, note in a than na sa uh hi.**

49 **Tua ahikom Pathian ciimna in amate tung ah, kamsang te le sawltakte ka sawl tu hi, pawlkhat te amate in that in vawtsia tu uh hi:**

50 **Tua kamsang theampo te i thisan, leitung ki bitphua pan kipan a luang theampo, hi minam te tung ah ka siik tu hi;**

51 **Abel thisan pan kipan biakta le biakinn kikal a a bo Zacharias i thisan dong in: a mantak kong ci ciang, hi minam tung ah ki ngen tu hi.**

52 **Thukhamhil te, na mailam uh bing hi! banghangziam cile heakna tawtang sia na la zo uh a: note zong tum ngawl in, a tum tu te zong khak nu hi, ci hi.**

53 **Jesus in hi thu te amate tung ah a hil ciang in, thukhamhil te le Pharisee te a thin uh uk mama uh a, thu tampi hil tu in dong uh hi:**

54 **A kam pan a pau na pan, Ama mawsiat thei natu in a paukhal tu encik uh hi.**

## 12

*Pharisee te Tol  
Matt 16:5-12*

1 **Tua laitak in simzaw ngawl za dong in mihonpi hong ki kaikhawm kheukho uh a, khat le khat a ki phul ngawp liang uh laitak in, Jesus in a nungzui te kung ah amasabel in, Pharisee te tol a kici ki hitheamsak nate kidawm vun.**

*Ki Phualseal Thei Om  
Ngawl*

*Matt 10:26,27*

2 **Banghangziam cile a kilang ngawl tu in a ki sincip thei a om ngawl bangma in; heak ngawl tu**

in a ki phualcip thei zong om ngawl hi.

<sup>3</sup> Tua ahikom khuazing sung ah na son theampo uh sia khuavak sung ah ki za tu hi; inndoi sung bil kung vacin pan na son uh te innkhum tung pan ki tangko tu hi.

*Lau Heak Vun  
Matt 10:28-31*

<sup>4</sup> Ka lawmte awng hong son khi hi, pumpi that in, tua zawkciang bangma a law thei nawn ngawl te lau heak vun.

<sup>5</sup> Ahihang na lau tu uh te kidop na kong pia khol tu hi: a thalup zawkciang hell sung ah a khia thei sia na lau vun; hi hi, keima in kong son hi, lau vun.

<sup>6</sup> Tonbawm nga ciang dangka san pia ni taw ki zuak hi, tua te khat zong Pathian in mangil ngawl hi ngawl ziam?

<sup>7</sup> Ahihang na lu tung uh a samzam te nangawn simsiat sa hi. Tua ahikom lau heak vun: note sia tonbawm tam mama sang in manphazaw nu hi.

*Mipi Mai ah Jesus Pualak  
Matt 10:32,33*

<sup>8</sup> Keima in kong ci hi, a kuamapo mipi mai ah hong pualak sia, mihing Tapa in Pathian i vantungmi te mai ah ama zong pualak tu khi hi:

<sup>9</sup> Ahihang mipi mai ah kei hong nial te Pathian i vantungmi te mai ah ka nial tu hi.

<sup>10</sup> A kuamapo in mihing Tapa langpan in a pau sia, ki maisak tu hi: ahihang a kuamapo Tha Thiangtho a sonsia peuma, ki maisak ngawl tu hi.

<sup>11</sup> Synagogue sung ah ahizong, ngam uk te le thunei te mai ah hong ki paipui ciang in, bangbang in, a hibale, bangbang zo kik tu, a hibale bang pau tu, ci in ngaisun heak vun:

<sup>12</sup> Banghangziam cile Tha Thiangtho in hong hil tu hi, ci hi.

*Mihau Mawmaw Pa*

<sup>13</sup> Mipi sung pan khat in, Syapa awng, ka suapuipa in ngamh hong khen natu in hong sonsak tan, ci hi.

<sup>14</sup> Taciang Jesus in, Pasal pa awng, note tung ah a kua in thukhen tu le ngamh khensak tu in hong vawt ziam? ci hi.

<sup>15</sup> Tasiaciang in Jesus in amate tung ah, Duhopna kidawm vum: banghangziam cile mihing khat i nuntakna sia a dimlet liang a nei le a lam sung ah ki hel ngawl hi, ci hi.

<sup>16</sup> Jesus in amate tung ah sontena khat son a, Mihau pa khat om a, a lo sung pan in an tam mama piang hi.

<sup>17</sup> Tasiaciang a thinsung pan in, an khol natu inndoi nei ngawl ka hikom, bangbang hi tu khi ziam? ci in ngaisun hi.

<sup>18</sup> Tua ahikom, hibangin ka vawt tu hi: ka ansal ka phel siat tu a, a lianzaw in

ka sa tu hi; tua mun ah ka an le van te theampo khol tu khi hi.

19 Taciang ka thaa tung ah, Maw ka thaa awng, kum tampi atu khol sa van le na tam mama nei ni hi; suaktatak in, ne in a, dawn in, a nuam mama in om in, ka ci tu hi, ci hi.

20 Ahihang Pathian in ama tung ah, nang a maw-maw pa, tuzan mama in na thaa la tu khi hi: taciang na khol sa van theampo sia akua in lua tu ziam? ci hi.

21 Tasia bangma in ama atu neisa khol a, Pathian sung ah a hau ngawl peuma, hi mihau pa taw kibang hi, ci hi.

*Thintoi Heak Vun  
Matt 6:25-34*

22 Jesus in a nungzui te tung ah, Tua ahikom kong ci hi, na nuntakna atu in na kisap uh an le tui; na pumpi atu sil le ten atu in thintoi heak vun.

23 An sang in nuntakna, puansil sang in pumpi thupi zaw hi.

24 Va-ak te nuntak na en vun: banghangziam cile amate thaici ciing ngawl a, tang zong at ngawl hi; ansal zong nei ngawl hi; ahihang Pathian in vak hi: note sia vacimno te sang in bangza in thupi zaw nu ziam?

25 Note sung ah a kua in thintoi na taw a khan tongkhat belap thei tu ziam?

26 Hi a nobel nangawn vawt thei ngawl na hi uh le, banghang a dang te thintoi nu ziam?

27 Duisung ah unok pak te bangbang in khang, ci ngaisun pak vun, naseam ngawl hi, khauzong hual ngawl hi; Keima in kong ci hi, Solomon in a minthanna theampo taw a kipua ciang in, hi pak khat zong ban zo ngawl lai hi.

28 Tuni po a, zingciang vawk in a ki hal tu lolai ah lopa te nangawn Pathian in zeam a hile, tuate sang in note hong zeam zaw mama tu hi ngawl ziam, no upna no te?

29 Na neak tu uh le na dawn tu uh te zong heak vun, uplakna thin-sung zong nei heak vun.

30 Banghangziam cile hibang te sia leitung minam theampo te in zong peu uh hi; hibang nate kisam nu hi, ci na Pa uh in hong he hi.

31 Ahihang note sia Pathian kumpingam zong zaw vun; tua hile hibang na theampo hong pia thua tu hi.

32 Lau heak vun, tu-uhon tawm no te awng; banghangziam cile note kumpingam piak tu sia na Pa uh i deina a hihi.

*Neisa Kholna Thu  
Matt 6:19-21*

33 Na neisa uh te zuak vun a, mizawng te hu na pia vun; a nget le a lui thei ngawl te note atu in

**khol vun, na neisa te uh a bo thei ngawl na mun, nguta te a thet thei ngawl na mun le nget i neak thei ngawl na mun vantung ah khol vun.**

<sup>34</sup> **Banghangziam cile na neisa uh om na mun ah na thinsung uh zong om tu hi.**

*Mihing Tapa Hongpai Tu Kingingkhoh Vun*

<sup>35</sup> **Na kawng uh kawngkhau thua vun, na meivak uh tangsak vun;**

<sup>36</sup> **Note mopoai pan in a topa hong theng a; kongkha hong kik pociang, hon pai tu in a ngak nginge te bang hi tavun.**

<sup>37</sup> **A topa a thet ciang in ama ngak nginge in a mu naseam te thuphatoai a hihi: a tatak kong ci ciang, a topa ama vateak in a kawngkhau kil in, a naseam te sia an ne tu in tosak tu a, amate an lui tu hi.**

<sup>38</sup> **Nai ni ciang ziam, nai thum ciang ziam, a topa hongpai a hile, ama ngak nginge in a mu, a naseam te thuphatoai a hihi.**

<sup>39</sup> **Nguta hongpai tu hun sia, innteakpa in he hile, a inn cing nginge tu a, nguta i inn phulsak thuak ngawl tu hi.**

<sup>40</sup> **Tua ahikom ki ngingsa in om vun: banghangziam cile mihing Tapa sia na ki ngin ngawl uh laitak in hongpai tu hi, ci hi.**

*A Muantak Naseam  
Matt 24:45-51*

<sup>41</sup> **Peter in, Topa awng, hi thu sontena sia koma atu nong son ziam maw, a hibale mi theampo atu ziam? ci hi.**

<sup>42</sup> **Topa in, A topa in ama innkuanpui te a hun a cin ciang in amate i tel tek neak tu a pia thei lampui koi tu a, a muantak le a ciim neisa keampa sia a kua ziam?**

<sup>43</sup> **A topa hongpai ciang in, na a sep laitak a mu, naseam pa thuphatoai a hihi.**

<sup>44</sup> **A tatak ka ciciang, tua naseam pa sia a topa in a nei theampo keam in koi tu hi.**

<sup>45</sup> **Ahizong naseam khat in a thinsung pan in, ka topa hongpai pai ngawl-lai tu hi, ci ngai sun a; naseam dang numei le pasal ci ngawl in vel tu hi, taciang ne le dawn tu a, zukham in om tu hi;**

<sup>46</sup> **Tua naseam pa in a upmawk ngawl ni le a ki ngin ngawl hun laitak in a topa hongpai tu a, tua naseam pa sia a topa in nasiatak in velcip tu hi, taciang thu um ngawl te taw ama ngatu a tel teng koisak tu hi.**

<sup>47</sup> **Tua naseam in a topa dei na he nginge napi, vawtkhol ngawl in a topa deina bang in seam ngawl hi, tua naseam pa sia nasia mama in a liam dong vatcip tu hi.**

<sup>48</sup> **Ahihang topa deina a heak ngawl hu in, a vawt te sia nasiatak liamna**

**thuak tak napi, tawmbek liam in vat tu hi. Banghangziam cile khatpo tung ah tam mama a pia a hile, ama tung ah tam mama ki ngen kik tu hi: taciang mitampi a ap le, tampi ma ki ngen kik tu hi.**

*Christ Hang In Kikhenna  
Matt 10:34-36*

**49 Leitung ah mei kuangsak tu in kongpai hi; taciang a kuang zo bang hi zen thong le, bangza in uk khi ziam?**

**50 Ahihang thuak tu baptisma khat nei khi hi; tasia ka vawt ma teng ka thin nuam thei ngawl tu hi.**

**51 Leitung ah kilemna pia tu in hongpai hi, ci hong ngaisun nu ziam? hong ci khi hi, tabang hi ngawl hi; kikhenna tu in hongpai zaw khi hi:**

**52 Banghangziam cile tu pan kipan in inn khat sung ah mihing nga a om te ki khen tu a, thum te a dang ni te in langpan tu hi, taciang ni te a dang thum te in langpan tu hi.**

**53 A pa in a tapa taw ki khen in ki langpan tu a, a tapa in zong a pa langpan kik tu hi; a nu in a tanu langpan tu a, a tanu in zong a nu langpan tu hi; a nu in a mo langpan tu a, a mo in zong a tonupi langpan tu hi, ci hi.**

*A Hun Tel Natu  
Matt 16:2,3*

**54 Jesus in mipi te tung ah, Nitum na sang pan mei hong kai ciang in, ngua zu tu hi, na ci thei pai uh a; zu takpi hi.**

**55 Thangsang pan in hui hong va le, khualum tu hi, na ci uh a; lum takpi hi.**

**56 No a ki hitheamsak te, van le lei pan in khuahun he thei nu hi; ahihang banghang in, tu hun paizia tel thei ngawl nu ziam?**

*Zum Hong Then te taw  
Kilemna Vawt  
Matt 5:25,26*

**57 Hi hi, banghang in thu man khat sia thukhen ngawl nu ziam?**

**58 Mihing khat in zum hong then le, zum na thet uh ma lamkal ah, a kung pan na suatak thei natu hanciam in; tabang na hi bale, thukhen pa kung ah hong ap tu a, thukhen pa in palik te kung ah hong ap in, palik te in thong hong taksak tu hi.**

**59 Na liausum na piaksiat mateng, thonginn sung pan in suakta ngawl tu ni hi, ci in kong son hi, ci hi.**

## 13

*Na Mawna Uh Kisik Vun*

**1 Taciang Pilate in amate biakpiakna taw Galilee te thisan hel hi, ci in Jesus kung ah a son pawlkhat om hi.**

**2 Jesus in amate tung ah hibang in zo hi, Hi Galilee mite sia tabang a thuak uh hu in, a dang Galilee mite**

**theampo sang in mawzaw uh hi, ci in ngaisun nu ziam?**

**3 Kong ci hi, hi ngawl hi: ahihang noma zong na ki sikkik bua uh le, na vekpi in tabangma in na lalcip tu uh hi.**

**4 Siloam tausang cim in hukcip a, a thi sawm le liat te, Jerusalem a teang ngualdang te sang in mawzaw uh hi, ci in ngaisun nu ziam?**

**5 Kong son hi, hi ngawl hi: ahihang note zong na ki sikkik bua uh le, na vekpi in tabangma in na lalcip tu uh hi, ci hi.**

*Sapit Huan Neipa le Theikung*

**6 Jesus in hi sontena zong son hi; Mi khat in a sapit huan sung ah theikung khat suan hi; taciang a nga zong tu in hongpai a, khat zong mu ngawl hi.**

**7 Taciang in sapit huan cing te tung ah, en in, hi theikung tung ah a nga zong tu in ka pai a, kum thum sung khat zong mu ngawl khi hi: phuk lel in; banghang in leitang deap lel in koi tu hi ziam? ci hi.**

**8 Huan cing pa in, Topa awng, tu kum sung om hi lai po hen, a kiim teng pan lei taw tu khi hi, taciang eaklei pia phot hi lai tu khi hi:**

**9 Hong nga a hile, pha hi: taciang hong nga bale la tua zawkciang phuk in, ci hi, ci in zo kik hi.**

*Jesus in Cingbawng Nu Damsak*

**10 Jesus sabbath ni khat synagogue khat sung ah thuhil hi.**

**11 Taciang, en vun, cinasak doai in kum sawm le kum liat sung zawngkhal in a thaneamsak numei khat om hi, taciang ama sia a cing zong bawng a, bangbang po in a om zong ama le ama ki mamsak thei ngawl hi.**

**12 Tua nu Jesus in a mu ciang in, a kung ah sam a, Nu mei awng, na natna pan in na suakta zo hi, ci hi.**

**13 Jesus in a tung ah a khut nga hi: ta sia pociang thakhat thu in ding tang thei a, Pathian pok hi.**

**14 Jesus in sabbath ni in a damsak hu in, synagogue lampui pa a thin-uk a, ni luk sung nasep ngeina hi: tua ahikom tua ni luk sung in hongpai tavun, sabbath ni ah hongpai heak vun, ci hi.**

**15 Tasiaciang in Topa in, Nang a ki hitheamsak pa, note sung ah khatpo, sabbath ni in na khui uh a hibale, na laa uh a khau sut in, tui dawn tu in paipui hi ngawl nu ziam?**

**16 Kum sawm le kum liat sung Satan hencip, Abraham tanu sia tua a ki hencip napan sabbath ni in suatak tu hi ngawl ziam? ci in zo kik hi.**

**17 Hi teng a son zawkciang in, a ngal te theampo maizum in om uh hi: taciang Jesus in a vawt nalamdang**



te hang in mi theampo lungdam uh hi.

*Ankamci Sontena*

*Matt 13:31,32; Mk 4:30-32*

<sup>18</sup> Jesus in, **Pathian kumpangam sia bangtaw kibang ziam? bangtaw sonte tu khi ziam?**

<sup>19</sup> **Mi khat in ankamci la a, huansung ah a poai taw kibang hi; tua anci hong khang a, thingkung lianpui hong suak hi; a bak te tung ah van a vacim te ngiak hi.**

*Tol Sontena*

*Matt 13:33*

<sup>20</sup> Jesus in son thua kik a, **Pathian kumpangam sia bangtaw sonte tu khi ziam? ci kik hi.**

<sup>21</sup> **Nupi khat in tol la a, an hui law thum sung ah hel hi, tua tol in an hui theampo a thosak taw kibang hi.**

*Lampi Ni*

*Matt 7:13,14*

<sup>22</sup> Jesus Jerusalem sang ah pai a, khuapi le khuano tampi ah pai in thuhil hi.

<sup>23</sup> **Khat hongpai a, Topa awng, ngupna a nga tu mihing tawmbek a hi ziam? ci in dong hi. Tasiaciang Jesus in,**

<sup>24</sup> **Kongkha ciak na pan tum tu in hanciam vun, banghangziam cile mihing tampi te tuaksung ah tum tu hanciam napi, a tum thei bua uh hi.**

<sup>25</sup> **Innteakpa topa sia khat vei tho a, kongkha a kha zawkciang in, note a puasang ah ding in**

**kongkha na king uh a, Topa, Topa awng, kong hong hon tan; na ci uh ciang in, Topa in, koisung pan hongpai nu ziam, hong he ngei ngawl khi hi, hong ci tu hi:**

<sup>26</sup> **Tasiaciang in, note in, na mai ah an ne tui dawn in om khu hi, taciang ka lampi uh ah zong thuhil ni hi, ci tu uh hi.**

<sup>27</sup> **Ahihang ama in, hong son khi hi, kong pan hongpai nu ziam, hong he ngawl khi hi; no na pha ngawl seam te, ka kung pan tai tavun, ci tu hi.**

<sup>28</sup> **Abraham, Isaac, Jacob le kamsang theampo te sia Pathian kumpangam sung ah na mu uh ciang in, note sia a puasang ah hong vawk tu a, tua mun ah kaana le ha ngoaina om tu hi.**

<sup>29</sup> **Amate sia nisua na sang, nitum na sang, sak le thang pan in hongpai tu uh a, Pathian kumpangam sung ah to tek tu uh hi.**

<sup>30</sup> **Taciang, en vun, a khakbel te masabel tu a, a masabel te nungkhakbel tu hi, ci hi.**

*Herod in Jesus That Nuam*

<sup>31</sup> **Tua ni in Pharisee pawlkhat te Jesus kung ah hongpai uh a, hi mun pan pusuak in a, pai in: banghangziam cile Herod in hong that tu hi, ci uh hi.**

<sup>32</sup> **Taciang Jesus in amate tung ah, Pai tavun a, tua ngia tung ah son vun, en in, doai te hawlkhia**

**khi hi, taciang tuni le zingciang cina te damsak khi hi, taciang nithum na ciang in ka cialcing tu hi.**

<sup>33</sup> **Ahihang tu ni, zingciang le thai ciang vak hamtang tu khi hi: banghangziam cile kamsang khat sia Jerusalem puasang ah lalcip thei ngawl hi.**

*Jesus in Jerusalem Katap  
Matt 23:37-39*

<sup>34</sup> **Maw Jerusalem, Jerusalem awng, kamsang te na that a, na tung ah a ki sawl te suangtum taw na deang hi; akpui in a note a tha nuai ah a uap bang in, tamvei mama hong uap nuam ka hi hang, na uk bua hi!**

<sup>35</sup> **En vun, na inn uh dap khipkhep in ki nusia tu hi: a mantak kong ci ciang, Topa min taw hongpai pa thuphatoai a hihi, na ci uh mateng, note in hong mu nawn ngawl tu nu hi, ci hi.**

## 14

*Jesus in Sabbath Ni Cina Damsak*

<sup>1</sup> **Sabbath ni khat Jesus sia Pharisee upa te sung pan khat i inn ah anne tu a pai ciang in midang te in encik uh hi.**

<sup>2</sup> **Taciang, en vun, a khut le a peang a tum pasal khat Jesus mai ah om hi.**

<sup>3</sup> **Jesus in thukhamhil te le Pharisee te, Sabbath ni in cina damsak sia ngeina a hi ziam? ci in dong hi.**

<sup>4</sup> **Tasiaciang in amate pau ngawl in om uh hi. Taciang Jesus in cina pa len in damsak a, ciasak hi;**

<sup>5</sup> **Jesus in amate tung ah, Note sung pan khatpo in a laa a hibale, a khui dumsung tak bang hile, sabbath ni in kai kik tu a, a pusua ngawl tu na om uh ziam? ci in dong hi.**

<sup>6</sup> **Amate in hi thu zong bangma a zo kik thei bua uh hi.**

*Ki Niamkhiak Nuntakna*

<sup>7</sup> **A ki sam leangna te in to na phabel te teal uh hi, ci a mu ciang in; amate tung ah sontena khat son hi,**

<sup>8</sup> **Khat po in mopoai ah hong sap ciang in, a sangbel indoi sung ah to heak in; nang sang in a zatak huai zaw a sam a hile;**

<sup>9</sup> **Nang hong sam sia hongpai tu a, ama na to na pial in; hong ci le, a niambel inndoi sung na to suk tu na maizum tu hi.**

<sup>10</sup> **Ahihang ngual in hong sap ciang in, a niambel inndoi ah pai in to in; taciang nang hong sam te hongpai ciang in, lawm awng, a sang zaw ah ka to in, hong ci tu hi: taciang in na an kuang umpui te mai ah zatakna na nga tu hi.**

<sup>11</sup> **Banghangziam cile a kuamapo ama le ama a ki lamsang peuma ki khiasuk tu a; ama le ama a ki niamkhiak peuma ki lamsang tu hi.**

12 Jesus in a sam pa tung zong ah, **Zing an ahizong, nitak an ahizong, na vawt ciang in, na ngualtam, na suapui, mealheak, mihau innpam te sam heak in; tabang in na sam a hile amate in nangma hong sam thuk kik tu a, hong lo kik tu hi.**

13 **Ahihang poai na vawt ciang in, mizawng, pumpi cing ngawl, peangbai le mittaw te sam in:**

14 **Taciang nangma in thupha na sang tu hi; banghangziam cile amate in hong thukkik zo ngawl tu hi: mi thutang te thawkik na ni ciang hong thukkik tu hi, ci hi.**

*Mopoai Sontena*

*Matt 22:1-10*

15 Anneak poai ah a ankuang umpui sung pan khat in, hi thu te a zak ciang in, Pathian kumpingam sung ah anluum a ne tu te thuphatoai a hihi, ci hi.

16 Jesus in tua pa tung ah hibang in son hi, **Mi khat in poai lian mama khat vawt a, khual tam mama hil hi:**

17 **Nitak an neak hun ciang in a naseam te sawl a, a hil sa uh te kung ah, Pai tavun; banghangziam cile tu in na theampo ki nginsa hi zo hi, ci in sonsak hi.**

18 **A sap te theampo ki tuiton tak in kamzong tek uh hi. A masabel khat in lo ciing khat ka lei a, pai in ka et kul tu hi: hong telthiam tan, ci hi.**

19 **A dang khat in, kuita kap nga ka lei a, pai in tate ki sinsak nuam khi hi: hong telthiam tan, ci hi.**

20 **A dang khat in, zi ka nei a, hongpai thei ngawl khi hi, ci hi.**

21 **Naseampa sia a topa kung ah pai kik a, thu theampo son hi. Taciang innteakpa a thin-uk a, manlang in khuasung lampi le lamno teng ah pai tan a, mizawng, pumpi cing ngawl, peangbai le mittaw te hong paipui tan, ci hi.**

22 **Naseam pa in, Topa awng, na thupiak bang in vawt zo khi hi, ahihang mun awng lai hi, ci hi.**

23 **Taciang a topa in naseam pa kung ah, lamzikpi le daipam teng ah pai tan a, ka inn a dim thei natu, hongpai hamtang natu in sam in, ci hi.**

24 **Banghangziam cile, keima in hong ci khi hi, kasap te khat zong in ka nitak an tep ngawl tu hi, ci hi.**

*Na Theampo Nusia in Jesus Nungzui*

25 **Mihon tampi te in a nung pan zui uh hi: taciang Jesus amate sang kihei a,**

26 **Mi khatpo ka kung hongpai in, a nu le a pa, a zi le a ta te, a suapui, a nau nu te le ama nuntakna zong a ensan bale, ka nungzui hi thei ngawl tu hi.**

27 A kuamapo in ama thinglamte pua in ka nung pan hong zui ngawl peuma, ka nungzui hi thei ngawl tu hi.

28 Banghangziam cile note sung pan khatpo in, tausangsak tu a sawm le, a man dong a cing tu le a cing ngawl tu to masa in aman tuat tu hi ngawl ziam?

29 Tabang tuat masa ngawl in, khuambul a phu zawkciang, a man dong a sa bale, a mu theampo in selno tu a,

30 Hisia pa in tausang sa napi, manzo ngawl hi, ci tu uh hi.

31 A hibale kumpipa khat in, a dang kumpipa khat taw ki sim tu a hile, ama do tu in ngalkap tul kul taw hongpai sia, ngalkap tul sawm taw do thei tu le do thei ngawl tu, ci sia to in thu ngaisun masa ngawl tu ziam?

32 A do thei bua tu le, kumpi dangkhat kung ah, a khuala lai in kilemna vawt tu in, palai paisak tu hi.

33 Tabangma in, note sung ah a kuamapo in a neisa theampo a nusua bua a hile, ka nungzui hi thei ngawl tu hi.

*Ci*

*Matt 5:13; Mk 9:50*

34 Ci sia pha hi: ahihang a al na a bo le, bangbang in al kiksak thei tu ziam?

35 Leitang atu le phangawl, eaklei zong

kizang thei ngawl hi; ahizong mihing te in a puasang ah vawk hi. Zak natu bil a nei theampo in za taken, ci hi.

## 15

*Tuu Bo Sontena*

*Matt 18:10-14*

1 Siadong te le mawnei te Jesus thu ngai tu in a kung ah hongpai tek uh hi.

2 Taciang, hisia pa in mawnei te sang a, amate taw an ne khawm hi, ci Pharisee te le thukhamhil te phun uh hi.

3 Taciang Jesus in hi sontena amate tung ah son hi.

4 Note sung ah khatpo in, tuu zakhat nei a, khat bo a hile, sawm kua le kua teng dui sung ah nusua in, a bo tuu a mu dong zong tu hi ngawl ziam?

5 A mu ciang in, lungdam in a liangko mual suan hi.

6 Inn a thet ciang in, a lawm te le innpam te samkhawm tek a, hong lungdampui tavun; banghangziam cile a bo ka tuu mukik khi hi, ci hi.

7 Keima in kong son hi, tasia bangma in, mawna kisik ngawl mihing sawm kua le kua te sang in, mawna a ki sikkik khat tung ah, vantung ah lungdamna tamzaw tu hi.

*Dangka Bo Sontena*

8 A hibale, numei khat in dangka pia sawm nei a, pia khat a bosua le, khuamei de in, a inn phiat tu a, hanciam in a

mu dong zong tu hi ngawl ziam?

<sup>9</sup> A mu ciang in, a lawm te le a innpam te samkhawm in, hong lungdam pui tavun; banghangziam cile ka bosua dangka mukik zo khi hi, ci hi.

<sup>10</sup> Tasia bangma in, keima in kong ci hi, a ki sikkik mawnei khat tung ah Pathian vantungmi te sung ah lungdamna om hi, ci hi.

*Tapa Bo Sontena*

<sup>11</sup> Jesus in hibang in ci hi, Pasal khat in tapa ni nei a:

<sup>12</sup> A nozaw in a pakung ah, pa awng, ka lua tu ngamh hong pia tan, ci hi. Taciang a pa in a neisa theampo a tate ni hawmsak hi.

<sup>13</sup> Ni tam ngei ngawl in a tapa nozaw in a nga teng theampo kaikhawm a, ngam khuala mama ah khualhaw hi, taciang a neisa theampo a ukbang in pakvawt in zang vapeak hi.

<sup>14</sup> A nei theampo a zaksiat zawkciang, tua ngam ah kialpi tung a; ki tangsam mama in om hi.

<sup>15</sup> Tua ngam mi khat kung ah pai a, tua pa in vok an pia tu in a lo ah paisak hi.

<sup>16</sup> Vok i neak be haw nangawn a khamteak in ne nuam napi: kuama in bangma pia ngawl hi.

<sup>17</sup> A thin ciim ciang in, ka pa kung ah a kicial

naseam te beczong an a kham in nei uh a val lai hi, kei ka hile ngilkial in mangthang tu ka hi zo hi!

<sup>18</sup> Tho in, ka pa kung ah pai tu khi hi, taciang ama tung ah, pa awng, vantung le na mai ah khial zo khi hi,

<sup>19</sup> Na tapa ci tu zong ki phu nawn bong: na cial tawm naseam khat bang in hong koi tan, ka ci tu hi, ci hi.

<sup>20</sup> Taciang ama hong ding a, a pa kung ah pai hi. Ahihang a khuala mama kisam lai na pan, a pa in mu hi, taciang khuangaihuai sa in tai a, a ngawng pan koai in nam hi.

<sup>21</sup> Taciang, a tapa in a pa kung ah, pa awng, vantung le na mai ah maw zo khi hi, na tapa ci tu zong ki phu nawn ngawl khi hi, ci hi.

<sup>22</sup> Ahihang a pa in a naseam te kung ah, puan a phabel hong la tavun a, silsak vun; a khut ah khutzungbu bulsak vun, taciang a peang ah peangdap bulsak vun:

<sup>23</sup> Taciang khuino thau khat hong la tavun a, ngo vun; taciang i ne khawm tek tu a, thinnuam in i om khawm tek tu hi:

<sup>24</sup> Banghangziam cile hi ka tapa sia thi hi, ahizong, nungta kik hi; bo hi kale, ki mu kik hi, ci hi. Tabang in thinnuam in om khawm tek uh hi.

<sup>25</sup> Tu in a tapa lianzaw lo ah om hi: lo pan hong cia a, inn nai a thet ciang in lasa le lapna aw nging te za hi.

<sup>26</sup> Taciang naseam khat sam a, hi thu te a bangthu ziam, ci dong hi.

<sup>27</sup> Tua naseam pa in, na naupa hong cia a; cidam ludam in hong thengkik ahikom, na pa in khuino a thau khat ngaw hi, ci hi.

<sup>28</sup> A tapa lianzaw sia a thin-uk ahikom, innsung zong tum nuam ngawl hi: tua ahikom a pa pusuak a, innsung ah tum tu in tho hi.

<sup>29</sup> A pa hibang in zo hi, en in, kum tam mama na na seam khi hi, na thupiak bangma hun peal ngei ngawl khi hi: ahihang ka lawm te taw thinnuam khawm tu in, kealno khat zong hong pia ngei ngawl hi hi:

<sup>30</sup> Ahihang hi na tapa, pumpi kizuak te taw na neisa theampo hong sut pa hong cia pociang in, khuino thau ngaw ni hi, ci hi.

<sup>31</sup> Taciang a pa in ama tung ah, ka tapa awng, nang sia keima taw om tawntung ni hi, taciang ka neisa theampo sia nangma' a hihi.

<sup>32</sup> Ahihang na naupa sia, thi napi, nungta kik hi; bo napi, tu in mu kik khi hi, tua ahikom thinnop na le lungdamna ka vawt tu ki lawm hi, ci hi.

## 16

### *Neisa Keam Sontena*

<sup>1</sup> Jesus in a nungzui te tung ah, Mihau khat om a, neisa keam tu khat nei hi; tua pa in na neisa teng bo thongsak siat hi, ci in a topa tung ah ki mawsiat hi.

<sup>2</sup> Taciang a topa in sam a ama tung ah, na thu ka zak te bangbang ziam? ka van na kep teng sazian hong pia tan; banghangziam cile ka neisa keam hi nawn ngawl tu ni hi, ci hi.

<sup>3</sup> Tasiaciang in neisa keam pa in, ka topa in ka nasep pan hong tawlngasak tu a hi ciang in, bang vawt tu khi ziam? lo le ka tho thei bua a; khutdaw ngen tu le ka maizum hi.

<sup>4</sup> Neisa keam dinmun pan hong tawlngaksak ciang in, amate inn ah hong san thei natu in ka vawt tu ka he hi, ci hi.

<sup>5</sup> Tua ahikom a topa kung ah leiba nei te theampo sam a, a masabel pa kung ah, ka topa tung bangza ba ni ziam? ci hi.

<sup>6</sup> Tua pa in, sathau pheal zakhat, ci hi. Taciang neisa keam pa in, na sazian la tan a, a manlang in to in, taciang pheal sawm nga ci at in, ci hi.

<sup>7</sup> A dang khat kung ah, nang e, bangza ba ni ziam? ci hi. Ama in, zungtang hui ip zakhat, ci hi. Taciang neisa keam pa

in, na sazian la tan a, ip sawm liat ci at in, ci hi.

8 Hi a thuman ngawl neisa keampa in thimtheltak in a vawt nate a topa in pok hi: banghangziam cile, leitung mihing te sia amate hun sung, khuavak tate sang in lupil zaw uh hi.

9 Keima in kong ci hi, note hileitung pan na pusua uh ciang in tawntung omna biakbuk sung ah hong sang tu na nei thei natu uh in, leitung sum le pai taw ngualtam vawt vun.

10 A tawmno ah a thuman peuma a tampi ah zong thuman hi: A tawmno ah a thuman ngawl peuma a tampi tung ah zong thuman ngawl hi.

11 Tua ahikom a kip ngawl neisa tung ah thuman ngawl na hi uh le, a kua in hauna tatak hong ap ngam tu ziam?

12 Ngual dang neisa tung nangawn ah thuman ngawl na hi uh le, noma nei tu in a kua in hong pia ngam tu ziam?

13 Mihing khat in to ni na seam thei ngawl tu hi: banghangziam cile khat ensan tu a, a dang khat it tu hi; khat beal tu a, a dang khat ngaingon tu hi. Note in Pathian le nei le lam naseam hi khawm thei ngawl tu nu hi, ci hi.

*Jesus in Pharisee te Kidopna tu Son*  
*Matt 11:12,13*

14 A duhop Pharisee te in hi thu te theampo a zak uh ciang in, Jesus selno in nui uh hi.

15 Tasiaciang in Jesus in amate tung ah hibang in ci hi, Note in mihing te mai ah noma le noma ki thutangsak nu hi; ahihang Pathian in na thinsung uh hong he hi: banghangziam cile mihing te sung ah a sang mama in a ki ngaisun te, Pathian mai ah lipkhap huai mama hi.

16 John hong thet dong thukham le kamsang thu te om hi: tua hun pan kipan Pathian kumpingam thu pualak uh a, mi theampo phul in tum uh hi.

17 Thukham sung ah a nobel a bawk no khat sang in, van le lei a bo tu ol zaw lai hi.

18 A kuamapo a zi khul a, zi dang a nei sia, palngul mawna vawt a hihi: taciang a pasal in a khul numei a tenpui sia zong palngul mawna vawt ma a hihi.

*Mihau pa le Lazarus*

19 Mi hau khat om a, puan sannum le puan neamno a pha mama sil in, nisim nuamsa in nungta hi:

20 Taciang a pumpi tung theampo meima taw a dim, Lazarus a kici khutdaw ngen khat om a, mi hau pa kongbiang ah ngual in koi hi.

21 Mihaupa sabuai pan a tak anneng te ne nuam in om a, ui hongpai in a meima te liasak hi.

22 Khutdaw ngen pa thi a, vantung mite in Abraham kang sung ah paipui hi: taciang, mihaupa zong thi a, phum hi;

23 Taciang a ngim thuak na hell sung pan a tungsang a et ciang in, a khuala mama na ah Abraham mu hi, taciang a kangsung ah Lazarus om hi.

24 Mihaupa au in, ka pa Abraham awng, hong hesuak kapo in, hi meikuang sung ah ngim na thuak kahikom Lazarus in a khutzung dawn tuisung ah papsuk in, ka lei hong vot-sak natu in sawl in, ci hi.

25 Ahihang Abraham in, ka tapa awng, na nuntaksung a pha theampo sang zo ni hi, tabangma in Lazarus sia a pha ngawl teng sang hi: ahizong tu in ama sia henepna nga zo a, nang na hile ngimna na thuak hi, ci phawk in.

26 Hiteng theampo bek domngawl, kote le nangma ki laklaw ah luamthukpi om hi: tua ahikom hi mun pan in na kung ah ki pai thei ngawl a, nangma kung pan zong ko kung ki pai thei ngawl hi, ci hi.

27 Tasiaciang in mihaupa in, tua a hi ciang, ka pa Abraham awng, Lazarus

sia ka pa inn ah paisak tu in hong ngen khi hi:

28 Banghangziam cile, suapui nga nei lai khi hi; hi ngimna sung ah hong thet ngawl natu uh in Lazarus in amate tung ah tettipang taken, ci hi.

29 Abraham in, amate in Moses le kamsang te nei hi; tuate thu ngai taken, ci hi.

30 Taciang in mihaupa in, hi ngawl hi, ka pa Abraham awng; mithi te sung pan in khat amate kung ah pai a hile, amate ki sikkik tu uh hi, ci hi.

31 Abraham in ama kung ah, Moses le kamsang te thu a ngai nuam bua a hile, khatpo thina pan a thokik hial zong in ngai nuam tuan ngawl tu uh hi, ci hi.

## 17

*Patang A Khialsak Te  
Matt 18:6,21,22; Mk 9:42*

1 Jesus in a nungzui te tung ah, Mawna sung ah puk le khial thak ngawl tu sia suak thei ngawl hi: ahihang tabang a thengsak sia a mailam bing hi!

2 Patang no khat khialsak tu sang in, a ngawng ah an ngoaina suang khit in, tuipi sung ah ki khiasuk le, ama atu in phazaw hi.

3 Noma le noma kidawm vun: na suapui pa sia na tung ah hong khial le, tei in; a ki sikkik a hile, maisak in.



**4 Na tung ah ni khat sung sali vei dong hong khial a, na tung ah sali vei dong hongpai in, kisik khi hi, hong cile, maisak in, ci hi.**

*Upna le Sepna*

**5** Sawltakte in, Topa tung ah, ka upna uh hong khangsak tan, ci uh hi.

**6** Taciang Topa in, **Note in ankamci cia upna nei le uh te, hi theikung mun ah, na bul pan kilong in, tuipi sung ah ki phut in; ci le uh te, na thu hong ni tu hi.**

**7** Ahihang note sung ah khatpo in, lo tho, a hibale tuucing naseam khat nei in, tua naseampa lo pan hong cia pociang, pai in a, anne tu in to in, ci a kua in ci tu nu ziam?

**8** Ka an neak tu hong vawtkholsak tan a, an hong thuk tan, ka neak ka dawn man dong hong ngak tan, tua zawkciang in ne in a, dawn kik in; ci tu hi ngawl ziam01?

**9** Naseam pa in thupiak teng a vawt siat zawkciang a topa in lungdam a ko tu ziam? Ko tu um ngawl khi hi.

**10** Tabangma in, note zong thupiak theampo na vawt siat zawk uh ciang, kote sia phattuam na nei ngawl naseam te ka hi uh hi, ka sep tu nasep a seam bekma khu hi, ci tavun, ci hi.

*Jesus in Miphak Sawm Damsak*

**11** Jesus Jerusalem a pai ciang in Samaria le Galilee ngamngi tawn in pai hi.

**12** Khua khat sung ah a tum uh ciang in, miphak sawm te taw kisi a, a kuala na ah ding in:

**13** Jesus, Topa awng, hong hesuak tan, ci in a nging tatak in au uh hi.

**14** Jesus in amate a mu ciang in, **Pai tavun a, thi-ampi te kung ah noma le noma ki lak tavun,** ci hi. Amate a pai uh laitak in, a vekpi in thiangtho siat uh hi.

**15** Amate sung pan khat in damzo khi hi, ci a mu ciang in, heakkik a, aw ngingtak taw Pathian pok hi,

**16** Taciang Jesus peang ah bok a, lungdam ko hi: ama sia Samaria mi a hihi.

**17** Jesus in, **Mihing sawm ki thiangsak hi ngawl ziam? Ahihang a dang kua te, koisung ah om ziam?**

**18** **Hi ngamdang mi sim-ngawl Pathian pok tu in a heakkik mu ngawl khi hi,** ci hi.

**19** Taciang in Jesus in, **Tho in a, pai in: na upna in hong damsak zo hi,** ci hi.

*Pathian Kumpiang Hong Thettu Hun*

*Matt 24:37-41*

**20** Pharisee te in, Pathian kumpiang sia banghun ciang hong theng tu ziam? ci in Jesus dong uh hi, Jesus in, **Pathian kumpiang sia mit taw mu thei in hong theng ngawl tu hi:**

**21** **Hi mun ah en vun! a hibale, zesung ah en**

vun! ci in kuama in hong ci ngawl tu hi, banghangziam cile, en vun, Pathian kumpingam sia note sung ah om hi, ci hi.

22 Jesus in a nungzui te tung ah, Mihing Tapa ni sia, nikhat sung bek zong na mu nop mama uh hun hong theng tu hi, ahihang mu tha ngawl tu nu hi.

23 Note tung ah, hi mun ah en vun; a hibale, zesung ah en vun, hong ci tu uh hi: tabang te nung pan zui tha heak vun.

24 Banghangziam cile, khualeng sia, van mong khat pan mong khat dong a tang bang in, mihing Tapa ni zong tabangma hi tu hi.

25 Ahizong a masabel in ama in nasiatak thuk tu a, tu hun mihing te in nial tu uh hi.

26 Noah hunlai bangma in mihing Tapa hun ciang zong tabangma hi tu hi.

27 Noah tembaw sung tum a, tuiliim in mi theampo a bocip siat dong, amate ne le dawn, mopui motha in om tek uh hi.

28 Tasia bangma in Lot hun lai zong amate ne le dawn, van zuak, thingkung cing le inn sa in om tek uh hi;

29 Ahihang Lot sia Sodom khua pan a pusua ni ciang in, van pan mei le kat sia ngua bang in zu a, a vekpi in susia siat hi.

30 Mihing Tapa hong ki pualak ni ciang zong tabangma hi tu hi.

31 Tua ni ciang in, innkhum tung a om te, innsung ah van la tu in tuaksuk nawn heak hen: lo ah a omte zong inn ah ciakik nawn heak hen.

32 Lot i zi na phawk tavun.

33 A kuamapo ama nuntakna a hung nuam peuma a nuntakna sum tu hi; a kuamapo a ma nuntakna a sum peuma nuntakna nga tu hi.

34 Keima in kong ci hi, tua ni zan ciang lupna khat tung ah mi ni lumkhawm tu hi; khat ki la tu a, khat ki nusia tu hi.

35 Numei ni an ngoai khawm tu hi; khat ki la tu a, khat ki nusia tu hi.

36 Pasal ni lo sung ah na seam khawm tu hi; khat kila tu a, khat ki nusia tu hi, ci hi.

37 Ama te in, Topa, koisung hi tu ziam? ci in dong uh hi, Jesus in amate tung ah, Mithi luang om na mun theampo ah vaciik te ki kaikhawm tu hi, ci in zo kik hi.

## 18

*Meingong Nu le Thukhenpa Sontena*

1 Tua zawkciang Jesu in a nungzui te tung ah thinkiam ngawl a, a thunget tawntung natu a hilna in thusontena te son hi;

2 Khuapi khat sung ah Pathian a lau ngawl,

kuama zong a khual ngawl, thukhenpa khat om hi:

<sup>3</sup> Tua khuapi sung ah meingong khat om hi; thukhen pa kung ah pai a, ka ngal pa phu hong lamsak tan, ci hi.

<sup>4</sup> Thukhenpa in hun saupi sung thukhensak ngawl in om hi: ahihang a khakbel ciang ama in, keima sia Pathian kita ngawl in mihing zong kuama khual tuan ngawl ka hi hang;

<sup>5</sup> Hi meingong nu in hong nawngkaisak ahikom, phu lamsak tu khi hi, tabang hibale hongpai tawntung tu a, hong nawngkaisak tawntung tu hi, ci ngaisun hi.

<sup>6</sup> Topa in, A man ngawl thukhenpa son na ngai vun.

<sup>7</sup> Ama sia haisang napi, Pathian in a tealsa te, sun le zan in Ama kung ah a au te phu lamsak ngawl in om tu ziam?

<sup>8</sup> Keima in kong ci hi, a manlangtak in phulamsak tu hi. Ahihang mihing Tapa hongpai ciang in, hi leitung ah upna a mu tu ziam? ci hi.

*Pharisee te le Siadongte Sontena*

<sup>9</sup> Jesus in, mipha khi hi, ci amate le amate ki muang mama a, ngualdang a thusimngawl te kung ah hi sontena son hi:

<sup>10</sup> Mihing ni thungen tu in biakinn ah pai uh hi;

khat sia Pharisee hi a, a dang khat sia siadong a hihi.

<sup>11</sup> Pharisee pa hong ding to a, Pathian awng, keima sia phalak te, thuman ngawl te, palngul mawna vawt te, a hibale siadong pa bang ka hi ngawl man in ka lungdam hi.

<sup>12</sup> Nipi khat sung ni vei antang khi hi, ka neisa theampo sung pan se sawm sua se khat pia khi hi, ci in thungen hi.

<sup>13</sup> Taciang siadongpa sia, a khuala na ah ding a, van lam zong en ngam ngawl in, a awm tum in, maw Pathian awng kei mawneipa tung ah hes-uakna hong nei po tan, ci hi.

<sup>14</sup> Keima in kong ci hi, hisia pa sia a dang khat sia sang in thutang suana nga zaw a, a inn ah cia hi: banghangziam cile ama le ama a ki lamsang peuma khiaksuk na thuak tu a, ama le ama a ki niamkhiak peuma ki lamsang tu hi.

*Jesus in Patang te Thupha Pia*

*Matt 19:13-15; Mk 10:13-16*

<sup>15</sup> Amate in patang te a thamsak tu a dei uh hu in, Jesus kung ah paipui uh hi: tua thu a nungzui te in a mu uh ciang in amate tei uh hi.

<sup>16</sup> Ahihang Jesus in, patang te ama kung ah sam a, Patangte ka kung ah hongpai taken, khak heak

**vun: banghangziam cile Pathian kumpingam sia hibang te atu a hihi.**

<sup>17</sup> **A man tatak kong ci ciang, a kuamapo in Pathian kumpingam sia patangno te bang in a sang thei ngawl peuma tua kumpingam sung ah tum thei ngawl tu uh hi, ci hi.**

*Mihau Tangvalpa*

*Matt 19:16-30; Mk 10:17-*

31

<sup>18</sup> **Lampui khat in Jesus kung ah, Sya pha awng, tawntung nuntakna ka nga thei natu in bang vawt tu khi ziam? ci in dong hi.**

<sup>19</sup> **Jesus in, Banghang in pha hong ci ni ziam? Pathian khatbek simngawl mipha dang kuama om ngawl hi.**

<sup>20</sup> **Thupiakte na he hi, palngul mawna vawt heak in, tualthat heak in, nguta heak in, a man ngawl tetti son heak in, na pa le na nu zakta in, ci hi.**

<sup>21</sup> **Tua tangval pa in, hite theampo sia ka nolai pan ma in ka zui sa hi zo hi, ci hi.**

<sup>22</sup> **Hi thu te Jesus in a zak ciang in, a kung ah, Na khat na kisam lai hi: na neisa theampo zuak in a, mizawng te hawmsak in, tua hile vantung ngam ah nei le lam na nei tu hi: taciang hongpai tan a, hong zui tan, ci hi.**

<sup>23</sup> **Hi thu a zak ciang in khuangai mama hi: banghangziam cile ama sia mihau mama a hihi.**

<sup>24</sup> **Jesus in a khuangai mama a mu ciang in, Mihau te Pathian kumpingam sung a tum tu bangza in haksa ziam!**

<sup>25</sup> **Banghangziam cile mihau khat Pathian kumpingam sung a tum tu sang in, kala-uk khat phin bilvang sung a tum tu ol zaw hi, ci hi.**

<sup>26</sup> **Tua thu a zate in, kua peuma ngupna nga thei tu ziam? ci uh hi.**

<sup>27</sup> **Jesus in, Mihing te taw a piang thei ngawl te sia, Pathian taw piang thei siat hi, ci hi.**

<sup>28</sup> **Tua zawkciang in Peter in, en in, ka neisa uh theampo nusia in hong zui khu hi, ci hi.**

<sup>29</sup> **Taciang Jesus in amate tung ah, A man tatak kong ci ciang, Pathian kumpingam atu in, a inn, a nu le a pa, a suapui, a zi, a hibale a tate a nusia peuma,**

<sup>30</sup> **Tu hun sung in a se tampi le hongpai lai tu hun sung ah tawntung nuntakna a nga ngawl tu om ngawl hi, ci hi.**

*Jesus in a Thi Natu Thu A Thumveina Son*

*Matt 20:17-19; Mk 10:32-*

34

<sup>31</sup> **Jesus in a nungzui sawmleni te ama kung ah sam a, amate tung ah, En vun, Jerusalem ah i pai hi, kamsang te in mihing Tapa thu a atkholsa thu theampo tangtung tu hi.**

<sup>32</sup> **Gentile te khutsung ah ap tu a, selno na zong thuak tu hi, vawtsiatna zong thuak tu a, cil zong phi tu uh hi:**

<sup>33</sup> **Amate in vel tu a, that tu uh hi: taciang ni thum ni ciang tho kik tu hi, ci hi.**

<sup>34</sup> Amate in hi thu khat zong a tel bua uh hi: hi a son te sia amate kung pan ki phualeal hi, tua ahikom Jesus i son thu te khat zong a tel bua uh hi.

*Jesus in Mittawpa Khua-musak*

*Matt 20:29-34; Mk 10:46-52*

<sup>35</sup> Jesus Jericho nai na hong thet ciang in, mittaw khat lamhui ah khutdaw ngen in to hi:

<sup>36</sup> Mihonpi in a kantan tuh a zak ciang in, bang thu ziam, ci in dong hi.

<sup>37</sup> Amate in, Nazareth mi Jesus in hong kantan hi, ci uh hi.

<sup>38</sup> Taciang ama in, Jesus, nang David Tapa awng, hong hesuak ka po in, ci au hi.

<sup>39</sup> A mai a pai te in a om khipkhep natu in tei hi: ahihang, nang David Tapa awng, hong hesuak ka po in, ci a nasia seseam in au hi.

<sup>40</sup> Taciang Jesus ding a, a kung ah paipui tu in thupia hi: a nai ah hongpai ciang in,

<sup>41</sup> **Bang vawtsak tu dei ni ziam?** ci in dong hi. Ama in, topa awng, khua ka mu nuam hi, ci hi.

<sup>42</sup> Taciang Jesus in a kung ah, **Khua mu in: na upna in hong ngum zo hi,** ci hi.

<sup>43</sup> Thakhat thu in khuamu a, Jesus zui in Pathian min pok hi: taciang a mu te theampo in Pathian minthang pok uh hi.

## 19

*Jesus le Zacchaeus*

<sup>1</sup> Jesus Jericho khua sung ah tum in kantan hi.

<sup>2</sup> Taciang en vun, siadong te lampui Zacchaeus a kici khat om a, ama sia hau mama hi.

<sup>3</sup> Jesus sia a kua ziam, ci mu nuam in zong napi; mi-hing tamlei bek dom ngawl ama sia a tuntom ahikom mu thei ngawl hi.

<sup>4</sup> Taciang mipi te mai ah tai a, Jesus mu thei tu in theikung tung ah ka to hi: banghangziam cile tua lampi ah Jesus hongpai hi.

<sup>5</sup> Tua mun ah Jesus a thet ciang in, a tung ento a, Zacchaeus mu hi, taciang ama tung ah, **Zacchaeus, manlang tak in tuaksuk in; banghangziam cile tuni na inn ah hong tam tu khi hi,** ci hi.

<sup>6</sup> Zacchaeus manlangtak in hong tuaksuk a, lungdamtak in Jesus a sang hi.

<sup>7</sup> Tua thu amate in a heak uh ciang in, a vekpi in phun uh a, hisia pa sia mawnei pa inn ah leangna hi tu in pai hi, ci tek uh hi.

<sup>8</sup> Tasiaciang Zacchaeus ding a, Topa kung ah, en in, Topa awng, ka neisa a lang sia mizawng te pia khi hi; taciang khatpo tung pan in na khatpo a man ngawl in

mawsiatna taw ka laksak a hile, a se li in lokik khi hi, ci hi.

<sup>9</sup> Jesus in ama tung ah, **Tuni hi inn sung ah ngupna theng hi, banghangziam cile ama zong Abraham tapa a hihi.**

<sup>10</sup> **Banghangziam cile mihing Tapa sia a bo te zong tu le ngum tu in hongpai hi, ci hi.**

*Talent Sontena  
Matt 25:14-30*

<sup>11</sup> Amate in hi thu te a zak ciang in, sontena khat son thua hi, banghangziam cile ama sia Jerusalem nai zo a, mite in Pathian kumpingam sia thakhatthu in hong ki lang tu hi zo hi, ci ngaisun uh hi.

<sup>12</sup> Tua ahikom hibang in ci hi, **Ulian khat sia kumpipa ukna ngam a san zawkciang in hong ciakik tu in, ngam khuala mama ah khualhaw hi.**

<sup>13</sup> **A vai din ma in a naseam te sawm sam a, dangka mina khattek ap hi, taciang, hisia taw kong thetkik mateng summet vawt tavun, ci hi.**

<sup>14</sup> **Ahihang a ngamsung mihing tein tua ulian pa ensan uh ahikom, hisia pa sia kote hong uk tu in dei ngawl khu hi, ci in a nung pan thu vaitha uh hi.**

<sup>15</sup> **Tuapa in kumpi ukna za a nga zawkciang hong ciakik a, sum a piak a naseam te khatsim in a summet vawt na uh pan a met bangza nga, ci he**

**nuam in a kung ah sam tu in thupia hi.**

<sup>16</sup> **A masabel in khat hongpai a, Topa awng, dangka mina khat pan in sawm a met nga khi hi, ci hi.**

<sup>17</sup> **Topa in ama tung ah, pha hi, nang, naseam pha: a no mama na tung ah muantak nahikom in khuapi sawm tung ah thuneina nei tan, ci hi.**

<sup>18</sup> **A nina pa hongpai a, Topa, dangka mina khat pan in nga a met nga khi hi, ci hi.**

<sup>19</sup> **Taciang Topa in ama tung ah, nang zong khuapi nga tung ah thuneina nei tan, ci hi.**

<sup>20</sup> **A dang khat hongpai a, en in, ziaksung ah na dangka mina, dial no taw tun in koi khi hi:**

<sup>21</sup> **Banghangziam cile nangma sia a sonhak mama mihing na hi man in hong lau khi hi: na koi ngawl pi na la a, na poai ngawl pi zong na at hi, ci hi.**

<sup>22</sup> **Taciang in a Topa in, nang naseam pha ngawl, nangma kampau pan in thu hong khen tu khi hi. Mihing sonhak ka hi na he a, ka koi ngawl na pan la in, ka poai ngawlpi zong at, ci nong he le:**

<sup>23</sup> **Banghang in ka sum dangka inn ah koi ngawl ni ziam, koi a hile te kong thet ciang a sum teng a met taw nga tu hi ngawl khi ziam? ci hi.**

**24 Taciang a hui ah a ding te kung ah, a tung pan in dangka mina sia la vun a, dangka mina sawm a neipa pia vun, ci hi.**

**25 Ahihang amate in Topa awng, ama in dangka mina sawm nei zo hi, ci uh hi.**

**26 Note tung ah kong ci hi, a neite ki pia thua tu a, a nei ngawl te a neisun po zong ki laksak belap lai tu hi.**

**27 Ahihang ka ukna a dei ngawl hibang ka ngalte ka kung ah hong paipui tavun a, ka mai ah that vun, ci in Topa in ci hi.**

*Jerusalem ah Minthanna taw Tum*

*Matt 21:1-11; Mk 11:1-11; Jn. 12:12-19*

**28 Hi thu te a son zawk-ciang in, Jesus sia a nungzui te mai pan in Jerusalem ah pai hi.**

**29 Olive mual ah a om Bethphage le Bethany khua nai a thet ciang in, a nungzui ni sawl a,**

**30 Na mai ah a om khua ah pai tavun a; kuama to ngei ngawl lai laa no khat a ki khit mu tu nu hi: sut vun a, hi mun ah hong paipui tavun.**

**31 Khat po in, banghang sut nu ziam? ci hong dong le, Topa in tulmaw hi, ci vun, ci hi.**

**32 A sawl te pai uh a, Jesus in amate tung ah a sonkhol bang in mu uh hi.**

**33 Laano a sut uh laitak in, a neite in amate tung**

**ah, banghang laano sut nu ziam? ci hi.**

**34 Amate in, Topa in tulmaw hi, ci uh hi.**

**35 Taciang Jesus kung ah hong paipui uh a: laano tung ah puan pha in, Jesus suanto uh hi.**

**36 Jesus a pai kawm in, lampi ah puan te pha uh hi.**

**37 Olive mualtung pan tu-aksuk natu a nai ciang in, nungzui mihonpi theampo in a vanglian nasep te mu uh ahikom, aw ngingtak taw lungdamtak in Pathian pok uh a;**

**38 Topa min taw hongpai Kumpipa thuphatoai taken: vantung ah nopna om taken a, a sangbel na mun ah vangletna om taken, ci in au tek uh hi.**

**39 Mihonpi sung a om Pharisee te in Jesus kung ah, Syapa awng, na nungzui te tei in, ci uh hi.**

**40 Jesus in, Keima in kong ci hi, hi te om khiphkep a hile suangtum te thakhatthu in au tu hi, ci in zo kik hi.**

*Jesus in Jerusalem Katap*

*Matt 23:37-39*

**41 Jerusalem nai na hong thet ciang in, tua khuapi en in, kap a,**

**42 Thinnuam inna om thei natu, tuni in bang kizam ziam ci in he thei thong le te maw! Ahizong tua thu mu thei ngawl ni hi!**

**43 Banghangziam cile na ngal te in na kimkot pan in phunglecian bang in hong**

**kimum uh a, kingli pan in hong pang uh hi,**

<sup>44</sup> **Taciang nangma le na tate sia leizul in hong mon siat tu hi; taciang suangtum khat le khat a ki thuap in khe ngawl tu hi; banghangziam cile nangma hong ve tu hun na heak ngawl hang a hihi, ci hi.**

*Biakinn Thiansua*

*Matt 21:12-17; Mk 11:15-19; Jn. 2:13-22*

<sup>45</sup> Jesus biakinn sung ah tum a, vanzuak te le van lei te nawtkeak siat hi;

<sup>46</sup> Amate tung ah, **Ka inn sia thungetna mun kici tu hi: ci ki at hi, ahihang note in nguta phalak te kua na suaksak uh hi, ci hi.**

<sup>47</sup> Taciang Jesus in biakinn sung ah nisim in thuhil hi. Ahihang thiampi lian te, thukhamhil te le upa te in Jesus that tu in zong uh hi,

<sup>48</sup> Ahihang thalup thei natu lampi a mu bua uh hi: banghangziam cile mi theampo in a thuhil na phatak in ngai tek uh hi.

## 20

*Jesus Thuneina Ki Dong*

*Matt 21:23-27; Mk 11:27-33*

<sup>1</sup> Ni khat Jesus biakinn sung ah mipi te thuhil in lungdamna thu a son laitak, thiampi lian te le thukhamhil te sia upa te taw hongpai uh a,

<sup>2</sup> Jesus kung ah, hong son tan, hibang te bang thuneina

taw vawt ni ziam? a hibale hi thuneina kua in hong pia ziam? ci uh hi.

<sup>3</sup> Jesus in zo kik a, **Kei zong thu khat hong dong tu khi hi; hong zo tavun:**

<sup>4</sup> **Tuiphumpa John sia, van pan ziam maw, mihing te kung pan ziam? ci hi.**

<sup>5</sup> Amate ngaisun khawm tek uh a, van pan hi; ci leang, ama in, banghang um ngawl nu ziam? hong ci tu.

<sup>6</sup> A hi tazong, mihing te kung pan hi; ci leang zong, mihing te in suangtum taw hong sep tu hi: banghangziam cile amate in John sia kamsang hi, ci um uh hi.

<sup>7</sup> Taciang amate in, koisung pan, ci hong son thei ngawl khu hi, ci in zo uh hi.

<sup>8</sup> Jesus in amate tung ah, **Kei zong hi te bang thuneina taw vawt, ci sia hong son ngawl tu khi hi, ci hi.**

*Sapit Huan Naseamte Sontena*

*Matt 23:33-46; Mk 12:1-12*

<sup>9</sup> Tua zawkciang Jesus in mipi te hi sontena son hi; **Mi khat in sapit huan sung ah sapit suan a, huan naseam te thosak hi, taciang ama sia a ngei mama om tu in khual khuala ah haw hi.**

<sup>10</sup> **A hun a cin ciang in, huan naseam te in sapit huan sung ah a nga te a piak tu in, a naseam khat sawl hi: ahihang huan naseam te in a naseam pa sia vel in, a khut hawm taw tha kik hi.**



11 **Taciang naseam dang khat sawl kik leleau a, tua pa zong vel leleau hi, taciang maizumhuai tak in koi uh a, khut hawm mataw tha kik hi.**

12 **A thum na sawl kik leleau hi: taciang amate in liamsak uh a, doi pua sang ah nawt uh hi.**

13 **Tua zawkciang in sapit huan nei pa in, bangbang hi tu khi ziam? Ka it ka tapa sawl a hileng, amate in a mu uh ciang zakta tu uh hi, ci hi.**

14 **Ahihang huan naseam te in a mu uh ciang in, kikum uh a, hi sia pa sia a ngamhlua tu pa hi: pai tavun, that tawng, taciang a ngamh teng i lua tu hi, ci uh hi.**

15 **Taciang amate in sapit huan puasang ah pusua-pui in that uh hi. Tua ahikom huan neipa in amate tung ah bang vawt tu ziam?**

16 **Ama hongpai tu a hi teng that in a sapit huan sia ngual dang pia tu hi, ci hi.**

17 **Jesus in amate en a, Innsa te i a nil uh suang-tum sia innkhuambul hong suak hi, ci a ki atkhol thu sia bang ziam?**

18 **A kuamapo hi suang tung ah a tak peuma tal tu hi, ahizong hi suang a takna te sia a vui in ki ngoai siat tu hi, ci hi.**

*Caesar Tung Sia Piakna Thu*  
Matt 22:15-22; Mk 12:13-17

19 **Tua hun laitak in thi-ampi lian te le thukhamhil te in Jesus mat tu in zong hi; banghangziam cile hi thu sontena sia amate langpan in kampau hi, ci he uh hi, taciang amate in mipi te lau hi.**

20 **Amate in Jesus pang uh a, thukan te paisak uh hi, tua thukan te sia mipha bang in ki hitheamsak a, ama kam-mal pan in mat tu le ngam uk za nei ulian te ap tu in sawm uh hi.**

21 **Thukan te in, Syapa awng, a man tatak in hil le kampau ci kong he uh hi, kuama doidan zong nei ngawl ni hi, Pathian i lampi sia a mantak in na hil hi:**

22 **Caesar shia pia tu khu ziam maw, pia ngawl tu khu ziam? ci in dong uh.**

23 **Ahihang Jesus in amate thin kukal na he a, Bang-hang hong ze-et nu ziam?**

24 **Sum tang hong lak tavun. A kua i lim le ceptena ziam? ci hi. Amate in Caesar lim le ceptena hi, ci in zo uh hi.**

25 **Taciang Jesus in amate tung ah, Caesar neisa te Caesar pia vun a, Pathian neisa te Pathian pia vun, ci hi.**

26 **Mipi te mai ah a kammal te pan in a man thei bua uh hi: a zo kik nate lamdangsa uh a, huthe ngawl in om tek uh hi.**

*Thawkikna Thu*  
Matt 22:23-33; Mk 12:18-27

27 Thawkikna a nial Sadducee pawlkhat te Jesus kung ah hongpai uh a,

28 Sya awng, mi khatpo sia ta nei ngawl in a thi le, a ci mit ngawl natu in a nau in a mo tenpui taken, ci Moses in at hi.

29 Tua ahikom u nau sali om uh hi: a lianbel sia in zi nei a, ta nei ngawl in thi hi.

30 A ni na pa in tua nu tenpui a, ta nei ngawl ma in thi hi.

31 A thum na pa zong in tua nu tenpui hi; tabangma in a sali in tenpui uh a, ta nei ngawl in thi siat uh hi.

32 A khakbel ciang tua nu zong thi hi.

33 Tua ahikom thawkik na ni ciang tua nu sia a kua bel i zi hi tu ziam? banghangziam cile a sali in tenpui hi, ci in dong uh hi.

34 Jesus in amate tung ah, **Hi leitung mite kipui uh a, nupa tu in ki pia uh hi:**

35 **Ahihang tua leitang lua tu kilawm ci in ngaisut te le thina pan a thokik te sia kipui le nupa tu in ki piak om nawn ngawl tu hi.**

36 **Amate sia thi thei nawn ngawl tu uh hi: banghangziam cile amate sia vantungmi te bang hi tu uh a, thawkikna i tate a hi uh man in Pathian i tate a hih.**

37 **Tu in mithi te thokik hi, ci Moses zong in lophung sung ah topa, Abraham Pathian, Isaac Pathian le Jacob Pathian, a sap ciang in mu hi.**

38 **Banghangziam cile Pathian sia mithi te Pathian hi ngawl hi, ahihang a nungta te i Pathian a hih: banghangziam cile mi theampo ama sung ah a nungta te vive a hih, ci in zo kik hi.**

39 Thukhamhil pawlkhat te in, Syapa awng, na pau na pha mama hi, ci tek uh hi.

40 Tua zawkciang amate in thudong ngam nawn ngawl hi.

*Christ Sia Kua Tapa Ziam?*

*Matt 22:41-46; Mk 12:35-*

37 41 Jesus in amate tung ah, **Bangbang in mihing te in Christ sia David tapa hi, ci thei uh ziam?**

42 **David ama mama in Psalm labu sung ah, Topa in ka Topa tung ah,**

43 **Na ngalte na peang koi na in na vawt mateng, ka ziatsang ah to in.**

44 **Tua ahikom David in Topa, ci in sam hi, bangbang in a tapa hi thei tu ziam? ci hi.**

*Thukhamhil te Kidawm Vun*

*Matt 23:1-36; Mk 12:38-40*

45 Tua zawkciang in thu ngai te theampo i zak in a nungzui te tung ah,

46 **Thuakhamhil te kidawm vun, amate sia puan tualpi sil in vak nuam uh a, sumbuk te ah paupuina, synagogue sung ah tokhum sangbel te le poi mun ah a inndoi lianbel te dei uh hi;**

47 **Amate in meingong te inn suddol uh a, ngual mu**

**tu in thu sau tatak ngen uh hi: tabang te in a lianzaw danpiak na thuak tu uh hi, ci hi.**

## 21

*Meingong Nu Sumpi*

*Mk 12:41-44*

<sup>1</sup> Jesus khuadak a, sumkholna sung ah mihaute i sumpi khiak mu hi.

<sup>2</sup> Taciang a zawng meingong nu khat i dangka san pia ni a khiak zong mu hi.

<sup>3</sup> Jesus in, **A tatak kong ci ciang, hi a zawng meingong nu in ngualdang theampo sang in a tamzaw khia hi:**

<sup>4</sup> **Banghangziam cile midang te sia a dimlet a nei uh sung pan in Pathian atu a piak uh teng khia hi: ahihang hi meingong nu sia zawng hi napi, a nuntak natu in a nei theampo khia hi, ci hi.**

*Biakinn Suksiatnatu Thu*

*Matt 24:1,2; Mk 13:1,2*

<sup>5</sup> Mi pawlkhat te in biakinn sia suangtum hoi mama te le a kipia van te taw a kizep nathu a son uh ciang in,

<sup>6</sup> **Hi na mu uh nate, kuama in vawk ngawl napi, suangtum khat le khat a ki thuap nawn ngawl hun hong theng tu hi, ci hi.**

*Hun Bo Natu Musakna Te*

*Matt 24:3-14; Mk 13:3-13*

<sup>7</sup> Amate in Jesus kung ah, Syapa awng, hibang te banghun ciang piang tu

ziam? hibang te hong pian tu ciang in bangbang musakna om tu ziam? ci in dong uh hi.

<sup>8</sup> Jesus in, **Ngual i theam na hi ngawl natu uh in kidawm vun: banghangziam cile mi tampi te keima min taw hongpai tu uh a, keima in Christ ka hihi; a hun hong nai zo hi, ci tu uh hi: hi kamale amate zui heak vun.**

<sup>9</sup> **Ahihang ngal ki do na le tualngal thu te na zak uh ciang in lau heak vun: banghangziam cile hibang te hong piang masa hamtang tu hi; ahizong a tawpna hong theng pai ngawl lai tu hi, ci hi.**

<sup>10</sup> Tua zawkciang amate tung ah, **Minam khat le namkhat, kumpi ngam khat le khat ki langpan tu hi:**

<sup>11</sup> **Mun tatuam te ah a nasia mama zinling tu a, kial le pul te hong tung tu hi; vantung ah a kimu thei a lauhuai te le musakna tatuam te hong om tu hi.**

<sup>12</sup> **Ahizong hite theampo a pian ma in, amate in hong man tu uh a, hong vawtsia in synagogue le thonginn ah hong ap tu uh hi, keima min hang in kumpi te le ngam uk te mai ah hong then tu uh hi.**

<sup>13</sup> **Tasia sia note atu tetipan na hong suak tu hi.**

<sup>14</sup> **Tua ahikom note i thin sung ah, bangbang in zo tu, ci ngaisun khol heak vun:**

15 **Banghangziam cile na ngalte theampo i hong nial zawk ngawl tu le hong nal zawk ngawl tu in pau thiam nale ciimna kong pia tu hi.**

16 **Na nu le na pa, na suapui, na mealheak le na lawmte in hong zuak tu uh hi; pawlkhat te thi tu ciangdong in hong then tu uh hi.**

17 **Keima min hang in mi theampo in hong ensan tu uh hi.**

18 **Ahihang na lutung samzam khat zong sumsi ngawl tu hi.**

19 **Na thuakzawkna uh sung ah nuntakna na nei tu uh hi.**

*Kum Sali Haksatna*

*Matt 24:15-28; Mk 13:14-*

23 **20 Jerusalem sia ngalkap te in a kimum na mu uh ciang in, siatsuana hong nai zo hi, ci na tel tu uh hi.**

21 **Tua hun ciang in Judah ngam a omte mual tung ah tai taken; khuasung ah a omte khuapua ah pusuak taken; duisung ah a omte khuasung ah tum heak taken.**

22 **Banghangziam cile tua hun sia phu lak ni hi tu hi, ci a ki atkhol theampo tangtun natu a hihi.**

23 **Ahihang tua hun laitak in naupai te le nausen noailuai lai nei te mailam bing tu hi! banghangziam cile Judah ngam ah haksatna lianpi theng tu a, Judah minam**

**te tung ah Pathian thinukna theng tu hi.**

24 **Amate namsau taw puk tu uh a, ngam theampo ah sal in ki kai tu hi: Jerusalem sia Gentile te hun a bo dong Gentile te in sik tu uh hi.**

*Mihing Tapa Hong Paikik Natu*

*Matt 24:29-31; Mk 13:24-27*

25 **Ni le tha le aksite tung ah musakna te hong om tu a; leitung minam theampo tung ah thinngimna le dipkuatna hong theng tu hi; tuipi le tuihual te hawk tu hi;**

26 **Leitung ah a theng tu te en in mihing te thin sia lau na hang in but thi in puk tu uh hi: banghangziam cile vangtung vangletna te ki thing tu hi.**

27 **Tua zawkciang in mihing Tapa sia mei tung pan in vangletna le minthanna lianpi taw hongpai amate in mu tu uh hi.**

28 **Hibang te hong thet kipat ciang in, dak in na lu tung vun; banghangziam cile note i ngupkhiatna ni hong nai zo hi, ci hi.**

*Theikung Sontena*

*Matt 24:32-33; Mk 13:28-31*

29 **Jesus in amate tung ah sontena khat son hi; Theikung le thingkung theampo en vun;**

30 **A te no meang hong sua ciang in khuakhal hun**

**hong nai zo hi, ci mu in na he uh hi.**

<sup>31</sup> **Tasia bangma in, hi-bang te hong thet na mu uh ciang in, Pathian kumpingam hong nai zo hi, ci he tavun.**

<sup>32</sup> **A man tatak kong ci ciang, hi thu te theampo a tangtut mateng, hi minam bothong ngawl tu hi.**

<sup>33</sup> **Van le lei bo tu hi: ahihang ka kammal te bo ngawl tu hi.**

*Kuama In A Hun He Ngawl Hi*

*Matt 24:36-44; Mk 13:32-37*

<sup>34</sup> **Note ki nging in om vun, a valkai neak le dawn hu in thinngimna le zu kham buaina, leitung nun-takna atu thinto in na om uh le, tua ni sia muan-mawngawl het laitak in note tung ah hong theng tu hi.**

<sup>35</sup> **Banghangziam cile leitung mi theampo tung ah thangawk bang in hong theng tu hi.**

<sup>36</sup> **Tua ahikom note in ngak nginge vun, hong theng tu na theampo pan a suakta tu a kilawm tu le mihing Tapa mai ah ding tu in thungen tawntung vun, ci hi.**

<sup>37</sup> **Jesus sia sun ciang in bi-akinn sung ah thuhil hi; zan ciang in a puasang pusuak a, Olive mual tung ah ngiak hi.**

<sup>38</sup> **Mi theampo zingtung in a thuhil na ngai nuam in bi-akinn ah ama kung hongpai uh hi.**

## 22

*Jesus Thalup Natu Kikum Ku*

*Matt 26:1-5; Mk 14:1,2; Jn. 11:45-53*

<sup>1</sup> **Paisanpoai a kici, tol saw ngawl anluum poai hong nai zo hi.**

<sup>2</sup> **Thiampi lian te le thukhamhil te in Jesus bangbang in that thei tu ci in zong uh hi; banghangziam cile amate in mipi te lau uh hi.**

*Judas Iscariot in Jesus Leheak*

*Matt 26:14-16; Mk 14:10,11*

<sup>3</sup> **Tua zawkciang in nungzui sawmleni sung a ki hel Iscariot a kici Judas sung ah Satan tum hi.**

<sup>4</sup> **Tociang Judah paikhia a, thiampi lian te le biakinn cing upa te taw Jesus bang-bang in amate tung ah zuak thei tu, ci kikum uh hi.**

<sup>5</sup> **Amate lungdam mama uh a, dangka piak tu in lungkim uh hi.**

<sup>6</sup> **Tociang Judas in hunpha zong a, mipi te om ngawl laitak in amate tung ah zuak tu in kiciam hi.**

*Paisanpoai*

*Matt 26:17-25; Mk 14:12-21; Jn. 13:21-30*

<sup>7</sup> **Tol saw ngawl anluum poai ni in paisanpoai atu tuu no ngaw tu hun hong theng hi.**

<sup>8</sup> **Tociang Jesus in Peter le John te sawl a, **Pai tavun a, paisanpoai an neak khop natu vawtkhol tavun,** ci hi.**

9 Amate in koisung ah vawtkhol tu in dei ni ziam? ci uh hi.

10 Taciang Jesus in amate tung ah, **En vun, khuasung na tum uh ciang in tuibeal pua pasal khat taw ki si tu nu hi; a tum na mun innsung ah zui tavun.**

11 **Taciang inn nei pa kung ah, Syapa in nangma kung ah, ka nungzui te taw paisanpoai an ka neak natu uh inndoi koi sung ah om ziam? hong ci hi, na ci tavun.**

12 **Taciang ama in inn tung ah innsung van a cing in a ki koi inndoi lian mama hong lak tu a, tu-aksung mun ah vawtkhol tavun, ci hi.**

13 Amate pai uh a, Jesus in a sonkhol bang in mu uh hi: taciang paisanpoai atu vawtkhol uh hi.

*Topa Zan An*

*Matt 26:26-30; Mk 14:22-26; I Cor. 11:23-25*

14 A hun hong cin ciang in, Jesus sia a Sawltak sawmleni te taw to khawm tek uh hi.

15 Taciang Jesus in amate tung ah, **Hi paisanpoai sia haksatna ka thuak ma in, note taw neakkhop tu ka uk mama hi:**

16 **Banghangziam cile keima in kong ci hi, Pathian kumpingam sung ah a kicin mateng, hi sia ne nawn ngawl tu khi hi, ci hi.**

17 Taciang Jesus in hai la a, lungdam a ko zawkciang, **Hi sia la vun a hawmtek vun:**

18 **Banghangziam cile keima in kong ci hi, Pathian kumpingam hong thet mateng, hi sapittui dawn kik nawn ngawl tu khi hi, ci hi.**

19 Taciang Jesus in anluum la a, lungdam a ko zawkciang, phel in amate pia hi, **Hisia in note atu in kong piak ka pumpi a hihi: keima nong phaw na in vawt tavun, ci hi.**

20 Tasia bangma in nitak an a neak zawk uh ciang hai zong la a, **Hi hai sia note atu in a luang ka thisan sung ah thuciam thak a hihi.**

21 **A hizong en vun, keima hong leheakpa khut sia keima taw sabuai tung ah om hi.**

22 **Ciangtan sa ombang in mihing Tapa sia pai hamtang tu hi: ahizong mihing Tapa a leheak sia a mailam bing hi, ci hi.**

23 Taciang in hibang a ngamta tu sia kua hitu ziam ci amate sung ah ki dong uh hi.

*Kua Lianbel*

*Matt 20:25-28; Mk 10:42-45*

24 A nungzui te sung ah, a lianbel tu in kua kilawm tu ziam, ci ki nial na hong om hi.

25 Jesus in amate tung ah, **Gentile kumpi te in mipi te sia to hi na taw uk uh a, amate tung ah thuneina a zang te sia, ngual hu te, kici hi.**

26 **Ahihang note tabang na hi heak vun: note sung**

ah a lianbel sia a no zaw bang hi taken a; a thupi bel sia in, naseam khat bang in om taken.

<sup>27</sup> A kua lian zaw ziam, An ne tu in a to sia pa lian-zaw ziam maw ankuang a lui pa lianzaw ziam? A to sia pa lianzaw hi. Ahi-zong in note sung ah kei sia ankuang luipa bangin kong om hi.

<sup>28</sup> Note in ze-etna ka thuak sung theampo ah nong ompui uh hi.

<sup>29</sup> Ka pa in kumpingam nasep hongpiak bangma in keima in note kong pia hi;

<sup>30</sup> Ka kumpingam sung ah ka sabuai pan dawn in na ne tu uh a, kumpi tokhum tung ah to in Is-rael mi nam sawmleni te thu na khen tu uh hi, ci hi.

*Peter in Jesus A Nial Natu Thu*

*Matt 26:31-35; Mk 14:27-31; Jn. 13:36-38*

<sup>31</sup> Taciang Topa in, Simon, Simon, en in, Satan in nangma hong nei nuam mama a, tang kheap bang in hong kheap nuam hi:

<sup>32</sup> Ahihang na upna a puk ngawl natu in, thu hong ngetsak zo khi hi: taciang kei sang nong ki hei kik ciang in, na suapui te tha na khohsak in, ci hi.

<sup>33</sup> Peter in ama kung ah, Topa, nangma taw thonginn sung ahizong, thi khawm tu ahizong ka ki nging zo hi, ci hi.

<sup>34</sup> Jesus in, Peter awng, hong ci khi hi, tu ni in, he ngawl khi hi, ci thum vei dong nong nial mateng akkhuang ngawl tu hi, ci hi.

*Buaina Taw Kisai Kidop Tu Thu*

<sup>35</sup> Jesus in a nungzui te tung ah, Dangka bawm, thung le peangdap keng ngawl in kong paisak lai, na kisapna uh a om ziam? ci hi. Amate in bangma ka kisam bua uh hi, ci uh hi.

<sup>36</sup> Jesus in amate tung ah, Ahizong tu in, dangka bawm a nei te in keng taken a, tasia bangma in thung zong keng taken: namsau a nei ngawl te in, a puan tungsil zuak taken a, khat lei taken,

<sup>37</sup> Banghangziam cile ama sia thukham paltan te sung ah ki hel hi, ci a ki atkhol sia keima tung ah tangtung hamtang tu hi: banghangziam cile keima taw kisai thu te a tawpna hong theng zo hi, ci in kong son hi, ci hi.

<sup>38</sup> A nungzui te in, Topa, en in, ziak ah namsau ni om hi, ci uh hi. Ama in, Hisia pha zo hi, ci hi.

*Jesus Le A Nungzuite Gethsemane Huan Sung Ah Thungen Khawm*

*Matt 26:36-46; Mk 14:32-42*

<sup>39</sup> Jesus pusuak a, a ngeina bang in Olive mual ah pai hi; taciang a nungzui te in zong zui uh hi.

40 Tua mun a thet uh ciang in, amate tung ah, **Ze-etna sung ah na tum thak ngawl natu uh in thungen vun**, ci hi.

41 A nungzui te taw muiden khat za a ki khuala na mun ah pai a, khupdin in thungen hi.

42 **Pa awng, na deina a hile hi hai sia kei kung pan in hong khinsak tan: ahihang keima deina bang hi ngawl in nangma deina bang hizaw taken**, ci hi.

43 Taciang tua mun ah vantung pan in vantungmi khat hong kilang a, Jesus tha dimsak hi.

44 Thin ngimna lianpi taw nasia seseam in thungen hi: taciang a khua ulsa sia thisan bang in lei ah tak hi.

45 A thungetna mun pan ding in a nungzui te kung ah a pai ciang, khua ngai in a mut uh mu hi.

46 Taciang amate tung ah, **Banghang in mu nu ziam? ze-etna sung ah na thet ngawl natu uh in, tho vun a, thungen vun**, ci hi.

*Jesus Ki Matna Thu*

*Matt 26:47-56; Mk 14:43-50; Jn. 18:3-12*

47 Jesus a pau laitak in, en vun, mi honpi te mai ah Judas a kici, nungzui sawmleni sung pan khat in Jesus nam tu in hong neak hi.

48 Ahihang Jesus in ama kung ah, **Judas, mihing Tapa sia nap na taw leheak ni ziam?** ci hi.

49 Jesus kung ah a omte in bang piang tu, ci a mu uh

ciang in, Topa, namsau taw ka vat tu uh ziam? ci uh hi.

50 Amate sung pan khat in thiampi sang i naseam pa ziatsang bil sattansak hi.

51 Jesus in, **Tu za pha zo hi**, ci a, a bil thamsak in damsak hi.

52 Taciang Jesus in a kung hongpai thiampi lian te, biakinn cing ulian te le, upa te tung ah, **Note in nguta man tu bang in, namsau le moltum te taw hongpai nu ziam?**

53 **Nizim in biakinn sung ah note taw ka om lai in, hong man ngawl nu hi: ahihang hi thu sia note i hun le khuamial i vangletna hi**, ci hi.

*Peter in Jesus A Nialna Thu*

*Matt 26:69-75; Mk 14:66-72; Jn. 18:15-18, 25-27*

54 Amate in Jesus man uh a, thiampi sang pa inn ah paipui uh hi. Peter in a khuala pan in zui hi.

55 Leitual laizang ah meiphual sep a, to tek uh hi, amate ki laklaw ah Peter to hi.

56 Ahihang naseam numei khat in Peter mei hui ah a to a mu ciang in, sal tinten a, hi sia pa zong Jesus taw om hi, ci hi.

57 Taciang Peter in nial a, numei awng, Ama he ngawl khi hi, ci hi.

58 Tawmvei zawkciang a dang khat in Peter a mu ciang, nangma zong amate sung ah kihel ni hi, ci hi. Taciang Peter in, pasal pa



awng, kei hi ngawl khi hi, ci hi.

<sup>59</sup> Nai khat bang zawkciang in, a dang khat in, a tatak in hi sia pa zong Jesus taw om hi: banghangziam cile ama sia Galilee mi hi, ci in teltak in son hi.

<sup>60</sup> Taciang Peter in, pasal pa awng, bang son ni ziam, ci he ngawl khi hi, ci hi. Tua hun lian Peter a pau laitak in ak khuang hi.

<sup>61</sup> Taciang Topa hong ki hei a, Peter en hi. Taciang Peter in Topa i ama tung ah a son sa, **Ak khuan ma in thum vei nong nial tu hi**, ci kammal phawk kik hi.

<sup>62</sup> Peter pusuak a, nasiatak in kap hi.

*Ngalkap te in Jesus Nunau  
Mat 27:27-31; Mak 15:16-20; Jn. 19:2,3*

<sup>63</sup> Jesus a man te in ama nu-nau in vel uh hi.

<sup>64</sup> Taciang a mit puan taw tuamsak a, a mai pan vel hi, taciang kua in hong vel ziam? kamsang bang in hong son sin tan, ci uh hi.

<sup>65</sup> Taciang ama selno na kam te pau uh hi.

*Jesus Caiaphas Mai ah  
Matt 26:57-68; Mk 14:53-65; Jn. 18:13,14,19-24*

<sup>66</sup> Khuavak pociang in, upa te, thiampi sang te le thukhamhil te ki kaikhawm uh hi, taciang Jesus sia amate thu kikup na mun ah paipui uh a,

<sup>67</sup> Nangma in Christ na hi ziam? hong son tan, ci uh hi. Taciang Jesus in amate tung

ah, **Kong son hang hong um ngawl tu nu hi:**

<sup>68</sup> **Taciang note thu kong dong zong, hong zo ngawl tu nu hi, taciang zong hong tha ngawl tu nu hi.**

<sup>69</sup> **Tu zawkciang in mi-hing Tapa sia Pathian vangletna ziatsang ah to tu hi,** ci hi.

<sup>70</sup> Tua zawkciang amate theampo in, nangma sia Pathian Tapa ni ziam? ci uh hi. Jesus in amate tung ah, **Na son uh bang in ka hihi,** ci hi.

<sup>71</sup> Taciang amate in, bang tetti dang kul lai ziam? banghangziam cile eima vateak in ama kam pan i za zo hi, ci uh hi.

## 23

*Jesus Pilate Mai Ah  
Matt 27:1,2,11-14; Mk 15:1-5; Jn. 18:28-32*

<sup>1</sup> Taciang mihonpi te hong ding uh a, Jesus sia Pilate kung ah paipui uh hi.

<sup>2</sup> Amate in Jesus mawsiat kipan uh a, hi sia pa in i ngamsung i mipui te lampialsak hi, ci mu khu hi, Ama le Ama sia Christ Kumpipa khi hi, ci a, Caesar tung ah shia piak tu zong kham hi, ci uh hi.

<sup>3</sup> Pilate in Judah Kumpipa na hi ziam? ci in dong hi. Jesus in, **Nangma in ci ni hi,** ci in zo hi.

<sup>4</sup> Tasiaciang in Pilate in thiampi lian te le mipi te tung ah, hisia pa a maw na mu ngawl khi hi, ci hi.

5 Taciang amate in a nasia zaw in, hisia pa in Galilee pan kipan hi mun dong, Judah ngam sung theampo mipi te thuhil in hanthawn hi, ci uh hi.

### *Herod Mai ah Jesus*

6 Pilate in Galilee thu a zak ciang in, hisia pa sia Galilee mi a hi ziam, ci in dong hi.

7 Pilate in Jesus sia Herod thuneina nuai ah om hi, ci a heak pociang, Herod kung ah puak hi, tua hun laitak in Herod sia Jerusalem ah a om laitak a hihi.

8 Herod in Jesus a mu ciang in angtang mama hi: banghangziam cile Ama thu tampitak za zo a, a mu nop zawk ngei mama zo hi; taciang nalamdang a vawt te mu tu in ki lamen hi.

9 Tua zawkciang in Herod in Jesus sia thu tam mama dong hi; ahihang Jesus in bangma a zo kik bua hi.

10 Thiampi lian te le thukhamhil te hong ding uh a, Jesus nasiatak in mawsiat uh hi.

11 Herod le a ngalkap te in Jesus sia bangma thusimngawl in nu-nau uh a, puan pha mama khat a silsak zawk uh ciang, Pilate kung ah puakkik uh hi.

12 Tua ni tatak ma in Pilate le Herod te lawmtam suak uh hi: banghangziam cile tua masia amate ni ki langpan tan uh hi.

### *Jesus Le Barabbas*

*Matt 27:15-26; Mk 15:6-15; Jn. 18:39-19:16*

13 Pilate in thiampi lian te, ngam uk te le mihon te sam khawm in,

14 Amate tung ah, hisia pa sia mipi te lampialsak hi, ci in ka kung ah hong paipui nu hi: en vun, note i mai ah ka sittel zo a, na mawsiatna uh mawna khat zong mu ngawl khi hi:

15 Herod in zong a mawna a mu ngawl hang in keikung ah hong puakkik hi: thi natu a kilawm mawna bangma om ngawl hi.

16 Tua ahikom thu ka hil tu a, tha kik tu khi hi, ci hi.

17 Banghangziam cile paisanpoai ciang in ama in mihing khat papo suatak hamtang hi.

18 Taciang amate theampo sia thakhat thu in au uh a, hisia pa that in a, Barabbas suaktasak in, ci uh hi:

19 Barabbas sia khuapi sung ah buaina le tual tha na hang in thongtak a hihi.

20 Pilate in Jesus a suatak nop hang in, amate tung ah thu son kik hi.

21 Ahihang amate au uh a, Ama thinglamte tung ah khai in, Ama thinglamte tung ah khai in, ci uh hi.

22 Pilate in a thumvei na amate tung ah, banghangziam, bang phatngawl na vawt ziam? a thi tak a vawt bangma mu ngawl khi hi: tua ahikom sat in thakik tu khi hi, ci hi.

23 Amate aw ngingtak in, thinglamte tung ah khai tu in ngen uh hi. Taciang amate le thiampi lian te aw in zo hi.

24 Tua ahikom amate nget bang in Pilate in thukhen hi.

25 Taciang in Pilate in buaina le tualthat hang in thongtak pa sia amate deina bang in suaktasak hi, ahihang amate deina bang in Jesus ap hi.

*Jesus Thinglamte Tung Ah*  
*Matt 27:32-44; Mk 15:21-32; Jn. 19:17-27*

26 Amate in Jesus a paipui uh ciang in, khuano sang pan hongpai Cyrene khua mi Simon sia man uh a, thinglamte puasak in Jesus nung pan zuisak hi.

27 Jesus nung pan in mi-honpi te in zui uh a, Jesus kaa kawm in a zui numei te zong om hi.

28 Ahihang Jesus in, amate sang kihei a, **Jerusalem tanu te awng, keima atu in kap heak vun, ahizong note le na tate atu in kap zaw vun.**

29 **Banghangziam cile, en vun, a ciing te, nau a nei ngei ngawl sul le nau i tawp ngei ngawl noai te, thuphatoai a hihi, a kici tu nite hong theng tu hi.**

30 **Mual te tung ah, ko tung ah hong cim tavun; mualdung te tung ah kote hong huk tavun, ci tu uh hi.**

31 **Banghangziam cile, thinkung hing te tung nangawn ah hibang vawt a hile, thing ko te tung ah bang a vawt tu ziam?** ci hi.

32 Taciang thi dan a thuak tak mi ngilo ni zong Jesus

taw that khawm tu in paipui uh hi.

33 Calvary a kici na mun a thet uh ciang in, Jesus taw tua thi dan a piak tak mi ngilo ni te sia a ziatsang ah khat, a veisang ah khat, thinglamte tung ah khai uh hi.

34 Jesus in, **Pa awng, amate maisak in; banghangziam cile, amate in bang ka vawt uh ci zong a he bua uh hi,** ci hi. Taciang amate in a puan zong ai-san in hawm uh hi.

35 Mipi te in dinkhawl in en uh hi. Ngam uk te in, midang te ngum hi; Pathian i teal Christ a hile, ama le ama ki ngum taken, ci in selno uh hi.

36 Ngalkap te zong in, a kung ah hongpai in, sapittui hau pia hi.

37 Taciang Judah kumpipa na hile, nangma le nangma ki ngum in, ci uh hi.

38 Ama i tung ah, HISIA IN JUDAH TE KUMPIPA A HIHI, ci in Greek, Latin le Hebrew lai taw in at uh hi.

39 Ama taw a ki khaikhawm thi dan piaktak khat in selno a, nangma sia Christ na hile, nangma le nangma ki ngum in a, kote zong hong ngum tan, ci hi.

40 Ahihang a dang khat sia in, nangma sia ama taw mawsiatna a kibang ci na musa hi napi, Pathian kita ngawl ni ziam?

41 Eite i hile i thuak tuma hi; banghangziam cile i ngamtatna bang in thaman a sang i hihi: ahihang hisia

pa sia bangma khialna nei ngawl hi, ci in tei hi.

<sup>42</sup> Taciang ama in Jesus kung ah, Topa awng, na kumpingam sung ah na tum ciang in hong phawk tan, ci hi.

<sup>43</sup> Jesus in ama kung ah, **A tatak in kong ci hi, tuni in keima taw paradise ah i om tu hi,** ci hi.

*Jesus Thina*

*Matt 27:45-56; Mk 15:33-41; Jn. 19:28-30*

<sup>44</sup> Tua hun sia sun nai sawmleni pawl hi a, nitak nai thum ciang dong leitung theampo ah khuazing hi.

<sup>45</sup> Taciang in ni zong mial a, biakinn sung ki doi na puan sia a laizang pan ki zen hi.

<sup>46</sup> Taciang in Jesus aw ng-ingtak in au a, **Pa awng, ka tha na kutsung ah kong ap hi:** ci hi, tabang a ci zawkciang thi hi.

<sup>47</sup> Tua thu ngalkap mangpa in a mu ciang in, Pathian pok a, hisia pa sia mi thutang khat hi takpi hi, ci hi.

<sup>48</sup> Tua thu piang en tu in hongpai mihing theampo in tua thu piang te a mu uh ciang in, a awm uh tum in heakkik uh hi.

<sup>49</sup> Jesus a he theampo le Galilee pan in a zui numei te sia a khuala na ah ding in, thu piang teng en khawm uh hi.

*Jesus Than Ah Sial*

*Matt 27:57-61; Mk 15:42-47; Jn. 19:38-42*

<sup>50</sup> Taciang, en vun, Joseph a kici ngaisutna pia khat om a, ama sia mipha le mi thutang a hihi:

<sup>51</sup> Ama sia makai khat hi napi, makai dang te i ngaisutna le a sep dan a lungkim ngawl hi; ama sia Judah minam te khuapi Arimathaea khua pan hi a, Pathian kumpingam a ngak khat a hihi.

<sup>52</sup> Hi pasal pa sia Pilate kung ah pai in, Jesus luanghawm ngen hi.

<sup>53</sup> Taciang thinglamte tung pan in khiasuk uh a, puanneam taw a tuam zawk uh ciang in, kuama a ki sial ngei ngawl lai na mun, a ki khuak tawm suang hawng than thak sung ah sial hi.

<sup>54</sup> Tua ni sia ki nging ni hi a, sabbath ni theng dektak zo hi.

<sup>55</sup> Galilee pan in Jesus taw hongpai numei te in Joseph zui uh a, Topa Jesus luang bangbang in sial ziam, ci in than en tek uh hi.

<sup>56</sup> Amate heakkik uh a, paknamtui te le sathau namtui a tatuam te ki nging khol uh hi; taciang thupiak bang in sabbath ni in tawlna uh hi.

## 24

*Jesus Thawkikna*

*Matt 28:1-10; Mk 16:1-10; Jn. 20:1-10*

<sup>1</sup> Nipi kal khat sung ni masabel ni zingsang tung in numei te sia a vawtkhol sa ngimnamtui te keng in, a dang numei te taw than ah pai khawm uh hi.

<sup>2</sup> Amate in than pan in suangtum a ki lik sa in mu uh hi.

<sup>3</sup> Amate than sung ah tum uh a, Topa Jesus luang a mu bua uh hi.

<sup>4</sup> Tasia ciang amate sia a lungmang tek mama uh a, en vun, mihing ni puan pak sitset sil in amate hui ah ding hi:

<sup>5</sup> Amate in lau kawm in, lei ah boksuk uh a, tua mihing te in amate tung ah, banghang in mihing sia mithi te sung ah zong nu ziam?

<sup>6</sup> Ama zia ah om ngawl hi, tho zo hi: Galilee ah a om lai in note tung ah bangbang in hong son ziam, ci phawk tavun,

<sup>7</sup> Mihing Tapa sia mi ngilo te khut sung ah ap tu uh a, thinglamte tung ah khai tu uh hi, taciang nithum ni ciang in thokik tu hi, ci hi.

<sup>8</sup> Taciang amate in Jesus kammal te phawkkik uh hi,

<sup>9</sup> Taciang than pan heakkik uh a, Sawltak sawm le khat te le midang te kung ah hi thu te theampo son uh hi.

<sup>10</sup> Hi thu te Sawltakte kung ah a son te sia, Mary Magdalene, Joana le James nu Mary te a hi uh hi.

<sup>11</sup> Sawltakte in numei te kammal te sia tangthu banglel in ngaisun uh a, a um bua uh hi.

<sup>12</sup> Tua zawkciang in Peter ding a, than sang ah tai hi; taciang kun in puanneam no a ki koi bek mu hi, taciang thu piang te lamdan-gsa mama in heakkik hi.

*Emmaus Lampi ah Nungzui Ni Te*

*Mk 16:12,13*

<sup>13</sup> Taciang, en vun, tua ni in amate sungpan mi ni te sia, Jerusalem pan tai sali kiim a khuala na mun Emmaus a kici khua ah pai khawm uh hi.

<sup>14</sup> Amate in hi thu piang te theampo kikum uh hi.

<sup>15</sup> Tabang a kikap le a ngaisut khop uh laitak in Jesus Ama mama hong nai a, amate taw tonkhawm hi.

<sup>16</sup> Ahihang amate in Jesus a hi hunlam a tel ngawl tu in a mit uh ki humsak hi.

<sup>17</sup> Jesus in amate tung ah, **Na paikawm in bang thu kikum nu ziam, banghang in maikhing nu ziam?** ci hi.

<sup>18</sup> Amate sung pan khat ahi, Cleopas a kici pa in, tulai thu piang te he ngawl in Jerusalem ah khual a haw nangmabek ni ziam? ci in zo kik hi.

<sup>19</sup> Taciang Jesus in amate tung ah, **Bang thu te ziam?** ci hi. Amate in, Pathian le mi theampo mai ah sep na le kammal taw a vanglian mama kamsang khat, Nazareth mi Jesus thu a hihi:

<sup>20</sup> Thiampi lian te le ka ngam uk te in, thidan thuak tu in mawsiat uh a, thinglamte tung ah khai hi.

<sup>21</sup> Ahihang Ama sia Israel te ngumpa tu in, ka lam-et mama uh a hihi: bek domngawl in, tu ni hi thu te a pian zawk ni thum na hi zo hi.

22 Kote sung ah numei te in hong lungmangsak belap lai hi, amate zingtung in than ah pai tek uh a;

23 A luang a mu ngawl uh ciang in, heakkik uh a, amate in vantungmi te hong kilang mu uh hi, tua vantungmi in, Ama nungta hi, ci hi.

24 Taciang kote sung pan mi pawlkhat te than ah pai uh a, numei te sonbang in mu uh hi: ahihang Ama a mu bua uh hi, ci hi.

25 Taciang in Jesus in amate tung ah, **Aw mi mamaw te, kamsang te sonkholsa um tu in na lungtang uh hai lei hi:**

26 **Christ in hi thu te theampo a thuak zawkciang in Ama minthanna sung ah tum tu hi ngawl ziam?** ci hi.

27 Moses laibu pan kipan kamsang laibu theampo laithiangtho theampo sung ah Ama thu a ki at te amate tung ah hilthiang hi.

28 A pai natu khua a thet dektak uh ciang: Jesus sia paisuak lai tu bang in om hi.

29 Ahihang amate in, koma kung ah hong tam tan: banghangziam cile nitak sang hi zo a, khua niam mama zo hi, ci in tho hamtang uh hi. Taciang amate taw tam tu in pai hi.

30 Tua zawkciang in, amate taw an ne tu in to khawm tek uh hi, taciang anluum la a thupha pia hi, taciang phel a, amate pia hi.

31 Amate mitte te honsak a, amate in Jesus he uh hi;

taciang amate mitmu pan in na bo zo hi.

32 Amate khat le khat kung ah, lamkal ah hong paupui a, laithiangtho hong hilthiang laitak in, i thinsung ah mei bang in hong kang hi ngawl kana ziam? kici khawm uh hi.

33 Amate tua laitak ma in ding uh a, Jerusalem ah heakkik uh hi, taciang Sawltak sawm le khat te le a dang te munkhat ah a ki kaikhawm tek mu uh a,

34 Topa sia tho takpi hi, taciang Simon kung ah kilang zo hi, ci uh hi.

35 Amate in lamkal lak ah thu piang te le anluum a bal ciang in Topa hi, ci a heak thu te son uh hi.

*Nungzui te Kung ah Jesus Kilak*

*Jn. 20:19-23; Sawl. 1:6-8*

36 Amate a kikup uh laitak in, Jesus sia amate laizang ah hong ding a, **Note tung ah thinnopna om taken,** ci hi.

37 Ahihang amate in thitha mu ki sa uh a, lau mama uh hi.

38 Jesus in amate tung ah, **Banghang in patau nu ziam? banghang in na thinsung uh ah a tatuam ngaisun nu ziam?**

39 **En vun, ka khut le ka peang te, keima tatak ma khi hi: hong tham tavun a hong en tavun; ngu le tang te ka nei na mu uh bang in, thitha in ngu le tang nei ngawl hi,** ci hi.

40 Jesus in a son zawkciang in, amate a khut le a peang te lak hi.

41 Amate lungdam le lam-dang asak uh hu in a up ngawl uh ciang, Jesus in amate tung ah, **Ziak sung ah neak thei khatpo na nei uh ziam?** ci hi.

42 Amate in ngasa em bakkhat le khuai phang khat pia uh hi.

43 Jesus in la a, amate mai ah ne hi.

44 Taciang Jesus in amate tung ah, **Hi kammal te sia note taw ka om lai in kong son te a hihi, Moses thukham, kamsang laibu te le Psalms labu sung ah keima thu a ki atkhol theampo te a tangtut ham-tang na a hihi,** ci hi.

45 Taciang laithiangtho a tel thei natu in amate heak-theina honsak a,

46 Amate tung ah, **Hibang in ki atkhol hi, Christ sia a thuak kul hamtang a, thina pan nithum ni ciang in thokik tu hi:**

47 **Jerusalem pan kipan in minam theampo tung ah, Ama min taw mawna ki sikkik na le mawmaisak na thu pualak tu hi.**

48 **Taciang note sia hi thu te i tetti te na hi uh hi.**

49 **Taciang, en vun, ka Pa kamciam sia note tung ah hong puak khi hi: ahihang tungsang pan vangletna taw hong tuam mateng, Jerusalem ah om nginge vun,** ci hi.

khut lamto in, amate thupha pia hi.

51 Thupha a piak laitak in, amate kung pan kikken a, vantung ah ki lato hi.

52 Amate in Jesus a biak zawk uh ciang in, Jerusalem ah lungdamna lianpi taw heakkik tek uh hi:

53 Amate tatsat ngawl in biakinn sung ah om uh a, Pathian pok in thupha pia tek uh hi. Amen.

*Jesus Van Ka*

*Sawl 1:9-11*

50 Taciang Jesus in amate sia Bethany dong paipui a, a

# JOHN

## John

### *Thu Mihing in Piang*

<sup>1</sup> A kipatcil in Thu om hi, tua thu sia Pathian taw omkhawm a, tua Thu in Pathian a hihi.

<sup>2</sup> Tua thu sia a kipatcil in Pathian taw omkhawm hi.

<sup>3</sup> Na theampo Ama vawt a hihi; a kivawt theampo sung ah Ama kihel ngawl in a kivawt khatzong a om bua hi.

<sup>4</sup> Ama sung ah nuntakna om a; tua nuntakna sia mihing te i khuavak a hihi.

<sup>5</sup> Taciang khuavak sia khuazing sung ah tang a; khuazing in Ama a he bua hi.

<sup>6</sup> Pathian kungpan hong ki sawl mi khat om a, ama min sia John a hihi.

<sup>7</sup> John sia tetti tu in hongpai a, mi theampo in ama tungtawn in a up thei natu, khuavak tettipang tu in hongpai hi.

<sup>8</sup> Ama sia tua Khuavak hi ngawl hi, ahihang tua Khuavak tettipang tu in a ki sawl a hihi.

<sup>9</sup> Tasia sia Khuavak tatak hi a, mi theampo taan tu in hi leitung ah hongpai hi.

<sup>10</sup> Ama sia leitung ah om a, leitung sia Ama vawtsa a hihi, taciang leitung in Ama a he bua hi.

<sup>11</sup> Ama minam te kung ah hongpai napi, a minam te in Ama a sang bua hi.

<sup>12</sup> Ahihang a sang te theampo tung ah, Pathian tapa sua na vangletna pia hi, tua te sia Ama min a umte a hihi:

<sup>13</sup> Ama te sia thisan, ci le sa deina, le mihing deina tungtawn in a piang a hi bua uh hi, ahihang Pathian deina tungtawn in a piang a hihi.

<sup>14</sup> Tua thu sia ci le sa in hong ki vawt a, taciang thuthiamna le thutak taw kidim in eite sung ah hong om a, Pa i Tapa a neisun minthanna bang in a minthanna i mu hi.

<sup>15</sup> John in Ama thu tettipang in a au na aw sia, ka nung pan hongpai pa sia kei sang in thupi zaw hi: banghangziam cile Ama sia kei pian ma in om zo hi: A thu ka sason sia Ama a hihi, ci hi.

<sup>16</sup> Ama kicina pan in i vekpi in hesuakna khat zawkciang khat i sang tato hi.

<sup>17</sup> Banghangziam cile thukham sia Moses tungtawn in hong kipia hi, ahihang thuthiamna le thutak ahile Jesus Christ tungtawn in hongpai hi.

<sup>18</sup> Kuama in Pathian sia bangmahun in mu ngei ngawl hi; Pa kangsung ah a om khatbek a nei a Tapa in, Pa thu hong tangko zo hi.

### *Tuiphumpa John*

*Matt 3:1-12; Mk 1:1-18; Lk 3:1-18*

<sup>19</sup> Hi thu sia, nang sia a kua ni ziam? ci dong tu in Judah te in thiampi te le Levite te Jerusalem pan a



sawl uh ciang in, John i a cepte thu a hihi.

<sup>20</sup> John in nial peuma ngawl in, keima sia Christ hi ngawl khi hi; ci in pualak hi.

<sup>21</sup> Amate in, tua a hile a kua ni ziam? Elijah ni ziam? ci in dong uh hi. Taciang John in, hi ngawl khi hi, ci hi. Amate in, kamsang tasia ni ziam? ci in a dok leleau uh ciang in, hi ngawl khi hi, ci in zo hi.

<sup>22</sup> Amate in, nang a kua ni ziam? tua hile hong sawl te kung ah son thei tu khu hi. Nangma le nangma kua ka hi ci ni ziam? ci uh hi.

<sup>23</sup> John in, kamsang Isaiah sonkholsa bang in, Topa i lampi tangsak vun, ci in ngamsung pan a au Aw ka hihi, ci hi.

<sup>24</sup> Amate sia Pharisee te in sawl in a paisak te a hi uh hi.

<sup>25</sup> Amate in, Christ na hi bua a, Elijah le hi ngawl, kamsang le hi tuan ngawl napi, banghang in tuiphumna pia ni ziam? ci in dong uh hi.

<sup>26</sup> John in, keima in tui taw tuiphumna kong pia hi: ahihang na heak ngawl uh mi khat note sung ah ding nginge hi;

<sup>27</sup> Ama sia, ka nung pan hongpai a, kei sang in thupi zaw hi, kei sia a peangdap khau sutsak tu zong ka ki-lawm bua hi, ci hi.

<sup>28</sup> Hi thu te sia John in tuiphumna a piak na mun, Jordan ngun ngal Bethabara ah a sep thu a hihi.

*Pathian Tuuno*

<sup>29</sup> A zingciang in John in Jesus a kung ah hongpai mu a, en vun, leitung mawna a pua Pathian Tuuno.

<sup>30</sup> Hi sia pa sia, ka nung pan hongpai a, kei sang in thupi zaw hi: banghangziam cile kei pian ma in om zo hi, ci ka son sia Ama a hihi.

<sup>31</sup> Ama ka he bua hi: ahihang Ama sia Israel te tung ah kilangsak tu hi, tua ahikom keima hongpai in tui taw tuiphumna pia khi hi.

<sup>32</sup> Taciang John in ceptena tettipang a, Thaa sia vantung pan vakhu bang in tuaksuk a, Ama tung ah a tu ka mu hi.

<sup>33</sup> Ama ka he bua hi: ahihang tui taw tuiphumna pia tu in, hong sawl sia in, Ama tung ah Thaa hong tuaksuk tu a, tua na mu uh sia sia, Tha Thiangtho taw tui-phumna pia tu pa hi, ci in hong son hi.

<sup>34</sup> Ama ka mu zo a, hisia pa sia Pathian Tapa a hihi, ci in ceptena tettipang khi hi, ci hi.

*Nungzui Masa te Sapna*

<sup>35</sup> A zingciang in John le a nungzui ni te hong dingkik uh a;

<sup>36</sup> Jesus hongpai a mu ciang in, en vun Pathian Tuuno! ci hi.

<sup>37</sup> Taciang nungzui nite in tua thu a zak uh ciang, Jesus nung zui uh hi.

<sup>38</sup> Tua zawkciang in Jesus in a nungsang le-et a, amate i zui a mu ciang, amate tung ah, **Bang zong nu ziam?** ci hi. Amate in, Rabbi awng

koisung ah om ni ziam? ci uh hi. Rabbi a khiakna sia syapa awng, a cinopna a hihi.

<sup>39</sup> Jesus in amate tung ah, **Hongpai tavun a hong en tavun**, ci hi. Amate hongpai uh a, a omna mun mu uh hi, taciang tua ni sia Ama taw omkhawm uh hi: banghangziam cile a hun sia nitak sang nai li pawl a hihi.

<sup>40</sup> John i son thu a za mihing ni te sung ah khat sia Simon Peter suapui pa, Andrew a hihi.

<sup>41</sup> A masaphit in a u Simon taw ki si uh a, ko Messiah taw ki mu zo khu hi, ci son hi. Messiah a khiakna sia Christ a ci nopna hi.

<sup>42</sup> Ama in Jesus kung ah paipui hi. Jesus in ama a et ciang in, **Nangma sia Jonah i tapa Simon na hihi: nang sia Cephas hong kici tu hi**, ci hi, Cephas a khiakna sia suangpi a cinopna a hihi.

*Jesus in Philip le Nathanael Sam*

<sup>43</sup> A zingciang in Jesus sia Galilee ah pai nuam hi, taciang Philip taw ki si a, ama kung ah, **Hong zui tan**, ci hi.

<sup>44</sup> Philip sia Bethsaida khua mi hi a, Andrew le Peter te i khua a hihi.

<sup>45</sup> Philip sia Nathanael taw ki mu a, ama kung ah, Moses i thukham sung le kamsang te in a atkholsa, Joseph tapa Nazareth mi Jesus sia mu zo khu hi, ci hi.

<sup>46</sup> Taciang Nathanael in, Nazareth khua pan na pha piang thei na ziam? ci hi.

Philip in, hongpai tan a, en in, ci hi.

<sup>47</sup> Jesus in Nathanael hongpai a mu ciang in, **En vun, Israel mi tatak a hihi, a sung ah theamna om ngawl hi!** ci hi.

<sup>48</sup> Nathanael in, bangbang in hong he thei ni ziam? ci hi. Jesus in, **Philip in nang hong sap ma theikung nuai ah na to laitak in, kong mu zo hi**, ci hi.

<sup>49</sup> Nathanael in, Rabbi, nangma sia Pathian Tapa na hihi; nangma sia Israel Kumpi na hihi, ci hi.

<sup>50</sup> Jesus in, **Theikung nuai ah na to laitak kong mu hi, ka ci hang in hong um ni ziam? Hi te sang in a lianzaw nate na mu lai tu hi**, ci in zo kik hi.

<sup>51</sup> Jesus in ama kung ah, **Amantak in kong ci hi, a ngei ngawl in van a ki hong na mu tu a, mihing Tapa tung ah Pathian i vantungmi te a tuaksuk le a kato na mu tu hi**, ci hi.

## 2

### *Cana Khua Mopoai*

<sup>1</sup> Ni thum ni ciang in Galilee huam Kana khua ah mopoai om a; tua mun ah Jesus i nu zong om hi:

<sup>2</sup> Taciang Jesus le a nungzui te zong mopoai ah ki sam hi.

<sup>3</sup> Amate sapittui a ki sap uh ciang in, a nu in Jesus kung ah, amate in sapittui nei nawn ngawl hi, ci hi.

<sup>4</sup> Jesus in, **Nunei awng, nang taw bang kisai hi**

**ziam? ka hun cing ngawl-lai hi,** ci hi.

<sup>5</sup> A nu in naseam te kung ah, hong son theampo seam vun, ci hi.

<sup>6</sup> Tua mun ah Judah te ngeina bang in, thiansuana tu in suang tuibeal luk koi uh hi, beal khat sung ah tui gallon kul pan sawmthum kiim ta hi.

<sup>7</sup> Jesus in amate tung ah, **Tuibeal te tui dim vun,** ci hi. Taciang amate in a dim in tui dim uh hi.

<sup>8</sup> Jesus in amate tung ah, **Tu in tui suak vun a, poai ukpa kung ah paipui vun,** ci hi. Taciang amate in paipui uh hi.

<sup>9</sup> Poai uk pa in tua sapittui a ki suaksak tui a tep zawkciang in, koisung pan ci a he bua hi: ahihang naseam tuitoai te in he uh hi; poai uk pa in mopa sam a,

<sup>10</sup> Ama kung ah, midang te in sapittui a pha te koi masa hi; amate in a khomkhat tek a dawn zawk uh ciang in, a pha ngawl zawhiat te koi hi: ahihang nang na hile sapittui a pha te tu dong ciang in na khealsia lai hi, ci hi.

<sup>11</sup> Jesus in hi amasabel nalamdang sia Galilee huam Cana khuah ah vawt a, a minthanna kilangsak hi; taciang nungzui te in Ama um uh hi.

<sup>12</sup> Hite zawkciang in, Jesus le a nu, a suapui te le a nungzui te sia Capernaum ah pai uh a: tua mun ah ni tampi sung taam ngawl hi.

*Biakinn Thiansua*  
*Matt 21:12-17; Mk 11:15-19; Lk 19:45-48*

<sup>13</sup> Judah te paisanpoai hong naizo a himan in, Jesus sia Jerusalem ah pai hi.

<sup>14</sup> Biakinn sung ah khuita, tuu le vakhu zuak te le sumtheak te a to hon uh laitak mu hi:

<sup>15</sup> Ciangduai tang in khauhual vawt a, tuu le khuita te biakinn sung pan in bengkeak hi; taciang sumtheak te i sum te sung keak a, sabuai te zong lotthalsak hi;

<sup>16</sup> Taciang vakhu zuak te tung ah, **Hi van te hi mun pan in lasiat vun; ka Pa inn sia sumzuakna mun suaksak heak vun,** ci hi.

<sup>17</sup> A nungzui te in, na inn i lawpna in hong ne siat hi, ci a ki atkhol sia phawk uh hi.

<sup>18</sup> Judah mite in zo kik a, hibang te vawt na hikom in bang musakna hong lak tu ni ziam? ci uh hi.

<sup>19</sup> Jesus in zo kik a, **Hi biakinn pheltham vun, nithum sung sakik tu khi hi,** ci hi.

<sup>20</sup> Judah mite in, hi biakinn sia kum sawmli le kum luk sung a kisa a hihi, nithum sung tung kik zo tu ni ziam? ci uh hi.

<sup>21</sup> Ahihang Jesus in Ama pumpi biakinn a son na a hihi.

<sup>22</sup> Tua ahikom Jesus sia thina pan a thawkik ciang in, a nungzui te in hi thu te son a hi hunlam phawkkik uh

hi; taciang amate in laithi-angtho le Jesus i son thu te um uh hi.

*Jesus in Mihing Thinsung He*

<sup>23</sup> Tu in Jesus sia Jerusalem ah paisanpoai ni in, nalamdang tampi a vawt te a mu uh hu in, mi tampi in Ama min um uh hi.

<sup>24</sup> Ahihang Jesus in amate tung ah Ama le Ama ki ap ngawl hi, banghangziam cile mi theampo a heak hang a hihi,

<sup>25</sup> Kuama in mihing te thu tettipan kul ngawl hi: banghangziam cile mihing sung ah bang om ziam, ci Ama in he hi.

### 3

*Jesus Le Nicodemus*

<sup>1</sup> Judah mite i lampui, a min Nicodemus a kici Pharisee khat om hi:

<sup>2</sup> Ama sia Jesus kung ah zan ciang in hongpai a, Rabbi\*, nang sia Pathian kung pan in hongpai syapa ni hi, ci hong he khi hi: banghangziam cile na vawt nalamdang te sia Pathian in ompui ngawl hile, kuama in vawt thei ngawl hi, ci hi.

<sup>3</sup> Jesus in ama kung ah, **Thuman, thutak in kong ci hi, mihing khat sia a suakkik bua ahile Pathian kumpangam a mu bua tu hi,** ci in zo hi.

<sup>4</sup> Nicodemus in, mihing khat a huai zawkciang bangbang in suakkik thei tu ziam? A nu ngil sung ah a

ni vei na tum in suakkik tu ziam? ci hi.

<sup>5</sup> Jesus in, **Aman tak in kong son hi, mihing khat sia tui le Thaa taw a suak bua a hile, Pathian kumpangam sung ah tum thei ngawl tu hi.**

<sup>6</sup> Ci le sa taw a suak sia ci le sa hi; taciang Thaa taw a suak sia thaa a hihi.

<sup>7</sup> Na sua kik kul tu hi kong ci hangin, lamdang na sa heak in.

<sup>8</sup> Vui sia a uknapo pan in hongpai hi, taciang a nging za ni hi, ahihang kongpan hongpai a, koisang ah pai ziam, ci son thei ngawl ni hi: tasia bangma in Thaa taw a suak te zong tabangma a hihi, ci ni.

<sup>9</sup> Nicodemus in, bangbang in hi thu te piang thei tu ziam? ci in zo hi.

<sup>10</sup> Jesus in zo a, **Nangma sia Israel te sya khat hi napi, hi thu te he ngawl ni ziam?**

<sup>11</sup> Aman tatak kong ci hi, kote ka hi uh le ka heak thu uh son khu hi, taciang ka mu uh thu te tettipang khu hi; taciang note in ka tetti pan uh sia hong sang ngawl nu hi.

<sup>12</sup> Leitung thu te kong son a, um ngawl na hile, bangbang in vantung thu te kong son ciang in um thei tu ni ziam?

<sup>13</sup> Van om a, van pan hong tuaksuk, mihing Tapa simngawl kuama van ah kato ngawl hi.

\* 3:2 Rabbi Syapa a cinopna hi

14 Moses in senneal ngam ah ngul a khai bang in, mihing Tapa zong ki khai tu hi:

15 A kuamapo Ama a um peuma, ki siacip ngawl tu a, tawntung nuntakna nei hi.

16 Banghangziam cile Pathian in leitung mite it mama ahikom a Tapa neisun pia hi, akuamapo Ama a um peuma kisia ngawl tu a, nuntak tawntungna nei hi.

17 Banghangziam cile Pathian in leitung mite mawsiat tu in a Tapa leitung ah hong paisak ngawl hi; ahihang Ama hang in leitung mite ngupna a nga natu in hongpaisak hi.

18 Ama a um peuma mawsiat nataw kipeal hi: ahihang a um ngawl peuma sia mawsiatna thuak zo hi, banghangziam cile Pathian i a neisun a Tapa i min a up ngawl uh hang a hihi.

19 Taciang hi thu sia mawsiatna hi, khuavak sia leitung ah hongpai a, mihing te in khuavak sang in khuazing dei zaw uh hi, banghangziam cile amate sep nate a phat ngawl hang a hihi.

20 Banghangziam cile na pha ngawl a vawt peuma in khuavak sia ensan uh hi, tabang hi bale a vawtna te tung ah kitekna thuak tu uh hi.

21 Ahihang thuman a seam peuma in, a sep uh po Pathian deina taw seam hi, ci kilangsak tu in khuavak sung ah hongpai uh hi, ci hi.

22 Hiteng zawkciang in Jesus le a nungzui te Judah ngamsung ah pai uh hi; tua mun ah amate taw omkhawm uh a, tuiphumna pia hi.

23 John zong Salim pan a nai na mun Aenon ah tuiphumna pia hi, banghangziam cile tua mun ah tui tam mama om hi: taciang amate hongpai uh a tui kiphum uh hi.

24 Banghangziam cile John sia thong a tak laitak a hihi.

25 Tua zawkciang in John i nungzui te le Judah mite kilaklaw ah ki thiansua na taw kisai thu dok na hong piang hi.

26 Amate John kung ah hongpai uh a, Rabbi, Jordan ngunngal ah nangma taw om a, Ama thu tetti na pansak pa, en in, tua pa in tuiphumna pia a, mi theampo a kung ah pai uh hi, ci hi.

27 John in, vantung pan a ki pia simngawl mihing in bangma peuma sang thei ngawl hi.

28 Keima sia Christ hi ngawl khi hi, ahihang Ama mai ah a ki sawlpa ka hihi, ka ci thu ah note ka tetti na hi uh hi.

29 Mo nei sia mopa a hihi: ahihang mopa a dinpui pa le, a aw a za a lawmpa sia, mopa i aw hang in nasiatak

in lungdam hi: tua ahikom ka lungdamna pawlcing hi.

<sup>30</sup> Ama sia puicing va-ial tu hi, ahihang kei ka hile ka kiam va-ial tu hi.

<sup>31</sup> Tungsang pan hongpai pa sia na theampo i tung ah om hi: leitung pan hongpai pa sia leitung mi hi a, leitung thu son hi: vantung pan hongpai pa sia na theampo i tung ah a hihi.

<sup>32</sup> Ama in a mu le a zak sa thu te son a, ama tettipan na sia kuama in sang ngawl hi.

<sup>33</sup> Ama tettipan na a sang peuma in Pathian sia thuman hi, ci ama ceptena† khen hi.

<sup>34</sup> Banghangziam cile Pathian i sawl pa in Pathian thu te son hi: banghangziam cile Pathian in Thaa khaikhin in hong pia ngawl hi.

<sup>35</sup> Pa in Tapa it a, na theampo a khutsung ah pia zo hi.

<sup>36</sup> Tapa a um peuma tawntung nuntakna nei hi: Tapa a um ngawl peuma in nuntakna mu ngawl tu hi; ahihang Pathian thin-ukna a tung ah om tu hi, ci in zo hi.

## 4

### *Jesus le Samaria Nu*

<sup>1</sup> Tua ahikom Jesus in John sang in nungzui tam koi zaw a, tuiphumna pia hi, ci thu Pharisee te in zazo uh hi, ci Topa in a heak ciang in,

<sup>2</sup> Jesus Ama vateak in tuiphumna pia ngawl hi, ahihang a nungzui te bek in pia hi,

<sup>3</sup> Judah ngam nusia in Galilee ngam sung ah paikik uh hi.

<sup>4</sup> Taciang Jesus sia Samaria ngamsung a kantan ngawl phamaw hi.

<sup>5</sup> Sychar a kici, Samaria ngam khuapi khat, Jacob in a tapa Joseph a piak lo ngam nai na ah Jesus theng hi.

<sup>6</sup> Tua mun ah Jacob tuikhuk om hi. Jesus sia a kqualhaw na toi ahikom in, tuikhuk hui ah to hi: tua hun sia sun nai sawm le nai ni pawl a hihi.

<sup>7</sup> Samaria numei khat tu-itoai tu in hongpai a: Jesus in a kung ah, **Ka dawn tu hong pia tan**, ci hi.

<sup>8</sup> Banghangziam cile a nungzui te khuapi sung ah an lei tu in pai uh hi.

<sup>9</sup> Taciang in Samaria numei nu in, nang sia Judah mi na hi a, kei sia Samaria numei ka hihi, bangbang in tui dawn tu hong ngen ni ziam? ci hi. Banghangziam cile Judah te in Samaria te taw ki pawlkhawm ngei ngawl uh hi.

<sup>10</sup> Jesus in a kung ah hi-bang in ci hi, **Pathian i letsong le nangma hong paupui sia kua ci he le te, Ama kung ah, tui dawn tu hongpia tan, ci in ngen zawsap tu ni hi; taciang Ama in nuntakna tui hongpia tu hi**, ci in zo hi.

† 3:33 Ceptena Seal tum

11 Numei nu in, Topa awng, tuitoai natu le bangma na nei bua a, tuikhuk zong thuk mama si hi: koisungpan tua nuntakna tui nei tu ni ziam?

12 Nangma in ka pa uh Jacob sang in lianzaw ni ziam? ama in tuikhuk hong pia a, ama tatak ma, a tate le nganno te zong in dawn hi, ci hi.

13 Jesus in a kung ah, **A kuamapo hi tui a dawn peuma dangtak kik tu hi:**

14 **Ahihang keima i ka piak tu tui a dawn peuma a dangtak kik nawn ngawl tu hi; ahihang ka piak tu tui sia ama sung ah tawn-tung nuntakna a piangsak ciktui hi tu hi,** ci hi.

15 Numei nu in, Topa awng, dangtak ngawl tu le hi mun ah tuitoai pai kul ngawl tu in, hi tui hong pia tan, ci hi.

16 Jesus in, **Pai in, na pasal sam tan a hi mun ah hongpai tan,** ci hi.

17 Numei nu in, pasal ka nei bua hi, ci in zo hi. Jesus in, **Pasal nei ngawl khi hi na ci sia pha hi:**

18 **Banghangziam cile pasal nga na nei zo hi; taciang tu in na nei sia zong na pasal hi ngawl hi: tua thu ah a mantak in na son hi,** ci hi.

19 Numei nu in, Topa awng, nangma sia kamsang ni hi, ci hong he khi hi.

20 Ka pa te uh in hi mual tung ah biakpia uh hi; taciang note in Jerusalem ah

na biak tu uh a hihi, na ci uh hi, ci hi.

21 Jesus in ama tung ah, **Numei awng, hong um tan, Pa sia hi mualtung ah ahizong, Jerusalem ah ahizong, na biak ngawl uh hun hong theng tu hi.**

22 **Na biak uh sia bang ziam, ci na he bua uh hi: kote in bang bia khu ziam, ci ka he uh hi: banghangziam cile ngupna sia Judah mite kung pan in hongpai hi.**

23 **Ahihang a mantak in a bia te in, Pa sia thaa le thutak taw a biak tu uh hun hong theng tu hi, tu in tua hun hong theng zo hi: banghangziam cile Pa in tabang in Ama a bia te zong hi.**

24 **Pathian sia Thaa a hihi: taciang a bia peuma in thaa le thutak taw a biak tu uh a hihi,** ci hi.

25 Numei nu in a kung ah, Christ a kici Messiah sia hongpai tu a: hongpai ciang in, Ama in na theampo hong son tu hi, ci hi.

26 Jesus in, **Na kung ah nang hong paupui sia, tua pa ka hihi,** ci hi.

27 Taciang in a nungzui te hongpai uh a, numei nu taw a ki paupui sia lamdangsa mama uh ahihang: kuama in bang zong ni ziam? a hibale, banghang in numei nu taw ki paupui ni ziam? a ci bua uh hi.

28 Tua numei nu in a tubieal nusia in, khuasung ah pai a, mite tung ah,

29 Ka sep theampo hong son pa sia pai vun a, en vun: hi sia in Christ hi ngawl ziam? ci hi.

30 Tabang in khuasung pan pusuak uh a, Jesus kung ah hongpai hon uh hi.

31 Tua laitak in a nungzui te in, Syapa awng, an ne in, ci uh hi.

32 Ahihang ama in, **Note i heak ngawl an neak tu ka nei hi**, ci hi.

33 Tua ahikom khatpo in neak tu puak a hi tam? ci in a nungzui te khat le khat ki dong uh hi.

34 Jesus in amate kung ah, **Keima hong sawlpa deina bang sep tu le Ama nasep ka zaw tu sia keima an a hihi**.

35 **Tu zo tha li ciang in anlak hun hong theng tu hi, ci hi ngawl nu ziam? dak vun a, lo te en vun; amate ang zo a, anlak hun zo hi, kong ci hi.**

36 **Taciang anla peuma in sep thaman nga tu a, tawntung nuntakna atu in thing nga te kaikhawm tu hi: taciang thaici a poai te le anla te lungdam khawm tu uh hi.**

37 **Khat in thaici poai a, a dang khat in anla hi, a ci sia a thuman a hihi.**

38 **Na sep ngawl na uh lo sung ah anla tu in kong sawl hi: midang te in seam uh a, taciang midang te sepnasa sung ah note na tum uh hi**, ci hi.

39 Numei nu in, ka sep theampo Ama in hong son hi, ci in son ahikom, Samaria

khua sung mi tampi te in Jesus um uh hi.

40 A kung ah Samaria mite hongpai ciang in, amate taw om tu in kun uh a: tua mun ah ni ni sung taam hi.

41 Jesus Ama kam vateak hang in a um mihing hong tam seseam hi;

42 Taciang numei nu kung ah, tu in nangma son bek taw hi ngawl in, koma vateak in ka zak uh hu in um khu hi, taciang Ama sia leitung ngum tu Christ a hihi, ci ka he uh hi, ci uh hi.

*Jesus in Capernaum Khua ah Cina Damsak*

43 Ni ni zawkciang in, Jesus tua mun pan in pusuak a, Galilee ah pai hi.

44 Banghangziam cile Jesus ama vateak in, kamsang sia ama ngam ah ki zakta ngawl hi, ci in tettipang hi.

45 Galilee ah hongpai ciang in, Galilee mite in Ama sang uh hi, banghangziam cile Jerusalem poai ah amate pai uh a: a sep theampo mu uh hi.

46 Tua ahikom Jesus in tui pan sapittui a suasak na mun, Galilee huam Cana khua ah paikik hi. Tua khua ah ulian khat om a, a tapa Capernaum khua ah a cina hi.

47 Jesus sia Judah ngam pan in pusuak a, Galilee ah om hi, ci a zak ciang in, a kung ah pai hi, Capernaum khua ah pai in, a tapa damsak tu in ngen hi: banghangziam cile a tapa thi dektak hi.



48 Jesus in ama kung ah, **Musakna te le nalamdang te na mu bua uh le, na um bua uh hi,** ci hi.

49 Tua ulian pa in, Topa awng, ka tapa a thi ma hong-pai tan, ci hi.

50 Jesus in ama kung ah, **Va pai tan, na tapa nungta hi,** ci hi. Tua pa in Jesus kammal um in pai hi.

51 A pai laitak in, a naseam te in dawntua a, na tapa nungta hi, ci son hi.

52 Ama in a tapa bang hun laitak in damzaw ziam, ci dong hi. A naseam te in sun nai khat pawl in a cisa dam hi, ci uh hi.

53 Tua hun sia Jesus in, **Na tapa nungta hi,** a ci lian laitak hi, ci a pa in he hi: taciang ama vateak le a innkuan bup in um uh hi.

54 Hi thu sia Judah ngam pan in Galilee huam ah Jesus a paizawk nalamdang a vawt ni vei na a hihi.

## 5

*Kum Sawmthum le Kum Liat Cina Damsak*

1 Tua zawkciang in Judah mite i poai om a; Jesus sia Jerusalem ah pai hi.

2 Jerusalem tuu kongpi hui, Hebrew kam in Bethesda a kici tuili khat om a, buk nga zong om hi.

3 Hi buk nga sung ah natna namcin a thuak cina tampi, mittaw, peangbai le langngaw te sia tui kilok tu ngak in lum uh hi.

4 Banghangziam cile hun khakhat ciang in tuili sung

ah vantungmi hong tuaksuk a, tuili sau hi: tua tui a sau zawkciang in tuisung ah a tuaksuk masabel sia bang natna po ahizong dam hi.

5 Tua mun ah, kum sawmthum le kum liat sung a dam ngawl khat om hi.

6 Jesus in tua pa a lum a mu ciang in, kum tam mama sung om zo hi ci he a, **Na dam nuam ziam?** ci hi.

7 Tua cina pa in, Topa awng, tui a ki lok ciang in tuili sung ah hong koi tu mihing nei ngawl khi hi: taciang, ka pai laitak in ka mai ah ngualdang tuaksuk masa hi, ci in zo hi.

8 Jesus in, **Tho in, na luppha la in a, lampai in,** ci hi.

9 Thakhat thu in tua pa dam a, a luppha la in lampai hi: tua ni sia sabbath ni a hihi.

10 Tua ahikom Judah mite in damna a nga pa kung ah, tu ni sia sabbath ni hi: na luppha na puak sia ngeina om ngawl hi, ci uh hi.

11 Ama in, keima hong damsak pa in, na luppha la in a, lampai in, hong ci hi, ci in zo hi.

12 Taciang amate in, na luppha la in a, lampai in, hong ci sia bang mihing ziam? ci in dong uh hi.

13 Damna a nga pa in, a kua ci zong he ngawl hi: banghangziam cile tua mun ah mihonpi te om a, Jesus sia ama le ama na ki heam zo hi.

14 Tua zawkciang Jesus in tua pa sia biakinn sung ah mu a, **En in, na dam zo hi:**

**mawna vawt nawn heak in, tabang a hibale na tung ah a nasia zaw hong theng tu hi, ci hi.**

<sup>15</sup> Tua pa pai in, keima hong damsak pa sia Jesus hi, ci Judah mite son hi.

<sup>16</sup> Tua ahikom Judah te in Jesus vawtsia in, thatlum tu in zong uh hi, banghangziam cile sabbath ni in hibang te a sep hang a hihi.

<sup>17</sup> Ahihang Jesus in, **Ka Pa sia tu dong in na seam a, keima zong seam khi hi, ci in amate zo hi.**

<sup>18</sup> Tua ahikom Judah te in Ama that tu in nasia seseam in zong uh hi, banghangziam cile sabbath ni paltan bek domngawl in, Pathian zong Ama Pa ci a, Ama le Ama sia Pathian taw kikimsak hi, ci uh hi.

### *Tapa i Thuneina*

<sup>19</sup> Tua zawkciang in Jesus in, **A mantak in kong ci hi, Tapa in ama thu in bangma seam thei ngawl hi, ahihang Pa i sep bang in seam hi: banghangziam cile Pa i a sep theampo sia Tapa in zong seam hi.**

<sup>20</sup> **Banghangziam cile Pa in Tapa it a, a sep theampo te lak siat hi: taciang hi te sang in a lianzaw nasep te zong lak tu a, lamdang na sa tu uh hi.**

<sup>21</sup> **Banghangziam cile Pa in mithi te thokiksak a, nungtasak hi; tasia bangma in Tapa in zong a nuntaksak nop te nungtasak hi.**

<sup>22</sup> **Banghangziam cile Pa in kuama thukhen ngawl hi, ahihang thukhenna theampo Tapa tung ah ap siat hi:**

<sup>23</sup> **Tua ahikom Pa a zakta peuma in Tapa zong a zatak tu uh a hihi. Tapa a zakta ngawl peuma in Ama a sawl Pa a zakta bua hi.**

<sup>24</sup> **A tatak in kong ci hi, ka kammal za a, kei hong sawl pa a um peuma in, tawntung nuntakna nei hi, taciang mawsiatna sung ah theng ngawl tu hi; ahihang thina pan in nuntakna ah kantan zo hi.**

<sup>25</sup> **A tatak in kong ci hi, mithi te in Pathian Tapa kammal a zak uh hun hong theng tu a, tu mama zong hi zo hi: taciang a za peuma a nungta tu uh hi.**

<sup>26</sup> **Banghangziam cile Pa in ama sung mama ah nuntakna nei hi; tua ahikom Tapa in zong ama sung mama ah nuntakna nei tu in, pia zo hi;**

<sup>27</sup> **Tapa i tung ah thukhen theina thuneina pia hi, banghangziam cile ama sia mihing Tapa a hihi.**

<sup>28</sup> **Hi thu te lamdangsa heak vun: banghangziam cile than sung a om te theampo in Ama aw a zak tu uh hun hong theng tu a,**

<sup>29</sup> **Amate Thankuul sung panin hong pusuak tu hi; na pha a seam ngei te sia tho in nungta tu a, siatna**

vawt te sia tho in mawna thukhenna thuak tu hi.

<sup>30</sup> Keima aituum bangma seam thei ngawl khi hi: ka zakna bang in thukhen khi hi: taciang ka thukhenna sia thutang hi; banghangziam cile keima deina ka zong bua hi, ahihang keima hong sawl Pa deina ka zong hi.

<sup>31</sup> Keima le Keima tetti ka kipang le, ka tettipan na man ngawl hi.

<sup>32</sup> Keima atu in tetti a pang tu ngual dang khat om hi; taciang keima thu tetti a pan na sia man hi, ci ka he hi.

*John*

<sup>33</sup> Note in John kung ah na sawl uh a, taciang ama in thutak atu in tettipang hi.

<sup>34</sup> Ahihang mihing kung pan in tetti pan na sang ngawl khi hi: ahihang hi thu te note ngupna na nga thei natu uh in ka son a hihi.

<sup>35</sup> John sia a kuang le a tang khuavak a hihi: taciang note ama i khuavak sung ah hunkhat sung nuam na sa uh hi.

*Tetti Te*

*Nasep Te*

<sup>36</sup> Ahihang John sang in a lianzaw tetti nei khi hi: banghangziam cile Pa in zaw tu in hongpiak nasep te ka seam hi, tua nasep te in keima sia Pa i hong sawl hi, ci tettipang hi.

*Pa Pathian*

<sup>37</sup> Taciang kei hong sawl Pa ama vateak in ka thu tettipang hi. Note in Ama aw sia bangma hun in na za ngei bua uh hi, a meal zong na mu ngei bua uh hi.

<sup>38</sup> A thu sia note sung ah na kipsak bua uh hi: banghangziam cile ama i a sawl pa na um bua uh hi.

*Lai Thiangtho*

<sup>39</sup> Tawntung nuntakna om hi, ci na ngaisut uh hang in, laithiangtho sung ah na zong uh hi; ahihang laithiangtho in keima thu tettipang hi.

<sup>40</sup> Ahihang nuntakna nga tu in ka kung ah nong pai nuam bua uh hi.

<sup>41</sup> Mihing te kung pan in upat na ka sang bua hi.

<sup>42</sup> Ahihang note sung ah Pathian it na nei ngawl nu hi, ci kong he hi.

<sup>43</sup> Ka Pa min taw kong pai hi, ahihang note in hong sang ngawl nu hi: ngualdang khat ama min taw hongpai le, note in na sang tu uh hi.

<sup>44</sup> Khat le khat kung pan in zatakna sang a, Pathian kung pan bek in zatak na a zong ngawl peuma, bangbang in um thei tu nu ziam?

<sup>45</sup> Keima in Pa kung ah kong mawsiat tu hi, ci ngaisun heak vun: note hong mawsiat tu khat om a, tasia in note i na muan mama uh Moses a hihi.

<sup>46</sup> Banghangziam cile Moses um hile uhte,

**keima zong hong um tu nu hi: banghangziam cile Moses in keima thu at hi.**

<sup>47</sup> **Ahihang ama i at te na um bua uh a hile, ka kammal te bangbang in um thei tu nu ziam?** ci hi.

## 6

*Jesus in Mihing Tul Ngal Anvak*

*Matt 14:13-21; Mk 6:30-44; Lk 9:10-17*

<sup>1</sup> Hi teng zawkciang in, Jesus sia Galilee tuili ah pai hi, tua mun sia Tiberias tuili a hihi.

<sup>2</sup> Taciang mihon tampi in Ama zui uh hi, banghangziam cile cina te tung ah a vawt nalamdang te a mu uh hang a hihi.

<sup>3</sup> Jesus sia mual tung ah kato a, tua mun ah nungzui te taw to khawm uh hi.

<sup>4</sup> Taciang Judah te paisanpoai hong nai zo hi.

<sup>5</sup> Jesus khua a dak ciang in mihon tampi Ama kung ah hongpai mu a, Philip kung ah, **Hi te i neak tu anluum koisung pan lei tu ziam?** ci hi.

<sup>6</sup> Hibang in a ci sia Philip a ze-et nop hang a hihi: banghangziam cile Ama in bang ka seam tu ci hekhoh zo hi.

<sup>7</sup> Philip in, mi khatsim in tawm tek ne tu ahizong, dangka za ni man anluum zong kicing zo ngawl tu hi, ci zo hi.

<sup>8</sup> A nungzui te sung pan khat, Simon Peter suapui pa Andrew in,

<sup>9</sup> Hiak ah patang khat om a, ama in bali anluum nga le

ngasa no ni nei hi: ahihang mihing tam mama sung ah, bang son thamman tu ziam? ci hi.

<sup>10</sup> Jesus in, **Mipi te tosak vun,** ci hi. Tua mun ah lopa tam mama om hi. Tua ahikom mipite to uh a, tul nga bang pha uh hi.

<sup>11</sup> Jesus in anluum te la a; lungdam a ko zawkciang in, a nungzui te kung ah hawmsak hi, taciang a nungzui te in a to te hawmsak hi; tasia bangma in ngasa te zong amate dei za in hawmsak hi.

<sup>12</sup> Amate a kham zawk uh ciang, Jesus in a nungzui te kung ah, **Bangma bo thong ngawl tu in a omlai teng kaikhawm tavun,** ci hi.

<sup>13</sup> Tua ahikom bali anluum nga a neak zawk uh ciang in a neak mong uh teng amate in tawm uh a, a kaikhop uh ciang in, bawm sawm le bawm ni dim hi.

<sup>14</sup> Amate in Jesus i sep nalamdang te a mu uh ciang in, leitung ah hongpai tu hi, a kici kamsang sia Ama tatak hi, ci uh hi.

<sup>15</sup> Tua ahikom Jesus in, amate hongpai in zawthawk thu taw kumpi hong seam-sak tu hi, ci a heak ciang in, mualtung ah ama nguak pai hi.

*Jesus Tui Tung ah Lampai*

*Matt 14:22-33; Mk 6:45-52*

<sup>16</sup> Nitak sang ciang in, Jesus a nungzui te tuili sang ah tuaksuk uh hi,

<sup>17</sup> Ngunkuang sung ah to uh a, tuili ngalkhat Capernaum sang ah pai uh hi.

Taciang khuazin ciang in Jesus sia amate kung ah hongpai hi.

<sup>18</sup> Hui nasiatak in hong va ahikom, tuihual te kilok ngawp hi.

<sup>19</sup> Tua ahikom amate in ngunkuang sia tai thum tai li bang a hot zawk uh ciang, Jesus sia tuitung ah lampai in, ngunkuang sang ah hong nai va-ial a mu uh ciang in amate lau mama uh hi.

<sup>20</sup> Ahihang Jesus in amate tung ah, **Keima khi hi; lau heak vun**, ci hi.

<sup>21</sup> Tua zawkciang in amate in Jesus sia lungdamtak in ngunkuang sung ah tosak uh hi: taciang ngunkuang zong amate pai natu ngam ah tawmvei sung in theng hi.

### *Jesus Nuntakna Anluum*

<sup>22</sup> A zingciang in, tuili ngalkhat sang ah a ding te in Jesus nungzui te i to na simngawl, ngunkuang dang om ngawl hi, ci mu uh hi, taciang Jesus sia a nungzui te taw ngunkuang sung ah tum ngawl hi, ahihang a nungzui te amate bek pai uh hi;

<sup>23</sup> Ahihang Topa in lungdam a ko zawkciang in, anluum a neak tek na uh Tiberias nai pan in ngunkuang dangte hongpai hi.

<sup>24</sup> Tua ahikom, mite in Jesus le a nungzui te tua mun ah om ngawl hi, ci a mu uh ciang in, amate zong ngunkuang to uh a, Jesus zong tu in Capernaum ah pai tek uh hi.

<sup>25</sup> Amate in tuili ngalkhat ah, Jesus a mu uh ciang in, Rabbi, hiak ah bang hun in pai ni ziam? ci uh hi.

<sup>26</sup> Jesus in, **A tatak in kong ci hi, nalamdang na mu uh hang bek in hong zong na hi bua uh a, anluum khamteak in na neak uh hang in hong zong nu hi.**

<sup>27</sup> **A kisia thei an atu in naseam heak vun, ahihang tawntung nuntakna ciangdong a kho tu, mihing Tapa in note tung ah hongpiak tu an atu in seam zaw vun: banghangziam cile Pa Pathian in ceptena\* khen zo hi**, ci hi.

<sup>28</sup> Tua zawkciang in amate in, Pathian nasep te ka sep thei natu uh in bang seam tu khu ziam? ci uh hi.

<sup>29</sup> Jesus in amate tung ah, **A ki sawl pa na um uh le Pathian naseam na hi uh hi**, ci in zo hi.

<sup>30</sup> Amate in, mu in ka up thei natu uh in, bang musakna hong lak tu ni ziam? a bang vawt tu ni ziam?

<sup>31</sup> Laithiangtho sung ah a ki atsa bang in, ka pa te uh in senneal ngam ah mana ne ngei uh hi; ama in neak tu in vanpan in anluum pia hi, ci uh hi.

<sup>32</sup> Jesus in, **A tatak in kong ci hi, Moses in van pan in anluum hong pia ngawl hi; ahihang ka Pa in van pan in anluum tatak note hong pia hi.**

\* 6:27 Ceptena Seal

33 **Banghangziam cile Pathian i hongpiak anluum sia vantung pan in tuaksuk a, leitung ah a nuntakna pia tu pa a hihi, ci hi.**

34 Amate in, Topa awng, hi anluum sia a tawntung in hong pia tan, ci uh hi.

35 Jesus in amate tung ah, **Keima sia nuntakna anluum ka hihi: ka kung hongpai peuma a ngilkial kik nawn ngawl tu hi; keima hong um peuma a dangtak kik nawn ngawl tu hi.**

36 Ahihang ka sonsa bang in, note in hong mu zo napi, hong um ngawl nu hi.

37 Pa in hongpiak theampo ka kung ah hongpai tu hi; taciang ka kung hongpai peuma ka hawlkhia ngei batu hi.

38 **Banghangziam cile keima deina bang seam tu in vantung pan kong tuaksuk bua hi, ahihang hong sawlpa deina seam tu in hong tuaksuk ka hihi.**

39 Keima hongpiak theampo khatzong bosua ngawl tu in, ni tawpkhak ni ciang, thawkiksak tu sia keima hong sawlpa i deina a hihi.

40 Tapa a mu peuma in ama um a, tawntung nuntakna nei tu le ni tawpkhak ni ciang in keima in ka thawkiksak tu sia keima hong sawlpa i deina a hihi, ci hi.

41 Keima sia vantung pan hong tuaksuk anluum ka hihi, a ci hu in Judah mite phun uh hi.

42 Taciang amate in, hi Jesus sia Joseph i tapa hi ngawlziam, a pa le a nu te zong i heak hi ngawlziam? bangbang in van pan in hong tuaksuk khi hi, ci thei ziam? ci uh hi.

43 Tua ahikom Jesus in, **Note sung ah phun teaptup heak vun,**

44 Keima hong sawlpa in hong kai bale, kuama ka kung ah hongpai thei ngawl hi: taciang keima in ni tawpkhak ni ciang in ka thokiksak tu hi.

45 Kamsang te laibu sung ah, amate a vekpi in Pathian i hil te hi tu uh hi. Tua ahikom a za peuma le Pa kung pan a sin te ka kung ah hongpai hi, ci in atkhol hi.

46 Hibang ka ci ciang in, khatpo in Pa mu zo hi, cinopna hi ngawl hi, Pathian kung pan in hongpaipa bekma in Pa a mu hi.

47 A tatak in kong ci hi, keima hong um peuma in tawntung nuntakna nei hi.

48 Keima sia tua nuntakna anluum ka hihi.

49 Na pa te uh in senneal ngamsung ah mana ne napi uh a, thi siat veve hi.

50 Hisia in vantung pan hong tuaksuk anluum a hihi, tua anluum a ne peuma a thi bua tu hi.

**51 Keima in vantung pan hongpai a nungta anluum ka hihi. Khat po in hi anluum a ne le nungta tawntung tu hi, taciang ka piak tu anluum zong ka taksa hi a, tua in leitung mite nuntakna atu ka piak a hihi, ci in zo hi.**

**52** Tua ahikom Judah mite in, hisia pa in bangbang in a taksa sia neak tu in hong pia thei tu ziam? ci in amate le amate ki nial uh hi.

**53** Tua zawkciang in Jesus in amate tung ah, **A tatak in kong ci hi, mihing Tapa i taksa na ne bua uh a, a thisan na dawn bua uh le, na sung uh ah nuntak na nei bua uh hi.**

**54** A kuamapo in ka taksa ne a, ka thisan a dawn peuma in, tawntung nuntakna nei hi; taciang ni tawpkhak ni ciang in ka thokiksak tu hi.

**55** Banghangziam cile ka taksa sia an tatak hi a, ka thisan sia dawn tu tatak a hihi.

**56** Ka taksa ne a, ka thisan a dawn peuma sia, keima sung ah om hi, taciang keima zong ama sung ah ka om hi.

**57** A nungta Pa in kei hong sawl a, taciang Pa hang in ka nungta hi: tua ahikom ka taksa a ne peuma, keima hang in nungta tu hi.

**58** Hi thu sia vantung pan hong tuaksuk anluum a hihi: na pate uh mana ne a, a thi uh bang hi ngawl hi: hi anluum a ne peuma

**a tawntung in nungta tu hi, ci hi.**

**59** Hi thu te sia Capernaum khua synagogue sung ah thu a hil lai in, ahil thu a hihi.

*Tawntung Nuntakna Thu*

**60** Tua ahikom a nungzui tampi te in hi thu a zak uh ciang in, hi thu haksa lei hi; a kua in ngai zo tu ziam? ci uh hi.

**61** Jesus in a nungzui te phun uh hi, ci a heak ciang in, amate tung ah, **Hi thu in hong puksak ziam?**

**62** Mihing Tapa sia ama omna ah a kato mu le uhte, bang na ci tu uh ziam?

**63** Nuntakna a pia sia Pathian i Thaa a hihi; cilesa sia bangma phat-tuamna nei ngawl hi: note tung ah kong son kammal te sia, thaa le nuntakna a hihi.

**64** Ahihang note sung ah mi pawlkhat te in na um bua uh hi, ci hi. Banghangziam cile Jesus in a kipatcil pan kipan in a um ngawl te le, ama a leheak tu sia a heakkholsa hi zo hi.

**65** Tua ahikom kong ci hi, Pa in hongpiak te simngawl kuama ka kung ah hongpai thei ngawl hi, ci hi.

**66** Tua hun pan kipan in nungzui tampi te heakkik uh a, Ama taw ki thawl nawn ngawl uh hi.

**67** Tua zawkciang in Jesus in a nungzui sawmleni te kung ah, **Note zong nong**

**paisan nuam uh ziam?** ci hi.

<sup>68</sup> Simon Peter in, Topa awng, a kua kung ah pai tu khu ziam? nangma in tawntung nuntakna kammal te na nei hi.

<sup>69</sup> Nangma sia a nungta Pathian Tapa Christ na hihi, ci sia um in ka he uh hi, ci in zo hi.

<sup>70</sup> Jesus in, **Sawmle ni hong teal hi ngawl khi ziam? taciang note sung ah khat sia doai a hihi,** ci in zo hi.

<sup>71</sup> Ama in Simon tapa Judah Iscariot thu a son a hihi: banghangziam cile nungzui sawmleni sung pan khat hi napi, Ama a leheak pa a hihi.

## 7

*Jesus A Suapui Te In Um Ngawl*

<sup>1</sup> Hibang teng zawkciang in, Jesus sia Galilee huam sung ah pai hi: banghangziam cile Judah mite in that nuam ahikom Judah ngam sung ah pai ngawl hi.

<sup>2</sup> Tu in Judah te i biakbuk poai hong nai zo hi.

<sup>3</sup> Tua ahikom a suapui te in Jesus kung ah, na vawt nasep te na nungzui te zong in a mu thei natu in, hi mun pan Judah ngam sung ah pai fan.

<sup>4</sup> Banghangziam cile a kilang in ngual heak tu a dei te kuama in a thimtham in seam ngawl hi. Hibang te na vawt ahile leitung mite kung ah nangma le nangma ki pualak in, ci uh hi.

<sup>5</sup> Banghangziam cile a suapui te in zong Ama a um bua uh hi.

<sup>6</sup> Tua zawkciang in Jesus in amate tung ah, **Ka hun hong theng ngawl lai hi: ahihang note atu a tawntung in hunpha a hihi.**

<sup>7</sup> **Leitung in note hong ensan thei ngawl hi; ahihang kei hong ensan hi, banghangziam cile amate nasep pha ngawl hi, ci tetti ka pang hi.**

<sup>8</sup> **Hi poai ah pai tavun: kei hile ka hun cing ngawl lai ahikom pai ngawl lai tu khi hi,** ci hi.

<sup>9</sup> Hi thu te a son laitak in, Ama sia Galilee ah om nginge lai hi.

<sup>10</sup> Ahihang a suapui te a pai zawkciang in, Jesus zong poai ah hongpai a, a kilang ngawl in pai ku hi.

<sup>11</sup> Tua zawkciang in poai mun ah Judah te in Ama zong uh a, koisung ah om ziam? ci uh hi.

<sup>12</sup> Taciang mipi te sung ah Jesus thu taw kisai in phun teaptup uh hi: banghangziam cile mi pawlkhat te in, Ama sia mipha hi, ci uh a: a dang te in, hi ngawl hi; Ama in ngual theam hi, ci uh hi.

<sup>13</sup> Ahihang Judah mite a lau uh hang in kuama in a kilang in a pau ngam bua uh hi.

*Jesus Biakbuk Poai ah Pai*

<sup>14</sup> Tu in poai a lang bang a man ciang Jesus sia biakinn sung ah pai a, thuhil hi.



15 Judah mite in lamdan-gsa in, hi sia pa sia sin le sin ngei ngawl napi, bangbang in lai he thei ziam? ci uh hi.

16 Jesus in, **Kong hil thu sia keima a hi ngawl hi, ahihang keima hong sawlpa i hilna a hihi.**

17 **Mihing khatpo in Pathian deina a seam tu ahile, ka hilna sia Pathian kung pan maw, a hibale keima thinsung suak hi zaw, ci he tu hi.**

18 **Ama thinsung suak a hil peuma in ama minthanna tu zong hi: ahihang ama a sawlpa atu in minthanna a zong sia mipha a hihi, taciang ama sung ah thuman ngawl na om ngawl hi.**

19 **Moses in note thukham hong pia hi ngawl ziam? ahihang kuama in thukham na zui bua uh hi, Banghang in hong that nuam nu ziam? ci in zo hi.**

20 Mipi te in, doai vei ni hi: kua in hong that nuam na ziam? ci zo uh hi.

21 Jesus in amate tung ah, **Nasep khat ka seam a, na vekpi in lamdang na sa uh hi.**

22 **Tua ahikom Moses in vunteap at na thu hong pia hi; (hi sia in Moses hang hi ngawl in, pu le pa te hang a hihi;) taciang note in sabbath ni in vunteap at nu hi.**

23 **Moses thukham pal-tan ngawl tu in khatpo in sabbath ni in vunteap ki**

**at a hile, banghang in sabbath ni in mihing khat ka damsak hang in ka tung ah thin-uk nu ziam?**

24 **Maitang en in thukhen heak vun, ahihang a man thukhenna taw thukhen vun, ci hi.**

25 Tua zawkciang in Jerusalem pan mi pawlkhat te in, ngual i thatlum nuam in a zon uh sia hi sia pa hi ngawl ziam?

26 Ahihang, en vun, hangsantak in thuhil a, amate in bangma ci thei ngawl hi. Ngam uk te in hisia pa sia Christ tatak hi, ci a he takpi uh ziam?

27 Ahihang hisia pa sia a kua ziam, ci i he bua hi: ahihang Christ hongpai ciang in, koisung pan hongpai, ci sia kuama in he ngawl hi, ci uh hi.

28 Jesus sia biakinn sung ah thu a hil kawm in au a, **Note in hong he nu hi, taciang koisung pan hongpai, ci zong hong he nu hi: ahihang kei hong sawlpa sia thuman hi a, note in Ama sia na he bua uh hi.**

29 **Ahihang keima in Ama ka he hi: banghangziam cile keima sia Ama kung pan ka hi a, Ama in hong sawl hi, ci hi.**

30 Tua zawkciang in amate in Jesus mat sawm uh hi: ahihang kuama in man ngam ngawl hi, banghangziam cile a hun cing ngawl lai hi.

31 Taciang mi tampi te in Ama um uh a, Christ hongpai ciang in, hi sia pa i vawt sang in a tamzaw nalamdang te vawt tu hi, ci uh hi.

32 Pharisee te in Jesus thu taw kisai in mite a phun na thu za uh hi; taciang Pharisee te le thiampi lian te in Jesuh man tu in palik te paisak hi.

33 Tua zawkciang in Jesus in amate tung ah, **Tawmvei sung note taw kong omkhawm tu hi, taciang kei hong sawlpakung ah pai tu khi hi.**

34 **Note in nong zong tu uh a, ahihang nong mu bua tu uh hi: ka omna mun ah note nong pai thei bua tu uh hi,** ci hi.

35 Tua zawkciang in Judah te in amate sung ah, ei i mu ngawl tu in koisung pai tu ziam? Gentile mite sung ah a ki thethang te kung pai in, Gentile mite hil tu a hi tu ziam?

36 Note in nong zong tu uh a, ahihang hong mu ngawl tu nu hi: ka omna mun ah note nong pai thei bua tu uh hi, a ci sia bang a cinopna hi tu ziam? ci tek uh hi.

### *Nuntakna Nguntui*

37 Poai ni a khakbel, ni thupi ni in, Jesus hong ding a, **Khatpo a dang a tak le, ka kung ah hongpai taken a, dawn taken.**

38 **Keima hong um peuma laithiangtho in a ci bang in, a pumpi sung pan in a nungta nguntui luang tu hi,** ci hi.

39 Ahihang hitu sia Jesus in Ama a um te in a san tu Thaa thu a sonna a hihi: banghangziam cile Jesus vang ki liansak ngawl lai ahikom in Tha Thiangtho ki pia ngawl hi.

40 Tua ahikom in mi tampi in hi thu a zak uh ciang in, hisia pa sia kamsang tatak hi, ci uh hi.

41 Midang te in, hisia Christ hi, ci uh hi. Ahihang pawlkhat te in, Galilee pan Christ hongpai tu ziam?

42 Laithiangtho in, Christ sia David suan sung pan hongpai tu hi, taciang David omna Bethlehem khuapi pan hongpai tu hi, ci hi ngawl ziam? ci uh hi.

43 Tua ahikom, Jesus hang in mite sung ah ki khenna hong om hi.

44 Pawlkhat te in man nuam uh hi napi; ahihang kuama in khut a nga ngam bua uh hi.

45 Tua zawkciang in, palik te thiampi lian le Pharisee te kung ah hongpai uh a; amate in, banghang in Jesus hong paipui ngawl nu ziam? ci uh hi.

46 Palik te in, hisia pa bang in kuama in thuhil ngei ngawl hi, ci in zo uh hi.

47 Tua zawkciang in Pharisee te in, note zong hong theam tha zo ziam?

48 Ngam uk te le Pharisee te sung ah Ama a um om zo ziam?

49 Ahihang thukham a he ngwal hi mite sia hamsiat thuak te a hi uh hi, ci in zo uh hi.

<sup>50</sup> Pharisee te sung pan mi khat a hi, zan lai in Jesus kung ah a pai Nicodemus in, amate tung ah,

<sup>51</sup> Ih thukham in mi khat sia a thu ngai masa ngawl in le a vawtna he masa ngawl in thukhen ziam? ci hi.

<sup>52</sup> Amate in zo kik a, nangma zong Galilee mi ni ziam? kan in a, en in: banghangziam cile Galilee pan in kamsang piang ngawl hi, ci uh hi.

<sup>53</sup> Taciang amate inn tek ah cia siat uh hi.

## 8

### *A Maw Laitak A Ki Man Numei*

<sup>1</sup> Jesus Olive mualtung ah pai hi.

<sup>2</sup> Taciang zingtung in biakinn sung ah paikik a, mi theampo a kung ah hongpai uh hi; taciang to in, amate thuhil hi.

<sup>3</sup> Taciang thukhamhil te le Pharisee te in palngul mawna a vawt laitak a mat numei khat hong paipui uh a; a laizang ah a koi zawk uh ciang,

<sup>4</sup> Jesus kung ah, Syapa awng, hi numei nu sia palngul mawna a vawt laitak a kiman a hihi.

<sup>5</sup> Tu in Moses in thukham sung ah hibang te suangtum taw den tu in thu hong pia hi: ahihang nang bangbang ci tu ni ziam? ci uh hi.

<sup>6</sup> Amate in hibang in a ci uh sia, Jesus a mawsiat thei natu uh in aita a hi uh hi. Ahihang Jesus in a za

ngawl bang in kun a, lei ah a khutzung taw lai at hi.

<sup>7</sup> Amate in a ki zom in thu a dok uh ciang in, Jesus vandakto a amate tung ah, **Note sung ah mawna a nei ngawl sia in deang masa tahen,** ci hi.

<sup>8</sup> Taciang kun kik a, lei ah lai atkik leleau hi.

<sup>9</sup> Tua thu amate in za uh a, sia le pha heakna in amate mawna kiphawksak ahi man in u hambel pan khat zawk-ciang khat a khakbel dong in nusia uh hi: Jesus bek nusia uh a, numei nu sia a lai ah ding nginge hi.

<sup>10</sup> Jesus a dakto kik ciang in, numei nu simngawl kuama mu ngawl hi, Jesus in numei nu kung ah, **Nangma hong mawsiat te koisung ziam? kuama in hong mawsak ngawl ahi ziam?** ci hi.

<sup>11</sup> Numei nu in, Topa awng, kuama in hong mawsak ngawl hi, ci hi. Jesus in ama kung ah, **Kei zong hong mawsak ngawl khi hi: pai tan a, mawna vawt nawn heak in,** ci hi.

### *Leitung Khuavak*

<sup>12</sup> Jesus in amate paupui kik a, **Keima sia Leitung khuavak ka hihi: ka nung hong zui peuma khuazing sung ah vak ngawl tu hi, ahihang nuntakna i khuavak nei tu hi,** ci hi.

<sup>13</sup> Tua ahikom Pharisee te in Jesus kung ah, nangma thu sia nangma ma in tetti na pang hi, na tetti pan na man ngawl hi, ci uh hi.

<sup>14</sup> Jesus in amate zo kik a, **Keima thu sia keima ma in tettipang hi ka leng, ka tettipanna sia man veve hi: banghangziam cile koisungpan kong pai, ci le koisung ah pai tu, ci ka he hi, ahihang kongpan kong pai cile koisung ah pai tu ci note in nong son thei bua uh hi.**

<sup>15</sup> **Note in ci le sa zui in thu na khen uh hi; kei ka hile kuama thu ka khen bua hi.**

<sup>16</sup> **Taciang thu ka khen hial zong, ka thukhenna man hi: banghangziam cile keima bek hi ngawl khi hi, ahihang keima le hong sawlpa taw ka hi uh hi.**

<sup>17</sup> **Na thukham uh sung ah zong, mihing ni i tettipanna sia man hi, ci ki at hi.**

<sup>18</sup> **Keima thu sia keima in tetti ka pang hi, taciang hong sawl Pa in keima thu tettipang hi, ci hi.**

<sup>19</sup> Tua zawkciang in amate in Jesus kung ah, na Pa koisung ziam? ci uh hi. Jesus in, **Note in na he bua uh hi, taciang ka Pa zong na he bua uh hi: keima hong he le uhte, ka Pa zong na he tu uh hi, ci in zo hi.**

<sup>20</sup> Hi thu te sia Jesus in biakinn sung ah thu a hil kawm in, sumpi kuang koina mun ah a son thu a hihi: taciang kuama in Ama a man ngam bua uh hi; banghangziam cile a hun a cing balai hi.

*Jesus in A Thi Tu Thu Son*

<sup>21</sup> Tua zawkciang in Jesus in amate tung ah, **Ka pai natu lampi ah ka pai tu a, note in nong zong tu uh hi, taciang na mawna uh sung ah na thi tu uh hi: ka pai na mun ah note nong pai thei bua tu uh hi, ci hi.**

<sup>22</sup> Tua zawkciang in Judah mite in, ka pai na mun ah note nong pai thei bua tu uh hi, ci ahikom, Ama le Ama ki that tu a hi tu ziam? ci uh hi.

<sup>23</sup> Jesus in amate tung ah, **Note sia nuailam mi na hi uh hi; kei sia tunglam mi ka hihi: note hileitung mi na hi uh hi; kei sia leitung mi ka hi bua hi.**

<sup>24</sup> Tua ahikom, na mawna uh sung ah na thi tu uh hi, ci note tung ah kong ci hi: banghangziam cile keima sia Ama khi hi, ci na up ngawl uh hu in na mawna uh sung ah na thi tu uh hi, ci hi.

<sup>25</sup> Tua zawkciang in amate in, Nang a kua ni ziam? ci uh hi. Taciang Jesus in amate tung ah, **A kipatcil pan kipan in kong son sa bangma ka hihi.**

<sup>26</sup> **Note tung ah kong son tu le thu ka khen tu tampi om hi: ahihang kei hong sawlpa sia a thuman hi; taciang Ama tung pan ka zak thu te leitung mite tung ah ka son hi, ci hi.**

<sup>27</sup> Jesus in Pa thu a son na amate in a tel bua uh hi.

<sup>28</sup> Tua zawkciang in Jesus in amate tung ah, **Mihing Tapa na khai uh ciang in keima sia Ama khi hi, ci**

le, keima thu taw bangma vawt ngawl khi hi; ahihang Pa in hong hilna bang in, hi thu te kong son hi, ci na he tu uh hi.

<sup>29</sup> Taciang kei hong sawlpa sia keima taw om hi: Pa in keima bek hong nusia ngawl hi; banghangziam cile Ama lungkim nate ka seam tawtung hi, ci hi.

<sup>30</sup> Hi thu te a son zawkciang in, mi tampi in Ama um uh hi.

*Thuman le Suatakna*

<sup>31</sup> Tua zawkciang in Jesus in Ama a um Judah te tung ah, **Ka thu sung ah na kip uh a hile, ka nungzui tatak na hi uh hi;**

<sup>32</sup> **Taciang thutak na he tu uh a, tua thutak in hong suaktasak tu hi,** ci hi.

<sup>33</sup> Amate in, kote sia Abraham suan te ka hi uh hi, taciang kuama kung ah saltang ngei ngawl khu hi: bangbang in nang in, na suakta tu uh hi, hong ci ni ziam? ci in zo uh hi.

<sup>34</sup> Jesus in amate tung ah, **A tatak in kong ci hi, a kuamapo mawna a vawt peuma mawna i sila a hihi.**

<sup>35</sup> Taciang sila sia a tawtung in innsung ah om tawtung ngawl hi: ahihang Tapa ahile om tawtung hi.

<sup>36</sup> Tua ahikom Tapa in hong suaktasak a hile, na suakta takpi tu uh hi.

<sup>37</sup> Note sia Abraham suan te na hi uh hi, ci ka he hi; ahihang keima

that tu in hong zong nu hi, banghangziam cile ka thu in note sung ah mun nei ngawl hi.

<sup>38</sup> **Ka Pa taw ka mu thu te ka son hi: taciang na pa uh taw na mu uh te na vawt uh hi,** ci hi.

<sup>39</sup> Amate in, Abraham sia ka pa uh hi, ci zo uh hi. Jesus in amate tung ah, **Abraham i tate na hi uh le, Abraham i nasep te seam tu nu hi.**

<sup>40</sup> **Ahihang tu in, Pathian tung pan ka zak thutak a son keima hong that nuam in hong zong nu hi: Abraham in hibang te vawt ngawl hi.**

<sup>41</sup> **Note in na pa uh i septe na seam uh hi,** ci hi. Tua zawkciang in amate in, kote paktat na pan a piang lamlakta hi ngawl khu hi; Pa khat ka nei uh a, tasia in Pathian a hihi, ci uh hi.

<sup>42</sup> Jesus in amate tung ah, **Pathian sia na Pa uh hile, keima hong it tu nu hi: banghangziam cile keima sia Pathian kungpan piang in hongpai ka hihi; keima thu in kongpai bua hi, ahihang Ama in hong sawl hi.**

<sup>43</sup> **Ka thuson te bang hang in um thei ngawl nu ziam? ka thu na zak thei ngawl uh hang hi.**

<sup>44</sup> **Note sia na pa uh doaimangpa i tate na hi uh hi, taciang na pa uh i deina bek na seam uh hi. Ama sia a kipatcil pan kipan in tualthat pa a hihi, taciang thutak sung**

**ah om ngawl hi, banghangziam cile ama sung ah thutak om ngawl hi. Leilotthu a son ciang in, ama i nei te bek son hi: banghangziam cile ama sia leilotthu son pa hi a, leilotthu i pa a hihi.**

**45 Taciang note in thutak ka son hu in, nong um bua uh hi.**

**46 Note sung ah a kua in ka maw hunlam hong lak thei tu nu ziam? Taciang thutak ka son a hile, banghang in hong um ngawl nu ziam?**

**47 Pathian mite in Pathian thu ngai uh hi: tua ahikom, note Pathian mi na hi ngawl uh hang in Pathian thu na ngai bua uh hi, ci hi.**

### *Jesus le Abraham*

**48 Judah mite in zo kik uh a, Nangma sia Samaria mi na hihi, taciang nangma doai vei ni hi, kong ci uh sia man hi ngawl ziam? ci uh hi.**

**49 Jesus in, Doai vei ngawl khi hi; note in hong zakta ngawl nu hi, ahihang keima in ka Pa ka zakta hi.**

**50 Taciang keima minthanna tu zong ngawl khi hi: ama minthan natu zong in thu a khen khat om hi.**

**51 A tatak in kong ci hi, khatpo in ka kammal a zui le bangmahun in thina mu ngawl tu hi, ci hi.**

**52 Tua zawkciang in Judah te in, tu in doai vei ni hi, ci ka he uh hi. Abraham le kamsang te thi siat zo hi;**

**ahihang nangma in, khatpo in ka thu a zui le bangmahun in thina tep ngawl tu hi, na ci hi, ci uh hi.**

**53 Nangma sia ka pu uh Abraham sang in thupi zaw ni ziam? Abraham thi zo hi, taciang kamsang te zong thi siat zo hi: nangma le nangma kua ki sa ni ziam? ci uh hi.**

**54 Jesus in, Keima le keima ka ki thupisak le, tua ka ki thupisak na sia bangma hi ngawl hi: keima hong thuphisak sia ka Pa hi a; note i Pathian na ci uh sia a hihi.**

**55 Note in Ama na he bua lai uh hi; ahihang keima in ka he hi: taciang keima in ka he bua hi ka ci le, note bangma in leilot thu-son ka hi tu hi: ahihang keima in Ama ka he a, a thu zong ka ni hi.**

**56 Na pa uh Abraham in keima ni mu tu lawp mama hi: taciang mu zo a, angtang mama hi, ci hi.**

**57 Tua zawkciang in Judah te in a kung ah, Nangma sia kum sawm nga zong pha ngawl lai napi, Abraham mu zo ni ziam? ci uh hi.**

**58 Jesus in amate tung ah, A tatak in kong ci hi, Abraham pian ma in kei ka om hi, ci hi.**

**59 Tua zawkciang in amate in suangtum te tawm uh a, den sawm uh hi: ahihang Jesus bu a, biakinn sung pan pusuak hi, taciang amate zanglai pan in kantan hi.**

## 9

*Jesus in Mittaw Pa Khuamusak*

<sup>1</sup> Jesus lampi ah a pai laitak in, a pian pan kipan mittaw khat mu hi.

<sup>2</sup> A nungzui te in Syapa awng, hisia pa mittaw in a pian sia ama in mawna a vawt hang ziam maw, a hibale a nu le a pa te in mawna a vawt uh hang ziam? ci in dong uh hi.

<sup>3</sup> Jesus in, **Ama mawna hang hi ngawl hi, taciang a nu le a pa mawna hang zong hi ngawl hi: ahihang Pathian i nasep te ama tung pan a kilang thei natu a hihi.**

<sup>4</sup> **Sun hun ahi lai in keima hong sawlpa i nasep te ka sep hamtang tu a hihi: kuama na a sep thei ngawl hun, zan hong theng tu hi.**

<sup>5</sup> **Leitung ah ka om sung theampo, keima sia Leitung i khuavak ka hihi,** ci in zo hi.

<sup>6</sup> Jesus in hibang a ci zawkciang in, Leitung ah cilsia suk a, a cil taw buannoai vawt hi, taciang mittaw pa i mitte buan noisak hi,

<sup>7</sup> Taciang ama tung ah, **Pai tan a, Siloam tuili ah sil tan,** ci hi. Siloam a khiakna sia, sawl, a cinopna a hihi. Tua ahikom ama zong pai a, a sil zawkciang in, khuamu in cia hi.

<sup>8</sup> Tua ahikom a innpam te le, nidang mittaw a hi a mu ngei te in, hisia pa sia, to a

khutdaw ngen pa hi ngawl ziam? ci uh hi.

<sup>9</sup> Pawlkhat te in, hisia ama hi, ci uh a: midang te in, ama tua pa taw kibang hi, ci uh hi: ahihang ama in, keima khi hi, ci hi.

<sup>10</sup> Tua ahikom amate in, bangbang in na mit khuamu ni ziam? ci uh hi.

<sup>11</sup> Ama in, Jesus a kici khat in buan vawt a, ka mit te hong noisak hi, taciang Siloam tuili ah pai tan a, sil in, hong ci hi: taciang ka pai a ka sil zawkciang in, khuamu khi hi, ci in zo hi.

<sup>12</sup> Tua zawkciang in amate in, tua pa koisung ziam? ci uh hi. Ama in, kei he ngawl khi hi, ci hi.

*Pharisee te in Mittaw Khuamu Pa Thu Dong*

<sup>13</sup> Tua zawkciang amate in a mittaw ngeipa sia, Pharisee te kung ah paipui uh hi.

<sup>14</sup> Jesus in leibuan vawt a, a mitte khua a musak sia sabbath ni a hihi.

<sup>15</sup> Tua zawkciang in Pharisee te in zong, bangbang in khua mu ni ziam, ci in dongkik uh hi. Ama in ka mit ah leibuan hongkoisak a, ka sil zawkciang in, khuamu khi hi, ci hi.

<sup>16</sup> Tua ahikom Pharisee pawlkhat te in, hisia pa sia Pathian mi hi ngawl hi, banghangziam cile sabbath ni tang ngawl hi, ci uh hi. Midang te in, mimaw khat in hibang nalamdang te bangbang in vawt thei tu ziam? ci uh hi. Taciang amate sung ah kikken na hong om hi.

17 Amate in mittaw pa kung ah, na mit khua hong musak pa bangba na ngaisun ziam? ci kik uh hi. Mittaw pa in, Ama sia kamsang hi, ci hi.

18 Ahihang Judah te in, ama sia mittaw ngei a, khuamu kik hi, ci thu a up ngawl uh hu in, a nu le a pa te sam uh hi.

19 Taciang amate in, hisia na tapa uh a pian pan in mittaw na ci uh sia ziam? ci in dong uh hi.

20 A pa le a nu in, hisia ka tapa uh hi, taciang mittaw in piang hi, ci ka he uh hi:

21 Ahihang bangbang in tu in khuamu kik, ci le kua in a mit khuamusak, ci he ngawl khu hi: ama puicing zo hi; ama dong vun: ama in ama atu hong son tu hi, ci in zo uh hi.

22 A nu le a pa in Judah te a lau uh hu in hibang in a ci uh a hihi: banghangziam cile mi khatpo in ama sia Christ hi, ci in a pualak a hile synagogue sung pan hawlkhiat tu in lungkimna nei zo uh hi.

23 Tua ahikom a nu le a pa in, ama sia puicing zo hi; ama dong vun, a ci a hihi.

24 Tua zawkciang in amate in mittaw pa samkik leleau uh a, Pathian pokna pia in: hisia pa sia mawnei hi ci ka he uh hi, ci uh hi.

25 Tua pa in, kei ka hile Ama mawnei a hile a hi ngawl ka he bua hi: ka heak thu khat sia, mittaw ka hi ngei a, tu in khuamu khi hi, ci in zo hi.

26 Tua zawkciang in amate in, na tung ah bang hong law ziam? na mitte bangbang in khuamusak ziam? ci in dong leleau uh hi.

27 Ama in, hong son zo khi hi, na za bua uh hi: zakik nuam nu ziam? noma zong Ama nungzui nuam nu ziam? ci in zo hi.

28 Tua zawkciang in amate in tua pa sia selno in, nangma sia Ama nungzui na hihi; ahihang kote ka hi uh le Moses nungzui ka hi uh hi.

29 Pathian in Moses paupui hi, ci ka he uh hi: hisia pa sia koisungpan hongpai ci ka he bua uh hi, ci uh hi.

30 Tua pa in amate tung ah, koisungpan hongpai ci na heak ngawl uh sia lamdang mama hi, ahihang Ama in ka mit khua hong musak hi.

31 Tu in Pathian in mawnei te kammal ngai ngawl hi, ci ka he uh hi: ahihang mi khatpo in Pathian bia in, a deina a seam le, tua pa i kammal te ngai hi.

32 Leitung kipat pan mittaw in a piang kuama a mit khuamusak, ci i za ngei bua hi.

33 Hisia pa sia Pathian mi ahi buale, bangma vawt thei ngawl tu hi, ci in zo hi.

34 Amate in, Nang sia mawna namcin sung pan piang na hi a, hong hil sawm zaw ni ziam? ci in zo uh a, pua sang ah nawt uh hi.

### *Thaa Lam Mittaw*

35 Jesus in a puasang ah nawt uh hi ci thu a zak ciang in; tua pa taw ki mu a,



**Pathian Tapa na um ziam?**  
ci hi.

<sup>36</sup> Tua pa in, Topa awng, Ama ka up thei natu in Ama sia a kua ziam? ci in zo hi.

<sup>37</sup> Jesus in ama tung ah, **Ama na mu zo hi, taciang nangma taw a kipau sia Ama a hihi,** ci hi.

<sup>38</sup> Taciang ama in, Topa awng, um khi hi, ci in, Jesus bia hi.

<sup>39</sup> Jesus in, **Hi leitung ah thukhen tu in kong pai hi, tua thukhenna sia mittaw te in khuamu tu a; khua a mu te mittawsak tu in hongpai ka hihi,** ci hi.

<sup>40</sup> Jesus kung ah a om Pharisee pawlkhat te in hi thu a zak uh ciang in, kote zong ka mit uh taw ziam? ci uh hi.

<sup>41</sup> Jesus in amate tung ah, **Mittaw hile uhte, maw nei ngawl zawsap tu nu hi: ahihang tu in, note in khua ka mu uh hi, na ci uh hu in, a maw lai na hi uh hi.**

## 10

### *Tuucing Sontena*

<sup>1</sup> **A tatak in kong ci hi, tuukhawk sung ah kongkha pan tum ngawl in, mundang pan a kato peuma, nguta le phalak te a hihi.**

<sup>2</sup> **Ahihang kongkha pan a tum sia a hile tuu te i tuucing a hihi.**

<sup>3</sup> **Kongkha cingpa in ama kong hon a; tuu te in ama aw a za uh hi: taciang ama in tuu te a min taw sam in, pusua pui hi.**

<sup>4</sup> **Taciang a tuu te a pusua zawkciang, ama sia tuu te mai ah pai a, tuu te in zui hi: banghangziam cile tuu te in ama aw a he uh hi.**

<sup>5</sup> **Amate in ngualdang nung zui ngawl tu uh hi, a kung pan tai zaw tu uh hi: banghangziam cile amate in ngualdang te aw a he bua uh hi,** ci hi.

<sup>6</sup> Jesus in hi sontena amate tung ah son hi: ahihang amate in bangson ci a he bua uh hi.

### *Tuucing Pha Jesus*

<sup>7</sup> Tua zawkciang in Jesus in amate tung ah, **A tatak in kong ci hi, keima in tuu kongpi ka hihi.**

<sup>8</sup> **Ka mai ah hongpai sa theampo sia nguta le phalak te a hi uh hi: ahihang tuu te in amate aw a ngai bua hi.**

<sup>9</sup> **Keima in kongkha ka hihi: mi khatpo keima tawn in a tum a hile, ki ngum tu hi, taciang in sungtang le pusuk tu a, lono hing a mu tu hi.**

<sup>10</sup> **Nguta in ngu tu, that tu le usia tu bek in hongpai hi: kei ka hile amate in nuntakna a nei thei natu le a dimlet nuntakna a nei thei natu in kongpai hi.**

<sup>11</sup> **Keima in tuucing pha ka hihi: tuucing pha in a tuu te atu in a nuntakna pia hi.**

<sup>12</sup> **Ahihang tuucing a hi ngawl, tuu nei pa zong hi**

**ngawl, a kicial tawm tuucing pa in, ngia hongpai a mu ciang, tuu te nusia in, taisan hi: taciang ngia in tuu te man a, ki thethang siat hi.**

**13 A kicial tawm tuucing pa sia tai hi, banghangziam cile ama sia sum thalaw hi a, tuu te awlmawk ngawl hi.**

**14 Keima in tuucing pha ka hihi, keima in ka tuu te ka he hi, taciang ka tuu te in zong hong he uh hi.**

**15 Pa in keima hong heak bang in, keima in zong Pa ka he hi: taciang ka tuu te atu in ka nuntakna ka pia hi.**

**16 Taciang hi tuukhawk sung ah a theng ngawl lai tuu dang te ka nei lai hi: amate zong ka paipui tu hi, taciang amate in ka aw ngai tu uh a; tuukhawk khat le tuucing khat suak tu uh hi.**

**17 Tua ahikom ka Pa in keima hong it hi, banghangziam cile ka nuntakna ka lak kik thei tu in ka pia hi.**

**18 Ka nuntakna sia kuama in kei tung pan in la ngawl hi, ahihang keima thu in ka piak a hihi. Piak thei natu vangletna ka nei a, lakkik thei natu vangletna zong ka nei hi. Hi thupiak sia ka Pa tung pan in ka nga a hihi, ci hi.**

**19 Hi thu te hang in Judah mite sung ah ki khenna omkik hi.**

**20 Mitampi in, Ama in doai vei a, a thin-am hi; banghang in a thu ngai nu ziam? ci uh hi.**

**21 Ngual dang te in, hibang te sia doai vei te i kammal te hi ngawl hi. Doai in mittaw te khua musak thei ziam? ci uh hi.**

*Tuu te in Tuucing He*

**22 Taciang Jerusalem ah apna poai om a, tua hun sia phalbi hun a hihi.**

**23 Jesus biakinn sung, Solomon talaap sung ah pai hi.**

**24 Tua zawkciang in Judah mite hongpai uh a, Jesus kim um uh hi, taciang banghun ciangdong hong lungmangsak lai tu ni ziam? Nangma sia Christ na hile, a thiang in hong son tan, ci uh hi.**

**25 Jesus in, Kong son zo hi, taciang note in um ngawl nu hi: ka Pa min taw ka vawt nasep te in, keima atu in tettipang hi.**

**26 Ahihang kong son sa bang in, ka tuu te na hi ngawl uh hu in, um ngawl na hi uh hi.**

**27 Ka tuu te in ka aw hong ngai hi, taciang keima in amate ka he hi, taciang amate in hong zui uh hi.**

**28 Taciang amate tung ah, tawntung nuntakna ka pia a; bangmahun in kisia ngei nawn ngawl tu hi, kuama in zong ka khut-sung pan hong sut thei ngawl tu hi.**

**29 Ka tung ah hong pia ka Pa sia na theampo sang in**

**lianaw hi; taciang amate kuama in ka Pa khut sung pan hong sut thei ngwl tu hi.**

<sup>30</sup> **Ka pa le keima sia khat ka hi uh hi, ci hi.**

*Jesus Sep tu in Suangtum Tawm*

<sup>31</sup> Tua zawkciang in Judah mite in Ama sep tu in suangtum tawm leleau uh hi.

<sup>32</sup> Jesus in amate tung ah, **Pa kung pan in nasep pha tampi kong lak zo hi; tua nasep te atu in suangtum taw hong sep na hi uh ziam?** ci in zo hi.

<sup>33</sup> Judah mite in zo kik uh a, nasep pha atu in suangtum taw kong sep bua uh hi; ahihang Pathian min na daisak hang a hihi; taciang mihing hi napi, nangma le nangma Pathian in na ki vawt hi, ci uh hi.

<sup>34</sup> Jesus in amate zo kik a, **Na thukham uh sung ah, note sia pathian te na hi uh hi, ci in ki at hi ngawl ziam?**

<sup>35</sup> **Amate tung pan Pathian kammal hongpai a hikom in, pathian te, kici a hile, laithiangtho ki paltan thei ngawl hi.**

<sup>36</sup> **Keima sia Pa in hong thiangthosak a, leitung ah hong sawl hi, keima sia Pathian Tapa ka hihi, ka ci hu in Pathian mindaisak ni hi, hong ci na hi uh ziam?**

<sup>37</sup> **Ka Pa i nasep te ka seam bua a hile, hong um heak vun.**

<sup>38</sup> **Ahihang ka seam a hile, keima nong um bua uh zong, ka nasep te um vun: tabang in Pa sia ka sung ah om a, keima sia Pa sung ah ka om hi, ci na he tu uh a, hong um tu nu hi, ci hi.**

<sup>39</sup> Tua ahikom amate in Jesus sia mat sawm leleau uh hi: ahihang amate khut pan in Jesus suakta hi,

<sup>40</sup> Taciang Jesus sia Jordan ngun ngal, John in amasabel tuiphumna a piak na mun ah paikik a; tua mun ah taam hi.

<sup>41</sup> Taciang mi tampi a kung ah hongpai uh a, John in nalamdang bangma vawt ngawl hi: ahihang hisia pa thu John i son theampo man hi, ci uh hi.

<sup>42</sup> Tua mun ah mitampi in Ama um uh hi.

## 11

*Lazarus Thi Na*

<sup>1</sup> Bethany ah a teang Lazarus a kici khat sia a cina hi, tua Bethany sia Mary le a suapui nu Martha te i khuapi a hihi.

<sup>2</sup> Hi Mary sia Topa sathau namtui buak in, taciang a sam taw a peang a nawlsak nu hi a, a suapuipa Lazarus sia a cina hi.

<sup>3</sup> Tua ahikom a suapui nu in ngual paisak a, Topa, en in, na it bel pa a cina hi, ci hi.

<sup>4</sup> Tua thu Jesus in a zakciang in, **Hi natna sia thi natu natna hi ngawl hi, ahihang Pathian minthanna tu hi a, tua**

**tungtawn in Pathian Tapa in minthanna nga tu hi, ci hi.**

<sup>5</sup> Jesus in Martha, a suapui nu le Lazarus te it hi.

<sup>6</sup> Lazarus a cina, ci thu za hi kale, a omna ah ni ni sung taam lai hi.

<sup>7</sup> Tua zawkciang a nungzui te kung ah, **Judah ngam sung ah paikik tawng, ci hi.**

<sup>8</sup> A nungzui te in, Syapa awng, Judah mite in tu nung hiat ma in, suangtum taw den tu in hong zong uh a; tua mun ah paikik tu ni ziam? ci uh hi.

<sup>9</sup> Jesus in, **Nikhat sung ah nai sawm le nai ni om hi ngawl ziam? Khatpo sia sun hun in a vakle lutu ngawl hi, banghangziam cile ama in hi leitung khuavak mu hi.**

<sup>10</sup> **Ahihang khatpo in zan in a vak le, lutu tu hi, banghangziam cile ama sung ah khuavak om ngawl hi, ci in zo hi.**

<sup>11</sup> Hi thu te a son zawkciang in, Jesus in amate tung ah, **I lawmpa Lazarus mu hi; ahihang keima ka pai tu a, a mut na pan in ka phong tu hi, ci hi.**

<sup>12</sup> A nungzui te in, Topa awng, mu a hile, dam tu hi, ci uh hi.

<sup>13</sup> Ahihang Jesus in a thi na thu a son a hihi: hi kamale amate in tawlnga in mu hi ci bang in ngasun uh hi.

<sup>14</sup> Tua zawkciang in Jesus in amate tung ah son thianga, **Lazarus thi hi.**

<sup>15</sup> **Taciang, na up thei natu uh in tua mun ah ka**

**om ngawl sia note atu in ka angtang hi; hi kale a kung ah pai tek tawng, ci hi.**

<sup>16</sup> Tua zawkciang in, Didymus a kici Thomas in, a nungzui pui te kung ah, Ama taw thi khawm tu in eite zong pai tek tawng, ci hi.

*Jesus Thawkikna le Nuntakna*

<sup>17</sup> Jesus a thet ciang in, Lazarus sia than ah a phum zawk ni li hi zo ci he hi.

<sup>18</sup> Bethany sia Jerusalem nai na ah om a, tai ni dektak pha hi:

<sup>19</sup> Martha le Mary te sia a suapuipa taw kisai, amate a heneam tu in Judah mi tampi te hongpai uh hi.

<sup>20</sup> Tua zawkciang in, Martha in Jesus hongpai hi, ci a zak po ciang, pai in muak hi: ahihang Mary sia innsung ah to nginge hi.

<sup>21</sup> Martha in Jesus kung ah, Topa awng, himun ah om hile te, ka suapui pa thi ngawl tu hi.

<sup>22</sup> Ahihang, tu zong in Pathian tung ah na nget theampo Pathian in hong pia tu hi, ci ka he hi, ci hi.

<sup>23</sup> Jesus in Martha kung ah, **Na suapuipa thokik tu hi, ci hi.**

<sup>24</sup> Martha in Jesus kung ah, thawkikna ni tawpkhak ni ciang in thokik tu hi, ci ka he hi, ci hi.

<sup>25</sup> Jesus in ama kung ah, **Keima in thawkikna le nuntakna ka hihi: keima hong um peuma, a thi zong in nungta tu hi:**

**26 Taciang in a kuamapongta a, keima hong um peuma sia bangmahun in thi nawn ngawl tu uh hi. Hi thu na um ziam?** ci hi.

**27** Martha in, Hi hi, Topa awng: nangma in leitung ah hongpai tu Pathian Tapa, Christ na hihi, ci ka um hi, ci hi.

### *Jesus Kap*

**28** Martha sia tateng a pau zawkciang pai hi, taciang a nau Mary samku a, Syapa hongpai hi, taciang nangma hong sam hi, ci hi.

**29** Tua thu Mary in a zak pociang manlangtak in ding a, Jesus kung ah pai hi.

**30** Tu in Jesus sia khuapi sung ah tum ngawllai a, Martha i a mu na mun ah omlai hi.

**31** Mary inn ah a om Judah mite le ama a heneam te in, Mary manlangtak in ding a, a pusua a mu uh ciang, zui kheukho uh a, than ah a kap tu in pai hi, ci uh hi.

**32** Jesus kung ah Mary a thet ciang in, Jesus mu a, a peang ah bok in, Topa awng, nangma himun ah om le te, ka suapuipa thi ngawl tu hi, ci hi.

**33** Tua ahikom Jesus in Mary kakap in le, ama taw hongpai Judah mite zong a kakap a mu ciang in, a thaa in thuak hak sa in, tau a,

**34 Koisung ah phum nu ziam?** ci hi. Amate in, Topa awng, hongpai tan a, en in, ci uh hi.

**35** Jesus kap hi.

**36** Tua zawkciang in Judah mite in, en vun, Lazarus bangza in it ziam! ci uh hi.

**37** Taciang pawlkhat te in, mittaw te khua a musak hisia pa in, Lazarus thi ngawl tu in vawt thei ngawl a hi tam? ci uh hi.

### *Lazarus Thokik*

**38** Tua ahikom Jesus a thinsung pan tau kawm in than ah pai hi. Hi than sia suanghawng hi a, a tung ah suangtum khat taw huk hi.

**39** Jesus in, **A suangtum khin vun,** ci hi. Mithi pa suapui nu Martha in, Topa awng, tu in ui zo tu hi: banghangziam cile a thi zawk ni li hi zo hi, ci hi.

**40** Jesus in ama tung ah, **Na umle, Pathian vangletna na mu tu hi, hong ci zo hi ngawl khi ziam?** ci hi.

**41** Tua zawkciang in amate in suangtum sia mithi ki sial na pan in khin uh hi. Taciang Jesus in a tungsang ento a, **Pa awng, nangma in hong za zo na hikom in lungdam kong ko hi.**

**42 Taciang a tawtung in nong za hi, ci ka he hi: ahihang ka kiim ah a ding mihing te in, nangma in keima nong sawl hi, ci a up thei natu uh in kong ci a hihi,** ci hi.

**43** Tabang in a ci zawkciang, Jesus sia aw ngingtak taw, **Lazarus, pusuak tan,** ci hi.

**44** Taciang Lazarus hong pusuak a, a khut le a peang te sia mithi tunna puan taw ki tuam hi: taciang a mai

zong dial no taw kituam hi. Jesus in amate tung ah, **Sut vun a, paisak vun,** ci hi.

*Jesus That tu in Kikum Ku  
Matt 26:1-5; Mk 14:1,2; Lk  
22:1,2l*

<sup>45</sup> Tua zawkciang in Mary kung ah hongpai Judah mi tampi te in, Jesus i vawt te a mu uh ciang in, Ama um uh hi.

<sup>46</sup> Ahihang pawlkhat sia Pharisee te kung ah pai uh a, Jesus i sep teng son uh hi.

<sup>47</sup> Tua zawkciang in thiampi lian te le Pharisee te sia thu kikum tu in ki kaikhawm uh a, bangba hi tu hi ziam? banghangziam cile hisia pa in nalamdang tampi vawt hi.

<sup>48</sup> Hibang in i en thong a hile, mi theampo in Ama um tu uh a: Rome mite in i mun le i ngam teng hong sut siat tu hi, ci uh hi.

<sup>49</sup> Taciang amate sung pan khat, Caiaphas a kici pa, ama sia tua kum ciang in thiampi sang hi a, note bangma he ngawl nu hi,

<sup>50</sup> Minam bup i lalcip ngawl natu in, mi khat mipi atu in thi le, eite atu in phazaw tu hi, ci zong ngaisun ngawl nu hi, ci hi.

<sup>51</sup> Taciang hi thu sia ama thu in a pau hi ngawl hi: ahihang tua kum atu in thiampi sang ahikom in, Jesus sia tua minam atu in a thi natu mailamthu sonkhol a hihi:

<sup>52</sup> Taciang hi minam atu bek hi ngawl in, ngam theampo ah a ki thethang

Pathian tate a ki kaikhop natu thu zong a son a hihi.

<sup>53</sup> Tua ni pan kipan in Ama bangbang in thatlum thei tu ci ngaisun uh hi.

<sup>54</sup> Tua ahikom Jesus sia Judah mite sung ah a kilang in vak nawn ngawl a; senneal ngam nai khuano sang, Ephraim a kici khua sang ah a nungzui te taw om uh hi.

<sup>55</sup> Judah mite paisanpoai hong nai zo hi: taciang mi tampi te khuano sang pan in Jerusalem ah paisanpoai ma, amate le amate ki thiansua tu in pai tek uh hi.

<sup>56</sup> Tua zawkciang in amate in Jesus zong uh a, biakinn sung ah a dinkawm in kikum uh a, Jesus sia poai ah hongpai ngawl tu hi, bang na ngaisun uh ziam? ci uh hi.

<sup>57</sup> Tu in, mihing khatpo in Jesus sia koisung a om ziam, ci a he le a omna mun lak tu a, man tu in thiampi lian te le Pharisee te in thupia uh hi.

## 12

*A Manham Sathau Namtui*

*Matt 26:6-16; Mk 14:3-9*

<sup>1</sup> Tua zawkciang in Jesus sia paisanpoai tu ni luk a kisap ciang in thina pan a thawkiksak Lazarus omna Bathany ah pai hi.

<sup>2</sup> Tua mun ah amate in nitak an vak uh a; Martha in an huan hi: ahihang Lazarus sia Jesus taw sabuai kim ah a tote sung ah kihel hi.

<sup>3</sup> Tua zawkciang Mary in a manham mama sathau namtui thawlkhat la a, Jesus

peang buak hi, taciang a sam taw Jesus peang nawlsak a: a innsung theampo sia tua sathau namtui ngim taw kidim hi.

4 Tua zawkciang in a nungzui te sung pan khat a hi, Ama a leheak tu pa, Simon tapa, Judas Iscariot in,

5 Banghang in sathau namtui sia dangka zathum taw zuak in, mizawng te pia ngawl ziam? ci hi.

6 Hibang a pau na sia, mizawng te a awlmawk hang hi ngawl hi; ahihang ama sia nguta hi a, dangka bawm keam ahikom in, dangka bawm sung a kikoi dangka te dawk tawntung hi.

7 Tua zawkciang in Jesus in, **Ama omsak po vun: keima ki vui ni atu kinginghol in hi sathau namtui a keam a hihi.**

8 **Banghangziam cile mizawng te sia note taw om tawntung tu uh hi; ahihang kei sia note taw om tawngtng ngawl tu khi hi,** ci hi.

#### *Lazarus That Nuam*

9 Tua ahikom Judah mi tampi te in Jesus sia tua mun ah om hi, ci he uh hi: taciang Jesus a mu nop uh hang bek hi ngawl in, thina pan a thawkiksak Lazarus zong mu nuam uh ahikom hongpai uh hi.

10 Ahihang thiampi lian te in Lazarus zong that nuam in thu vaihawm uh hi;

11 Banghangziam cile Judah mi tampi te Lazarus hang in pai uh a, Jesus um uh hi.

#### *Jerusalem ah Minthanna Taw Tum*

*Matt 21:1-11; Mk 11:1-11; Lk 19:28-40*

12 A zingciang in mi tampi te a poai ah hongpai uh a, Jesus sia Jerusalem ah hongpai hi, ci a zak uh ciang in,

13 Nuktu bak te la uh a, Jesus muak tu in pai uh hi, taciang in Hosanna: Topa min taw hongpai Israel kumpipa thuphatoai a hihi, ci in au kheukho uh hi.

14 Taciang Jesus in laa no khat a mu ciang in a tung ah to a;

15 Tua thu sia, lau heak in, Zion tanu awng: en in, na kumpipa sia laa no tung ah to in hongpai hi, ci in laithiangtho sung ah ki atkhol hi.

16 A nungzui te in hi thu te a tel pai bua uh hi: ahihang Jesus min a than zawkciang in, hi thu te sia Ama thu a ki atkhol le Ama tung ah a piang thu te hi, ci phawkkik uh hi.

17 Tua ahikom Jesus in Lazarus sia thansung pan sam a, thina pan a thawkiksak ciang in Ama taw a omte in, tua thu tettipang uh hi.

18 Hi thu hang in mite in Jesus muak uh hi, banghangziam cile amate in hi nalamdang a vawt thu za uh hi.

19 Tua ahikom Pharisee te in, amate sung ah, bangma zozo ngawl nu hi ci na he uh

ziam? en vun, leitung bup in a nung zui siat zo hi, ci uh hi.

*Greek Mite in Jesus Mu Nuam*

<sup>20</sup> Tua poai sung ah Pathian bia tu in hongpai te sung ah Greek mite zong om hi:

<sup>21</sup> Tua ahikom amate sia Galilee ngam Bethsaida khua mi Philip kung ah hongpai uh a, Topa awng, Jesus ka mu nuam uh hi, ci in ngen uh hi.

<sup>22</sup> Philip sia Andrew kung ah pai in, son a: taciang Andrew le Philip in Jesus kung ah son uh hi.

<sup>23</sup> Taciang Jesus in amate tung ah, **A Tapa a minthansak tu hun hong theng hi.**

*Jesus in a Thi Tu Thu Son*

<sup>24</sup> **A tatak in kong ci hi, zungtang sia leisung ah tak a a thi buale, ama bek hi top hi: ahihang a thi le, a tang tam mama hong piang hi.**

<sup>25</sup> **A nuntakna a it peuma sum tu hi; taciang hi leitung ah a nuntakna a ensan peuma tawntung nuntakna dong in keamcing tu hi.**

<sup>26</sup> **Mi khatpo in keima na a seam nuam le hongzui taken; taciang keima omna mun ah ka naseam peuma om tu hi: mi khatpo in keima na a seam a hile, Pa in ama patoai tu hi.**

<sup>27</sup> **Tu in ka thinngim hi; a bang son tu khi ziam? Pa awng, hi hun pan hong**

**ngum tan: ahihang hisia atu in tu hun in hongpai ka hihi.**

<sup>28</sup> **Pa awng, na minthangsak in,** ci hi. Tua zawkciang in, keima in minthangsak zo khi hi, ci in van pan in aw khat hong theng hi.

<sup>29</sup> Tua ahikom Jesus kiim ah a ding mihing te in, za uh a, vanto hi, ci uh hi: a dang te in, vantungmi in Ama paupui hi, ci uh hi.

<sup>30</sup> Jesus in zo kik a, **Hi aw sia keima hang hi ngawl hi, ahihang note atu hi zaw hi.**

<sup>31</sup> **Tu in hi leitung thukhenna hun a hihi: tu in leitung a ukpa sia puasang ah ki hawlkhia tu hi.**

<sup>32</sup> **Leitung pan in ka ki khai ciang in, mi theampo ka kung ah ka kai tu hi,** ci hi.

<sup>33</sup> Hibang a ci ciang in, bangbang thina taw thi tu, ci a pualak a hihi.

<sup>34</sup> Mihonte in, Christ sia a tawntung in hong teang tu hi, ci thukham tungtawn in ka za uh hi: taciang nangsia bangbang in, mihing Tapa sia khai tu uh hi, ci ni ziam? hi mihing Tapa sia akua ziam? ci in zo uh hi.

<sup>35</sup> Tua zawkciang in Jesus in amate tung ah, **Note taw khuavak tawmvei sung omlai hi. Khuavak na nei uh lai in, tabang a hibale note tung ah khuazing hong theng tu hi: banghangziam cile khuazing sung ah a vak**



**peuma in a paina mun a he bua uh hi.**

<sup>36</sup> **Khuavak na nei uh lai in, khuavak sung ah om vun, tabang in khuavak i tate na hi tu uh hi,** ci hi. Jesus in hi thu te a son zawkciang in pusuak a, amate kung pan in kiheam hi.

*Judah te in Jesus Um Ngawl*

<sup>37</sup> Jesus in amate mai ah nalamdang tampi vawt zo napi, amate in Jesus a um bua lai uh hi:

<sup>38</sup> Tua thu kamsang Isaiah in, Topa awng, ka thuson uh te kua na um ziam? taciang a kua tung ah Topa ban kilangsak ziam? a ci sia a tangtun natu a hihi.

<sup>39</sup> Tua ahikom amate in a um thei bua uh hi, banghangziam cile Isaiah in,

<sup>40</sup> Pathian in amate i mitte tawsak a, a thinsung uh zong khauhsak hi; tabang in amate mitte taw mu ngawl tu uh a, a thinsung taw zong a he bua tu uh hi, tabang hibua thong le amate hong theng tu uh a, ka damsak tu hi, ci in sonkik hi.

<sup>41</sup> Hi thu te sia Isaiah in, Pathian a minthanna a mu ciang in a son a hihi.

<sup>42</sup> Hi kamale ngam uk ulian te sung ah mi tampi in Jesus um uh a; ahihang Pharisee te hang in a pualak bua uh hi, pualak uh hile synagogue sung pan in hawlkhia tu hi:

<sup>43</sup> Banghangziam cile amate in Pathian i pokna sang

in mihing te i pokna dei zaw uh hi.

*Jesus Leitung Nuntakna*

<sup>44</sup> Jesus hong au a, **Keima hong um peuma in keima hong um hi ngawl in, hong sawlpa um uh hi.**

<sup>45</sup> **Taciang keima hong mu peuma in hong sawlpa a mu hi.**

<sup>46</sup> **A kuamapo keima hong um peuma, khuazing sung ah om ngawl tu uh a, hi Leitung ah keima sia khuavak in hongpai ka hihi.**

<sup>47</sup> **Khat po in ka thu te za a, a um bua ahile, ama sia thukhen ngawl khi hi: banghangziam cile Leitung thukhen tu in hongpai ngawl khi hi, ahihang Leitung ngum tu in hongpai ka hihi.**

<sup>48</sup> **Kei hong nial a, ka thu a sang ngawl te, thukhen tu nei uh hi: ka son thu in ni tawpkhak ni ciang ama thukhen tu hi.**

<sup>49</sup> **Banghangziam cile keima thu in pau ngawl khi hi; ahihang keima hong sawl Pa in ka pau tu le ka son tu thu hong pia hi.**

<sup>50</sup> **Taciang a thupiak te sia tawntung nuntakna hi, ci ka he hi: tua ahikom bangpo ka pau hial zong in, Pa i hong son bang in ka pau hi,** ci hi.

## 13

*Jesus in A Nungzuite Peang Silsak*

1 Tu in paisanpoai mahiat, Jesus leitung pan pusuak a, Pa kung a pai tu hun hong theng zo hi, ci a heak ciang in, leitung ah a om a mite it a, a tawpdong in it hi.

2 Nitak an a neak zawk uh ciang in, Simon tapa Judah Iscariot thinsung ah doaimangpa in Jesus leheak tu thu koi hi;

3 Pa in a khutsung ah na theampo pia siat zo hi, ci le Ama sia Pathian kung pan hongpai a, Pathian kung ah paikik tu hi, ci Jesus in he ahikom;

4 Nitak an a neak na mun pan ding a, a puan te a sut zawkciang in; dial khat la a, a kawng ah vet hi.

5 Tua zawkciang in kuangdal sung ah tui sung a, a nungzui te peang silsak hi, taciang, a kawng ah a ve dial taw nawlsak hi.

6 Simon Peter kung a thet ciang in, Peter in, Topa awng, nangma in ka peang hong silsak tu ni ziam? ci hi.

7 Jesus in zo kik a, **Ka vawt nate tu in na he bua hi; ahihang nungsang ciang in na he kik tu hi,** ci hi.

8 Peter in, bangmahun in nangma in ka peang hong silsak ngei ngawl tu ni hi, ci hi. Jesus in, **Na peang ka sil bua ahile, kei taw ki zopna na nei bua hi,** ci in zo hi.

9 Simon Peter in, Topa awng, ka peang bek hi ngawl in, ka khut te le ka lu zong hong sil tan, ci hi.

10 Jesus in, **A kibual sa khat sia a peang sil tu simngawl a dang kul nawn ngawl hi, banghangziam cile a pum bup thiangotho zo hi: taciang note na thiangotho uh hi, ahihang na vekpi in na thiangotho bua uh hi,** ci hi.

11 Banghangziam cile Jesus in Ama a leheak tu sia hekhol hi; tua ahikom na vekpi in na thiangotho bua uh hi, a ci a hihi.

12 Tua ahikom Jesus in amate peang te a silsak zawkciang, a puan te silkik a, to kik hi, taciang amate tung ah, **Note tung ah ka vawt thu na he uh ziam?**

13 **Note in, Syapa le Topa awng, ci in nong sam uh hi: nong ci uh sia pha hi; banghangziam cile nong sap uh bang in hi tatak khi hi.**

14 **Na Topa le Syapa, keima in na peang uh hong silsak ka hile; note zong khat le khat na peang uh na ki silsak tu uh a hihi.**

15 **Banghangziam cile keima in note tung ah ka vawt bang in, note in zong vawt tu in ette tu kong pia zo hi.**

16 **A tatak in kong ci hi, sal sia a topa sang in lianzaw ngawl hi; a ki sawl khat zong a sawlpa sang in lianzaw ngawl hi.**

17 **Hi thu te na he uh a na vawt uh a hile, mi thuphatoai te na hi uh hi.**

*Jesus in Ama a Leheak tu Pa Thu Son*

**18 Na vekpi i thu hong son ka hi bua hi: ka tealsa te ka he hi: ahihang laithiangtho in, keima taw anluum a nekhawm pa in keima langpan in a siakmit lam zo hi, a ci thu a tangtun natu a hihi.**

**19 Tu in kong sonkhol hi, hi thu a pian ciang in, note in keima sia Ama hi, ci na um tu uh hi.**

**20 A tatak in kong ci hi, ka sawlpa a sang peuma in, keima hong sang hi; taciang keima hong sang peuma in keima hong sawlpa a sang a hihi, ci hi.**

**21 Jesus thu a son zawkciang in, a thinngim in om a, tettipang hi, taciang, A tatak in kong ci hi, note sung pan khat in hong leheak tu nu hi, ci hi.**

**22** Tua zawkciang in nungzui te in kua thu son ziam? ci in khat le khat ki muangmaw in ki en uh hi.

**23** Tu in nungzui te sung pan khat, Jesus i a it pa in, Jesus kang neal hi.

**24** Tua ahikom Simon Peter in tua pa khoiku a, a kua thu son ziam, ci dongsak hi.

**25** Tua zawkciang in Jesus kang a neal pa in, Topa awng, a kua ziam? ci hi.

**26** Jesus in, **Anluum ka bal sa sia ka dia zawkciang in ka piakpa sia hi,** ci in zo hi. Taciang anluum a bal sa sia a dia zawkciang, Simon tapa Judah Iscariot pia hi.

**27** Anluum a piak zawkciang in, Judah Iscariot sung ah Satan tum hi. Tua zawkciang in Jesus in Judah Iscariot tung ah, **Na vawt tuteng manlang in vawt in,** ci hi.

**28** Tu in Jesus in bang sawm in Judah Iscariot tung ah thuson ziam, ci sia sabuai kim a to te kuama in a he bua uh hi.

**29** Banghangziam cile Judah sia dangka bawm keampa ahikom in, nungzui pawlkhat te in, Jesus in poai atu in a kizam te leisak hi tu hi; a hibale, mizawng te bang khatpo piasak hi tu hi, ci in ngaisun uh hi.

**30** Judah in Jesus i piak anluum la a thakhat thu in pusuak hi: tua hun sia zan a hihi.

**31** Tua ahikom, Judah a pusua zawkciang in, Jesus in, **Tu in mihing Tapa sia ki minthangsak zo hi, taciang Pathian vangletna sia Ama sung ah kilang tu hi.**

**32** **Ama sung ah Pathian minthanna a kilang le, Pathian in zong mihing Tapa minthanna sia Ama sung mama pan in kilangsak tu hi**

**33** **Tano te awng, note taw hun tomno sung om lai tu khi hi. Judah mite tung ah ka son bang in, note in nong zong tu uh hi, ka paina mun ah note hongpai thei ngawl nu hi; tua ahikom tu in kong son hi.**

*Thupiak Thak*

<sup>34</sup> **Thupiak a thak kong pia hi, keima in note kong it bang in, note zong khat le khat ki it tavun.**

<sup>35</sup> **Khat le khat na ki it uh le, ngual in keima nungzui te na hi uh mi theampo in hong he tu hi, ci hi.**

*Peter in Jesus a Nial natu Thu*

*Matt 26:31-35; Mk 14:27-31; Lk 22:31-34*

<sup>36</sup> Simon Peter in, Topa awng, koisung pai tu ni ziam? ci hi. Jesus in, **Ka pai na mun ah tu in hong zui thei ngawl lai ni hi; ahihang nungsang ciang in hong zui tu ni hi, ci in zo hi.**

<sup>37</sup> Peter in, Topa awng, banghang in tu in hong zui thei ngawl lai khi ziam? Nangma atu in ka nuntakna dong pia tu khi hi, ci hi.

<sup>38</sup> Jesus in, **Keima atu in na nuntakna pia tu ni ziam? A tatak in kong ci hi, thumvei nong nial mateng akkhuang ngawl tu hi.**

**14**

*Lampi, Thutak, Nuntakna*

<sup>1</sup> **Na thin uh ngimsak heak vun: Pathian um vun a, keima zong hong um tavun.**

<sup>2</sup> **Ka Pa innsung ah in-ndoi tam mama om hi: om ngawl hile, hong son zo tu khi hi. Note atu in mun puakhol tu in ka pai tu hi.**

<sup>3</sup> **Taciang pai in note atu mun ka puakhol le, hong-pai kik tu khi hi, taciang**

**ka kung ah kong sang tu hi; tabang in ka omna mun ah, note zong na om tu uh hi.**

<sup>4</sup> **Ka pai natu mun le lampi sia na he uh hi, ci in zo hi.**

<sup>5</sup> Thomas in, Topa awng, koisung pai tu ni ziam? ci ka he bua uh hi; taciang bangbang in lampi he thei tu khu ziam? ci hi.

<sup>6</sup> Jesus in, **Keima in lampi, thutak le nuntakna ka hihi: keima taw ngawl in kuama Pa kung pai thei ngawl tu hi.**

<sup>7</sup> **Keima nong he uh le, ka Pa zong na heak tu uh a hihi: taciang tu pan kipan in Ama na he uh hi, taciang na mu zo uh hi, ci hi.**

*Jesus le Pathian sia Pumkhat*

<sup>8</sup> Philip in, Topa awng, Pa hong lak tan, tua in ka lung uh kimsak tu hi, ci hi.

<sup>9</sup> Jesus in, **Note taw ngei mama hong omkhawm zo napi, hong he ngawl lai nu ziam, Philip awng? kei hong mu peuma in Pa a mu zo hi; banghang in Pa hong lak tan, hong ci ni ziam?**

<sup>10</sup> **Pa sung ah keima ka om hi, ci hong um ngawl ni ziam? nang tung ah kong son te keima thu in kong son hi ngawl hi: ahihang ka sung ah a om Pa i nasep a hihi.**

<sup>11</sup> **Keima sia Pa sung ah ka om a, Pa sia keima sung ah om hi ci sia hong um**

tavun: a hibale ka nasep te mama pan in hong um tavun.

<sup>12</sup> A tatak in kong ci hi, keima hong um peuma in keima vawt te ma vawt tu uh hi; taciang hi te sang in a lianzaw te zong vawt tu uh hi; banghangziam cile kei sia ka Pa kung ah pai tu khi hi.

<sup>13</sup> Pa sia Tapa sung ah a minthan thei natu in, ka min taw na nget uh theampo seam tu khi hi.

<sup>14</sup> Ka min taw khatpo na ngen uh le, keima in ka seam tu hi.

*Hupa Tha Thiangtho Kamciam*

<sup>15</sup> Nong it uh le ka thupiakte na zui vun,

<sup>16</sup> Taciang Pa kung ah ka ngen tu a, Ama in a dang Hupa note hong pia tu hi, taciang note kung ah a tawntung in hong om tu hi;

<sup>17</sup> Ama sia thuman Tha hi a; leitung mite in sang thei ngawl hi, banghangziam cile a mu ngawl uh hang a hihi, taciang he zong a he bua uh hi: ahihang note in Ama na he uh hi; banghangziam cile note kung ah om a, note sung ah hong om hi.

<sup>18</sup> Hupa nei ngawl in hong nu sia ngawl tu khi hi: note kung ah kongpai tu hi.

<sup>19</sup> Hai ngawl in leitung mite in hong mu nawn ngawl tu hi; ahihang note

in nong mu tu uh hi: banghangziam cile keima ka nungta a, note zong na nungta tu uh hi.

<sup>20</sup> Tua ni ciang keima sia Pa sung ah om khi hi, taciang note sia ka sung ah na om uh hi, ci le note sung ah keima ka om hi, ci sia na he tu uh hi.

<sup>21</sup> Ka thupiak te a nei le a zui peuma keima hong it a hihi: taciang keima hong it peuma ka Pa in zong it tu hi, taciang keima in zong ka it tu hi, taciang a kung ah keima tatak ma ka kilak tu hi, ci hi.

<sup>22</sup> Iscariot hi ngawl a Judas in, Topa awng, leitung mite kung ah kilak ngawl in kote tung ah nong kilak tu sia bangbang ziam? ci hi.

<sup>23</sup> Jesus in, Mi khatpo in keima hong it a hile ka kammal te zui tu hi: taciang ka Pa in ama it tu hi, taciang kote ama kung ah ka pai tu uh a, ama taw ka omkhawm tu uh hi.

<sup>24</sup> Kei hong it ngawl peuma ka son thu te a zui bua hi: taciang na zak uh thu sia keima thu hi ngawl hi, ahihang keima hong sawl Pa i son a hihi.

<sup>25</sup> Note taw ka omkhop lai in hi thu te hong son zo khi hi.

<sup>26</sup> Ahihang Pa in keima min taw hong sawl tu Hupa Tha Thiangtho in, na theampo hong hil tu a, note kung ah ka son theampo a vekpi in hong phawksak tu hi.

<sup>27</sup> Note taw thinnopna kong nusia hi, keima thinnopna kong pia hi: leitung i piak thinnopna bang in kong pia bua hi. Na thin uh ngimsak heak vun a, lau zong lau heak vun.

<sup>28</sup> Ka pai tu a, note kung ah kong paikik tu hi, kong ci na za zo uh hi. Nong it uh le, Pa kung ah pai tu khi hi, ka ci thu na lung uh dam tu hi: banghangziam cile Pa sia kei sang in lianzaw hi.

<sup>29</sup> A pian tatak ciang na up thei natu uh in, tu in hi thu teng hong sonkhol zo khi hi.

<sup>30</sup> Note tung ah thu tampi kong son nawn bua tu hi: banghangziam cile hi leitung a ukpa hongpai in, ka sung ah bangma nei ngawl hi.

<sup>31</sup> Ahihang keima in Pa ka it hi, ci leitung in a heak thei natu in, Pa i thupiak bang in ka vawt hi. Ding vun, hi mun pan pai tawng.

## 15

### *Sapit Ngui le A Bakte*

<sup>1</sup> Keima in sapit ngui tatak ka hihi, taciang ka Pa sia huan neipa a hihi.

<sup>2</sup> Keima sung ah a nga ngawl a bak peuma sat siat hi, taciang nga a nga bak peuma tam seseam a nga thei natu in heu hi.

<sup>3</sup> Tu in note tung ah ka son thu tungtawn in note na thiang uh hi.

<sup>4</sup> Keima sung ah hong om tavun, taciang keima zong note sung ah ka om tu hi. Sapit bak sia sapit ngui taw a kizom buale, ama thu in a nga thei ngawl bangma in; note zong keima sung ah na om bua uh le, bangma na nga thei bua tu uh hi.

<sup>5</sup> Keima sia sapit ngui ka hihi, note a bak te na hi uh hi: keima sung ah om in, a sung ah keima ka om a hile, nga tampi nga tu hi: banghangziam cile keima ngawl taw note bangma na seam thei bua uh hi.

<sup>6</sup> Khat po in keima sung ah a om bua ahile, a bak bangin ki vawk in, vuai tui hi; taciang mihing te in khawmtua in, meisung ah khia hi, taciang kang siat hi.

<sup>7</sup> Keima sung ah na om uh a, ka thu te note sung ah a omle, na deina uh na ngen tu uh a, taciang na nget uh bang in hong vawtsak tu hi.

<sup>8</sup> Nga tampi na nga uh ciang in ka Pa minthanna kilang a; tabang in ka nungzui te na hi tu uh hi.

<sup>9</sup> Pa in keima hong it bangma in, kong it hi: ka itna sung ah om tawntung vun.

<sup>10</sup> Keima in ka Pa thupiak nate ka zui a, Ama itna sung ah ka om bangma in, ka thupiak te na zui uh le, keima itna sung ah na om tu uh hi.

<sup>11</sup> Keima anganna sia note sung ah om a, note i

angtanna a dim thei natu in hi thu te kong son hi.

<sup>12</sup> Hisia in ka thupiak a hihi, keima in note kong it bang in, note khat le khat ki it tavun.

<sup>13</sup> Mi khat in a lawmte atu a nuntakna a piak sang in, a lianzaw itna mihing in nei thei ngawl hi.

<sup>14</sup> Ka thupiak theampo na vawt uh a hile ka lawmte na hi tu uh hi.

<sup>15</sup> Tu pan kipan, sal te, kong ci bua hi; banghangziam cile sal te in a topa bangvawt ci a he bua uh hi: ahihang keima in, lawm te, kong ci zo hi; banghangziam cile Pa kung pan in ka zak theampo kong hesak siat zo hi.

<sup>16</sup> Note in nong teal bua uh hi, ahihang keima in kong teal zo hi, taciang note pai in, nga na nga thei natu uh in nasep kong pia zo hi, taciang a ki khomsuan in na nga tu uh a: ka min taw Pa kung ah na nget uh theampo Ama in hong pia tu hi.

<sup>17</sup> Note khat le khat na ki it natu uh in hi thu te kong pia hi.

*Thu Um te le Leitung*

<sup>18</sup> Leitung in note hong ensan a hile, note mai ah keima hong ensan zo hi, ci he tavun.

<sup>19</sup> Leitung neisa hile uhte, Leitung in ama neisa te it tu hi: ahihang note Leitung i neisa na hi bua

uh hi, ahihang Leitung i neisa te sungpan in keima in kong teal zo hi, tua ahikom Leitung in hong ensan hi.

<sup>20</sup> Sal sia a topa sang in lianzaw ngawl hi, ci kong son sia phawk tawtung vun. Ama te in keima hong vawtsia a hile, note zong hong vawtsia tu hi; ka son te hong zui le, note i son te zong hong zui tu hi.

<sup>21</sup> Ahihang hite theampo sia keima min hang in note tung ah vawt tu uh hi, banghangziam cile amate in keima hong sawlpa a he bua uh hi.

<sup>22</sup> Amate tung ah hongpai ngawl in thu son bua leng, amate mawna nei ngawl zaw tu hi: ahihang tu in amate mawna atu in paulap a nei bua uh hi.

<sup>23</sup> Kei hong ensan sia in ka Pa zong ensan a hihi.

<sup>24</sup> Amate sung ah kuama i vawt ngei ngawl nate vawt ngawl in om kana leng, amate mawnei ngawl zaw tu uh hi: ahihang tu in amate in mu zo uh a, keima le ka Pa hong ensan uh hi.

<sup>25</sup> Ahihang hi thu teng a pian thei na sia, amate thukham sung ah a ki atkhol, bangma thu om ngawl in hong ensan hi, ci thu a tangtun na a hihi.

*Tha Thiangtho Nasep*

<sup>26</sup> Ahihang Pa kung pan in note kung ah ka sawl tu

Hupa, Pa kungpan hongpai thutak Thaa hong thet ciang in, Ama in keima thu tettipang tu hi:

<sup>27</sup> Taciang note zong tetti na pang tu uh hi, banghangziam cile a kipat pan kipan keima taw na om zo uh hi.

## 16

<sup>1</sup> Note na thinkiam ngawl nату in hi thu te kong son hi.

<sup>2</sup> Amate in synagogue sung pan hong nawt tu uh hi: a kuamapo in note thalup sia Pathian nasep in a ngaisut uh hun hong theng tu hi.

<sup>3</sup> Hi thu te sia amate in note tung ah vawt tu uh hi, banghangziam cile amate in Pa a he bua uh a, keima zong hong he bua uh hi.

<sup>4</sup> Ahihang hi thu te kong son zo hi, tabang in a hun a cin ciang in, note in kong sonsa te na phawkkik tu uh hi. Taciang hi thu te sia a kipatcil in hong son ngawl khi hi, banghangziam cile keima sia note taw ka omkhop hang a hihi.

<sup>5</sup> Ahihang tu in hong sawlpa kung ah pai tu khi hi; taciang, koisung ah paitu ni ziam? ci in kuama in nong dong bua uh hi.

<sup>6</sup> Ahihang hi thu te hong son zo ka hikom in, na thinsung uh he na taw kidim hi.

<sup>7</sup> Ahihang thutak hong son khi hi; kei pai leng note atu in phazaw hi: banghangziam cile ka pai bua ahile, Hupa sia note kung ah hongpai ngawl tu hi; ahihang ka pai ahile, Ama sia note kung ah kong paisak tu hi.

<sup>8</sup> Ama hongpai ciang in leitung mite mawna, thuman ngawl na le thukhenna te hong tek tu hi:

<sup>9</sup> Mawna thu sia, amate in keima hong up ngawl uh hang a hihi.

<sup>10</sup> Thuman sia, Pa kung ka pai tu a, nong mu nawn ngawl tu uh hang a hihi;

<sup>11</sup> Thukhenna thu sia, leitung ukpa sia thukhenna a thuak hang a hihi.

<sup>12</sup> Note tung ah sonnop tampi nei lai khi hi, ahihang tu in na ngai zo nawn bua uh hi.

<sup>13</sup> Ahizong thuman Thaa hongpai ciang in, Ama in thutak sung ah note hong paipui tu hi: banghangziam cile Ama thu hong son ngawl tu a; a zak theampo hong son tu hi: taciang hongpai lai tu thu te hong son tu hi.

<sup>14</sup> Ama in hong minthangsak tu hi: banghangziam cile Ama in ka kung pan a sansa thu te hong lak tu hi.

<sup>15</sup> Pa i neisa theampo sia keima neisa a hihi: tua ahikom, keima neisa hong



**laksak tu te, note hong lak tu hi, kong ci hi.**

*Khuangaina sia Lungdamna Hong Suak Tu*

<sup>16</sup> **Tawmvei sung hong mu ngawl tu nu ni: taciang tawmvei sung in nong mukik tu uh hi, banghangziam cile Pa kung ah ka pai tu hi, ci hi.**

<sup>17</sup> **Tua zawkciang in a nungzui pawlkhat te, amate sung ah, tawmvei sung nong mu bua tu uh hi: taciang tawmvei sung in nong mukik tu uh hi, banghangziam cile Pa kung ah ka pai tu hi, hong ci sia bang hi thong tu ziam? ci tek uh hi.**

<sup>18</sup> **Tua ahikom amate in, tawmvei sung, a ci sia bang hi tu ziam? bang hong son ziam ci i son thei bua hi, ci uh hi.**

<sup>19</sup> **Tu in Jesus in amate in thu hong dong nuam hi, ci he a, Tawmvei sung nong mu bua tu uh hi: taciang tawmvei sung in nong mukik tu uh hi, ci ka son sia note sung ah ki kan na hi uh ziam?**

<sup>20</sup> **A tatak in kong ci hi, note kap in na tau tu uh hi, ahihang leitung mite lungdam tu uh hi: note na khuangai tu uh hi, ahihang na khuangaina uh sia lungdamna hong suak tu hi.**

<sup>21</sup> **Nupi khat nau a tut ciang in khuangai hi, banghangziam cile a hun hong cing zo hi: ahihang nau a nei zawkpo ciang,**

**leitung ah mihing khat pian na i lungdamna hang in a haksatna a phawk nawn bua hi.**

<sup>22</sup> **Tua ahikom note tu in na khuangai uh hi: ahihang hong mu kik tu khi hi, taciang note na lung uh dam tu hi, taciang na lungdamna uh sia mihing in hong laksak ngawl tu hi.**

<sup>23</sup> **Tua ni ciang in note bangma nong ngen bua tu uh hi. A tatak in kong ci hi, ka min taw Pa kung ah na nget uh theampo Ama in hong pia tu hi.**

<sup>24</sup> **Tuciang dong ka min taw bangma na ngen bua lai uh hi: ngen vun a, na nga tu uh hi, tabang in na lungdamna uh hong dim tu hi.**

*Jesus in Leitung Zo*

<sup>25</sup> **Hi thu te sontena taw note tung ah kong son hi: ahihang sontena te taw kong son ngawl hun hong theng zo hi, ahihang Pa sia a thiangtak in kong lak tu hi.**

<sup>26</sup> **Tua ni ciang in note in ka min taw nong ngen tu uh hi: taciang, Pa kung ah kong ngetsak tu hi, kong ci bua hi:**

<sup>27</sup> **Banghangziam cile Pa ama vateak ma in hong it hi, Pathian kung pan hongpai khi hi, ci na um zo uh hi, banghangziam cile nong it uh hang a hihi.**

<sup>28</sup> **Pa kung pan kongpai a, leitung ah hong theng khi hi: leitung ka nusia tu**

**a, Pa kung ah ka paikik tu hi, ci hi.**

<sup>29</sup> A nungzui te in ama kung ah, en in, tu in sontena zang ngawl in a thiangtak in nong son hi.

<sup>30</sup> Tu in nangma in na theampo na he hi, taciang kuama in thu hong dok kul ngawl hi, ci ka he uh hi: hi thu hang in nangma sia Pathian kung pan hongpai na hihi, ci ka um uh hi, ci uh hi.

<sup>31</sup> Jesus in amate tung ah, **Tu in na um uh ziam?**

<sup>32</sup> En vun, a hun hong theng tu hi, tu in hong theng zo hi, tabang in na vekpi in noma om na mun tek ah na ki thethang siat tu uh hi, taciang keima bek nong nusia tu uh hi: ahihang keima bek hi ngawl khi hi, banghangziam cile Pa sia keima taw hong om hi.

<sup>33</sup> Keima sung ah thinnopna na nei thei natu uh in, hi thu te kong son hi. Hi Leitung ah haksatna nei tu nu hi: ahihang thinnuam in om vun, keima in Leitung ka zo zo hi, ci hi.

## 17

*Jesus in A Umte Theampo Atu Thungen*

<sup>1</sup> Jesus in hi thu teng a son zawkciang in, vantung ento a, **Pa awng, a hun cing zo hi; na Tapa minthangsak in, tabang in na Tapa in zong nangma min hong thangsak tu hi:**

<sup>2</sup> **Tapa tung ah na piak theampo, Ama in tawntung nuntakna pia tu in mihing theampo tung ah thuneina na pia zo hi.**

<sup>3</sup> **Amate in nangma bek a thuman Pathian hi, ci le na sawlkhiat Jesus Christ heak sia tawntung nuntakna hi.**

<sup>4</sup> **Leitung ah na min ka thangsak zo hi: vawt tu in nong piak nasep ka seam zo hi.**

<sup>5</sup> **Pa awng, tu in, Leitung om ma in nangma taw ka neisa minthanna taw hong minthangsak tan.**

<sup>6</sup> Leitung mite sung pan nong piak mihing te tung ah na min kilangsak zo khi hi: amate sia nangma a, a hi uh a, keima nong piak te a hi uh hi; taciang amate in na thu zui uh hi.

<sup>7</sup> Tu in, nangma in nong piak theampo te sia nangma tung pan hi, ci amate in he zo uh hi.

<sup>8</sup> Banghangziam cile nangma in nong piak tu te amate ka pia zo hi; taciang amate in hong sang zo uh hi, taciang na kung pan in ka pusuak hi, ci le nangma in nong sawl hi, ci amate in um zo uh hi.

<sup>9</sup> Amate atu in thu kong ngen hi: Leitung mite atu in kong ngen bua hi, ahihang nangma i nong piak te atu thu kong ngen hi; banghangziam cile amate sia nangma a, a hihi.

<sup>10</sup> Ka nei theampo sia nangma a, hi a, na nei

theampo sia keima a, a hihi; taciang amate sung ah keima min a thang hi.

<sup>11</sup> Tu in keima sia Leitung ah om nawn ngawl tu khi hi, ahihang hi te sia Leitung ah om lai tu uh hi, taciang keima sia na kung ah hongpai tu khi hi. A Thiangtho ka Pa awng, keitung ah nong piak sate sia, eite bang in pumkhat a hi thei natu in, na min suang in na keamcing in.

<sup>12</sup> Amate kung Leitung ah ka omlai in, amate na min taw ka keamcing hi: nangma i nong piak te sia, laithiangtho tangtungsak siatna i tapa simngawl; khatzong bosua ngawl in ka keamcing zo hi.

<sup>13</sup> Tu in na kung ah kongpai tu hi; amate in ka lungdamna sia mate sung ah a kicin thei natu in, hi thu te Leitung ah ka son hi.

<sup>14</sup> Amate na thu ka pia zo hi; taciang Leitung mite in amate ensan uh hi, banghangziam cile keima sia Leitung mi ka hi ngawl bangma in amate zong a hi bua uh hi.

<sup>15</sup> Amate Leitung pan lato tu in kong ngen bua hi, ahihang mihing pha ngawl pa kung pan keamcing tu in kong ngen hi.

<sup>16</sup> Keima sia Leitung mi ka hi ngawl bangma in, amate zong Leitung mi a hi bua uh hi.

<sup>17</sup> Amate na thutak taw in thiangthosak in: na kammal sia thutak a hihi.

<sup>18</sup> Keima Leitung ah nong sawl bang in, amate zong keima in Leitung ah ka sawl hi.

<sup>19</sup> Amate thutak taw in thianthosak ahi thei natu in, amate hang in keima le keima ka ki thiangthosak hi.

<sup>20</sup> Amate atu bek thu kong ngen bua hi, ahihang amate thuhilna taw in keima hong umte atu zong thu kong ngen hi;

<sup>21</sup> Nangma in nong sawl hi, ci Leitung mite in a up thei natu uh ahizong, amate theampo pumkhat hi tu in, ka Pa awng, nangma sia keima sung ah na om a, keima zong nangma sung ah ka om bangma in, amate zong i sung ah pumkhat a hi tu in, thu kong ngen hi.

<sup>22</sup> Nangma le keima sia pumkhat i hi bangma in amate zong pumkhat a sua thei natu in, nangma i nong piak minthanna sia amate ka pia zo hi:

<sup>23</sup> Amate pumkhat sung ah a cialcing thei natu in, keima sia amate sung ah ka om a, taciang nangma sia ka sung ah na om hi; taciang nangma in nong sawl a, keima nong it bangma in amate zong na it hi, ci Leitung mite in he tu uh hi.

<sup>24</sup> Pa awng, nangma in nong piaksa te ka omna mun ah om tu in le; nangma in nong piak ka minthanna sia amate in zong a mu thei natu ka

**dei hi: banghangziam cile nangma in leitung a ki bitphua ma in nong it zo hi.**

<sup>25</sup> **Maw a thuman ka Pa, leitung mite in hong he ngawl hi: ahihang keima in kong he zo hi, taciang hite in zong nangma in nong sawl hi, ci a he zo uh hi.**

<sup>26</sup> **Na min sia amate tung ah ka tangko zo a, taciang tangko lai tu khi hi: tabang in nangma in keima nong itna sia amate sung ah om tu a, taciang keima zong amate sung ah ka om tu hi, ci hi.**

## 18

*Jesus Ki Matna Thu*

*Matt 26:47-56; Mk 14:43-50; Lk 22:47-53*

<sup>1</sup> Hi thu te a son zawkciang in, Jesus a nungzui te taw Kidron lui ngalkhat ah pai uh hi, tua mun ah huan khat om a, tua huan sung ah nungzui te taw tum khawm uh hi.

<sup>2</sup> Jesus a leheakpa Judas zong in tua mun he hi: banghangziam cile Jesus a nungzui te taw tua mun ah pai bul uh hi.

<sup>3</sup> Judas in thiampi lian te le Pharisee te kung pan in, mi pawlkhat le palik te taw tua mun ah mei-inn, meisip te le ngal van te taw hongpai uh hi.

<sup>4</sup> Jesus in a tung ah a theng tu thu theampo hekhol zo ahikom, a mai ah pai in

amate tung ah, **Kua zong nu ziam?** ci hi.

<sup>5</sup> Amate in, Nazareth khua mi Jesus, ci uh hi. Jesus in, **Keima khi hi,** ci hi. Ama a leheakpa Judas zong amate taw ding hi.

<sup>6</sup> Jesus in amate tung ah, keima khi hi, a ci po ciang, a nungsang uh ah thalpu siat uh hi.

<sup>7</sup> Tua zawkciang in Jesus in amate tung ah, **Kua zong nu ziam?** ci in dong kik hi. Amate in, Nazareth mi Jesus, ci uh hi.

<sup>8</sup> Jesus in, **Keima khi hi, kong ci zo hi: tua ahikom keima nong zong uh ahile, hi teng paisak in,** ci zo hi:

<sup>9</sup> Tabang in, nangma i nong piak te khat zong kisi-asak ngawl khi hi, a ci sia a tangtun na a hihi.

<sup>10</sup> Tua zawkciang in Simon Peter in, a namsau dok a, thi-ampi lian i naseampa sat hi, taciang a ziatsang bil tawng pai hi. Tua naseampa min sia Malchus a hihi.

<sup>11</sup> Jesus in Peter kung ah, **Na namsau a paisung ah thunkik in: ka Pa i hong-piak hai sia dawn ngawl tu khi ziam?** ci hi.

*Jesus Annas Mai Ah*

<sup>12</sup> Tua zawkciang in mi-hon, ngalkapmang le palik te in Jesus man in, hencip uh a,

<sup>13</sup> Amasabel in Annas kung ah paipui uh hi; banghangziam cile ama sia Caiaphas zi i pa a hihi, tua kum in thiampi sang sia Caiaphas a hihi.

14 Tu in Caiaphas sia, mipi atu in mi khat thi le phazaw hi, ci in Judah mite tung ah ngaisutna a pia pa a hihi.

*Peter in Jesus a Nialna Thu*

*Matt 26:69-75; Mk 14:66-72; Lk 22:56-62*

15 Simon Peter le a dang nungzui khat in, Jesus zui uh hi: tua a dang nungzui pa sia thiampi sang in he hi, taciang Jesus taw thiampi sang pa leitual ah tum hi.

16 Ahihang Peter sia kongkha hui a puasang ah ding hi. Tua zawkciang in thiampi sang pa i heak adang nungzui pa in, kongkha cing nu paupui a, Peter sia a sung ah tumpui hi.

17 Kongkha cing naseam numei nu in, Peter kung ah, nangma zong hisia pa i nungzui te sung ah khat hi ngawl ni ziam? ci hi. Peter in, hi ngawl khi hi, ci hi.

18 Khuasik ahikom, naseam te le palik te in meihol thut uh a; ding kawm in mei oai tek uh hi: taciang Peter zong amate taw ding a, mei oai khawm hi.

*Thiampi Sang in Jesus Thu Dong*

*Matt 26:59-68; Mk 14:55-64; Lk 22:66-71*

19 Thiampi sang in Jesus sia a nungzui te thu le a thuhil nate dong hi.

20 Jesus in, **Leitung mite tung ah a kilang in thu ka hil hi; Judah mite i pai**

**tawntung na mun, synagogue le biakinn sung ah zong thuhil khi hi; taciang a thimtham in bangma son ngawl khi hi.**

21 **Banghang in keima hong dong ni ziam? amate tung ah ka thuhil a zate dong in: en in, amate in ka thuhil te he uh hi,** ci in zo hi.

22 Jesus in hibang in a son zawkciang in, a kung ah a ding palik te sung pan khat in Jesus a khut zapheak taw beang a, thiampi sang ta-bang in zo ni ziam? ci hi.

23 Jesus in **A pha ngawl ka pau a hile, a phatngawlna tetti hong lak tan: ahihang ka pau na a pha a hile, banghang in hong vua ni ziam?** ci in zo hi.

24 Tu in Annas in Jesus sia a ki hencip sa ma in Caiaphas kung ah puak hi.

*Peter in Jesus Nial Leleau*

*Matt 26:71-75; Mk 14:69-72; Lk 22:58-62*

25 Taciang Simon Peter ding in mei oai hi. Tua ahikom amate in a kung ah, nangma zong a nungzui te sung ah khat hi ngawl ni ziam? ci hi. Peter in hi ngawl khi hi, ci nial hi.

26 Thiampi sang i naseam te sung pan khat, Peter in a bil a satsak pa i mealheak khat in, Jesus taw huan sung ah hong mu hi ngawl khi ziam? ci hi.

27 Peter in nial kik leleau hi: tasia pociang akkhuang hi.

*Jesus Pilate Mai Ah*

*Matt 27:1,2; Mk 15:1-5; Lk 23:1,2*

<sup>28</sup> Zingtung in Jesus sia Caiaphas kung pan in Pilate inn ah paipui uh hi: amate sia a thiangtho in paisanpoai an a neak nop uh hang in, Pilate innsung ah a tum bua uh hi.

<sup>29</sup> Pilate sia amate kung ah hong pusuak a, hisia pa mawsakna thu bang keng nu ziam? ci hi.

<sup>30</sup> Amate in, ama napha ngawl seam hi bale, na kung ah hong ap ngawl tu khu hi, ci in zo uh hi.

<sup>31</sup> Tua zawkciang in Pilate in amate tung ah, Ama paipui vun a, no ma ngeina bang in thukhen vun, ci hi. Tua ahikom Judah mite in a kung ah, kote atu in mi khatpo thalup tu ngeina om ngawl hi, ci uh hi:

<sup>32</sup> Jesus in bangbang thina taw thi tu, ci a sonkholsa a tangtun na a hihi.

<sup>33</sup> Pilate a innsung ah tumkik hi, taciang Jesus sam a, nangma sia Judah te kumpi na hi ziam? ci hi.

<sup>34</sup> Jesus in, **Hi thu sia nangma thu in na pau ziam, a hibale keima thu ngualdang in hong son ziam?**, ci in zo hi.

<sup>35</sup> Pilate in zo kik a, keima sia Judah mi khi ziam? Nangma minam le thiampilian te in nangma ka kung ah hong ap uh hi: bang sep nei ni ziam? ci in zo hi.

<sup>36</sup> Jesus in, **Keima kumpingam sia hi leitung ah hi ngawl hi: ka**

**kumpingam sia hileitung hile, Judah te khut ah hong ap ngawl natu in na naseam te in do tu uh hi: ahihang ka kumpingam sia himun hi ngawl hi, ci in zo hi.**

<sup>37</sup> Tua ahikom Pilate in, tabang ahile Nangma sia kumpi na hi ziam? ci hi. Jesus in, **Keima sia kumpi ka hihi, nangma in hong ci ni hi. Thuman tettipang tu in ka piang a, hi leitung ah kongpai hi. Thuman taw a kizom peuma in ka aw a za uh hi,** ci in zo hi.

<sup>38</sup> Pilate in, thuman sia bang ziam? ci a, a pau zawkciang in, Judah mite kung ah paikik hi, taciang amate tung ah, a mawna mu ngawl khi hi.

*Jesus Le Barabbas*

*Matt 27:15-31; Mk 15:6-15; Lk 23:13-25*

<sup>39</sup> Ahihang na ngeina uh bang in, paisanpoai ah mi khat note atu ka suatak kul hi: tua ahikom Judah te Kumpipa note atu ka suatak tu ziam? ci hi.

<sup>40</sup> Amate in, hisia pa suatak heak in, Barabbas suatak zaw in, ci in a vekpi in au kik uh hi. Barabbas sia ngual suam pa a hihi.

**19**

<sup>1</sup> Tua ahikom Pilate in Jesus paipui a, sat hi.

<sup>2</sup> Ngalkap te in ling taw kumpi lukhut khat pheak in, a lu tung ah khusak uh a, puan sannum silsak uh hi,

<sup>3</sup> Taciang Judah te Kumpi! na khan sau taken, ci uh

a, amate in a khut uh taw beang uh hi.

<sup>4</sup> Tua ahikom, Pilate pusuak kik a, amate tung ah, en vun, a mawna mu ngawl khi hi, ci na heak natu uh in, note kung ah hong pusua khi hi, ci hi.

<sup>5</sup> Tua zawkciang in, Jesus ling lukhu khu a, puan san-num sil in hong pusuak hi. Taciang Pilate in amate tung ah, Ama en vun! ci hi.

<sup>6</sup> Thiampi lian te le palik te in a mu uh ciang in, thinglamte tung ah khai in, thinglamte tung ah khai in, ci au uh hi. Pilate in amate tung ah, paipui tavun a, thinglamte tung ah khai vun: banghangziam cile a mawna bangma ka mu bua hi, ci hi.

<sup>7</sup> Judah mite in, ngeina nei khu hi, ka ngeina bang hile a thi tu in kilawm hi, banghangziam cile ama le ama Pathian Tapa in ki vawt hi, ci in zo uh hi.

<sup>8</sup> Tua ahikom Pilate in tua thu a zak ciang in, lau seseam hi;

<sup>9</sup> Taciang a innsung ah tum kik a, Jesus kung ah, koisung pan ni ziam? ci hi. Ahihang Jesus in zo ngawl hi.

<sup>10</sup> Tua zawkciang in Pilate in ama kung ah, hong paupui ngawl tu ni ziam? nangma thinglamte tung ah khai tu le suatak natu thuneina nei khi hi, ci he ngawl ni ziam? ci hi.

<sup>11</sup> Jesus in, **Tungsang pan a ki pia thu simngawl, keima langpan in thuneina na nei thei bua**

**tu hi: tua ahikom na kung ah keima hong ap sia in a lianzaw mawna nei hi, ci in zo hi.**

<sup>12</sup> Tasia pan kipan in Pilate in Jesus suatak thei natu zong hi: ahihang Judah mite in, hisia pa na suatak le, Caesar i lawm hi thei ngawl tu ni hi: a kuama po in ama le ama kumpi in a ki-vawt peuma Caesar langpan in kampau a hihi, ci au kheukho uh hi.

<sup>13</sup> Tua ahikom Pilate in tua a kampau a zak ciang in, Jesus pusua a, suangpheak kipha a kici na, thukhen tokhum tung ah to hi, tasia sia Hebrew kam in, Gab-batha, kici hi.

<sup>14</sup> Tua hun sia paisanpoai atu in kingin ni hi a, nai sawm le nai ni kiim a hihi: taciang ama in Judah mite tung ah, en vun, na Kumpipa uh! ci hi.

<sup>15</sup> Ahihang amate in, ama khai in, ama khai in, thinglamte tung ah that in, ci in au lialua uh hi. Pilate in amate tung ah, na Kumpipa uh thinglamte tung ah khai tu khi ziam? ci hi. Thiampi lian te in, kote in Caesar simngawl kumpi dang nei ngawl khu hi, ci in zo uh hi.

<sup>16</sup> Tua zawkciang in Pilate in Jesus sia thinglamte tung ah khai tu in amate tung ah ap hi. Taciang amate in Jesus la uh a, paipui uh hi.

*Jesus Thinglamte Tung Ah  
Matt 27:32-44; Mk 15:21-32; Lk 23:26-43*

<sup>17</sup> Taciang a thinglamte pua in lungu mun, a kici

na mun ah paipui uh hi, tua mun sia Hebrew kam in Golgotha kici hi:

<sup>18</sup> Tua mun ah amate in Jesus sia thinglamte tung ah khai uh hi, taciang midang ni te zong a ziat le vei ah khai uh a, Jesus sia a lai ah khai uh hi.

<sup>19</sup> Pilate in lai at a, thinglamte tung ah tak hi, Tua a lai at sia, NAZARETH KHUAMI JESUS, JUDAH TE KUMPI, ci hi.

<sup>20</sup> Hi lai ki at sia Judah mi tampi in sim uh hi: banghangziam cile Jesus thinglamte tung a khai na mun sia khuapi nai na a hihi: taciang tua lai sia Hebrew, Greek le Latin taw in ki at hi.

<sup>21</sup> Judah mite thiampi lian te in Pilate tung ah, Judah mite Kumpipa, ci in at heak in; ahihang, keima sia Judah mite i Kumpipa ka hihi, ci hi, ci in at zaw in, ci uh hi.

<sup>22</sup> Pilate in, ka at sa sia, ka at sa hi taken, ci in zo hi.

<sup>23</sup> Ngalkap te in Jesus sia thinglamte tung ah a khai zawk uh ciang in, a puan sil sia khen li in khen uh a, ngalkap khat in khen khat tek la uh hi; taciang a laktong zong laksak uh hi: tua a laktong sia a zung ki khui ngawl hi a, a tung pan a nuai dong a ki tak a hihi.

<sup>24</sup> Tua ahikom amate sung ah, hisia eau tham bua tawng, ahihang kua in i nga ziam, aisan tawng, ci uh hi: hi thu sia, amate in ka puan te hawm uh a, ka laktong

atu in aisan uh hi, ci laithiangtho sung ah a ki atkholsa a tangtun natu a hihi. Tua ahikom hi thu te ngalkap te in seam uh hi.

<sup>25</sup> Tu in Jesus thinglamte kung ah a nu le a nu i nau nu, Cleopas i zi Mary le Mary Magdalene te ding uh hi.

<sup>26</sup> Tua ahikom Jesus in a nu le a it mama a nungzui pa a ding a mu ciang, a nu kung ah, **Numei awng, na tapa en in!** ci hi.

<sup>27</sup> Tua zawkciang in a nungzui pa kung ah, **Na nu en in!** ci hi. Tua hun pan kipan tua nungzui pa in a nu sia ama inn ah siapui hi.

### *Jesus Thi Na*

*Matt 27:45-56; Mk 15:33-41; Lk 23:44-49*

<sup>28</sup> Hi teng zawkciang in Jesus in, tu in na theampo khuagkhim zo hi, ci he a, laithiangtho a tangtun natu in, **Ka dangtak hi,** ci hi.

<sup>29</sup> Tua mun ah sapittui thuk taw a dim beal khat om hi: taciang tuihup puan khat sapittui thuk sung ah pap suk a, hyssop baak dawn ah a koi zawkciang, Jesus kam ah taa hi.

<sup>30</sup> Tua ahikom Jesus in sapittui thuk sia a san zawkciang in, **A zo zo hi,** ci a: taciang a lu kun in thi hi.

### *Jesus Pang Teipi Taw Sun*

<sup>31</sup> Tua ni sia kingin ni hi a, zingciang sabbath ni zong ni thupi ahikom in, thiluang te sia thinglamte tung ah om ngawl tu in, a peang te thiaktan tu a, thiluang te la



siat in, Judah mite in Pilate kung ah ngen uh hi.

<sup>32</sup> Tua ahikom ngalkap te hongpai uh a, Jesus taw thinglamte tung ah a ki khai khat sia i peang thiaktan a, taciang a dang khat sia i peang zong thiaktan uh hi.

<sup>33</sup> Ahihang Jesus kung ah hongpai ciang in, thi zo hi, ci a mu uh ciang a peang thiatansak ngawl uh hi:

<sup>34</sup> Ahizong ngalkap te sungpan khat in Jesus pang pan in teipi taw sun a, thakhatthu in thi le tui hong pusuak hi.

<sup>35</sup> Hi thu a mu pa in tetti-pang hi, taciang tettipan na sia a man hi: na up thei natu uh in, a son thu man hi, ci a he uh hi.

<sup>36</sup> Hibang thu te a vawt na sia, a ngu khat zong ki thiaktan ngawl hi, ci laithiangtho a tangtun na a hihi.

<sup>37</sup> A dang laithiangtho in a son kik na ah, amate in a sut pa en tu uh hi, ci hi.

### *Jesus Than Ah Ki Vui*

*Matt 27:57-61; Mk 15:42-47; Lk 23:5-56*

<sup>38</sup> Hisia zawkciang in, Judah mite a lau uh hu in a thimtham in Jesus nung a zui, Arithmathaea khua mi Joseph in Pilate kung ah Jesus luanghawm la tu in ngen a: Pilate in pia hi. Tua ahikom Joseph in Jesus luang la hi.

<sup>39</sup> Jesus kung ah zan lai in a pai ngei Nicodemus sia myrrh le aloe a kihel, pong zakhat keng in hongpai hi.

<sup>40</sup> Amate in Jesus luang la a, Judah te mithi vui ngeina bang in, ngim namtui le puan neamno taw tun uh hi.

<sup>41</sup> Jesus thinglamte tung a khai na mun ah huan khat om a; tua huan sung ah kuama a ki vui ngei ngawl lai na mun than thak khat om hi.

<sup>42</sup> Judah mite kingin ni ahikom in Jesus sia tua than ah vui uh hi; banghangziam cile tua than sia a nai na ah om hi.

## 20

### *Jesus Thawkikna*

*Matt 28:1-10; Mk 16:1-10; Lk 24:1-12*

<sup>1</sup> Nipi kalkhat sung ni masabel ni zingtung khuavak ma, Mary Magdalene sia than ah pai a, suangtum sia than pan a ki khin sa in mu hi.

<sup>2</sup> Tua zawkciang in Mary Magdalene sia tai a, Simon Peter le Jesus i it mama a dang nungzui pa kung ah pai hi, taciang amate tung ah, Topa sia mite in than pan in la zo uh hi, taciang a koina mun ka he bua hi, ci hi.

<sup>3</sup> Tua ahikom Peter le a dang nungzui pa sia, than ah pai uh hi.

<sup>4</sup> A ni in tai khawm uh hi: taciang a dang nungzui pa in Peter suangkhiat a, than teng masa hi.

<sup>5</sup> Taciang kun a, a sung a et ciang in, puan neamno mu napi, a sung ah tum ngawl hi.

<sup>6</sup> A nung pan in Simon Peter in zui a, than sung

ah tum hi, taciang puan neamno sia mu hi,

<sup>7</sup> Jesus lu tuam na dial zong mu a, puan neamno taw munkhat a omkhawm ngawl hi, ahihang a tuam veve in a kizial sa in om hi.

<sup>8</sup> Tua zawkciang in than a theng masa a dang nungzui khat sia zong a sung ah tum hi, taciang mu a, um hi.

<sup>9</sup> Banghangziam cile, thina pan thokik tu hi, ci laithi-angtho sia amate in a heak ngawl lai uh hang a hihi.

<sup>10</sup> Tua zawkciang in nungzui te amate inn tek ah ciakik uh hi.

*Mary Magdalene Kung ah Jesus Kilaak*

*Matt 28:9,10; Mk 16:9-11*

<sup>11</sup> Ahihang Mary sia than puasang ah ding in kap hi: taciang a kap kawm in kun a, than sung en hi,

<sup>12</sup> Taciang vantungmi ni puanpak sil a, Jesus luang kisial na mun a luthung ah khat, a khawdop ah khat, a to mu hi.

<sup>13</sup> Vantungmi te in, numei awng, banghang in kap ni ziam? ci hi. Mary in, ka Topa hong laksak zo uh a, a koi na mun he ngawl ka hikom kap khi hi, ci hi.

<sup>14</sup> Tabang a pau zawkciang in, Mary in a nungsang le-et a, Jesus a ding mu hi, taciang Jesus ahi hunlam a he bua hi.

<sup>15</sup> Jesus in am tung ah, **Numei awng, banghang in kap ni ziam? kua zong ni ziam?** ci hi. Mary in huancing pa sa a, ama tung

ah, Topa awng, nangma in la na hile na koina hong son tan, taciang keima in ka la tu hi, ci hi.

<sup>16</sup> Jesus in ama tung ah, **Mary**, ci hi. Mary zong Jesus sang ah kihei a, Rabboni, ci hi; Rabboni a ci sia, Syapa awng, a ci na a hihi.

<sup>17</sup> Jesus in Mary kung ah, **Hong tham heak in; banghangziam cile ka Pa kung ah kato ngawl lai khi hi: ahihang ka suapui te kung ah pai tan a, na Pa uh le ka Pa kung ah kato tu khi hi; keima i Pathian le note i Pathian zong a hihi, ci in son in**, ci hi.

<sup>18</sup> Mary Magdalene pai in, Topa mu zo khi hi, taciang hi thu te zong hong son hi, ci in a nungzui te kung ah son hi.

*Nungzui te Kung ah Jesus Kilaak*

*Lk 24:36-43; Sawl 1:6-8*

<sup>19</sup> Nipi khat sung ni masabel ni, nitak sang in, nungzui te sia Judah mite a lau uh hu in, innkha te khak siat in, a kikhop uh laitak, Jesus hongpai a, amate laizang ah hong ding hi, taciang **Note tung ah thinnopna om taken**, ci hi.

<sup>20</sup> Tabang in a paupui zawkciang, Jesus in a khut te le a pang amate lak hi. Tua zawkciang in a nungzui te in Topa a mu uh ciang in angtang mama uh hi.

<sup>21</sup> Tua zawkciang in Jesus in amate tung ah, **Note tung ah thinnopna om taken: ka Pa in keima hong sawl**

**bang in, keima in note kong sawl hi, ci hi.**

<sup>22</sup> Hi thu a son zawkciang in, amate tung ah mut a, **Tha Thiangtho sang tavun.**

<sup>23</sup> **Ngual dang mawna te na maisak uh le, mai tu a, na maisak bua uh le, mai ngawl tu hi, ci hi.**

### *Jesus le Thomas*

<sup>24</sup> Ahihang nungzui sawm le ni te sung pan khat, Didymus a kici Thomas sia, Jesus hongpai laitak in amate taw om ngawl hi.

<sup>25</sup> Tua ahikom nungzui dang te in, Topa ka mu zo uh hi, ci uh hi. Ahihang Thomas in amate tung ah, a khut te thikpim taw a kikheth na mapawn mu ngawl in, thikpim mapawn ah ka khutme ka tham bua a hile, taciang a pang sung ah ka khut ka thun bua a hile, um ngawl tu khi hi, ci hi.

<sup>26</sup> Ni liat zawkciang in nungzui te innsung ah om tek uh a, Thomas zong amate taw om hi: taciang innkha te a kha siat uh hi napi, Jesus hongpai a, amate laizang ah ding in, **Note tung ah thinnopna om taken, ci hi.**

<sup>27</sup> Tua zawkciang in Thomas kung ah, **Na khutme taw tham in a, ka khut te en in; na khut ka pang sung ah thun in: taciang um ngawl om heak in, um in, ci hi.**

<sup>28</sup> Taciang Thomas in, ka Topa le ka Pathian, ci in zo hi.

<sup>29</sup> Jesus in ama kung ah, **Thomas awng, nang in nong mu hang in, hong um ni hi: mu ngawl napi a, a um te thuphatoai a hihi, ci hi.**

### *Lungdamna Thu John i Tupna*

<sup>30</sup> Hi laibu sung ah a ki at ngawl, musakna a dang tam mama, Jesus in a nungzui te mai ah vawt hi:

<sup>31</sup> Ahihang note in Jesus sia Pathian Tapa, Christ hi, ci na um uh a; tua na upna uh hang in a min tungtawn in nuntakna na nga thei natu uh in, hi thu te a ki at a hihi.

## 21

### *Nungzui Sawm le Ni Te Kung ah Jesus Kilaak*

<sup>1</sup> Hiteng zawkciang in Jesus sia a nungzui te kung Taiberias tuili hui ah kilaakkik hi; taciang a kilaak dan sia hibang a hihi.

<sup>2</sup> Simon Peter le Didymus kici Thomas, Galilee ngam Cana khuami Nathanael, Zebedee tapa te le a dang nungzui ni te zong om uh hi.

<sup>3</sup> Simon Peter in amate tung ah, kei ngasa man ka pai tu hi, ci hi. Amate in ko zong nangma taw pai tu khu hi, ci uh hi. Amate pai vingveng in ngunkuung sung ah tuak uh hi; taciang tua zan in bangma a man bua uh hi.

<sup>4</sup> Zingsang ciang in Jesus sia tui hui ah ding hi: ahihang a nungzui te in Jesus a hi hunlam a he bua uh hi.

<sup>5</sup> Jesus in, **Tano te awng, neakpha khatpo nei ngawl nu ziam?** ci hi. Amate in, nei ngawl khu hi, ci in zo uh hi.

<sup>6</sup> Jesus in amate tung ah, **Na ngunkuang ziatsang ah na ngen pai vun a, mu tu nu hi,** ci hi. Tua ahikom amate zong paai uh a, ngasa tampitak awk ahikom in a ngen uh zong kai zo ngawl liang uh hi.

<sup>7</sup> Tua ahikom Jesus i a it mama nungzui pa in, Peter kung ah, Topa hi, ci hi. Simon Peter in Topa hi, ci a zak ciang in, ngasa matna laktong sia vet in, tuisung ah leangsuk hi, banghangziam cile ama a pumnguak a hihi.

<sup>8</sup> Adang nungzui te sia ngunkuang no taw hongpai uh a; ngasa taw a dim ngen kai uh hi. Banghangziam cile amate sia tui hui pan in khuala ngawl hi, tong za ni kiim khawng bekma khuala hi.

<sup>9</sup> Amate tui hui ah a thet po uh ciang, meihol a ki seam meitung ah, ngasa le anluum a ki em mu uh hi.

<sup>10</sup> Jesus in amate tung ah, **Tu in na mat uh ngasa hiak ah hong paipui tavun,** ci hi.

<sup>11</sup> Simon Peter hong kato a, ngasa lian mama za le sawm nga le thum taw a dim ngen tui hui ah kai uh hi: tabang in ngasa tam mama hi napi, a ngen uh tat ngawl hi.

<sup>12</sup> Jesus in amate tung ah, **Hongpai tavun a, ne vun,** ci hi. Nungzui te in, Topa hi,

ci he napi, kuama in, Kua ni ziam? ci a dong ngam bua uh hi.

<sup>13</sup> Jesus hongpai a, anluum la in amate pia hi, tabangma in ngasa zong la a amate pia hi.

<sup>14</sup> Hi thu sia Jesus thina pan a thawkik zawk, nungzui te kung ah a thumvei na a kilaak na a hihi.

### *Jesus in Peter Thu Dong*

<sup>15</sup> Amate an a neak zawk uh ciang in Jesus in, Simon Peter kung ah, **Jonah tapa, Simon awng, hi te sang in nong it zaw ziam?** ci hi. Simon Peter in, hi hi, Topa awng; hong it khi hi, ci nangma in na he hi, ci hi. Jesus in, **Ka tuuno te an vak in,** ci hi.

<sup>16</sup> Jesus in, **Jonah tapa, Simon awng, nong it ziam?** ci in a ni vei na ci kik hi. Simon Peter in, hi hi, Topa awng; kong it hi, ci nangma in na he hi, ci hi. Jesus in ama kung ah, **Ka tuu te an vak in,** ci hi.

<sup>17</sup> Jesus in, **Jonah tapa, Simon awng, nong it ziam?** ci in a thum vei na ci hi. Tabang thum vei dong Jesus in, nong it ziam? a ci hu in Peter khuangai a, Jesus kung ah, Topa awng, Nangma in na theampo na he hi; hong it khi hi, ci na he hi, ci hi. Jesus in ama kung ah, **Ka tuu te an vak in.**

<sup>18</sup> **A tatak in kong ci hi, na khangmoi lai in nangma thu in kawngkhau kil tawm a, na uk na po ah na pai hi: ahihang na**

**huai zawkciang in na ban te na phal tu a, ngual in hong kilsak tu hi, taciang na uk ngawl na mun ah hong pua tu uh hi, ci hi.**

zo ngawl tu hi, ci ka ngaisun hi. Amen.

<sup>19</sup> Hi thu a son ciang, bangbang thi na taw Pathian minthangsak tu ci kilangsak hi. Taciang hi thu a son zawkciang, Jesus in Peter kung ah, **Hong zui tan,** ci hi.

*Jesus le John*

<sup>20</sup> Peter hong kihei a, Jesus i a it mama a nungzui pa in a zui mu si; tua mun sia nitakan a neakkhop na uh mun ah Jesus kang neal in, Topa awng, nangma hong leheak sia a kua ziam? ci hi.

<sup>21</sup> Peter in tua pa a mu ciang in, Topa, hisia pa bangbang hitu ziam? ci in Jesus kung ah ci hi.

<sup>22</sup> Jesus in, **Ka thet dong om tu in ka dei le, nang atu in bang poimaw ni ziam? nang hong zui po tan,** ci hi.

<sup>23</sup> Tua zawkciang in, tua a nungzui pa sia thi ngawl tu hi, ci thu suapui te sung ah hong kizel hi: ahihang Jesus in, ama sia thi ngawl tu hi, ci ngawl hi; ahihang, ka thet dong om tu in ka dei le, nang atu bang poimaw ziam? a ci hi zaw hi.

<sup>24</sup> Hi a nungzui pa sia, hi thu te tetti pan nate a at pa a hihi: taciang hi tettipan na sia a man a hihi, ci ka he hi.

<sup>25</sup> Jesus i sep na dang tampi om lai hi, ta te sia khatsim at siat leang, leitung ah tua thu at natu laibu te ta

## SAWLTAK TE ACTS

*Tha Thiangtho Kamciam*

<sup>1</sup> Theophilus awng, amasa laibu ka atna sung ah, Jesus i sep le a hilna theampo a kipat pan in,

<sup>2</sup> Ama a ki lakto ni dong, tuazawk Tha Thiangtho tungtawn in a tealsa sawltak te tung ah thupia hi:

<sup>3</sup> A thuak zawkciang in sawltak te in ni sawm li sung Ama mu uh a, Pathian kumpangam taw kisai thu te son hi, Ama nungta tatak hi, ci tetti kho tampi taw lak hi:

<sup>4</sup> Munkhat ah amate taw a ki kaikhop laitak in, Jerusalem pan koima pai ngawl tu in, **Keima tung pan na zaksa uh bangma in, Pa i kamciam na ngak vun.**

<sup>5</sup> **Banghangziam cile John in tui taw tuiphumna hong pia takpi hi; ahihang ni tampi ma in Tha Thiangtho i tuiphumna na sang tu uh ci,** ci in amate thupia hi.

*Jesus Van Ka*

*Lk. 24:50-53*

<sup>6</sup> Tua ahikom amate munkhat a a ki kaikhop tek uh ciang in, sawltak te in Jesus kung ah, Topa awng, tu in Israel te tung ah kumpangam na piakik tu ziam? ci in dong uh hi.

<sup>7</sup> Jesus in amate tung ah, **Pa in Ama vangletna sung ah a koisa hun le ni te**

**sia, note i heak tu kisam ngawl hi.**

<sup>8</sup> **Ahihang note tung ah Tha Thiangtho hong thet zawkciang in, vangletna na nga tu uh hi: taciang in Jerusalem le Judah ngamsung theampo, taciang Samaria ngamsung le lei mong a tawp dong in, keima tetti te na hi tu uh hi,** ci hi.

<sup>9</sup> Taciang hi thu te a son zawkciang, amate in a et uh laitak in, Jesus sia a tungsang ah ki lato a; amate mutang in mei in lia hi.

<sup>10</sup> Tabang in vantung ah a kato sia mate in a et tek uh laitak in, en vun, amate hui ah puanpak sil in mi ni hong ding hi;

<sup>11</sup> Tua te in, no Galilee mite, banghang in vantung en in ding top lai nu ziam? note kung pan in van ah a ki lato na mu uh bangma in, hongpai kik tu hi, ci uh hi.

*Judas A Laitu Teal*

<sup>12</sup> Tua zawkciang in amate Olive mual pan in Jerusalem ah heakkik uh hi, Olive mual sia Jerusalem pan in sabbath ni pai thei na tan khawng khuala hi.

<sup>13</sup> Jerusalem a thet uh ciang in, inn tung doituam ah kato tek uh a, tua mun ah, Peter, James le John, taciang Andrew, Philip le Thomas, Bartholomew le Matthew, Alphaeus tapa James, Simon Zealot, James naupa Judas te om uh hi.

<sup>14</sup> Hiteng a vekpi lungkim in nupi te, Jesus nu Mary le

a suapui te taw tatsat ngawl in thungen khawm tek uh hi.

15 Taciang in Peter sia a nungzui te, mihing za le kul kiim i laizang ah ding a,

16 U le nau te awng, Tha Thiangtho in David i kam zangin a sonkholsa, Jesus man tute a makai Judas thu taw kisai in hi laithiangtho sia a tangtun hamtang kul hi.

17 Banghangziam cile ama sia eite taw a kisim khawm hi a, hi Pathian nasepna sung ah panmun nga hi.

18 Hisia pa in phatngawlna a vawt man taw lo ciing khat lei hi; taciang a lusuk nuailam in tak in, a pumpi kisantham a, a ngil zong ke keak hi.

19 Hi thu sia Jerusalem ah a om theampo in he uh a; tua lo sia amate kam in, Akel-dama, ci uh hi, a khiakna sia, thisan lo, a cinopna a hihi.

20 Banghangziam cile, Psalm labu sung ah, ama omna mun sia awngthong taken a, a sung ah kuama om heak taken: taciang a nasep sia midang in la taken, ci in ki atkhol hi.

21 Tua ahikom Topa Jesus eite sung ah sungtum le pusuak in a om hunsung theampo ah,

22 John in tuiphumna a piakpan kipan, eite kung panvan ah a ki lakto ni dong, eite taw a omkhawm te sung pan khatpo sia thawkikna thu eite taw tetti a hi tu in, nasep piak hamtang tu a hihi, ci hi.

23 Taciang amate in, Barsabas kici a, Justus zong a kici Joseph le Matthias te ni teal uh hi.

24 Amate in, Topa awng, nangma in mi theampo i thinsung na he hi, hi te ni sung pan kua na teal ziam, ci hong lak tan,

25 Tabang in ama in, thunit ngawlna hang in puk a, ama omna mun ah a pai Judas atu in, hi Pathian nasepna le sawltak te sung ah kihel tu hi, ci in thungen khawm uh hi.

26 Taciang amate in aisan uh a; aitung sia Matthias tung ah tak hi; taciang ama sia sawltak sawm le khat te taw kisim khawm hi.

## 2

### *Tha Thiangtho Theng*

1 Pentecost ni hong thet ciang in, amate a vekpi thukimtak in munkhat ah ki kaikhawm uh hi.

2 Thakhatthu in van pan hui theau vapum bang aw nging hong theng a, amate to na inn hong dim hi.

3 Taciang leii taw a kibang meikuang hong kilang a, amate khatsim tung ah hong om hi.

4 Amate a vekpi in Tha Thiangtho taw kidim uh a, Thaa in pau thei na a piak bang in, kam dang tek taw pau uh hi,

5 Van nuai ngam tatuam pan in biakna sang a ki pumpiak Judah mite Jerusalem ah om uh hi.

<sup>6</sup> Tua aw a zak uh ciang in, mihonpi te hongpai ngawp uh a, amate i pauna sia amate kam tek taw za uh ahikom buai tek mama uh hi.

<sup>7</sup> Taciang amate a vekpi in lungmang in lamdangsatek mama uh a, en vun, amate a vekpi uh in Galilee mite hi ngawl ziam?

<sup>8</sup> Bangbang in i pianpui kam tek taw za hi ziam?

<sup>9</sup> Eite sia Parthia ngam, Media ngam, Elam ngam, Mesopotamia ngam, Judah ngam, Cappadocia ngam, Pontus ngam, Asia ngam,

<sup>10</sup> Phrygia ngam, Pamphylia ngam, Egypt ngam le Libya ngam Syrene khua pan i hi a, Rome sung leangna te, Judah mite le Judah biakna a bia Gentile te,

<sup>11</sup> Cretes le Arabia ngam pan i hi a, amate i eima kam in a pau i zak sia Pathian i a lamdang nasep na hi, ci in khat le khat ki sason uh hi.

<sup>12</sup> Amate a vekpi in lamdangsa mama uh a, lungmang mama in, hi thu sia a bang khiakna peuma ziam? ci in khat le khat ki dong uh hi.

<sup>13</sup> A dang te in selno in, hite sia sapittui thak kham hon uh, ci uh hi.

### *Peter in Thuhil*

<sup>14</sup> Ahihang Peter sia a dang sawm le khat te taw ding uh a, aw ngingtak in amate tung ah, no Judah mite le Jerusalem ah a omte, hi thu he tavun a, ka pau te ngai vun:

<sup>15</sup> Banghangziam cile hite sia no i ngaisut bang in kham ngawl hi, zingsang nai kua hi pheang hi.

<sup>16</sup> Ahihnag hi thu sia kamsang Joel i sonkholsa;

<sup>17</sup> Pathian in ni tawpkhak ni ciang in, mi theampo tung ah ka Thaa ka buak tu hi: taciang na tapa te le na tanu te in maisang thu pualak tu uh hi, taciang na tangval te in mangmu tu uh hi, taciang na puhuai te uh in mangman tu uh hi:

<sup>18</sup> Tua ni ciang in, ka salpa le salnu te tung ah ka Thaa ka buak tu a; amate in mailam thu pualak tu hi:

<sup>19</sup> Taciang vantung ah nalamdang te ahizong, lei nuai ah thisan, mei le meikhu musakna te ahizong, ka lak tu hi:

<sup>20</sup> A thupi le a cepte tak Topa ni hong thet ma in, ni hong mial tu a, tha zong thisan suak tu hi:

<sup>21</sup> Tua hun ciang in a kuamapo Topa min a sam theampo in ngupna nga tu hi.

<sup>22</sup> No Israel mite, hi thu te ngai vun; Nazareth mi Jesus sia, Pathian in note sung ah a tumdang nate, nalamdang te le musakna te taw tettipang in a kipsak mihing a hihi, note mama in zong na heak uh bangma in:

<sup>23</sup> Ama sia, Pathian i khensat sa ngaisutna le heakkholsa bang in ki ap hi, taciang note in na man uh a, a seksol khut taw thinglamte tung ah khai in na that uh hi:



24 Ama sia thina in a letcip tu suakthei ngawl ahikom, Pathian in thokiksak a, thina ngimthuak na pan in suak-tasak hi.

25 Banghangziam cile David in Ama taw kisai in a son na ah, Topa sia a tawntung in ka mai ah ka mukhol hi, banghangziam cile Ama sia ka ziatsang ah om a, bangma in hong linglawngsak zo batu hi:

26 Tua ahikom ka thinsung ah nopna om a, ka lei a lungdam hi; tuabek dom ngawl ka taksa zong lametna sung ah tawlnga tu hi:

27 Banghangziam cile nangma in ka tha sia hell sung ah na nusia bua hi, na Mi Thiangtho sia a muatcip tu na oai bua hi.

28 Nangma in nuntakna lampi te nong hesak zo a; na maitang taw lungdamna dim in nong vawt tu hi, ci hi.

29 Ka suapui te awng, minam te i pa David thu hangsan tak in kong son tu hi, ama sia thi a kivui zo hi, taciang tuni dong eite taw a than om nginge hi.

30 Ama in cilesa lam a suanlepal te sung pan, Pathian in Christ sia thokiksak tu a, kumpi tokhum tung ah tosak tu hi, ci in kiciamna taw a kamciam na sia kamsang a hi nataw in he hi;

31 Hi Christ thawkikna a mukhol hu in, a tha sia hell ah nusia ngawl hi, a taksa zong muat ngawl hi, ci son hi.

32 Hi Jesus sia Pathian in thokiksak zo a, kote sia a tetti te ka hi uh hi.

33 Tua ahikom Pathian i ziatsang ah ki lamsang a, Pa i kamciam Tha Thiangtho a san hu in, tu in na mu uh le na zak uh te sia Ama i hong buak a hihi.

34 Banghangziam cile David sia van ah kato ngawl hi: ahihang ama vateak in, Topa in ka Topa kung ah, ka ziatsang ah to in,

35 Na ngalte ka peang koina in ka vawt mateng, ci hi.

36 Tua ahikom Israel minam theampo in thiangtak in tel tavun, thinglamte tung ah na khai uh Jesus sia Pathian in Topa le Christ in vawt zo hi.

37 Tu in amate in hi thu a zak uh ciang in, amate i thinsung hol a, Peter le adang sawltak te kung ah, U le nau te awng, banglaw tu khu ziam? ci uh hi.

38 Taciang in Peter in amate tung ah, na mawna uh kisik vun a, na mawna uh hang in na vekpi Jesus Christ min taw tui ki phum vun, taciang Tha Thiangtho let-song na nga tu uh hi.

39 Banghangziam cile kamciam sia noma, na tate, taciang a khuala mi theampo le Topa i Pathian in a sap tu theampo atu hi, ci hi.

40 Peter in a dang kammal tampi taw tettipang in hanthawn a, hi minam seksol te kung pan in noma le noma ki ngum vun, ci hi.

41 Tua zawkciang in Peter thuhilna sia lungdamtak in a sang te tui ki phum uh hi: taciang tua ni ma in mihing tul thum kiim amate kung ah ki belap hi.

42 Amate sia sawltak te hilna le ki pawlkhopna, anluum bal na le thungetna ah tatsat ngawl in kiptak in om uh hi.

43 Sawltak te in nalamdang tampi le musakna tampi vawt uh a, mi theampo tung ah launa hong theng hi.

44 Taciang a um te theampo ki kaikhawm uh a, a neisa theampo zong neikhawm uh hi;

45 Amate neisa le van te zuak uh a, mi khatsim i a kisapna bang in, mi theampo tung ah hawm uh hi.

46 Amate sia nisim tatsat ngawl in biakinn sung ah thukim in om tek uh hi, taciang inn khat zawk inn khat ah anluum te bal uh a, lungdamtak le thin ki si lung kisi in an ne khawm tek uh hi.

47 Pathian pok khawm tek uh a, mi theampo taw maipha nga uh hi. Ngupna nga mi Topa in nisim in pawlpi sung ah belap hi.

### 3

#### *Peangbaipa Dam*

1 Tu in Peter le John sia thunget hun nitak sang nai thum ciang in biakinn ah pai uh hi.

2 A nu ngil sung pan ma in a peangbai khat sia midang te in toai a, biakinn sung a tum te tung pan huna ngen

tu in, Hoi, a kici biakinn kongpi ah nisim in koi uh hi.

3 Ama in Peter le John te biakinn sung a tum tu a mu ciang in huna ngen hi.

4 Taciang Peter in, John taw phatak in en a, hong en tan, ci hi.

5 Amate tung pan in khatpo nga tu lamem in phatak in en hi.

6 Peter in, dangka le kham bangma nei ngawl khi hi; ahihang ka neisun kong pia hi: Nazareth mi Jesus Christ min taw ding in a, lampai in, ci hi.

7 Taciang Peter in tua pa ziatsang khut pan len a, kaito hi: tasia pociang tua pa i peang le a ngumit te thakho kik hi.

8 Ama sia tawnkawm in ding hi, taciang lampai a, biakinn sung ah amate taw tum hi, taciang lampai kawm tawnkawm in Pathian pok hi.

9 Taciang lampai in Pathian a pok mi theampo in mu uh hi:

10 Ama sia biakinn ah, Hoi, a kici kongpi ah to in hu na a ngen pa hi, ci a he uh hi: taciang hisia pa tung ah thupiang te lamdangsa in lungman na taw dim uh hi.

#### *Peter Thuhilna*

11 A peangbai na pan a dam pa in Peter le John te beal a, mi theampo in lamdangsa in amate kung, Solomon buk sang ah tai lialua uh hi.

12 Tua thu Peter in a mu ciang in amate tung ah,

no Israel mite awng, banghang in hi thu lamdangsa nu ziam? a hibale banghang in hisia pa sia koma vang le thianthona hang in lampai bang in, hong en cinten nu ziam?

<sup>13</sup> Abraham, Isaac le Jacob te Pathian, i pu le pa te Pathian in, a Tapa Jesus sia vangliansak zo hi; Ama na ap uh a, Pilate in thakik nuam napi, note in Pilate mai ah na nial uh hi.

<sup>14</sup> Note in Mi Thiangtho le Mi Thutang pa na nial uh a, tualthat pa note tung ah piak tu in na dei uh hi;

<sup>15</sup> Taciang nuntakna Topa na that uh hi, Ama sia Pathian in thina pan in thokiksak a; kote sia a tetti te ka hi uh hi.

<sup>16</sup> Jesus min upna tungtawn in hisia pa na mu uh le na heak uh bang in, Ama min taw hatsak hi: hi hi, a upna hang in hi damna kicing sia note theampo mai ah pia hi.

<sup>17</sup> Tu in ka suapui te awng, noma le na makai te in Jesus tung ah na vawt uh te, na heak ngawl uh hu in a vawt na hi uh hi, ci ka he hi.

<sup>18</sup> Ahihang tua thu te sia, Pathian in kamsang te kam tungtawn in hong lakkholsa, Christ sia thuak tu hi, ci thu a tangtun natu a hihhi.

<sup>19</sup> Tua ahikom note na mawna uh ki sikkik vun a, na thinsung uh ki kheal vun, tabang in na mawna uh te hong phiatsak tu a, Topa mai pan in tha thak na nga uh hun hong thengkik tu hi.

<sup>20</sup> Taciang note tung ah a ki pualaksa Jesus Christ hongpaisak tu hi:

<sup>21</sup> Leitung pian pan kipan Pathian in Ama kamsang thiangtho te kam tungtawn in a sonkholsa bang in, na theampo thaksua na hun dong Jesus Christ sia vantung ah om suak tu hi.

<sup>22</sup> Banghangziam cile Moses in a tatak in, pu le pa te tung ah, Topa na Pathian in keima bang kamsang khat, na suapui te sung pan ka piangsak tu a; note tung ah a sonsa theampo sia na theampo sung ah na ngai tu uh hi.

<sup>23</sup> Taciang in kamsang thu a ngai nuam ngawl peuma, mipi sung pan in susia tu hi, ci hi.

<sup>24</sup> Samuel pan kipan in a nungsang pan kamsang thu a son te theampo in, hi ni te thu sonkhol zo uh hi.

<sup>25</sup> Note sia kamsang te i tate na hi uh hi, Pathian in i pu le pa te taw Abraham kung ah a vawt kamciam, na suanlepal tungtawn in Leitung minam theampo in thupha sang tu hi, ci thu na sang tu uh hi.

<sup>26</sup> Note sung ah phat ngawl na pan in, a heakkik peuma thupha pia tu in, Pathian in a Tapa Jesus sia thokiksak a, a masabel in note kung ah hong sawl hi, ci hi.

## 4

*Peter le John Te Kiman*

<sup>1</sup> Amate in mipi tung ah thu a hil uh laitak in, thiampi te, biakinn lampui te le Sadducee te amate kung ah hongpai uh hi,

<sup>2</sup> Sawltak te in mipi te thuhil a, Jesus tungtawn in thina pan thawkikna thu a pualak uh hu in, amate thinna in om tek uh hi.

<sup>3</sup> Taciang amate in sawltak te man uh a, a zingciang dong thongtaksak uh hi: banghangziam cile tu in khua niam zo hi.

<sup>4</sup> Ahihang a thuhilna a za te in um uh hi; a umte a mimal in tul nga kiim pha uh hi.

*Peter in Israel Upa te Tung Thuson*

<sup>5</sup> A zingciang in amate i lampui te, upa te le thukhamhil te,

<sup>6</sup> Taciang thiampi sang Annas le Caiaphas, John le Alexander, taciang thiampi sang i mealheak te theampo taw Jerusalem ah ki kaikhawm tek uh hi.

<sup>7</sup> Amate a laizang ah dingsak uh a, bang thuneina, a hibale akua min taw in hibang te vawt nu ziam? ci dong hi.

<sup>8</sup> Tua zawkciang in Peter sia Thaa Thiangtho taw kidim a, amate tung ah, no mipi lampui te le Israel upa te,

<sup>9</sup> Tuni in hi cina pa tung ah napha vawtsak na le banghang in dam, ci thu taw kisai in thu hong dong nahi uh le;

<sup>10</sup> No teng theampo le Israel mi theampo in he tavun, thinglamte tung ah na khai

uh a, Pathian in thina pan a thawkiksak Nazareth mi Jesus Christ min taw, note mai ah a ding pa sia dam hi.

<sup>11</sup> Noma inn sate in na nil uh hi suangtum sia inn khuampi suak hi.

<sup>12</sup> Ngupna sia mundang ah om ngawl hi; banghangziam cile ngupna i nga thei natu in vantung leinuai ah mindang a kipia om ngawl hi, ci hi.

*Jesus Min Taw Thuhil tu Kham*

<sup>13</sup> Amate in Peter le John te hangsanna a mu uh ciang in, lai he ngawl le pilna nei ngawl te, ci he uh a, lamdangsa mama uh hi; taciang amate sia Jesus taw omkhawm ngei hi, ci zong he kik uh hi.

<sup>14</sup> Taciang a damsak pa sia amate taw a dingkhawm nginge a mu uh hu in, tua thu langpan in bangma zong a pau thei bua uh hi.

<sup>15</sup> Amate a thuhil na mun pan pusuak tu thu a piak zawk uh ciang in amate bek thu kikum khawm uh a,

<sup>16</sup> Hite sia banglaw tu hi ziam? banghangziam cile amate in a cepte tak nalamdang te vawt uh a, Jerusalem ah a om mi theampo mai ah vawt uh hi; taciang hi thu sia i nial thei bua hi.

<sup>17</sup> Ahihang hi thu sia mite sung ah kizel seseam ngawl tu in ahizong, kuama tung ah hi min taw thuhil ngawl tu ahizong, nasiatak in lauthawn tawng, ci uh hi.

18 Taciang amate sam uh a, Jesus min taw thuhil ngawlheth tu le son nawn ngawl tu in thupia uh hi.

19 Ahihang Peter le John in, Pathian thu sang in note i thu man tu sia Pathian mai ah a pha le a pha ngawl noma in khensat vun.

20 Banghangziam cile ka mu uh thu le ka zak uh thu te son ngawl in ka om thei bua uh hi, ci in zo uh hi.

21 Tua ahikom amate in a lauthot zawk uh ciang in, bangbang in danpia tu ci a heak ngawl uh hu in suatak uh hi, banghangziam cile mi theampo in hi a sep uh te hang in Pathian minthang pok tek uh hi.

22 Banghangziam cile damna nalamdang a tung ah kilangpa sia kum sawm li val zo hi.

### *Hangsantak In Thungen*

23 A suatak zawk uh ciang, amate sia a lawmte kung ah pai uh a, thiampi lian te le upa te in amate tung ah a son theampo sonkik uh hi.

24 Tua thu amate in a zak uh ciang in, thinkhat lung khat in Pathian kung ah au tek uh a, Topa awng, Nangma sia van le lei, tuipi le a sung om theampo a vawt Pathian na hihi:

25 Na naseam David tungtawn a son thu, banghang in Gentile mite thinkhat ziam, taciang mihing te banghang in matlap ngawl thu te ngaisun uh ziam?

26 Leitung kumpi te ding uh a, taciang ngam uk te

zong ki kaikhawm in Topa le Christ langpan uh hi.

27 Banghangziam cile sathau na buaksa Nangma i a thiangtho nauno Jesus sia Herod le Pontius Pilate, Gentile mite le Israel mite taw, ki kaikhawm tek in, nasiatak in langpan uh hi,

28 Banghangziam cile na khut taw na vawt tu te le na khensatsa ngaisutna te na khuangkhum natu a hihi.

29 Tu in Topa awng, amate i hong lauthot nate en in: na sal te tung ah na thuhil tu in hangsanna hongpia tan,

30 Na nauno thiangtho Jesus min taw cina te damsak tu le musakna te le nalamdang te vawt tu in na ban hong phal ta in, ci in thunghen khawm uh hi.

31 Amate thu a nget zawk uh ciang in, a kikhopna mun ling hi; taciang amate sia Tha Thiangtho taw kidim uh a, Pathian thu hangsantak in son uh hi.

### *Na Theampo Neikhawm*

32 Taciang thu um mihonpi te sia thinkhat lungkhat taw in omkhawm tek uh hi: kuama in a neisa te uh keima a hi, ci ngawl uh hi; ahihang amate neisa na theampo neikhawm tek uh hi.

33 Topa Jesus thawkikna thu sia sawltak te in vangletna lianpi taw tettipang uh a: amate tung ah hesuakna lianpi om hi.

34 Amate sung ah a ki tangsam khat zong a om bua uh hi: banghangziam cile lo ngam te, a hibale inn nei te

in zuak uh hi, taciang a sum nga uh teng keng uh a,

<sup>35</sup> Sawltak te peang ah koi tek uh hi: taciang khatsim i kisapna bang in hawm uh hi.

<sup>36</sup> Taciang Joses, sawltak te in Barnabas a ci uh, Barnabas i a khiakna sia, henepna tapa a kici pa, ama sia Levi minam hi a, Cyprus ngam mi a hihi,

<sup>37</sup> Tua pa in a lo zuak a, a dangka keng in, sawltak te peang ah koi hi.

## 5

### *Ananias le Sapphira*

<sup>1</sup> Ahihang Ananias kici mi khat om a, a zi Sapphira taw a neisa uh zuak hi,

<sup>2</sup> Taciang a zi i heakpui nataw a man pawlkhat khe uh a, pawlkhat hong paipui in, sawltak te peang ah koi hi.

<sup>3</sup> Ahihang Peter in, Ananias awng, banghang in Tha Thiangtho theam tu in le lo man pawlkhat khe tu in Satan in na thinsung hong dimsak ziam?

<sup>4</sup> Lo a om lai in, nangma a hi ngawl ziam? taciang na zuak zawkciang zong, nangma thu ma hi ngawl ziam? banghang in na thinsung ah hibang ngaisun ni ziam? mihing theam hi ngawl in, Pathian theam hi zaw ni hi, ci hi.

<sup>5</sup> Taciang Ananias in hi kammal te a zak ciang puk in, thi hi: hithu te a za theampo tung ah launa lianpi hong theng hi.

<sup>6</sup> Taciang tangval te ding in, tuam hi, taciang puasang ah zawng in, vui uh hi.

<sup>7</sup> Nai thum bang kihal zawkciang in, bang thu piang ci zong he ngawl pi in a zi hong tum hi.

<sup>8</sup> Taciang Peter in a kung ah, na lo uh hi za taw zuak nu ziam? hong son tan, ci dong hi. Taciang ama in, hi za ma hi, ci hi.

<sup>9</sup> Tua zawkciang in Peter in ama kung ah, bangbang in Topa Thaa ze-et tu in thukim thei nu ziam? en in, na pasal vui te i peang sia kongkha bul ah om hi, taciang amate in puasang ah hong zawng tu uh hi, ci hi.

<sup>10</sup> Tua zawkpo ciang in Peter peang ah puksuk in, thi hi: taciang tangval te hong tum uh a, a thisa in mu uh hi, taciang, puasang ah zawng uh a, a pasal kung ah vui uh hi.

<sup>11</sup> Taciang pawlpi le hi thu a za theampo tung ah launa lianpi hong theng hi.

### *Nalamdang Tampi Vawt*

<sup>12</sup> Sawltakte i khut tungtawn in musakna le nalamdang tampi mite sung ah vawt uh a; thu um te theampo Solomon buk sung ah ki thukim tak in omtek uh hi.

<sup>13</sup> Amate sia ngual in pok mama napi, a dang kuama in ki pawlpui ngawl hi.

<sup>14</sup> Taciang thu um mi nu-me i le pasal mihonpi sia Topa tung ah tam sesem ki belap hi.

15 Tua ahikom cina te sia lamdung ah hong paipui uh a, Peter in a kantan laitak in, a lim in pawlkhat te lia tu in lupna le luppha te taw sial uh hi.

16 Jerusalem kimkot khua tapi pan in mihonpi te zong hongpai uh a, cina te le doai te i zawthawk te zong hong paipui uh hi: taciang amate a vekpi in dam siat hi.

### *Sawltak te Vawtsiat Thuak*

17 Tua zawkciang in thiampi sang le ama taw a om Sadducee te theampo thinukna taw dim in hong ding uh a,

18 Sawltak te man in, thong sung ah khia uh hi.

19 Ahihang Topa vantungmi in zan ciang in thonginn kongkha te hong a, pusua siat hi,

20 Taciang, pai vun a, ding in biakinn sung mipi te tung ah hi nuntakna thu theampo son tavun, ci hi.

21 Amate in hi thu a zak uh ciang in, zingtung in biakinn sung ah tum uh a, thuhil uh hi. Ahihang thiampi sang le a naseam te hongpai uh a, Sanhedrin te le Israel upa te theampo sam hi, taciang amate in ngual sawl in sawltak te paipuisak hi.

22 Ahihang palik te a thet ciang in, thong sung ah a mu ngawl uh ciang, heakkik in son uh a,

23 Thonginn sia phatak in a kikhak in mu khu hi, taciang thongcing te zong a puasang kongkha mai ah ding nginge

hi: ahihang ka hon uh ciang in, a sung ah mihing khat zong ka mu bua uh hi, ci uh hi.

24 Hi thu te thiampi sang, biakinn lampui te le thiampi lian te in a zak uh ciang in, bang thu hithong ziam, ci in lungmang mama uh hi.

25 Tasia ciang in mi khat hongpai a, en vun, thong sung na khum mihing te biakinn sung ah ding in mite thuhil san uh hi, ci son hi.

26 Tua zawkciang in biakinn lampui le palik te pai uh a, amate sia zawthawk thu taw paipui ngawl hi: banghangziam cile mite in suangtum taw a den tu a lau uh hang a hihi.

27 Amate in sawltak te paipui uh a, Sanhedrin te mai ah dingsak uh hi: taciang thiampi sang in amate thu dong a,

28 Hi min taw thuhil ngawl tu in nasiatak in thu hongpia zo hi ngawl khu ziam? taciang, en vun, Jerusalem sia note i hilna taw kidimsak siat zo nu hi, taciang hisia pa thisan sia kote tung ah hong thengsak nuam nu hi, ci uh hi.

29 Taciang Peter le a dang sawltak te in zo kik uh a, mihing te thu sang in Pathian thu ka zui zaw tu uh hi.

30 Note in thing tung ah that in, na khai uh Jesus sia ka pu le pa te i Pathian in thokiksak hi.

31 Israel te maw kisikik na le maw maisakna pia tu in

Ama sia Pathian in a ziat-sang khut taw To le Ngumpa in lamsang zo hi.

<sup>32</sup> Taciang kote sia hi thu te i tetti te ka hi uh hi; taciang Pathian in a thu a zui te tung ah a piak Tha Thiangtho zong tetti a hihi, ci uh hi.

<sup>33</sup> Amate in tua thu a zak uh ciang in, nasiatak in a thin uh uk a, sawltak te that tu in ngaisun uh hi.

<sup>34</sup> Tua zawkciang in Sanhedrin te sung pan Pharisee khat, Gamaliel a kici, thukham taw kisai doctor a hi, mi theampo sung ah a ki zakta pa in, sawltak te tawmvei sung pusuaksak tu in thupia a;

<sup>35</sup> Amate tung ah, no Israel mite, hi thu taw kisai in na vawt tu uh thu kidawm vun.

<sup>36</sup> Banghangziam cile hi te ni om ma in Theudas a kici khat piang ngei a, ama le ama sia mi thupi khat bang in ki suangtak mama hi; mihing zali kiim in beal phot napi, ama ki that hi; taciang a thu zuite theampo ki thethang siat a, bokik siat hi.

<sup>37</sup> Hisia pa om ma in Galilee mi, Judas kici misim laitak in hong piang leleau a, a nungzui mi tamma kaizawn hi: ama zong bokik veve a; a thuzui te theampo a vekpi in, ki thethang leleau hi.

<sup>38</sup> Taciang tu in kong son hi, hi te pial vun a, amate om in om lel tahe: banghangziam cile hi ngaisutna, a hibale, hi nasep sia mihing

tung pan ahile, bokik siat lel tu hi:

<sup>39</sup> Ahihang, hisia sia Pathian kung pan ahile, na zozo batu uh hi; Pathian langpan in a do zong na suak thei zawsap tu uh hi, ci hi.

<sup>40</sup> Amate in Gamaliel i son thu sia lungkim tek uh hi: taciang sawltak te sam uh a, a vel zawkciang in, Jesus min taw thuhil nawn ngawl tu in thupia a, suatak uh hi.

<sup>41</sup> Taciang sawltak te sia Jesus min hang in maizumna thuaktak in a cepte hu in angtang mama in Sanhedrin te mai pan pusuak uh hi.

<sup>42</sup> Taciang nisim in biakinn sung le inn tatuam ah tatsat ngawl in Jesus Christ thuhil in pualak tek uh hi.

## 6

### *A Masabel Upa Sali Te*

<sup>1</sup> Tua hun sung, nungzui te hong khan ciang in, Greek te in Hebrew te langpan in kamtam na hong piang hi, banghangziam cile Greek meingong te sia nisim an a hawm uh ciang in ki ngain-gonsak hi.

<sup>2</sup> Tua zawkcing in sawltak sawm le ni te in nungzui mihonpi te amate kung ah sam a, kote Pathian thu nusia in an ka hawm tu uh sia lungkim huai ngawl hi.

<sup>3</sup> Tua ahikom, suapui te awng, noma sung pan in a belcing minpha, Tha Thi-angtho le ciimna taw a kidim mi sali hong zong tavun a, hi nasep sia amate i ap tu hi.



<sup>4</sup> Ahihang kote sia thungen le Pathian thu sung ah a tawntung in ka kipumpiak tu uh hi, ci uh hi.

<sup>5</sup> Taciang amate sonbang in mihonpi theampo lungkim uh a: amate in, upna le Tha Thiangtho taw a kidim Stephen, Philip, Prochorus, Nicanor, Timon, Parmenas le Antioch khua mi Judah biakna ah a tum Nicolas te teal uh hi.

<sup>6</sup> Amate sia sawltak te mai ah dingsak uh a, thu a ngetsak uh ciang in, amate lutung ah a khut nga uh hi.

<sup>7</sup> Taciang Pathian thu hong khang a; Jerusalem ah nungzui te nasiatak in hong ki belap hi; taciang thiampi tampi te in upna thu zui uh hi.

### *Stephen Ki Matna Thu*

<sup>8</sup> Taciang upna le vangletna taw a kidim Stephen in, mite sung ah a lian mama nalamdang le lim tumdang lianpi te vawt hi.

<sup>9</sup> Tua zawkciang in A Suak-tate synagogue a kici, synagogue sung ah Cyrene mite, Alexandria mite, Cilicia mite le Asia mite sia Stephen taw thu kinial uh hi.

<sup>10</sup> Amate in Stephen i cimna le thaa taw a pauna te a nalh zo bua uh hi.

<sup>11</sup> Tua zawkciang in amate in mite sia sumnguk pia ku uh a, tua te in, hisia pa in Moses le Pathian langpan in mindaisak na kammal te a pau sia kote in ka za uh hi, ci uh hi.

<sup>12</sup> Taciang amate in mihonpi te, upa te le

thukhamhil te hol uh a, Stephen kung ah hongpai uh hi, taciang Sanhedrin te kung ah paipui uh a,

<sup>13</sup> Hisia pa in mun thi-angtho le thukham langpan in mindaisak na kammal te tatsat ngawl in pau hi, tabang in leilot tetti tampi koi uh hi.

<sup>14</sup> Banghangziam cile, Nazareth mi Jesus in hi mun sia susia tu a, Moses i hongpiak thukham te lai tu hi, ci in hisia pa in a son ka za uh hi, ci uh hi.

<sup>15</sup> Sanhedrin te thukhen na mun ah a to theampo in, Stephen sia phatak in sal uh a, a maitang sia vantungmi te maitang bang in mu uh hi.

## 7

### *Stephen Thusonna*

<sup>1</sup> Tua zawkciang in thiampi sang in, hi thu te tabangma ziam? ci hi.

<sup>2</sup> Taciang Stephen in, sua-pui te le pa te awng, ngai vun; i pa Abraham sia Haran ah a om ma, Mesopotamia ah a omlai tak in, a vanglian Pathian sia ama tung ah kilang a,

<sup>3</sup> Ama tung ah, na ngam le na mipui te sung pan in pusuak in a, kong lak tu ngam ah pai in, ci hi.

<sup>4</sup> Tua zawkciang in Chaldaeans ngam pan pusuak a, Haran khua ah om hi: tua mun pan a pa a thi ciang in, tu in na omna uh mun, hi ngamsung ah ki khin hi.

<sup>5</sup> Taciang hi ngam sung ah a peang ngak natu na

ngawn, mun pia ngawl hi: ahihang ama le a suan le pal te sia hi ngam pia tu in ta a nei ma in, kamciam pia zo hi.

<sup>6</sup> Taciang Pathian in hi bang in son hi, a suan le pal te sia ngamdang ah peam tu uh a; kum zali sung sal tang in ngimna thuk tu uh hi.

<sup>7</sup> Taciang a saltanna mun minam te keima in thu ka khen tu hi, tua zawkciang in amate pusuak tu uh a, hi mun ah keima na seam tu uh hi, ci in Pathian in ci hi.

<sup>8</sup> Taciang Pathian in Abraham sia vunteap tanna kamciam pia hi: taciang Abraham in Isaac nei a, ni liat ni ciang in a vunteap tansak hi; taciang Isaac in Jacob nei a; taciang Jacob in minam a dingsak sawm le ni te nei hi.

<sup>9</sup> Taciang minam a dingsak te in ki enna hang in Joseph sia Egypt ngam ah zuak uh hi napi: Pathian in ompui a,

<sup>10</sup> Haksatna theampo sung pan in suatak in, Egypt kumpipa Pharaoh mai ah ciimna le maipha pia hi; taciang Egypt ngam le ama inn theampo tung ah a uk tu in vawt hi.

<sup>11</sup> Egypt ngam le Canaan ngamsung theampo ah kialtung a, taciang haksatna lianpi theng ahikom in i pu i pa te bangma neak tu muzo ngawl uh hi.

<sup>12</sup> Ahihang Jacob in Egypt ngam ah an om hi, ci a zak ciang in, i pu le pa te a masabel in paisak hi.

<sup>13</sup> Taciang a ni veina ciang in Joseph in a suapui te kung ah ama thu hesak a; taciang Joseph i mealheak te sia Pharaoh kung ah hesak hi.

<sup>14</sup> Tua zawkciang in Joseph in paisak a, a pa Jacob le a mealheak theampo mihing sawm sali le nga te sia ama kung ah sam hi.

<sup>15</sup> Tua ahikom Jacob sia Egypt ngam ah pai a, ama le i pupi te tuak ah thi hi,

<sup>16</sup> A luanghawm sia Shechem ah pua uh a, Abraham in Hamor tapa kung pan dangka taw a lei sa than ah vui hi. Hamor sia Shechem i pa a hih.

<sup>17</sup> Ahihang Pathian in Abraham tung ah kiciam in kamciamna hun a nai ciang in, Egypt ngam ah amate khang in pung seseam uh hi,

<sup>18</sup> Joseph a he ngawl a dang kumpi khat hong khan dong in pung uh hi.

<sup>19</sup> Tua kumpipa in i mipui te sia philphit tak in theambawl uh a, nausen te a nungta ngawl tu in vawk tu in i pupi te sia phatngawl na taw vawtsia uh hi.

<sup>20</sup> Tua hun in Moses suak a, ama sia hoi mama hi, taciang a pa inn ah tha thum sung ki vak hi:

<sup>21</sup> Taciang ama sia a puasang ah a ki vawk ciang in, Pharaoh tanu in la a, ama tapa tu in vak hi.

<sup>22</sup> Tua Moses in Egypt te pilna theampo sin a, ama sia

kampau le sepna ah lawcing mama hi.

<sup>23</sup> Taciang ama sia kum sawmli a phak ciang in, a suapui Israel tate ve nopna a thinsung pan hong suak hi.

<sup>24</sup> Israel mi khat a man ngawl in a thuak a mu ciang in, tua pa ngum a, a vawtsia Egypt pa sia phulam in that hi:

<sup>25</sup> Banghangziam cile Pathian in ama khut zang in amate suatak tu hi, ci a suapui te in he tu in ngaisun hi:

<sup>26</sup> A zingciang in Israel mi ni a kihau te kung ah pai a, lemtua sawm in, note u nau nu hi; banghang in kihau nu ziam? ci hi.

<sup>27</sup> Ahihang a innpam pa a vawtsia pa in Moses sawn a, nang akua in kote tung ah thunei le thukhen tu in hong vawt ziam?

<sup>28</sup> Zei ni Egypt pa na thalup bang in hong that nuam ni ziam? ci hi.

<sup>29</sup> Tua zawkciang hisia pa i kampau hang in Moses tai a Midian ngam ah peamta in om hi, tua mun ah tapa ni nei hi.

<sup>30</sup> Kum sawm li a bo ciang in, Sinai mual duisung ah Topa vantungmi sia lophung kuang bang in kilang hi.

<sup>31</sup> Tasia Moses in a mu ciang in, a mu thu lamdangsa a: en tu in a neak ciang in, Topa aw ama tung ah theng a,

<sup>32</sup> Keima sia na pu le pa te i Pathian, Abraham Pathian, Isaac Pathian le Jacob Pathian ka hihi, ci hi.

Tua zawkciang in Moses sia ling a, en zong en ngam ngawl hi.

<sup>33</sup> Tua zawkciang in Topa in ama kung ah, na peangdap sut in: banghangziam cile na dinna mun sia a thi-angtho leitang a hihi.

<sup>34</sup> Keima in ka mu zo hi, Egypt ngam ah ka mite hak-satna sia keima in mu zo khi hi, taciang amate tauna ka za zo a, suatak tu in kong tuaksuk hi. Taciang tu in hongpai tan, Egypt ngam ah hong sawl tu khi hi, ci hi.

<sup>35</sup> Hi Moses sia amate in nial uh a, kua in nangma sia hong uk tu le thukhen tu in hong vawt ziam? ci uh hi. Pathian in Moses sia lophung sung pan ama tung ah a kilang vantungmi i khut tungtawn in ukpa le ngumpa tu in paisak hi.

<sup>36</sup> Moses in amate pusua pui a, tua zawkciang in Egypt ngam, san tuipei le senneal ngam sung ah kum sawm li sung, nalamdang le musakna tampi te lak hi.

<sup>37</sup> Topa na Pathian in keima bang kamsang khat, na suapui te sung pan ka piangsak tu a; note in a thu na ngai tu uh hi, tabang in Israel tate a sonpa sia Moses a hihi.

<sup>38</sup> Ama sia senneal ngamsung ah a kikhawm te kung ah ahizong, Sinai mual ah vantungmi taw a ki paupui na ah ahizong, taciang i pu i pa te taw ahizong, omkhawm ngei a: ama sia eite tung ah hongpiak tu a

nungta kammal te a sang pa a hihi:

<sup>39</sup> I pu i pa te in thu ni ngawl uh a, amate kung pan sawnthal uh hi, taciang amate thinsung pan in Egypt ngam ah heakkik uh hi,

<sup>40</sup> Amate in Aaron tung ah, kote i mai ah a pai tu in pathian te hong vawtsak tan: banghangziam cile Egypt ngam pan hong pusua Moses sia bangsuak, ci ka he bua uh hi, ci uh hi.

<sup>41</sup> Taciang tua hun sung in amate in khuino vawt uh a, milim tung ah biakpiakna pia uh hi, taciang amate khut taw a vawttawm nate tung ah lungdam in om uh hi.

<sup>42</sup> Tua zawkciang in Pathian in amate nungngat a, van aksi te bia tu in koicip hi; kamsang te laibu sung ah a ki atsa bang in, Maw, no Israel minam te, senneal ngam ah kum sawm li sung a ki thatlum ngamsa te le biakpiakna te nong pia uh ziam?

<sup>43</sup> Note in Molech i biakbuk le na aksi pathian Rephan, na biak tu in na vawttawm uh milim te na keng uh hi: tua ahikom keima in note sia Babylon ngalkhat dong in kong pua tu hi.

<sup>44</sup> I pu le pa te in senneal ngam sung ah biakbuk tetti te nei hi, Moses tung son uh a, a mu uh lim bangma in, vawt tu in sawl uh hi.

<sup>45</sup> Tua zawkciang in i pu le pa te in tua biakbuk sia Gentile te i neisa ngamsung

ah Joshua taw tumpui uh hi, tua Gentile te sia Pathian in David hun dong i pu le pa te mai pan in hawlkhia siat hi.

<sup>46</sup> David in Pathian mai ah maipha nga a, Jacob Pathian atu biakbuk sa tu in ngen hi.

<sup>47</sup> Ahihang Solomon in Pathian atu in inn sa hi.

<sup>48</sup> Ahihang a sangbel Pathian sia khut taw a kisa biakinn sung ah om ngawl hi; kamsang i a son na ah,

<sup>49</sup> Vantung sia ka kumpi tokhum hi a, leitung sia ka peang ngakna hi, bangbang inn kei atu satu nu ziam? a hibale ka tawngak na mun sia bang ziam?

<sup>50</sup> Hi thu te theampo sia keima khut taw ka vawt hi ngawl ziam? ci hi.

<sup>51</sup> Note ngawng ngu khoh te le thinsung le nakheng vunteap tan ngawl te awng, note in Tha Thiangtho sia na khak tawtung uh hi; na pu le pa te i a vawt uh bang in note in zong na vawt uh hi.

<sup>52</sup> Kamsang te sung pan na pu le pa te in a vawtsiat ngawl khat beak a om ziam? Mi thutang pa hongpai natu thu a pualak te sia amate in that uh a; tu in note sia tua mi thutang pa zuak te le a that te na hi uh hi:

<sup>53</sup> Vantungmi te i hu na taw thukham na sang uh a, na zui bua uh hi, ci hi.

*Stephen Suangtum taw Sep*

<sup>54</sup> Amate in hi thu te a zak uh ciang in, nasiatak in thin-uk mama uh a, a ha te ngoai uh hi.

55 Ahihang Stephen sia Tha Thiangtho taw kidim in, vantung lam tangtak in ento hi, taciang Pathian vangletna le Jesus sia Pathian ziatsang ah a ding mu hi.

56 En vun, van ki hong a, Pathian ziatsang ah mihing Tapa a ding ka mu hi, ci hi.

57 Tua zawkciang in aw ngingtak in au uh a, a bil uh hum in, thinkhat lungkhat in Stephen sang ah hong tai uh hi,

58 Taciang khuapua ah nawt uh a, suangtum taw deang uh hi: taciang tetti te in a nik le puan te sia tangvalpa peang ah koi uh hi, tua tangvalpa min sia Saul a hihi.

59 Amate in Stephen sia suangtum taw deang uh hi, taciang Stephen in, Pathian sam a, Topa Jesus awng, ka tha hong sang tan, ci hi.

60 Taciang khupdin a, Topa awng, hi mawna sia amate tung ah koi heak in, ci in a ngingtak in au hi, tabang a au zawkciang in ama mut-thip hi.

## 8

### *Saul in Pawlpi Vawtsia*

1 Taciang Stephen i thina ah Sawl a lungkim hi. Tua hun sung in Jerusalem pawlpi langpan in vawtsiatna lianpi om hi; sawltak te simngawl, thu um mite theampo sia Judah ngam le Samaria ngam muntheampo ah peakkeak uh hi.

2 Stephen sia biakna sang a kipia mite in zawng in vui uh hi, taciang nasiatak in kaa uh hi.

3 Saul sia inn sim ah tum a, numei pasal ci ngawl in kaikeak siat hi, taciang thonginn ah ap in, pawlpi susia hi.

### *Samaria ah Philip*

4 Tua ahikom mun theampo ah a ki thethang te sia mun tatuam ah pai in Pathian thu tangko tek uh hi.

5 Tua zawkciang in Philip sia Samaria khuapi ah pai a, amate tung ah Christ thuhil hi.

6 Taciang Philip in nalamdang te a vawtna za uh a, a mu uh hu in a thuhil nate sia mite in thukimtak in phatak in ngai uh hi.

7 Banghangziam cile doai te nangawn in au in, amate i thin-apsak mihing te sung pan pusuak uh hi: taciang pumzaw te le peangbai te zong damsak hi.

8 Taciang tua khuapi sung ah lungdamna lianpi om hi.

### *Bum Thiam Simon*

9 Ahihang Simon a kici mi khat om a, ama sia nidang in tua khuapi sung ah bum le ai zang in Samaria mite bum a, ama le ama mi thupi khat in ki son hi.

10 Mi theampo, a nobel pan a lianbel dong in a thu phatak in ni uh a, hisia pa sia Pathian vangletna lianpi hi, ci uh hi.

11 Hun saupi sung bum le ai taw ngual a bum hu in, ngual in ama sia zakta uh hi.

12 Ahihang Philip in Pathian kumpangam le Jesus Christ min taw kisai thu te a hil ciang in, numei zong pasal zong tui ki phum uh hi.

13 Tua zawkciang in Simon ama tatak zong in um hi: taciang tui a ki phum zawkciang in, Philip taw ki thawl hi, taciang nalamdang le musakna vawtna te lamdangsa mama in en hi.

14 Tu in Jerusalem a om sawltak te in Samaria mite in Pathian thu sang zo uh hi, ci a zak uh ciang in Peter le John sia amate kung ah paisak uh a:

15 Amate a thet uh ciang in, Tha Thiangtho a nga thei natu in thungetsak hi:

16 Banghangziam cile Tha Thiangtho sia kuama tung ah theng ngawl lai hi: Topa Jesus min taw tui ki phum bek sang pheang uh hi.

17 Tua zawkciang in Peter le John in amate tung ah a khut te nga uh hi, taciang amate in Tha Thiangtho sang uh uh.

18 Taciang sawltak te in khutngakna tungtawn in Tha Thiangtho piakna sia Simon in a mu ciang in, sawltak te dangka pia a,

19 Akuapo tung ah khut ka nga ahizong Tha Thiangtho a san thei natu in, hi vangletna kei zong hong pia tavun, ci hi.

20 Ahihang Peter in ama tung ah, na dangka sia nangma taw ki lalcip taken, banghangziam cile nangma

in Pathian letsong sia dangka taw lei thei tu in na ngaisun hi.

21 Hi thu sia nang in bangma kihel thei na le na san tu om ngawl hi: banghangziam cile Pathian mai ah na thinsung pha ngawl hi.

22 Tua ahikom hi na phatngawl na pan in kisik in a, Pathian kung ah thungen in, tabang hile na thinsung ngaisutna mawna hong maisak tu hi.

23 Banghangziam cile nangma sia a kha mama thinkha sung ah na om a, phatngawl na in hong hencip hi, ci ka he hi, ci hi.

24 Tua zawkciang in Simon in, na son thu te theampo khat zong ka tung ah hong thet ngawl natu in, Topa tung ah thu hong ngetsak tavun, ci hi.

25 Taciang amate in Topa thuhil le tetti a pan zawk uh ciang Jerusalem ah heakkik uh a, Samaria mite khua tampi ah lungdamna thuhil uh hi.

### *Philip le Ethiopia Mangpa*

26 Taciang Topa vantungmi in Philip tung ah, ding in a, Jerusalem pan Gaza paina lampi thangsang ah paisuk in, tua mun sia senneal ngam a hihi, ci hi.

27 Taciang Pihlip sia ding in pai hi: taciang, en in, Ethiopia mi cil ki nget khat, Ethiopia kumpinu Candace khut nuai ah za lian mama le neisa theampo a keampa sia Jerusalem ah Pathian bia tu in hongpai a,

28 Ama sia a ciakik lam in, siphu leang to in kamsang Isaiah laibu sim hi.

29 Thaa in Philip tung ah, neakphei in a, hi siphu leang tung ah ama taw paikhawm vun, ci hi.

30 Philip sia tua pa kung ah tai a, kamsang Isaiah laibu a sim za hi, taciang na sim sia na tel ziam? ci hi.

31 Tua pa in, mi khatpo in hong hil bua ahile, bangbang in tel thei tu khi ziam? ci hi. Taciang ama in Philip sia siphu leang tung ah kato in ama taw tokhawm tu in sam hi.

32 Laithiangtho a sim na mun sia, Ama sia ngaw tu in a ki paipui tuu bang hi; taciang a mulmet pa mai ah a ham ngawl tuuno bang in, Ama sia a kam zong ka ngawl hi:

33 Ki zawnsak na sung ah a man ngawl in thukhenna thuak hi: taciang akua in ama suan te tung ah tangko tu ziam? banghangziam cile ama nuntakna sia hi leitung pan in la uh hi, a ci na mun a hihi.

34 Taciang tua cil ki nget pa in Philip zo kik a, kong thum hi, hong son tan, kamsang in akua thu son ziam? ama thu ziam, a hibale midang thu son ziam? ci hi.

35 Tua zawkciang in Philip in a kam hong a, tua laithiangtho pan kipan in, Jesus thu sia ama tung ah hil hi.

36 Tabang in amate lampi dung ah a pai uh laitak in, tui omna mun ah theng uh

a: tua cil ki nget pa in, en in, hi mun ah tui om hi; tui ki phum tu bang in hong khak ziam? ci hi.

37 Taciang Philip in, na thinsung theampo taw na um nale, ki phum thei ni hi, ci hi. Taciang ama in, Jesus Christ sia Pathian Tapa hi, ci ka um hi, ci in zo hi.

38 Taciang ama in siphu leang tawlnga tu in thupia a: a ni in tuisung ah tuaksuk uh hi, taciang Philip in ama tuiphumna pia hi.

39 Taciang amate tui sung pan a pusua uh ciang in, Topa Thaa in Philip lato a, tua pa in mu kik nawn ngawl hi: taciang lungdamtak in a lampi dung ah paisuak hi.

40 Ahihang Philip sia Azotus khua ah, mite in mu uh a: Caesarea a thet dong khuapi theampo ah Pathian thuhil hi.

## 9

### *Saul Ki Khealna* Sawl. 22:4-16; 26:9-18

1 Taciang Saul in Topa nungzui te that tu in nasi-atak in tawng tawntung lai a, thiampi sang pa kung ah pai in,

2 Ama tung pan in, Damascus synagogue te tung piak tu lai te ngen hi, tua mun ah Topa lampi\* zui te a mu le, numei pasal ci ngawl, hen in Jerusalem ah paipui sawm hi.

3 Saul ama sia khualhaw in, Damascus a thet dektak ciang, thakhatthu in van pan

\* 9:2 Lampi Tua hun thu um te a cinopna hi

khuavak in a kimkot teng tan hi:

<sup>4</sup> Ama sia lei ah pusuk a, **Saul, Saul, banghang hong vawtsia ni ziam?** ci aw za hi.

<sup>5</sup> Saul in, Topa awng, akua ni ziam? ci hi. Taciang Topa in, **Keima sia na vawtsiat Jesus khi hi: nangma atu in a zum khat sui sia thuakhak mama hi,** ci hi.

<sup>6</sup> Taciang ama sia ling va dil le laukawm in, Topa awng, bang hong vawtsak nuam ni ziam? ci hi. Taciang Topa in ama tung ah, **Ding in a, khuapi sung ah pai in, taciang na vawt hamtang tu thu kong son tu hi,** ci hi.

<sup>7</sup> Taciang ama taw khualhaw te in aw nging za uh hinapi, mihing khat zong mu ngawl uh a hikom kamkhat zong pau ngawl in ding uh hi.

<sup>8</sup> Saul sia lei pan tho to a; a mit a ha ciang in, mihing kuama mu ngawl hi: ahihang amate in a khut pan kai a, Damascus khua sung ah paipui hi.

<sup>9</sup> Taciang ni thum sung khua mu ngawl a, an ne ngawl in tui zong dawn ngawl hi.

<sup>10</sup> Damascus khuasung ah Ananias a kici nungzui khat om hi; taciang Topa in mangmusak na sung pan in ama kung ah, **Ananias awng,** ci hi. Taciang ama in, en in, Topa awng, keima hiak ah ka om hi, ci hi.

<sup>11</sup> Topa in ama tung ah, **Ding in a, a Tang, a**

**kici lampi ah pai tan, taciang Judah inn ah Tarsus khuami, Saul a kici mi khat zong in: banghangziam cile, en in, ama thungen in om hi,**

<sup>12</sup> **Taciang ama in Ananias a kici mi khat tum a, khua a mu thei natu in, ama tung ah a khut a ngak sia mangmu na sung ah mu zo hi,** ci hi.

<sup>13</sup> Ananias in, Topa awng, Jerusalem ah na mithiangtho te kung ah phat ngawl na a vawt bangza in tam ci, hisia pa thu mi tampi te tung pan in ka za zo hi:

<sup>14</sup> Taciang na min hong sam theampo hen tu in thiampi lian te tung pan thuneina nei hi, ci in zo hi.

<sup>15</sup> Ahihang Topa in Ananias tung ah, **Pai in, banghangziam cile ama sia keima atu in a kiteal beal hi a, Gentile mite, kumpi te le Israel tate mai ah ka min a pua tu pa hi:**

<sup>16</sup> **Banghangziam cile keima in ama sia ka min hang in a thuak hamtang tu te bangza in lian ziam, ci sia kong lak tu hi,** ci hi.

<sup>17</sup> Taciang Ananias pai a, inn sung ah tum hi; Saul tung ah a khut nga a, suapui pa Saul awng, khua mu in, Tha Thiangtho taw na dim thei natu, nong pai na lampi, na tung ah hong kilang Topa Jesus in hong sawl hi, ci hi.

<sup>18</sup> Tasia pociang in Saul i mit pan in ngasalip bang khat tak a: thakhatthu in



khuamu hi, taciang ding a, tui ki phum hi.

*Paul in Damascus ah Thuhil*

<sup>19</sup> Saul sia an a neak zawkciang in, thadim hi. Tua zawkciang in Damascus ah nungzui te taw ni tampi sung omkhawm uh hi.

<sup>20</sup> Tasia pociang in synagogue sung ah Christ sia Pathian Tapa hi, ci in thuhil hi.

<sup>21</sup> Ahihang a zate theampo in lamdangsa mama uh a, ama sia Jerusalem ah Jesus min a lo te theampo a susia pa hi ngawl ziam, amate a hen zawkciang, thiampi lian te kung ah a paipui nop hang hi ngawl ziam? ci uh hi.

<sup>22</sup> Ahihang Saul sia thahat seseam a, Jesus in Christ a hihi, ci a pualak hu in, Damascus a om Judah mite buaisak mama hi.

<sup>23</sup> Ni tampi a cin zawkciang in, Judah mite in ama that tu in kikum khawm uh hi.

<sup>24</sup> Ahihang amate i pan hunlam Saul in he hi. Taciang amate in Saul that tu in kongpi te sun taw zan taw cing uh hi.

<sup>25</sup> Tua zawkciang in nungzui te in Saul sia zan in paipui uh a, bawm taw luphung pan in khiasuk uh hi.

*Paul in Jerusalem ah Thuhil*

<sup>26</sup> Saul sia Jerusalem a thet ciang in, nungzui te taw

kikop sawm hi: ahihang amate in Saul sia nungzui hi, ci um ngawl in lau uh hi.

<sup>27</sup> Ahihang Barnabas in panpui a, sawltak te kung ah paipui hi, taciang lampi ah ama in Topa mu a, Topa zong in ama paupui hi, ci le, Damascus ah Jesus min taw hangsantak in Pathian thuhil hi, ci amate tung ah tangko hi.

<sup>28</sup> Taciang Saul sia Jerusalem ah amate taw sungtum le pusuak in omtek uh hi.

<sup>29</sup> Taciang Topa Jesus min taw hangsantak in thuhil a, Greek mite taw ki nial uhhi: tua ahikom amate in Saul that nuam uh hi.

<sup>30</sup> Tua thu suapui te in a heak uh ciang in, Caesaria ah paipui uh a, Tarsus ah puak uh hi.

<sup>31</sup> Tua zawkciang in Judah ngam, Galilee ngam le Samaria ngam theampo ah pawlpi te thinnopna taw kip-tak in om uh hi; taciang Topa zatakna le Tha Thiangtho henepna sung ah nungta in, khangto uh hi.

*Aeneas Dam*

<sup>32</sup> Peter sia mun tatuam ah khualhaw a, Lydda khua a om mithiangtho te kung theng hi.

<sup>33</sup> Tua mun ah Aeneas a kici khat taw ki mu hi, ama sia a pumzaw a, lupmun tung ah kum liat sung tho thei ngawl in lum hi.

<sup>34</sup> Peter in ama tung ah, Aeneas awng, Jesus Christ in hong damsak hi: tho in a,

na lupna zial in, ci hi. Tasia pociang in tho hi.

<sup>35</sup> Taciang Lydda le Sharon ah a om theampo in mu uh a, Topa sang ah heakkik uh hi.

*Dorcias Thina le Thawkikna*

<sup>36</sup> Tu in Joppa khua ah Tabitha a kici nungzui khat om hi. Tabitha a khiakna sia Dorcas a cinopna a hihi: hi numei in na pha tampi vawt a, mizawng tampi hu hi.

<sup>37</sup> Tua ni in, ama sia a cina in thi hi: taciang amate in a luang a sil zawk uh ciang, inn tung doituam ah sial uh hi.

<sup>38</sup> Lydda sia Joppa taw kinai ahikom in nungzui te in Peter tua mun ah om hi, ci za uh a, manlangtak in hongpai natu in, mihing sawl in sam uh hi.

<sup>39</sup> Taciang Peter ding in amate taw pai hi. A thet uh ciang in Peter sia inntung doituam ah paipui uh hi: tua mun ah meingong te theampo a hui ah ding in kap lialua uh a, a nuntaklai a ta laktong le puan te zong lak hi.

<sup>40</sup> Peter in amate pusuak-sak siat a, khupdin in thu a nget zawkciang, a luang sang ah kihei in, Tabitha, tho in, ci hi. Taciang a mit hong hak a: Peter a mu ciang in, to hi.

<sup>41</sup> Peter in a khut thak in kaito a, mithiangtho te le meingong te a sap zawkciang in, a nungta in ap hi.

<sup>42</sup> Tua thu sia Joppa khua sung theampo ah thang a; mi tampi in Topa um uh hi.

<sup>43</sup> Peter sia Joppa khua ah savun vawtpa Simon kung ah ni tampi sung om hi.

## 10

*Cornelius in Peter Sam*

<sup>1</sup> Caesarea khua ah Cornelius a kici khat om hi, ama sia Italy ngalkap hon, a kici ngalkap zakhat uk ngalkap-mang a hihi,

<sup>2</sup> Ama sia biakna sang ah a kipia khat hi a, a innkuan bup taw Pathian zakta, mizawng te huna tampi pia a, tatsat ngawl in Pathian tung ah thu a ngen pa a hihi.

<sup>3</sup> Nitak nai thum kiim pawl in a thiangtak in a mangmuna sung ah, Pathian vantungmi khat a kung ah hongpai a, Cornelius, ci in sam hi.

<sup>4</sup> Tua vantungmi laukawm in en a, bang thu ziam, Topa? ci hi. Vantungmi in, na thungetna te le mizawngte na hu nate Pathian mai ah theng a, Pathian in hong ciamte hi.

<sup>5</sup> Tu in mihing pawlkhat Joppa ah paisak in, Simon Peter kici pa samsak tan.

<sup>6</sup> Ama sia tuipei hui ah a teang savun vawt Simon inn ah zintung hi: hi Simon inn sia tuihui ah om a, ama in na vawt tu a kiphu te hong son tu hi, ci hi.

<sup>7</sup> Cornelius a paupui vantungmi a heakkik zawkciang in, a naseam ni le biakna sang ki pia a, tatsat ngawl in

ama a cing ngalkap khat sam hi;

<sup>8</sup> Hi thu te theampo a son zawkciang in, Joppa ah paisak hi.

*Peter in Mangmu*

<sup>9</sup> A zingciang in, amate khual a haw uh laitak, Joppa a thet dektak uh ciang, Peter sia sun nai sawmleni kiim pawl in, inn tung ah thungen tu in kato hi:

<sup>10</sup> Peter sia a ngilkial mama a, an ne nuam napi: an neak tu a vawt laitak in mangmu hi.

<sup>11</sup> Van kihong a, puan a ki pheak kingli nei a lian mama na koina taw akibang khat leitung ama kung ah hong ki khiasuk mu hi:

<sup>12</sup> A sung ah peang li nei nganhing a tatuam, sapi te, a bokvak te le van a leang vacim te om hi.

<sup>13</sup> Aw khat in ama tung ah, Peter awng; tho in, ngo in a, ne in, ci hi.

<sup>14</sup> Ahihang Peter in, hi ngawl hi, Topa awng; banghangziam cile a nin le a thiangtho ngawl te ne ngei ngawl khi hi, ci hi.

<sup>15</sup> Pathian in a thianthosak te nin hi ci heak in, taciang tua aw in a nivei na son thua hi.

<sup>16</sup> Hisia thumvei dong tabang in vawt hi: taciang tua na koina sia van ah ki lato kik hi.

<sup>17</sup> Peter in hi mangmuna a mu sia a khiakna a lungman laitak in, en vun, Cornelius kung pan a paisak te in Simon inn zong in kongbiang mai ah ding uh hi.

<sup>18</sup> Taciang a sap zawkciang in, Peter a kici Simon sia hiak ah hong tung ziam, ci in dong uh hi.

<sup>19</sup> Peter in tua mangmuna thu a ngaisut laitak in, Thaa in, en in, mihing thum in nang hong zong hi.

<sup>20</sup> Tua ahikom tho in a, tuaksuk in, bangma lungmang heak in, banghangziam cile amate sia keima i sawl a hihi, ci hi.

<sup>21</sup> Tua zawkciang in Peter sia Cornelius i sawl te kung ah tuaksuk a, en vun, na zon uh sia keima khi hi: banghang in hongpai nu ziam? ci hi.

<sup>22</sup> Amate in, ngalkap zakhat uk ngalkap mangpa, mi thutang, Pathian a zakta le Judah minam theampo sung ah minpha, Cornelius in Pathian kung pan kidop piakna thu theng a, a thiangtho vantungmi in ama inn ah hong sawl tu hi, taciang na thu ngai tu hi, ci hi.

<sup>23</sup> Tua zawkciang in Peter in amate sia innsung ah sam a, zan taam hi. Taciang a zingciang in Peter sia amate taw pai khawm a, Joppa ah suapui te in zong zui uh hi.

*Peter Cornelius Inn Theng*

<sup>24</sup> A zingciang in amate sia Caesarea ah tum uh hi. Taciang Cornelius in a mealheak te le a lawmte kaikhawm khol in ngak tek uh hi.

<sup>25</sup> Peter a tum ciang in, Cornelius in muak a, a peang ah kun in bia hi.

26 Ahihang Peter in ama kaito a, ding in; keima zong mihing ma khi hi, ci hi.

27 Peter in a paupui kawm in innsung ah tum uh ha, a pai tam mama mu hi.

28 Peter in amate tung ah, Judah mi khat mi namdang te taw ki thawl tu, a hibale, a kung ah pai tu sia ngeina om ngawl hi, ci na he tek uh hi; ahihang khatpo sia a nin, a hibale, a thiangtho ngawl, kici ngawl tu in Pathian in hong lak zo hi.

29 Tua ahikom note kung ah hong sawl pociang, nial ngawl in kongpai hi: tua ahikom bang deina atu in hong sam nu ziam? ci kong dong hi, ci hi.

30 Taciang Cornelius in, a bosa ni li lai in hi hun ciang dong an ka tang a; nitak nai thum ciang in ka innsung ah thungen khi hi, taciang, en in, puan pak sil mikhat ka mai ah hong ding a,

31 Cornelius awng, Pathian in na thungetna hong za zo hi, mizawng te na hu nate ciamte hi.

32 Tua ahikom Peter a kici Simon sia hiak ah sam tu in Joppa ah mi sawl in; ama sia tuihui ah savun vawtpa Simon inn ah tung hi: taciang hongpai ciang in ama in thu hong hil tu hi, ci hong son hi.

33 Tua ahikom tasia pociang in na kung ah mi hongpaisak khi hi; taciang nongpai man in pha hi. Tua ahikom tu in Pathian kung pan na thupiak theampo ngai tu in, ka vekpi in hi

mun Pathian mai ah om khawm khu hi, ci hi.

*Gentile Te in Lungdamna Thu Za*

34 Tua zawkciang in Peter in a kam hong a, Pathian sia mi doidan nei ngawl hi, a ci thuman sia ka he hi:

35 Ahihang Ama a zakta te le thutanna a vawt minam peuma sia Pathian in sang hi.

36 Na theampo i Topa: Jesus Christ tungtawn in a ki pualak kilemna thu sia Pathian in Israel te kung ah paisak hi:

37 Tua thu ka sonna sia note in na he uh a, tui-phumna a man ciang in John in pualak hi, taciang Galilee pan kipan a, Judah ngamsung theampo ah tangko hi;

38 Nazareth mi Jesus sia Pathian in Tha Thiangtho le vangletna taw sathau buak hi: napha vawt in pai a, doai i nencip te theampo damsak hi; banghangziam cile Ama sia Pathian in ompui hi.

39 Kote sia Jerusalem pan kipan in Judah ngamsung ah a vawt theampo sung ah, a tetti te ka hi uh hi; amate in Jesus sia that uh a, thing tung ah khai uh hi:

40 Pathian in Ama sia ni thum ni ciang in thokiksak a, a kilang in lak hi;

41 Mi theampo tung ah hi ngawl in, Pathian mai ah tealsa tetti te, thina pan a thawkkik zawkciang in Ama taw a ne le a dawn khawm kote tung ah hong lak hi.

42 Taciang midang te tung ah phuang tu le Ama sia

mihing le mithi te thukhen tu in Pathian in nasep a piak a hihi, ci tettipang tu in thu hong pia hi.

<sup>43</sup> Kamsang theampo in ama huvau son siat uh hi. Ama a umte theampo mihing sim in ama min vangletna taw a mawna uh ki maisak tu hi ci in son uh hi, ci hi.

### *Gentile Te In Tha Thiangtho Sang*

<sup>44</sup> Peter in hi thu te a son laitak in Pathian thu a za te tung ah Tha Thiangtho hong theng hi.

<sup>45</sup> Taciang Peter taw hongpai te theampo, vunteap tanna a um te in lamdangsa mama uh hi, banghangziam cile Gentile te tung ah zong Tha Thiangtho letsong buak hi.

<sup>46</sup> Banghangziam cile amate in, kam tatuam in a pau uh za uh hi. Taciang Pathian pok uh hi. Tua zawkcang in Peter in zo kik a,

<sup>47</sup> Koma bangma in Tha Thiangtho a sang te tui-phumna sang ngawl tu in, khatpo in tui a khak thei tu ziam? ci hi.

<sup>48</sup> Taciang Peter in Topa min taw tuiphumna sang tu in thupia hi. Tua zawkciang in amate in Peter kung ah ni tampi taam tu in ngen uh hi.

## 11

### *Peter in Gentile Te Sung A Nasepna te Son*

<sup>1</sup> Gentile te in zong Pathian thu sang zo uh hi, ci Judah

ngamsung ah a om sawltak te le suapui te in za uh hi.

<sup>2</sup> Taciang Peter sia Jerusalem ah a thet ciang in, vunteap tan te in ama nalh uh a,

<sup>3</sup> Vunteap at ngawl te kung ah na pai a, amate taw an na ne hi, ci uh hi.

<sup>4</sup> Ahihang Peter in tua thu sia a kipat pan in sonkik a, a ban a ban in amate son siat hi,

<sup>5</sup> Joppa khua ah thu ka nget laitak in, mang ka mu na sung ah, puanlam zai mama taw a kibang kingli nei na koina khat van pan hong ki khiasuk a, ka kung ah hong theng hi:

<sup>6</sup> A tung ah phatak in ka en a, ka ngaisut ciang in, a sung ah leitung nganhing peang li nei a tatuam, sapi te, a bokvak te le van a leang vacim te ka mu hi.

<sup>7</sup> Taciang aw khat ka za a, Peter awng, tho in, ngo in a, ne in, hong ci hi.

<sup>8</sup> Ahihang keima in, hi ngawl hi, Topa awng: banghangziam cile a nin, ahible, a thiangtho ngawl peuma ka kamsung ah bangmahun in tum ngei ngawl hi, ka ci hi.

<sup>9</sup> Ahihang van pan in tua aw in, Pathian i a thianthosak te nangma in nin hi ci heak in, ci in hong zo kik hi.

<sup>10</sup> Hisia bang in thumvei dong hong ci hi: taciang a vekpi in van ah lato kik siat hi.

<sup>11</sup> Taciang, en vun, tasia pociang in Caesarea pan

hong kisawl mihing thum te sia ka omna mun inn ah hong theng uh hi.

<sup>12</sup> Taciang in bangma ngaisun nawn ngawl in amate taw pai tu in Thaa in hong sawl hi. Tuabek domngawl in hi suapui luk te in hong zui uh hi, taciang Corneliua innsung ah tum tek khu hi:

<sup>13</sup> Taciang Cornelius in a innsung ah vantungmi a mu na thu hong son hi, tua vantungmi sia ding a a kung ah, Joppa khua ah mi sawl in a, Peter a kici Simon sam in;

<sup>14</sup> Ama in thu hong hil tu a, tabang in nangma le na innkuan bup in ngupna na nga tu uh hi, ci in son hi.

<sup>15</sup> Taciang thuhil ka kipan a, a kipat in kote tung ah Tha Thiangtho hong thet bangma in amate tung zong ah theng hi.

<sup>16</sup> Tua zawkciang in, **John in tui taw tuiphumna hong pia takpi hi; ahihang note Tha Thiangtho taw tui-phumna na sang tu uh hi,** a ci Topa kammal ka phawkkik hi.

<sup>17</sup> Banghangziam cile Pathian in Topa Jesus Christ a um te tung ah letsong a piak sia, kote hongpiak taw a kibang a hihi; Pathian khak zo tu in keima sia akua khi ziam? ci hi.

<sup>18</sup> Amate in hi thu te a zak uh ciang in, thim khipkhep in om uh a, Pathian in Gentile mite zong nuntakna atu maw ki sikkik na pia zohi, ci in Pathian poktek uh hi.

### *Antioch Pawlpi*

<sup>19</sup> Stephen thu pan vawtsiatna hang in mun tatuam ah a ki thethang te sia, Phoenicia, Cyprus le Antioch ciang dong pai a, Pathian thu midang te tung ah hil ngawl in Judah mite tung bek ah hil hi.

<sup>20</sup> Ahihang Cyprus le Cyrene a om mi pawlkhat te in, Antioch a thet ciang in, Greek te paupui a, Topa Jesus thuhil hi.

<sup>21</sup> Taciang Topa khut amate tung ah om hi: tabang in mi tampi te in um uh a, Topa kung ah hong heakkik uh hi.

<sup>22</sup> Tua zawkciang in hi thupha sia Jerusalem pawlpi dong ah hong theng hi: taciang amate in Barnabas sia Antioch dong pai tu in sawl uh hi.

<sup>23</sup> Barnabas sia Antioch a thet ciang in Pathian i hesuakna mu a, angtang mama hi, taciang amate theampo in thinsung ngealna taw Topa beal tu in hanthawn hi.

<sup>24</sup> Banghangziam cile Barnabas sia mipha hi a, Tha Thiangtho le upna taw kidim hi: taciang mi tampi te Topa kung ah kibelap hi.

<sup>25</sup> Tua zawkciang in Barnabas sia Saul zong tu in Tarsus ah pai hi:

<sup>26</sup> A mu ngawl ciang in Antioch ah paipui hi. Ama te sia kum khat sung buppi pawlpi taw kikhawm uh a, mi tampi te thuhil hi. Taciang nungzui te sia, Christian te, a kici phitbel na sia Antioch khua ah a hihi.

27 Tua hun sung in kamsang te sia Jerusalem pan in Antioch ah hongpai uh hi.

28 Amate sung pan Agabus a kici kamsang khat hongding a, leitung mun theampo ah kialpi tung tu hi, ci in thaa in telsak hi: tua kialpi sia Claudius Caesar hun lai in tung hi.

29 Nungzui te in amate hi thei za tek taw Judah ngam a om suapui te hu na thak tu in khensatna nei tek uh a:

30 Amate in upa te kung ah Barnabas le Saul te khut tungtawn in thak uh hi.

## 12

*James Thina le Peter Thongtakna Thu*

1 Tua hun pawl in Herod kumpipa in pawlpi sung mi pawlkhat te vawtsiat tu in man hi.

2 Taciang John i suapuipa James sia namsau taw that hi.

3 Hi thu in Judah mite lungkimsak hi, ci a mu ciang in, Peter zong mat thua sawm hi. Hi hun sia tol saw ngawl anluum poai hun sung a hihi.

4 Taciang Peter a mat zawkciang in thongtaksak a, ngalkap sawm le luk in cing tu in ap hi; taciang paisanpoai zawkciang in mihon mai ah pusua tu in ngeal hi.

5 Tua ahikom Peter sia thong sung ah koi nginge hi: ahihang pawlpi te in ama atu in Pathian tung ah tatsat ngawl in thungetsak uh hi.

*Peter Thong Sungpan Suakta*

6 Taciang Herod in a pusua tu ni zan ciang in, Peter sia ngalkap ni te ki laklaw ah thikkhol ni taw hen in mu hi: a cingte in kongkha maipan in thonginn cing nginge uh hi.

7 En vun, Topa vantungmi sia a kung ah hongpai a, thonginn sung ah khuavak tang hi: Peter pang pan in beang a, thosak hi, taciang manlang in tho in, ci hi. Taciang in a khut pan thikkhau te tak hi.

8 Vantungmi in ama kung ah, na kawngkhau kil in a, na peangdap bul in, ci hi. Taciang a son bang in Peter in vawt hi. Na puan sil in a, hong zui tan, ci hi.

9 Peter pusuak in, vangtungmi zui hi; taciang vantungmi i vawt teng sia a tatak hi, ci a he bua hi; ahihang mangmu bang in ki ngaisun hi.

10 Inn doi khat na le doi ni na a kan zawkciang in, khuapi sung paina thik kongpi dong theng hi; tua thik kongpi sia amathu in kihong a: amate a puasang ah pusuak uh hi, taciang lampi khat dungzui in a pai zawk uh ciang; vantungmi in Peter nusia hi.

11 Peter a khang hong ciim a, a tel thiang kik ciang, tu in a thiangkat in ka tel hi, Topa in Ama vantungmi sawl in, Herod khut le Judah mite lametna pan in hong suatak zo hi, ci hi.

12 Peter in hi thu a ngaisut zawkciang in, Mark a kici John nu Mary te inn ah pai hi; tua mun ah mi tampi te thungen in ki khawm uh hi.

13 Taciang Peter in kongpi i kongkha a kik ciang in, Rhoda a kici naseam nu in ngai tu in pai hi.

14 Taciang Rhoda in Peter aw hi, ci a heak ciang in, lungdam lei ahikom kongpi hong ngawl in, innsung ah tai hi, taciang kongpi mai ah Peter ding hi, ci in son hi.

15 Amate in, mawmaw ni hi, ci uh hi. Ahihang, a tatak a hihi, ci valeng hi. Tua zawkciang in amate in, ama i vantungmi hi tu hi, ci uh hi.

16 Ahihang Peter in king top lai hi: taciang amate in kongkha a hon uh ciang in, Peter mu uh a, lamdangsa mama uh hi.

17 Ahihang Peter in a thim natu in a khut taw lak a, Topa in thong sung pan bangbang in pusua, ci thu amate tung ah pualak hi. Taciang James le suapui te kung ah pai tavun a hi thu te son tavun, ci hi. Taciang amate pusuak uh a mundang ah pai uh hi.

18 Khua a vak pociang Peter sia bangsuak ci thu taw kisai in ngalkap te sung ah buaina lianpi hong piang hi.

19 Herod in Peter a zon ciang in, mu ngawl a, a cing te thusit in, thalup natu thu pia hi. Taciang Herod sia Judah ngam pan pusuak a Caesarea ah pai a, tua mun ah tam hi.

### *Herod Thi*

20 Herod sia Tyre le Sidon mite tung ah nasiatak in lungkim ngawl hi: ahihang amate thu kisi tak in Herod kung ah hongpai uh hi, taciang kumpipa lupna inndoi cingpa Blastus pawlvawt uh in, kilemna ngen uh hi; banghangziam cile amate ngam sia Herod ngam sung pan hongpai an le tui taw nungta a hi uh hi.

21 A ciangtan ni in Herod sia kumpi puan taw ki pua a, kumpi tokhum tung ah to in mipi te tung ah thu son hi.

22 Taciang mite in, hisia sia mihing aw hi ngawl hi, pathian aw hi, ci au uh hi.

23 Tasia pociang Topa vantungmi in Herod vel hi, banghangziam cile ama in Pathian minthanna pia ngawl hi: ama sia than in ne a, thi hi.

24 Ahihang Pathian thu khang in ki zel hi.

25 Barnabas le Saul sia amate nasep a man uh ciang in Jerusalem pan hong heakkik uh a, Mark a kici John hong tonpui uh hi.

## 13

### *Barnabas le Saul*

1 Antioch pawlpi sung ah, kamsang le sya pawlkhat om hi; amate sia Barnabas, Niger a kici Simeom, Cyrene khuami Lucius, ngam uk Herod taw a khang khawm pa Manaen le Saul te a hihi.

2 Amate sia Topa naseam uh a, an a tan uh ciang in, Tha Thiangtho in Barnabas



le Saul sia amate ka sap nathu nasep seam tu in a tuam in hong koi tuamsak tavun, ci hi.

<sup>3</sup> Taciang amate antang in thu a nget zawk uh ciang, Barnabas le Saul tung ah khut nga in, paisak uh hi.

### *Cyprus Theng*

<sup>4</sup> Tha Thiangtho in a sawl bangma in, Barnabas le Saul sia Seleucia ah pai uh a; tua mun pan in Cyprus ah tembaw taw pai uh hi.

<sup>5</sup> Taciang amate Salamis ah a om uh laitak in, Judah te synagogue te sung ah Pathian thuhil uh hi: taciang amate a hu tu in John zong om hi.

<sup>6</sup> Tuikul sung theampo pai uh a, Pathos dong theng uh hi, tua mun ah mitbum thiam, leilot kamsang, Judah mi Bar-jesus a kici khat taw ki mu uh hi:

<sup>7</sup> Ama sia Sergius Paulus a kici mipil ngam ukpa taw om khawm hi; tua Sergius Paulus in Pathian thu a zak nop man in Barnabas le Saul sam hi.

<sup>8</sup> Ahihang a min khiakna mitbum thiam a kici Elymas in, ngam ukpa sia a upna pan ki khealsak tu in Barnabas le Saul te khak hi.

<sup>9</sup> Tua zawkciang in Paul zong a kici Saul sia Tha Thiangtho taw kidim in, Elymas a tangtak in en a,

<sup>10</sup> Nang doaimangpa tapa, leilot thu le seksolna taw a kidim, phatngawlna theampo i ngal, Topa lampi

pha te suksiatna pan in tawlnga ngawl lai tu ni ziam?

<sup>11</sup> Tu in, en in, Topa khut na tung ah om hi, na mittaw tu a, a ciangtan hun sung theampo ni na mu batu hi, ci hi. Taciang thakhatthu in a tung ah meikai le khuamial hong theng a; a khut pan a len tu te zong in pai hi.

<sup>12</sup> Tua zawkciang in ngam ukpa in a vawt te mu in um hi, Topa hilna\* sia lamdan-gsa mama hi.

### *Pisidia Ngam Antioch Theng*

<sup>13</sup> Tu in Paul le a lawm te sia Paphos pan in ngunkuang taw pai uh a, Pamphylia ngam Perga theng uh hi: taciang John sia amate kung pan pai a Jerusalem ah cia kik hi.

<sup>14</sup> Ahihang Perga pan a pai ciang in, Pisidia ngam Antioch theng a, sabbath ni in synagogue sung ah tum in to hi.

<sup>15</sup> Taciang thukham le kamsang te a sim zawkciang ulian te in ngual paisak a, no u le nau te, mite atu in hanthotna kammal nei na hi uh le, son vun, ci hi.

<sup>16</sup> Tua zawkciang in Paul dingto in, a khut van hi, Israel mite le no Pathian zakta te, ngai vun.

<sup>17</sup> Hi Israel mite Pathian in i pu le pa te teal a, Egypt ngam ah peamta bang in a om laitak in lamsang hi, taciang a ban sangpi taw Egypt ngam pan in pusua hi.

\* 13:12 Hilna Dontrine

18 Taciang senneal ngam sung ah kum sawmli kiim anvak hi.

19 Canaan ngam a om minam sali te a suksiati zawkciang in, amate ngam sia aisan in hawm uh hi.

20 Tua zawkciang in kamsang Samuel hun hong thet ma kum zali le sawm nga sung, Pathian in thukhenmang te pia hi.

21 Tua zawkciang in amate in kumpi ngen uh a: Pathian in Benjamin minam Kish i tapa Saul sia kum sawmli sung pia hi.

22 Saul a hepkiati zawkciang Pathian in David sia amate kumpi tu in tungto hi; taciang ama thu Pathian in tettipan na a piak na sia, ka lungtang bang a nei Jesse tapa David ka mu zo hi, ama in ka deina theampo khuangkhi tu hi, ci hi.

23 Pathian in ama kamciam bang in Israel te ngumtu David suan Jesus tungdingsak hi:

24 Jesus hongpai ma in John in mawna ki sikkik na taw kisai tuiphumna thu sia Israel mite theampo tung ah hil masa zo hi.

25 Taciang John in a nasep a man tu ciang in, note in keima kua nong ci uh ziam? Keima sia Ama ka hi bua hi. Ahihang, en vun, ka nung pan in khat hongpai a, a peangdap khau sutsak tu zong ka kilawm bua hi, ci hi.

26 U le nau te awng, Abraham tate le note sung ah Pathian a zakta te, hi ngupna

thu sia note tung ah hong kipuak a hihi.

27 Banghangziam cile Jerusalem a om te le ulian te in Jesus a heak ngawl uh hang ahizong, sabbath ni sim in a sim kamsang te kammal te zong a heak ngawl lai uh hu in, amate in Jesus mawsak in kamsang te thu tangtungsak uh hi.

28 Amate in Jesus tung ah thi tak mawna a mu bua uh hi, ahihang Ama sia that tu in Pilate kung ah ngen uh hi.

29 Jesus thu a ki atkholsa theampo te sia amate in a tangtunsak zawk uh ciang, thing tung pan in khiasuk uh a, than ah vui uh hi.

30 Ahihang Pathian in Ama sia thina pan thokiksak hi:

31 Ama taw Galilee pan Jerusalem dong a pai te in, ni tampi sung mu uh a, tua te sia midang te tung ah Ama i tetti te a hi uh hi.

32 Taciang note tung ah lungdamna thupha sia kote in kong tangko uh hi, tua thu sia i pu le pa te tung a kivawt kamciam a hihi,

33 Tua thu sia Pathian in ko a tate kung ah Jesus a thawkiksak na tungtawn in khuagkhimsak hi; Psalm ni na sung ah, Nangma sia ka Tapa na hihi, tu ni in kong nei zo hi, ci in ki atkhol hi.

34 Taciang Ama sia muat ngawl tu in thina pan a thawkik na thu taw kisai in, David i a muantak hesuakna kong pia tu hi, ci hi.

35 Mundang Psalm sung ma ah, na mi Thiangtho a

muatthong tu na oai bua hi, ci hi.

<sup>36</sup> Banghangziam cile David in Pathian deina bang in ama hun mihing te atu na a sep zawkciang mu a, a pu le pa te kung ah vui in a pumpi muat hi:

<sup>37</sup> Ahihang Pathian in a thawkiksak pa sia, a pumpi muat ngawl hi.

<sup>38</sup> Tua ahikom u le nau te, hisia pa tungtawn in note tung ah maw maisakna thu kong hil uh hi, ci kong hesak hi:

<sup>39</sup> Moses thukham tungtawn in na san thei ngawl uh thutang suana sia Jesus upna tungtawn in a um theampo na theampo pan in thutang suana nga hi.

<sup>40</sup> Tua ahikom kamsang te sonkhol nate note tung ah hong thet thei ngawl natu in;

<sup>41</sup> En vun, no ngual selno thei te, lamdangsa vun a, lalcip tavun: banghangziam cile no hun sung ah, ka vawt nasep sia bangbang po ahizong na um bua tu uh hi, a ci thu sia kidawm vun, ci hi.

<sup>42</sup> Taciang Judah te synagogue sung pan a pusua ciang in, Gentile mite in mai sabbath ni ciang in hi thu te hil tu in ngen uh hi.

<sup>43</sup> Mipi te kikhop a man uh ciang in, Judah mi tampi le Judah biakna sung a tum Gentile te in Paul le Barnabas te zui uh hi: Paul le Barnabas in Pathian thuthiamna sung ah om suak tu in hanthawn uh hi.

*Paul Sia Gentile te Sang ah Kihei*

<sup>44</sup> A mai nipi Sabbath ni ciang in Pathian thu ngai tu in tua khuapi sung om mi bup dektak hongpai uh hi.

<sup>45</sup> Ahizong Judah mite in mihonpi a mu uh ciang in, hazatna taw kidim uh a, Paul i thuhil nate langpan le sonsia in pau uh hi.

<sup>46</sup> Tua zawkciang in Paul le Barnabas te sia hangsan seseam uh a, Pathian thu note kong hil phot uh kul hi: ahihang note in na vawk uh a, noma le noma tawntung nuntakna nga tu kiphu ngawl in thu na khen uh hi, en vun, ko Gentile te sang ah ka kihei zo uh hi.

<sup>47</sup> Banghangziam cile Topa in thu hongpiakna ah, Gentile mite khuavak hi tu in, lei mong khat dong ngupna atu hi tu in kong koi zo hi, ci hi.

<sup>48</sup> Hi thu sia Gentile te in a zak uh ciang in, lungdam mama uh a, Topa thu poktek uh hi: taciang tawntung nuntakna nga tu in a koi sa te in um uh hi.

<sup>49</sup> Topa thu sia tua ngamsung theampo ah kizel hi.

<sup>50</sup> Ahihang Judah mite in biakna sang a ki pumpiak te le a zatakuai nupi te, khuasung a om ulian te hanthawn uh hi, taciang Paul le Barnabas te nasia seseam in vawtsia uh a, amate ngamsung pan in hawlkhia uh hi.

<sup>51</sup> Ahihang Paul le Barnabas te in a peang tung a bang leivui te thin uh a, Iconium sang ah pai uh hi.

<sup>52</sup> Taciang nungzui te sia lungdamna le Tha Thiangtho taw kidim uh hi.

## 14

### *Iconium Theng*

<sup>1</sup> Iconium ah Paul le Barnabas te a ni in Judah te synagogue sung ah paikhawm uh a, thuhil hi. Tabang in Judah mite le Greek mite mihon tampi in um uh hi.

<sup>2</sup> Ahihang a um ngawl Judah mite in Gentile mite hanthawn uh a, a um suapui te langpan nopna thinsung pha ngawl nei tu in vawt uh hi.

<sup>3</sup> Tua ahikom amate in Topa sung ah hangsantak in thuhil uh a, hun saupi sung tam uh hi, tabang in Pathian hesuakna thu tettipanna atu in musakna te le nalamdang te amate khut tungtawn in vawt thei na pia hi.

<sup>4</sup> Ahihang khuapi sung a om mihonpi te kikhen uh hi: pawlkhat te in Judah mite sang pang uh a, a dang pawlkhat te in sawltak te sang pang uh hi.

<sup>5</sup> Gentile mite, Judah mite le lampui te in amate selno uh a, suangtum taw sep tu in a del uh ciang,

<sup>6</sup> Amate in he uh a, Lycaonia ngamsung a om Lystra khua, Derbe khua le a kimpalam ngam te ah tai uh hi.

<sup>7</sup> Taciang tua mun ah lungdamna thupha hil uh hi.

### *Peangbaipa Dam*

<sup>8</sup> Lystra ah a khealzaw, a nu sung pan a sua pan kipan

a peangbai a, a vak ngei ngawl mi khat om hi:

<sup>9</sup> Tuapa in Paul thuhilna a zak ciang in: Paul in ama sia tangtak in en a, dam natu upna nei hi, ci a heak ciang in,

<sup>10</sup> Na peang tung ah a tangtak in ding in, ci in a ngingtak in sawl hi. Taciang tua pa tawn in lampai hi.

<sup>11</sup> Mihon te in Paul i na vawt a mu uh ciang in, amate Lycaonia kam taw, pathian te mihing bang in eite kung ah hong tuaksuk uh hi, ci in a ngingtak in au uh hi.

<sup>12</sup> Amate in Barnabas sia, Jupiter, ci uh a; Paul sia a thuhilpi ahikom in Mercurius, ci uh hi.

<sup>13</sup> Tua zawkciang in a khua mai ah a om Jupiter thiampi in khuital le pakkual te sia kongpi ah mihon te taw biakpiakna piak sawm hi.

<sup>14</sup> Tua thu sawltak te, Paul le Barnabas in a zak uh ciang in, a nik le puan te eau keak uh hi, taciang mihon sung ah tai kawm in au uh a,

<sup>15</sup> Banghang in hibang te vawt nu ziam? kote zong note bangma ka hi uh hi, hi a thupi ngawl nate pan in vantung, leitung, tuipi le a sung om theampo a vawt a nungta Pathian sang ah kihei tu in note tung ah thu ka hil uh hi:

<sup>16</sup> Abosa hun sung ah Pathian in minam theampo sia amate lampi tek ah paisak hi.

17 Ahihang Pathian in Ama le Ama sia tetti om ngawl in koithong ngawl a na phavawt hi, van pan in nguatu le anlak hun te hongpia a, eite i thinsung te an le lungdamna taw hong dimsak hi, ci hi.

18 Taciang hi thu te hil uh a, mipi te in amate tung ah biakpiakna vawt ngawl tu in khak zo vamial uh hi.

*Paul Suangtum Taw Deang*

19 Taciang Antioch le Iconiam ah Judah mi pawlkhat te in, mihon te hanthawn uh a, Paul sia suangtum taw a den zawk uh ciang in, a thi zo sa uh a, khua puasang ah kaikeak uh hi.

20 Ahihang nungzui te a kimkot ah a din tek uh laitak in thoto a, khuasung ah tum hi: taciang a zingciang in Barnabas taw Derbe ah pai uh hi.

*Syria Ngam Antioch ah Heakkik*

21 Paul le Barnabas in Derbe khua ah lungdamna thu hil uh a, mi tampi a hil zawk uh ciang in, Lystra, Iconiam le Antioch ah heakkik uh hi.

22 Nungzui te nuntakna kipsak uh a, upna sung ah om paisuak tu le Pathian kumpingam sung ah haksatna tampi kantan in i tum hamtang tu hi, ci in hanthawn uh hi.

23 Taciang amate in pawlpi tatuam ah upa te nasep pia hi, taciang antang in thungetsak a, amate upna Topa tung ah ap uh hi.

24 Taciang amate in Pisidia ngam sung theampo a kantan zawk uh ciang in, Pamphylia theng uh hi.

25 Perga ah thu a hil zawk uh ciang in, Attalia ah pai uh hi:

26 Tua mun pan in tembaw taw Antioch sang ah pai uh a, Antioch ah amate sepnasa te a seam tu in Pathian i thuthiamna sung ah apna a neisakna mun a hihi.

27 Taciang amate Antioch a thet uh ciang in, pawlpi munkhat ah kaikhawm uh a, Pathian in amate taw a sep uh te Gentile te kung ah upna kongkha a honsak na thu te son uh hi.

28 Tua mun ah a nungzui te taw hun tampi omkhawm uh hi.

## 15

*Jerusalem ah Thu Kikupna*

1 Judah ngam pan hongpai mi pawlkhat te in, Moses thukham bang in vunteap na tan bua uh le, ngupna nga thei ngawl tu nu hi, ci in suapui te hil uh hi.

2 Hite sia Paul le Barnabas te taw thu kisik ngawl na le ki nial na nasia mama nei uh ahikom in, Antioch a om pawlpi te in Paul, Barnabas le mi pawlkhat te sia hi thudokna taw kisai Jerusalem ah sawltak te le upa te kung ah then tu in khensat uh hi.

3 Pawlpi in lamkal ah amate tha uh a, Phoenicia le Samaria kantan in pai hi, taciang Gentile te i kikhealna thu pualak uh a:

suapui te theampo nasiatak in lungdamsak hi.

4 Amate Jerusalem a thet uh ciang in pawlpi, sawltak te le upa te in muak a, Pathian in amate tungtawn a vawt nate theampo son uh hi.

5 Ahihang Pharisee te sungpan thu um pawlkhat te in Gentile thu um te sia vunteap tan kul a, Moses thukham zong zui tu in thupiak kul hi, ci uh hi.

6 Taciang hi thu ngaisun khawm tu in sawltak te le upa te munkhat ah ki kaikhawm uh hi.

7 Thu tampi a ki nial zawk uh ciang, Peter ding a, amate tung ah, u le nau te awng, Gentile mite in keima kam pan in lungdamna thupha za uh a, a up theina tu in, tuma hiat in Pathian in eite sung pan keima hong teal hi, ci na he uh hi.

8 Taciang thinsung a he Pathian in tettipang a, eite tung ah hongpiak bang in amate zong Tha Thiangtho pia hi;

9 Taciang eite le amate kilaklaw ah ki bat ngawl na bangma koi ngawl a, upna tungtawn in amate thinsung te thiangthosak hi.

10 Tua ahikom, tu in, i pu le pa te le eite in zong i puak zawk ngawl hakkol sia nungzui te ngawng ah koi in banghang Pathian ze-et nu ziam?

11 Ahihang Topa Jesus Christ i thuthiamna tungtawn in amate ngupna a nga uh bangma in eite zong

i nga tu hi, ci in ka um hi, ci hi.

12 Tua zawkciang in Paul le Barnabas te in Gentile te sung ah Pathian in amate zang in a vawt nalamdang tatuam te a son uh ciang in, mihon pi te in thim khipkhep in ngai uh hi.

13 Amate thim khipkhep in a om zawk uh ciang in, James in, u le nau te awng, hong ngai tavun:

14 Ama min atu mi teal tu in Pathian in amasabel in Gentile mite tung ah a pai na thu Simon in hong pualak zo hi.

15 Taciang hi thu sia kamsang te kammal in zong lungkim uh a,

16 Hi thu zawkciang in kong paikik tu a, a puksa David i biakbuk sia ka sa kik tu hi; taciang a lal sa sia kasakik tu a, ka dingsak kik tu hi:

17 Tabang in a tanglai mihing te le Ama min taw a sap Gentile te theampo in Topa zong tu uh hi, ci in hi thu te theampo a vawt Topa in ci hi.

18 Pathian in leitung piampil pan in a nasep theampo he siat hi, ci ki at zo hi.

19 Tua ahikom keima i thukhenna sia, Gentile mite sung pan in Pathian sang ah a kihei te nawngkaisak bua tawng:

20 Ahihang milim taw in a thiangtho ngawl te, paktat mawna, tawlsan in a kithat sa te le thisan te pial tu in lai kong thak zaw hi.

21 Banghangziam cile Moses i thukham sia nidang pek pan in khua tatuam ah ki hil a, synagogue te sung zong ah sabbath nisim in ki sim tawntung hi, ci hi.

*Gentile Thu Um Mite Laithak*

22 Tua zawkciang in amate sung pan in a tealsa te, Judah a kici Barsabas le suapui te sung ah a thupibel Silas te sia, Paul le Barnabas te taw Antioch ah paisak tu in, sawltak te le elder te sia pawlpi buppi in lungkim uh hi:

23 Taciang hibang in amate in, sawltak te, elder te le suapui te in Antioch, Syria le Cilicia a om Gentile suapui te hong paupui khu hi:

24 Kote kung pan in mi pawlkhat te note kung ah hongpai uh a, koma thupiak hi ngawl napi, vunteap tan hamtang tu nu hi, ciang thukham zong zui tu nu hi, ci in hong sawl na kammal in note hong nawngkaisak a, na nuntakna uh susia hi, ci thu ka za uh hi:

25 Munkhat ah thu kisi in omkhawm tek a, ka teal uh mihing te sia ka it mama uh Barnabas le Paul taw note kung ah kong paisak tu uh pha ka sa uh hi.

26 Amate sia i Topa Jesus Christ min atu in a nuntakna dong a pia ngam te a hi uh hi.

27 Tua ahikom Judah le Silas te kong paisak uh a, lai kong thak uh bangma in amate in a kam uh taw hongson tu uh hi.

28 Banghangziam cile note tung ah hi a kisam nate simngawl a lianzaw vanngit kong sot ngawl tu uh sia Tha Thiangtho le kote in pha kasa uh hi;

29 Tabang in note in milim tung ah na piak uh sa te, thisan, tawlsan in a kingo sa te le paktat mawna te pial vun: tabang te pan in noma le noma na ki keamcing uh le, a pha vawt na hi uh hi. Na damtek tavun, ci in laithak at uh hi.

30 Tua ahikom amate a paisak uh ciang in Antioch theng uh a: mihon te munkhat ah a ki kaikhop zawk uh ciang in, laithak sia pia uh hi:

31 Tua laithak a sim zawk uh ciang in, henepna thu ahikom in lungdam mama uh hi.

32 Taciang Judah le Silas te zong kamsang te ahi uh bangma in, suapui te thu tampi taw hanthawn uh a, kipsak uh hi.

33 Tua mun ah tawlkhat sung a om zawk uh ciang in, suapui te kung pan sawltak te kung ah a thimtham in pai uh hi.

34 Ahihang Silas sia tua mun ah om nuam lai hi.

35 Paul le Barnabas sia Antioch ah omsuak a, midang tampi te taw Topa thuhil in tangko uh hi.

*Paul le Barnabas Kikhen*

36 Tawlkhat sung zawkciang in, Paul in Barnabas kung ah, Topa thu ka hil na uh mun khua tatuam ah suapui te ve tu in paikik tawng,

bangbang in om ziam, ci en tawng, ci hi.

<sup>37</sup> Taciang Barnabas in Mark a kici John sia amate taw tonpui tu in ngaisun hi.

<sup>38</sup> Ahihang Paul in Pamphylia pan in amate taw kikhen a, nasep na mun ah a pai ngawl hu in, amate taw tonpui tu pha ngawl hi, ci ngaisun hi.

<sup>39</sup> Tua thu Paul le Barnabas nasiatak in ki nial uh a, khat le khat kikhen uh hi: taciang Barnabas in Mark tonpui a, Cyprus sang ah tembaw taw pai hi;

<sup>40</sup> Taciang Paul in Silas teal a, suapui te i Pathian thuthi-amna sung ah apna taw in pai uh hi.

<sup>41</sup> Taciang Syria le Cilicia ngamsung theampo ah pai kakoai uh a, pawlpi te kipsak uh hi.

## 16

*Timothy in Paul le Silas te Zui*

<sup>1</sup> Paul sia Derbe le Lystra theng uh hi: taciang, en vun, nungzui khat om a, a min sia Timothy kici hi, a nu sia Judah mi hi a, thu um mi a hihi; ahihang a pa sia Greek mi a hihi:

<sup>2</sup> Lystra le Iconium a om suapui te in Timothy sia phatson mama uh hi.

<sup>3</sup> Timothy sia Paul in tonpui nuam ahikom in a vunteap tansak hi, banghangziam cile tua kiim a om Judah mite theampo in a pa sia Greek mi hi, ci he uh hi.

<sup>4</sup> Jerusalem ah sawltak te le upa te in zui tu in a khen-sat na thu sia, amate pai na khua tatuam ah ap uh hi.

<sup>5</sup> Tua ahikom pawlpi te upna sung ah kho uh a, nisim in khang uh hi.

*Macedonia Pan Sapna*

<sup>6</sup> Tu in amate Phrygia le Galatia ngamsung ah pai uh a a kantan zawk uh ciang in, Tha Thiangtho in Asia ngam ah Pathian thuhil tu in hong khak hi,

<sup>7</sup> Mysia ngam a thet zawk uh ciang in, Bithynia ngamsung ah paisawm uh hi: ahihang Thaa in a pai tu uh oai ngawl hi.

<sup>8</sup> Taciang amate Mysia ngam kantan uh a, Troas theng uh hi.

<sup>9</sup> Tua zan in Paul in mangmu hi; Macedonia mi khat ding a, Macedonia ah hongpai tan a, hong hu tan, ci in ngen hi.

<sup>10</sup> Paul in mang a mu zawkpo ciang in, Macedonia ah lungdamna thupha tangko tu in Topa in hong sam hi, ci thiangtak in tel ka hi uhkom, pai tu in ka hanciam uh hi.

*Lydia in Jesus Um*

<sup>11</sup> Tua ahikom Troas pan in ngunkuang taw ka pai uh a, Samotracia ah a tangtan in ka pai uh hi, taciang a zingciang in Neapolis ka theng uh hi;

<sup>12</sup> Tua mun pan in Macedonia ngamkhen sung pan khuapi lianbel Philippi ka theng uh hi, Philippi khua



sia Rome te in ngamkeak in ukna ngam a hihi: tua khuapi sung ah tawlkhat sung ka om uh hi.

<sup>13</sup> Sabbath ni in ngunhui khuapi ah ka pai uh hi, thunget na mun ah ka to uh a, hongpai numei te ka paupui uh hi.

<sup>14</sup> Taciang Lydia a kici Thyatira khua mi, puan sandup a zuak numei khat om a, ama sia Pathian bia khat a hihi: ama in Paul i thuhilna te ngai tu in Topa in a thinsung honsak hi.

<sup>15</sup> Ama le a innkuanpui te tui a ki phum zawk uh ciang in, Topa tung ah muantak hi, ci in nong mu uh ahile, ka inn ah hongpai tavun a, taam tavun, ci in hong sam a, hong thum hi.

### *Paul le Silas Philippi Thongsung Ah*

<sup>16</sup> Thungen tu ka pai uh ciang in, a sung ah maisang thu sonkhol theina thaa nei a, a to te atu in dangka tampi a ngasak naseam numei no in hong muak hi:

<sup>17</sup> Ama in Paul le kote nung pan in hongzui a, hi mite sia ngupna lampi hong lak tu a sangbel Pathian i sal te a hi uh hi, ci in au hi.

<sup>18</sup> Taciang ama in hibang in ni tampi sung vawt hi. Ahihang Paul sia a thin-uk in le-et a, tua thaa kung ah, Jesus Christ min taw hi numei sung pan pusuak tu in thu kong pia hi, ci hi. Tuahun laitak lian in pusuak hi.

<sup>19</sup> A to te in dangka tampi nga natu lametna om nawn

ngawl hi, ci a mu uh ciang in Paul le Silas te man uh a, thukhen zum ulian te kung ah kai uh hi.

<sup>20</sup> Taciang ulian te kung ah paipui a, hi Judah mite in i khuapi nasiatak in buaisak hi,

<sup>21</sup> Ko Rome mite in ka san thei ngawl uh le ka zui ngawl uh ngeina te hil hi, ci uh hi.

<sup>22</sup> Taciang mihonpi te hong ding tek in: ulian te in zong a puan uh eaukeaksak uh a, Paul le Silas te vel tu in thupia uh hi.

<sup>23</sup> Amate in nasiatak in a sat zawk uh ciang in, thonginn sung ah khia uh a, thong cing pa in phatak a cin natu in vaitha hi:

<sup>24</sup> Thu a vaithak thonginn cingpa in, thonginn doi sung ah khumsuk a, a peang te peangkol bul in koi hi.

### *Thong Cingpa in Jesus Um*

<sup>25</sup> Zan laitak in Paul le Silas sia thungen uh a, Pathian pok na lasa khawm uh hi: taciang thongtak te in za uh hi.

<sup>26</sup> Thakhatthu in zin nasiatak hong ling a, thong innbul te ki lok hi: tasia pociang in kongkha te a vekpi in ki hong siat a, a ki hen na uh theampo zong ki sut siat hi.

<sup>27</sup> Thongcingpa hong khanglo a, kongkha te a ki hong a mu ciang in, thongtak te taisiat zo sa a, a namsau dok in, ama le ama ki tha sawm hi.

<sup>28</sup> Ahihang Paul ngingtak in au a, nangma le nangma

ki vawtsia heak in: banghangziam cile ka vekpi in hi mun ah ka om nginge uh hi, ci hi.

<sup>29</sup> Tua zawkciang in thongcingpa in mei ngen a, hong bingbung hi, taciang ling vadil kawm in hongpai a, Paul le Silas te mai ah bok hi,

<sup>30</sup> Taciang amate pusua a, ka topa te awng, ngupna nga natu in bang ka vawt tu ziam? ci hi.

<sup>31</sup> Amate in, Topa Jesus Christ um in a, nangma le na innkuanpui te ngupna na nga tu uh hi, ci uh hi.

<sup>32</sup> Taciang Paul le Silas te in amate a innsung a om te theampo tung ah Topa thuhil uh hi.

<sup>33</sup> Tua zan in thongcingpa in amate pusua a, a liamma uh te silsak hi; taciang ama le a innkuanpui theampo tui ki phum pai uh hi.

<sup>34</sup> Saul le Silas sia ama inn ah ciapui a, amate mai ah anlui hi, taciang ama le a innkuanpui theampo in Pathian um uh a, lungdam mama uh hi.

<sup>35</sup> A zingciang in, ulian te in palik mang te sawl a, tua mihing te pusua vun, ci hi.

<sup>36</sup> Taciang thongcingpa in Paul kung ah, ulian te in note sam tu in mi sawl hi; tua ahikom tu in pusuak vun a, thinnuamtak in pai vun, ci hi.

<sup>37</sup> Ahihang Paul in amate tung ah, kote sia Rome ngammi ka hi uh hi, mawsiatna om ngawlpi kilangtak in hong sat a, thong hong

taksak hi; tu in kuama heak ngawl in hong hawlkhia nuam ziam? hi thei ngawl hi; ahihang amate hongpai ta hen a hong suatak taken, ci hi.

<sup>38</sup> Taciang palik mang te in hi thu a ulian te kung ah son uh hi: taciang amate sia Rome ngam mi hi, ci a zak uh ciang in, ulian te patau mama hi.

<sup>39</sup> Taciang amate hongpai uh a, Paul te thum uh hi, taciang suatak uh a, tua khuapi sung pan pusuak tu in sawl uh hi.

<sup>40</sup> Amate sia thong sung pan pusuak uh ah, Lydia te innsung ah tum uh hi: taciang suapui te a mu uh ciang in heneam uh a, paikik uh hi.

## 17

### *Thessalonica Theng*

<sup>1</sup> Paul le Silas sia Amphipolis le Apollonia a kantan zawk uh ciang in, Thessalonica theng uh hi, tua mun ah Judah te synagogue om hi;

<sup>2</sup> Taciang Paul sia ama ngeina bang in, synagogue sung ah tum a, sabbath ni nithum sung amate taw laithiangtho sung thu te kikum uh hi.

<sup>3</sup> Christ sia a thuak kul hamtang a hi na le thina pan thokik hamtang tu hi; ci in note tung ah ka pualak hi Jesus sia Christ a hihi, ci in pualak in hil thiang hi.

<sup>4</sup> Amate sung pan pawlkhat te in um uh a, Paul le Silas te kipawlpui

uh hi; taciang tua te sung ah biakna sang a kipumpiak Greek mihon tapi le numei lampui tapi kihel uh hi.

<sup>5</sup> Ahihang a um ngawl Judah mite in haza uh a, van zuakna lamdung a vakvai mannung ngawl mite sam uh hi, taciang honpi khat hong pha uh a khuapi sung ah buaina piangsak uh hi, taciang Jason i inn sim uh a, mipi mai ah pusua tu in zong uh hi.

<sup>6</sup> Taciang amate in a mu ngawl uh ciang in, Jason le suapui pawlkhat te khuapi ulian te kung ah kai uh a, hileitung lumlet te himun zong ah hongpai uh hi;

<sup>7</sup> Amate sia Jason in ama inn ah tungsak hi: hi te theampo in Caesar thupiakna te langpan uh a, Jesus a kici a dang kumpi khat om hi, ci uh hi, ci in au lialua uh hi.

<sup>8</sup> Hi thu te mipi te le khuapi ulian te in a zak uh ciang in, buai mama uh hi.

<sup>9</sup> Taciang Jason le a dang te sia a kisam za dangka liausak uh a, tua zawkciang in suaktasak kik uh hi.

### *Berea Theng*

<sup>10</sup> Zan ciang in suapui te in Paul le Silas sia Berea ah a zan a zan in paisak uh hi: tua mun a thet uh ciang in Judah mite i synagogue sung ah tum uh hi.

<sup>11</sup> Hi te sia Thessalonica mite sang in a thinsung uh phazaw hi, thalawptak in thu ngai uh a, tua a ngai uh thu te a man le man ngawl

nisim laithiangtho sung ah zong uh hi.

<sup>12</sup> Tua ahikom amate sung ah mi tapi in um uh a; a zatak huai Greek nupi pasal tapi om uh hi.

<sup>13</sup> Ahihang Thesslonica a om Judah mite in Berea khuah ah zong Paul in Pathian thuhil hi, ci a heak uh ciang in, hongpai uh a, mipi te thawn uh hi.

<sup>14</sup> Tua zawk pociang in suapui te in Paul sia tuipi sang ah paisak uh hi: ahihang Silas le Timothy sia Berea ah taamlai hi.

<sup>15</sup> Paul a tha te in Athens dong tha uh hi: taciang Silas le Timothy sia manlangtak hongpai tu in thu nga uh a, pai uh hi.

### *Athen Theng*

<sup>16</sup> Paul sia Athen pan Silas le Timothy te ngak in a om laitak, tua khuapi sung ah milim biakna bebek om hi, ci a mu ciang in, a thinsung sutha mama hi.

<sup>17</sup> Tua ahikom Judah mite i biakna lampui te taw synagogue sung ah thu ki nial uh a, vanzuakna ah a kisikpui te taw nisim in ki nial uh hi.

<sup>18</sup> Tua zawkciang in thu ngaisun thiam Epicurean te le Stoic te taw ki mu uh hi. Taciang pawlkhat te in, hi a papau sia bang son ziam? a dang pawlkhat te zong in, hisia pa sia ngamdang te pathian te thu son hi tu hi, ci uh hi: banghangziam cile Paul in amate tung ah Jesus le a thawkikna thu son hi.

19 Taciang amate in Paul man uh hi, taciang Areopagas ah paipui uh a, hi hilna thak na son te kote zong ka heak tu uh kisam ziam?

20 Banghangziam cile a tumdang te ka bil uh ah nong zasak hi: tua ahikom hi thu te i deina sia bangziam, ci ka he nuam uh hi, ci uh hi.

21 Banghangziam cile Athen mite le leangna te theampo in thuthak son tu, a hibale ngai tu simngawl bangma dang atu amate hun a zang bua uh hi.

22 Tua zawkciang in Paul sia Mars mual laizang ah ding a, no Athen mite, na theampo ah note sia biakna sang ah a hanciam mama te na hi uh hi, ci kong he hi.

23 Banghangziam cile ka vakawm in biakna sang na hanciam nate ka en a, A KI HE NGAWL PATHIAN ATU ci a ki at biaktau khat ka mu hi. Tua ahikom note in he ngawlpi in na biak uh Pathian thu kong pualak hi.

24 Tua Pathian sia leitung le a sung om theampo a vawtpa a hihi, ama sia van le lei i Topa hi a, khut taw a kisa biakinn sung ah om ngawl hi;

25 Pathian sia mi theampo tung ah nuntakna, husan le na theampo a piapa ahikom, mihing te khut taw i vawtsak tu bangma kisam ngawl hi;

26 Taciang Ama in leitung theampo ah a om minam theampo sia thisan khat in vawt a, amate om tu hun te

le a om na mun tu ngam te zong ngealkholsak siat hi;

27 Tabang in amate in Topa zong uh a, tham in a mu theina tu hi, Pathian sia eite khatsim kuama taw ki khuala ngawl hi:

28 Banghangziam cile i nungta a, i tuk i dian le i hina theampo sia Ama sung ah a hihi; tasia bangma in na laphuak te in zong, eite zong Ama suan te i hihi, ci hi.

29 Tabang in Pathian suan te i hi man in, mihing te khutthiam le ngaisutna taw a kivawt kham, ngun le suangtum milim bang in Pathian sia i ngaisut tu hi ngawl hi.

30 Mihing te in Pathian a heak ma hunlai in Pathian in a mu ngawl bang in omthong ngei napi; tu in mun theampo ah mi theampo maw ki sikkik tu in thupia hi:

31 Banghangziam cile nasep a piaksa mihing khat zang in leitung ah thutang suana tungtawn thu a khen tu ni ciangtan zo hi; tua thu sia a ma a hihi, ci in mi theampo tung ah kilangsak tu in tua pa sia thina pan thokiksak zo hi, ci hi.

32 Amate in mithi te thawkikna thu a zak uh ciang in, mi pawlkhat te in selno uh a: midang te in hi thu nangtung pan ka za kik nuam uh hi, ci uh hi.

33 Taciang Paul sia amate sung pan in pusuak hi.

34 Ahihang mi pawlkhat te in ama beal uh a, um uh hi: tua te sung ah Areopagas

mi Dionysius, Damaris a kici nupi khat le midang te zong kihel uh hi.

## 18

### *Prisilla le Aquila*

<sup>1</sup> Hiteng zawkciang in Paul sia Athens pan pai a, Corinth theng hi;

<sup>2</sup> Taciang Aquila a kici Judah mi khat taw ki mu a, ama sia Pontus ah a suak hi a, a zi Prisilla taw Italy pan a thet zawk uh ngei ngawl lai hi; banghangziam cile Claudius in Judah mi theampo Rome pan pusuak tu in thupia hi: taciang Paul sia amate tung ah hongpai hi.

<sup>3</sup> Amate taw khutthiam kibang ahi uhkom in amate kung ah taam a, naseam khawm uh hi: banghangziam cile amate sia puanbuk khui te a hi uh hi.

<sup>4</sup> Sabbath ni sim in synagogue sung ah Judah mite le Greek mite thu sonpui in kaizawn tawntung hi.

<sup>5</sup> Macedonia pan Silas le Timothy te a thet ciang in, Jesus sia Christ hi, ci thu Paul in Judah mite tung ah hanciam in tettipang hi.

<sup>6</sup> Amate in Paul langpan uh a, a sonsiat uh ciang in, Paul in a puan thin a, na thisan uh noma lutung ah om taken; kei ka hile na thisan uh pan ka thiang hi: tu pan kipan in Gentile te kung ah ka pai tu hi, ci hi.

<sup>7</sup> Taciang Paul sia tua mun pan pai a, Justus innsung ah tum hi, ama in Pathian bia

a, a inn sia synagogue taw kinai na a hihi.

<sup>8</sup> Synagogue makai lianbel Crispus le a innkuanpui theampo in Topa um uh hi; taciang Corinth mi tampi te in zong za in um uh hi, taciang tui zong kiphum uh hi.

<sup>9</sup> Tua zawkciang in Topa in Paul sia zan ciang in mangmu na pan paupui a, **Lauheak in a, thuhil in, om thong heak in:**

<sup>10</sup> **Banghangziam cile keima in kong ompui hi, kuama in hong vawtsia ngawl tu hi: banghangziam cile hi khuapui sung ah keima in mi tampi ka nei hi,** ci hi.

<sup>11</sup> Taciang Paul sia tua mun ah kumkhat le tha luk sung om suak a, amate sung ah Pathian thuhil hi.

<sup>12</sup> Gallio sia Rome ngam uk a sep lai in, Judah mite in thu kisitak in Paul langpan uh a, thukhenna tokhum mai ah paipui uh a,

<sup>13</sup> Hisia pa in thukham pal-tan in Pathian bia tu in ngual kaizawn hi, ci uh hi.

<sup>14</sup> Paul pau tu a kipat ciang in, Gallio in Judah mite kung ah, hi thu sia a man ngawl le thusia hile, Maw, no Judah mite, note tung ah thinsausak tu kizam ci in ngaisun khi hi:

<sup>15</sup> Ahihang hi thu sia na thukham uh sung ah thu le min te ki nialna ahile, noma in khensat tawm vun; banghangziam cile kei sia hi thu te tung ah thukhen hong seam ngawl tu khi hi, ci hi.

16 Taciang amate thukhen zum pan in hawlkhia siat hi.

17 Tua zawkciang in Greek mite in synagogue makai lianbel Sosthenes man uh a, thukhen na mai ah sat uh hi. Taciang Gallio in hi thu te awlmawk ngawl hi.

18 Taciang in Paul sia Corinth khua ah ni tam ma a om zawkciang in, suapui te nusia a, Pricilla le Aquila te taw Syria ah tembaw taw pai hi; taciang Cencrea ah a sam met hi: banghangziam cile kamciam na a nei hang a hihi.

19 Ephesus khua theng uh a, tua mun ah Pricilla le Aquila te nusia hi: ahihang ama vateak synagogue sung ah tum in, Judah mite taw thu kikum khawm uh hi.

20 Amate in ngei zaw hiat om tu a nget uh ciang, thukim pui ngawl hi;

21 Ahihang kikhenna kam te nusiak a, Jerusalem ah hi poai sia bangbangpo ahi-zong ka kihel kul hamtang hi; ahihang Pathian deina a om ahile, note kung ah heakkik tu khi hi, ci hi. Taciang Ephesus pan in tembaw taw pai hi.

22 Caesarea a thet ciang in, pawlpi te paupui a, Antioch sang ah pai hi.

23 Tua mun ah tawlkhat sung hun a zak zawkciang in pusuak kik a, nungzui te theampo hanthawn tu in Galatia le Phrygia ngamsung theampo ah pai hi.

*Apollos*

24 Taciang Alexandria khua ah a suak Judah mi Apollos a kici khat theng hi, ama sia kamthiam mama a, lathiangtho taw kisai zong thahat mama hi.

25 Hisia pa sia Topa lampi taw kisai phatak a kihil mi a hihi; taciang thaalam ah thalawp mama a, Topa thu te sia thupitak in a son le a hil pa a hihi, ahihang John i tuiphumna thu bek he hi.

26 Taciang synagogue sung ah hangsantak in thuhil kipan a: Aquila le Pricilla te in a zak uh ciang in, amate tung ah sam hi, taciang Pathian lampi a kimtak in hilcian hi.

27 Apollos sia Achaia ngamkhen ah pai nuam ahikom, Ephesus khua a om suapui te in Achaia a om nungzui te kung ah lai thak uh a, Apollos a san natu uh in hanthawn uh hi, a thet ciang in thu um te sia hesuakna tungtawn in nasiatak in hu hi:

28 Banghangziam cile Jesus sia Christ hi, ci thu sia laithiangtho zang in a kilangtak in lak a, Judah mite nasiatak in zo hi.

## 19

### *Ephesus Theng*

1 Apollos sia Corinth khua ah a om laitak in, Paul sia saksang ngam te kantan a, Ephesus theng hi: tua mun ah nungzui pawlkhat te taw kimu uh a,

2 Amate kung ah, na up zawk uh Tha Thiangtho na

sang zo uh ziam? ci hi. Taciang amate in Paul tung ah, Tha Thiangtho a om hunlam zong ka za ngei bua uh hi, ci uh ih.

<sup>3</sup> Taciang Paul in amate tung ah, bang tuiphumna sang nu ziam? ci hi. Taciang amate in, John i tuiphumna ka sang uh hi, ci uh hi.

<sup>4</sup> Tua zawkciang in Paul in hibang in ci hi. John in mawna ki sikkikna tuiphumna hongpia takpi a, mite tung ah a nung pan hongpai tu Christ Jesus sia amate in a up tu uh a hihi, ci hi.

<sup>5</sup> Amate in hi thu a zak uh ciang in, Topa Jesus min taw tui ki phum uh hi.

<sup>6</sup> Taciang Paul in amate tung ah a khut a ngak ciang in, Tha Thiangtho sia amate tung ah hong theng hi; taciang kam tatuam taw in pau uh a, mailam thu zong pualak uh hi.

<sup>7</sup> Amate a vekpi in pasal sawmleni khawng a hi uh hi.

<sup>8</sup> Paul sia synagogue sung ah tum a, Pathian kumpingam thu taw kisai in thuhil le hanthawn in, tha thum sung hangsantak in thuhil hi.

<sup>9</sup> Ahihang pawlkhat te a thinsung khauh uh a um ngawl in, mipi mai ah tua lampi\* phat ngawl na thu son uh hi, taciang Paul sia amate kung pan pusuak a, nungzui te tuamkhen in Tyrannus sang inn khat

sung ah nisim in thu kikum khawm uh hi.

<sup>10</sup> Hi bangin kum ni sung zomsuak uh hi; tua ahikom Asia ngamsung a om Judah mite le Greek mite theampo in Topa Jesus thu za kim uh hi.

### *Sceva Tapa Salite*

<sup>11</sup> Pathian in Paul i khut te zang in a tuan in nalamdang te vawt hi:

<sup>12</sup> Ama pumpi pan in dialno le kawngkhau te sia cina te kung ah paipui uh a, cina te sung pan in natna te le doai te pusuak hi.

<sup>13</sup> Mun theampo ah vak a thaa ngilo a hawlkhia Judah mi pawlkhat om hi, thaa ngilo a neite tung ah Topa Jesus min lo uh a, Paul i a hil Jesus tungtawn in thu hong pia khu hi, ci uh hi.

<sup>14</sup> Judah mi thiampi lian Sceva tapa sali te in tabang in vawt uh hi.

<sup>15</sup> Taciang tua thaa ngilo in, Jesus ka he hi, taciang Paul zong ka he hi; ahihang note a kuate nu ziam? ci in zo hi.

<sup>16</sup> Taciang a sung ah thaa ngilo a neipa sia amate tungpan baw in buan ngawp a, zothal hi, tua ahikom amate tua innsung pan pumnguak le liamma taw tai mang uh hi.

<sup>17</sup> Taciang hi thu sia Ephesus a om Judah mite le Greek mite theampo in he uh hi; taciang amate tung ah launa hong theng a, Topa Jesus min pok tek uh hi.

\* 19:9 Lampi Thu um te a cinopna hi

18 Thu um tampi te hong-pai uh a, amate mawna te pualak in a sep a vawt uh te zong pholak uh hi.

19 Mitbum thiam tampi te zong a laibu te uh munkhat ah hong paipui uh a, mi theampo mai ah mei taw hal uh hi: tua laibu te i man a tuat uh ciang in, ngun dangka then nga man hi.

20 Tua ahikom Pathian thu in zo a nasiatak in khang uh hi.

21 Hi thu te a tawp zawk, paul in Macedonia ngam le Achaia ngam te a kantan zawkciang in, Jerusalem ah pai tu in ngealkhol hi, tua mun ah ka thet zawkciang in Rome zong mu hamtang lai tu khi hi, ci hi.

22 Tua ahikom ama a hu tu te sung pan in, Timothy le Erastus te sia Macedonia ah heakkik uh a; ama sia Asia ngamsung ah tawmvei sung om lai hi.

### *Ephesus ah Buaina*

23 Tua hun in hi lampi† thu hang in buaina lianpi piang hi.

24 Banghangziam cile ngun seak thiam Demetrius a kici pa in Artimis doai numei atu in biakinn lim te sia ngun taw in vawt a, khutthiam neite kung ah a met tam mama then hi;

25 Tua a nasep kibang naseam te kaikhawm a, hi khutthiam tungtawn in hau na i nga hi, ci na he uh hi.

26 Tua bekdome ngawl, Ephesus bek ah hi ngawl in,

Asia ngamsung bup dektak ah, hi Paul in khut taw a ki vawt te Pathian hi ngawl hi, ci a, mi tampi te hanthawn in kikhealsak hi, ci zong mu in na za uh hi:

27 Tua ahikom i khutthiam sia mannung ngawl a sua tu lauhuai bek dome ngawl in; Asia ngam theampo le leitong bup i biak Artemis doai nu i biakinn zong ki thusimngawl tu hi, taciang a minthanna susia tu hi, ci hi.

28 Taciang hi thu te amate in a zak uh ciang in thin-uk na taw kidim uh a, Ephesus mite i Artemis sia thupi hi, ci in au uh hi.

29 Taciang tua Khuapi sia buaina taw kidim hi: Paul i khualhaw pui Macedonia mi Gaius le Aristarchus te man uh a, poai etna sung ah thukimtak in manlangtak in tum tek uh hi.

30 Paul sia mihon te kung ah a tum sawm ciang in, nungzui te in oai ngawl hi.

31 Taciang Asia ngam ukpa i lawm te zong poai etna sung ah tum ngawl tu in a kung ah ngual sawl in, ngen hi.

32 Tua ahikom pawlkhat te in thu khat au uh a, a dang pawlkhat te in thudang au uh hi: banghangziam cile a tamzaw in banghang in ki kaikhawm, ci he ngawl in, mihonpi te buai mama hi.

33 Judah mite in Alexander sia mipi sung pan in kaikeak a, mai ah sawn uh hi. Taciang Alexander in a khut taw lak a, mipi te kung

† 19:23 lampi thu um te a ci nopna hi



ah ama le ama ki ngum in thuson nuam hi.

<sup>34</sup> Ahihang amate in Alexander sia Judah mi hi, ci a heak uh ciang in, Ephesus mite i Artemis sia thupi hi, ci in a vekpi in nai ni sung aw khat sua in au va nuau uh hi.

<sup>35</sup> Taciang khuapi lai-at pa in mipi te a thim zawkciang in, no Ephesus mite, Ephesus khuapi sia a lian mama Artemis doai nu Jupiter pan in hong tak milim bia hi, ci a he ngawl a kua om ziam?

<sup>36</sup> Hi thu te sia kuama i nial thei ngawl thu ahikom in, na om khipkhep tu uh hi a, bangma ngaisun ngawl in na pheang tat tu uh hi ngawl hi.

<sup>37</sup> Banghangziam cile hi mun ah na paipui uh hi te sia, pawlpi te i na a laksak te hi ngawl a, na doai nu uh mindaisak te zong hi ngawl hi.

<sup>38</sup> Tua ahikom Demetrius le khutthiam nei te khatpo taw ki langpan in thu a om ahile, thukham sia a ki hong sa in om hi, taciang ngam uk te zong om ahikom in: amate khat le khat thu ki sua khawm ta uh hen.

<sup>39</sup> Ahihang thu dang te taw kisai in na kan nuam uh le, ngeina bang in a ki kaikhawm mipi te in khen-sat taken.

<sup>40</sup> Banghangziam cile tu ni i buaina hang in thu dong tu in hong sap tu lahuai hi, hibang ngeina om ngawl in i kikhoptua na sia a hang son tu le i nei tuan bua hi, ci hi.

<sup>41</sup> Hibang in a son zawkciang, a ki kaikhawm te ciakik siat uh hi.

## 20

*Macedonia le Greece  
Ngam Theng*

<sup>1</sup> Buaina a bo zawkciang, Paul in nungzui te a kung ah sam a, a koai zawkciang in, Macedonia ah pai tu in pusuak hi.

<sup>2</sup> Tua ngamsung mun tat-uam te ah pai a, thu tam mama taw hanthawn in tha a piak zawkciang, Greece ngam theng hi,

<sup>3</sup> Tua mun ah tha thum sung om hi. Syria ah tembaw taw a paisawm ciang in, Judah mite in pang ahikom in Macedonia pan heakkik tu in ngeal hi.

<sup>4</sup> Asia ngamsung a pai ciang in Berea khua mi Sopater; Thessalonica khua mi Aristarchus le Secundus; Derbe khua mi Gaius le Timothy, Asia ngam pan Ty-chicus le Trophimus te in ton-pui hi.

<sup>5</sup> Amate ka mai ah pai masa uh a, Troas pan hong ngak uh hi.

*Eutychus Inntung Pan Tak*

<sup>6</sup> Tol saw ngawl anluum poai ni zawkciang in, Philippi pan in tembaw taw ka pai uh a, ni nga sung ka pai zawk uh ciang amate kung Troas ka theng uh hi, tua mun ah ni sali sung ka om uh hi.

<sup>7</sup> Nipi kalkhat sung ni masabel ni in, nungzui te anluum bal tu in a ki kaikhop

uh ciang, Paul in amate tung ah Pathian thuhil a, a zingciang pai tu hi zo ka hi uhkom in; zankim dong thuhil suak hi.

<sup>8</sup> Amate kikhopna mun inn tung doi ah mei-inn tam mama om hi.

<sup>9</sup> Taciang Eutyclus a kici tangval khat a to kawm in, a mutsuak mama hi: taciang Paul in ngei mama thuhil ahikom, lusu in inn dawl thum na pan taksuk a, a thisa in tawm uh hi.

<sup>10</sup> Taciang Paul tuaksuk in, tangval pa tung ah bok hi, taciang koai a, Paul in buai heak vun, banghangziam cile a sung ah a nuntakna om hi, ci hi.

<sup>11</sup> Taciang Paul inn tung a kato kik ciang in, anluum balnen uh a, ne khawm uh hi, khuavak dong ngei mama thu a sonkhop zawkciang in Paul pai hi.

<sup>12</sup> Amate in tangval pa a nungta in hong paipui uh hu in, amate a thin uh nuam mama hi.

<sup>13</sup> Paul muak kawm tu in tembaw taw Assos ah ka pai uh hi: banghangziam cile ama in peang taw pai tu ngaisun ahikom, hong sonkholsa a hihi.

<sup>14</sup> Assos ah Paul taw ka ki situa uh a, ama ka muak uh hi, taciang Mitylene ka theng uh hi.

<sup>15</sup> Tua mun pan in tembaw taw ka pai khawm leleau uh a, a zingciang in Chios ngalkhat ka theng uh hi; taciang a zingciang in Samos ka theng uh a, Trogyllium ah ka ngiak uh hi; taciang

a zingciang in Miletus ka theng uh hi.

<sup>16</sup> Banghangziam cile Paul in Asia ah hun zang ngawl tu le Ephesus pan tembaw taw pai tu in ngeal hi: banghangziam cile a suak thei tu ahile, Pentecost ni in Jerusalem ah manlang in theng nuam ni.

*Paul le Ephesus Upa te*

<sup>17</sup> Taciang Miletus pan in Ephesus ah mi paisak in, pawlpi upa te samsak hi.

<sup>18</sup> Amate a thet ciang in, Paul in amate tung ah, Asia ngamsung ka thet masabel pan in, note kung ka om sung theampo bangbang in ka om, ci sia na heak uh a hihi,

<sup>19</sup> Thinsung kiniamkhiak le thitui tampi taw Topa na ka seam hi, taciang Judah mite in hong pang tawn-tung uh ahikom ka tung ah mawsiatna te hong theng hi:

<sup>20</sup> Taciang note tung ah phattuumna khat zong khet nei ngawl khi hi, ahihang mihonpi te mai ah ahizong, inn khat zawk inn khat ah ahizong, hong lak in hong hil khi hi,

<sup>21</sup> Judah mite le Greek mite tung ah zong, Pathian tung ah mawmaina le i Topa Jesus Christ tung ah upna thu tetti ka pang hi.

<sup>22</sup> Tu in, Jerusalem ah pai tu in Thaa in hong hen a, ka tung ah bang thu piang tu, ci zong ka he bua hi:

<sup>23</sup> Ahizong khuapi tatuam ah hencip le haksatna te in

hong ngak hi, ci Tha Thiangtho in tettipang hi.

<sup>24</sup> Ahihang Topa Jesus kung pan ka san Pathian thuthiamna lungdamna thupha tetti pan nasep sia, lungdamna taw ka zaw thei natu in, hi thu te in hong lingsak zo ngawl a, ka nuntakna zong pamai ka sa bua hi.

<sup>25</sup> Taciang tu in, en vun, Pathian kumpingam thuhil in ka pai na mun theampo ah note in ka maitang nong mu kik nawn ba tu uh hi, ci ka he hi.

<sup>26</sup> Tua ahikom mi theampo i thisan pan in ka suakta hi, ci in tu ni note tung ah tetti kong pang hi.

<sup>27</sup> Banghangziam cile Pathian i tupna a vekpi in note tung ah ka pualak tu khet ka nei bua hi.

<sup>28</sup> Tua ahikom Ama thisan taw a lei sa, Pathian pawlpi an vak tu le keamcing tu in Tha Thiangtho in a koi sa note atu in ahizong, tuu hon theampo atu in ahizong, kidawm tavun.

<sup>29</sup> Banghangziam cile ka pai zawkciang in ngia ngilo te note sung ah hong tum tu a, tuu hon te khoaikhe ngawl tu hi.

<sup>30</sup> Noma sung mama pan in pawlkhat te pusuak tu uh a, nungzui te kaizawn tu in a man ngawl thu te son tu uh hi.

<sup>31</sup> Tua ahikom en vun, kum thum sung tawntung sun le zan tawlnga ngawl in thitui taw mi theampo kidop

natu thu ka hil hi, ci phawk tawntung tavun.

<sup>32</sup> Tu in, suapui te awng, Pathian le Ama thuthiamna kammal kong ap hi, Ama in hong khangtosak zo tu a, mithiangtho te theampo sung ah ngamh hong pia tu hi.

<sup>33</sup> Kuama i puansil nikten, le kham le ngun te ka eang bua hi.

<sup>34</sup> Hi ka khut taw keima le ka ompuite kisapna atu in na ka seam hi, ci sia note in na he uh hi.

<sup>35</sup> Tabang in note in zong keima bang naseam a, thaneam te na hu uh kul hi, ci le, **Nga na sang in piak na ah thupha tamzaw hi**, ci Topa Jesus i son kammal te na phaw tawntung natu uh in hi thu te theampo a vekpi in kong laksiat zo hi, ci hi.

<sup>36</sup> Paul in a thuson man ciang in khupdin a, amate theampo taw thungen khawm uh hi.

<sup>37</sup> Taciang amate theampo nasiatak in kap uh a, Paul ngawngkoai in nam uh hi,

<sup>38</sup> Kuama in a maitang mu nawn ngawl tu, ci a kammal hang in khuangai tuansap uh hi. Taciang amate in tembaw kung dong tha uh hi.

## 21

### *Miletas Pan Tyre*

<sup>1</sup> Amate kung pan ka pai uh ciang in, tembaw taw a tangtan in ka pai uh a, Coos ka theng uh hi, a zingciang in Rhodes ka theng uh a,

tua mun pan in Patara ka paisuak uh hi:

<sup>2</sup> Phoenicia pai tu tembaw ka mu uh a, a sung ka tum zawk uh ciang ka pai uh hi.

<sup>3</sup> Cyprus ka mu uh ciang in veisang ka zuan uh a, Syria sang ah ka pai uh hi, taciang Tyre ah ka tawlna uh hi: banghangziam cile tua mun ah tembaw i puak van te khia uh hi.

*Tha Thiangtho in Paul Sia Jerusalem A Pai Tu Khak*

<sup>4</sup> Taciang nungzui te taw ka kimu uh a, ni sali sung ka taam uh hi: amate in, Paul sia Jerusalem a pai tu hi ngawl hi, ci in Thaa tungtawn in son hi.

<sup>5</sup> Tua hun sung teng a bo ciang in, ka pusuak kik uh a, ka paisuak uh hi; taciang amate a vekpi in a zite le a tate uh taw, khuapi puasang dong hong tha uh a: tuihui ah khupdin in thu ka ngen khawm uh hi.

<sup>6</sup> Taciang khat le khat ka kikhen zawk uh ciang, tembaw sung ka tum uh a, amate zong inn sang ah cia uh hi.

<sup>7</sup> Tyre pan in khualhaw ka man uh ciang in Ptolemais ka theng uh hi, taciang sua-pui te ka paupui uh a, amate taw ni khat sung ka om uh hi.

<sup>8</sup> A zingciang in koma Paul le a lawmte ka pai uh a, Caesarea ka theng uh hi: taciang thupha puak Philip innsung ah ka tum uh a, ka taam uh hi, Philip sia upa sali sung pan khat a hihi.

<sup>9</sup> Taciang Philip in tanu li nei hi, amate sia ngaknu thiangtho te hi a, mailam thu pualak uh hi.

*Kamsang Agabus*

<sup>10</sup> Tua mun ah ni tampi sung ka taam uh hi, tua mun ah Judah ngam pan in Agabus a kici kamsang khat hong theng hi.

<sup>11</sup> Taciang ka kung uh ah hongpai ciang in, Paul i kawngkhau la a, ama khut le peang te hen hi, taciang, hi kawngkhau neipa sia Judah mite in Jerusalem ah hen tu a, Gentile mite khut sung ah ap tu hi, ci in Tha Thiangtho in ci hi, ci hi.

<sup>12</sup> Hi thu ka zak uh ciang in, koma le tua mun a om te in Paul sia Jerusalem pai ngawl tu in ka thum uh hi.

<sup>13</sup> Tua zawkciang in Paul in, banghang in kap in ka thin hong nosak nu ziam? banghangziam cile Topa Jesus min taw ki hen tu bek hi ngawl, Jerusalem ah thi thu zong ka ki nging khol zo hi, ci in zo hi.

*Paul Jerusalem Theng*

<sup>14</sup> Taciang ka sonpui zawk ngawl uh ciang in, ka tawlna uh a, Topa deina bang hi tachen, ka ci uh hi.

<sup>15</sup> Tua ni teng zawkciang in ka van te uh ka ki thoai uh a, Jerusalem ah ka pai uh hi.

<sup>16</sup> Caesarea a om nungzui pawlkhat te in zong hong zui uh a, ka ngia natu uh mun Syprus mi Mna-son zong hong tonpui uh hi,

Mnason sia a kipatcil pan kipan in nungzui khat a hihi.

<sup>17</sup> Jerusalem ka thet uh ciang in, suapui te in angtangtak in hong muak uh hi.

<sup>18</sup> A zingciang Paul taw James kung ah ka tum uh a; upa te theampo zong om uh hi.

<sup>19</sup> Paul in amate nukset a, a tuan in Gentile te sung a nasep na tungtawn in Pathian i nasep nate pualak hi.

<sup>20</sup> Amate in tua thu a zak uh ciang in, Topa minthang pok uh a, thukham taw kisai a citak mama Judah mi tul tampi te in um uh hi; ci mu uh hi:

<sup>21</sup> Nangma in Moses thukham na nusia tu a, amate tate zong vunteap tan ngawl tu a hihi, taciang ngeina te zong a zui tu uh hi ngawl hi, ci in na hil hi, ci thu Gentile mite sung ah a om Judah mite theampo tung ah phawksak hi.

<sup>22</sup> Tua ahikom bang vawt tu khu ziam? mihonpi te hong ki kaikhop kul hamtang tu hi: banghangziam cile amate in nong thet hunlam he tu hi.

<sup>23</sup> Tua ahikom note kong son bang in vawt in: amate tung ah kiciam na a nei mi li ka nei uh hi;

<sup>24</sup> Amate taw pai tavun a, thiansuana vawt tavun, amate lu mettol hen a, a bo na dangka te zong piaksak in: taciang nangma taw kisai thu te sia bangma thupi ngawl hi; ahizong nangma

vateak in thukham bang zui in nanungta hi, ci thu mi theampo in he tu hi.

<sup>25</sup> A um Gentile mite taw kisai in, tabang thu te bangma zui ngawl tu in, lai ka thak zo uh hi, ahihang milim te tung a kipia thisan, tawlsan in a ki ngo sa te le paktat nate pan in amate le amate kikeam taken, ci hi.

<sup>26</sup> Tua ahikom Paul in a zingciang in mihing li te paipui a, amate taw thianthona vawt khawm uh hi, taciang biakinn sung ah tum uh a, thianthona hun a bo tu ni le amate khatsim atu biakpiakna piak tu zong hilhi.

<sup>27</sup> Ni sali ni a bo ciang in, Asia ngam Judah mite biakinn sung ah Paul a mu uh ciang in, mi theampo hanthawn uh a, paul man uh hi,

<sup>28</sup> Israel mite awng, hong hu tavun: hisia pa in mun tatuam a om mi theampo, thukham le hi mun langpan in thuhil hi: tuabek dom ngawl in Greek mite zong biakinn sung ah tumpui a, hi mun thiangtho ninsak hi, ci in au uh hi.

<sup>29</sup> Banghangziam cile amate in Ephesus khua mi Trophimus taw Jerusalem ah a mu ngei uh hang in biakinn sung ah tumpui hi, ci muangmaw uh hi.

<sup>30</sup> Taciang khuapi bup hong linglawng a, mipi te tai kheukho uh hi: taciang amate in Paul man uh a, biakinn sung pan in kaikeak uh hi: tasia pociang kongkha te khak siat hi.

<sup>31</sup> Amate in Paul that tu a paipui uh ciang in, tulkhat uk ngalkap mangpa kung ah, Jerusalem buppi buaina piang hi, ci thu theng hi.

<sup>32</sup> Ama in ngalkap te le zakhat uk ngalkap mang te sam pai a, mipi te sang ah tai uh hi: taciang amate in tulkhat uk ngalkap mangpa le ngalkap te a mu ciang in, Paul sia vel nawn ngawl in tawlna hi.

<sup>33</sup> Tua zawkciang in tulkhat uk ngalkap mangpa sia Paul kung ah hongpai a, a mat zawkciang thikkol ni taw hen tu in thupia hi; taciang ama akua ziam, cile bangvawt ziam, ci dong hi.

<sup>34</sup> Taciang mihonpi sung pan in mi pawlkhat te in a tuam in au uh a, pawlkhat te in a tuam in au uh hi: tabang in ngalkap mang pa in buaina thu thiangtak in a tel thei ngawl hu in, Paul sia ngalkap inn huang sung ah tumpui tu in thupia hi.

<sup>35</sup> Keallei tung a thet ciang in, ngalkap te in dom uh hi, banghangziam cile mipi te in nawm ngawp uh hi.

<sup>36</sup> Banghangziam cile mihonpi in a nung pan zui uh a, hisia pa that vun, ci in au kawm uh hi.

### *Paul Thusonna*

<sup>37</sup> Paul sia ngalkap inn huang sung ah a paipui tu uh ciang in, tulkhat uk ngalkap mangpa kung ah, kong paupui thei tu ziam? ci hi. Taciang ngalkap mangpa

in Greek kam pau thei ni ziam?

<sup>38</sup> Nangma sia tu masia buaina vawt a, tualthat mi tul li duisung ah a paipui Egypt mi pa hi ngawl ni ziam? ci hi.

<sup>39</sup> Ahihang Paul in, keima sia Cilicia ngamsung ah khua thathong a hi ngawl, khuapi khat a hi Tarsus a om Judah mi ka hihi: taciang, hi mipi te tung ah thuson hun nong piak natu kong thum hi, ci hi.

<sup>40</sup> Ngalkap mangpa in thuson hun a piak ciang in, Paul sia keallei tung ah ding a, mipi te a khut taw van hi. Taciang mipi te a thim khiphkep uh ciang in, amate tung ah Hebrew kam taw thuson a,

## 22

<sup>1</sup> Suapui te le pa te awng, keima le keima ka ki hukna kammal te hong ngaisak tavun, ci hi.

<sup>2</sup> Amate in Hebrew kam taw a pau a zak uh ciang in, thim seseam uh a: taciang Paul in,

<sup>3</sup> Keima sia Judah mi tatak ka hihi, Silicia ngamsung ah khuapi khat ahi Tarsus ah ka suak hi, ahihang hi Jerusalem ah ka khang a, Gamaliel peang ah pu le pa te i ngeina a cing in hong hil hi, taciang tu ni in note bangma in Pathian sang ah thalawptak in ka om ngei hi.

<sup>4</sup> Taciang Topa lampi\* a zui te vawtsia in, ka that hi, taciang numei le pasal

\* 22:4 Lampi Thu um te a cinopna hi

ci ngawl in ka hen a, thong sung ah ka ap hi.

<sup>5</sup> Thiampi sang le Sanhedrin te theampo in zong keima atu in tettipang hi: Damascus a om te hen tu le Jerusalem ah paipui in, danpiak natu lai te ka nga zawkciang in Damascus ah ka pai hi.

*Paul in A Kikhealna Thu-*  
*son*

*Hlh. 9:1-19; 26:12-18*

<sup>6</sup> Taciang khual ka haw a, Damascus ka thet dektak sun hun pawl in, van pan in khuavak tang mama ka kimkot ah thakhathu in hong tang pimpem hi.

<sup>7</sup> Lei ah ka puk a, aw khat in, **Saul, Saul, banghang hong vawtsia ni ziam?** hong ci ka za hi.

<sup>8</sup> Taciang keima in, Topa awng, nang akua ni ziam? ci in ka zo hi. Taciang Ama in keima tung ah, **Keima sia na vawtsiat Nazareth mi Jesus ka hihhi,** hong ci hi.

<sup>9</sup> Taciang ka kung ah om te in khuavak sia mu takpi uh a, lau mama uh hi; ahihang keima hong paupui pa i aw a za bua uhhi.

<sup>10</sup> Taciang keima in, Topa awng, bang vawt tu khi ziam? ka ci hi. Topa in keima tung ah, **Tho in a, Damascus ah pai in; tua mun ah na vawt tu in kong sawl theampo te kong son tu hi,** hong ci hi.

<sup>11</sup> Tua a vanglian khuavak hang in khua ka mu thei bua hi, ka kung a om te in a

khut uh taw hong kai uh a, Damascus ka theng hi.

<sup>12</sup> Tua mun ah Ananias a kici mi khat om hi, ama sia thukham bang in biakna sang ah a kipumpiak hi a, tua mun ah om Judah mite sung ah a ki phatson pa khat a hihhi,

<sup>13</sup> Tua Ananias sia ka kung ah hongpai a, a din kawm in, suapui pa Sawl awng, khua mu kik in, hong ci hi. Tua hun lian in ama ka en hi.

<sup>14</sup> Taciang ama in ka kung ah, i pu le pa te Pathian in Ama deina he tu le, mi thutang khat mu tu a, a kam pan a pusuak kammal ngai tu in hong teal zo hi.

<sup>15</sup> Banghangziam cile nangma sia na mu le na zak te ngual theampo tung ah Ama tetti na hi tu hi.

<sup>16</sup> Taciang, tu in bang ngak ni ziam? tho in a, tui ki phum in, taciang na mawna te sil in a, Topa min sam in, hong ci hi.

*Gentel te Kung ah Thuhil*  
*Tu*

<sup>17</sup> Tua zawkciang Jerusalem ka theng kik a, biakinn sung ah thu ka nget laitak in, mang khat ka mu hi;

<sup>18</sup> Tua mun ah Topa in, **Manlang in, taciang Jerusalem pan manlangtak in pusuak in: banghangziam cile amate in keima taw kisai in na tettipanna hong sang ngawl tu uh hi,** hong ci hi.

19 Taciang keima in Topa awng, Nang hong um te synagogue sung theampo ah sat in thong ka taksak hi, ci amate in hong he hi:

20 Taciang nangma ngalhang Stephen thisan a luan lai zong in, keima zong a hui ah ka ding a, a thina ah ka lungkim in a that te i puan te ka kepsak hi.

21 Taciang Topa in ka tung ah, **Pai in: banghangziam cile Gentile mite kung a khuala mama na ah kong paisak tu hi,** hong ci hi.

### *Paul Rome Mi*

22 Hi thu a son dong amate in ngai uh hi, tua zawkciang in a ngingtak in au uh a, hibang mihing that vun, leitung ah om heak taken: banghangziam cile ama sia a nungta tu ki phu ngawl hi, ci uh hi.

23 Amate a au kawm in, a puan u te hawkkeak a, leivui van ah lawn ngawp uh hi.

24 Tulkhat uk ngalkap mangpa in Paul sia ngalkap inn huang sung ah tumpui tu in thupia hi, taciang ama langpan in banghang mipi te au ziam? ci a heak natu in Paul sat a, thu dong tu in vaitha hi.

25 Ahihang amate in savun khauhual taw a hen uh ciang in, Paul in zakhat uk ngalkap mangpa kung ah, thu a kisit ngawl lai Rome ngam mi khat sat tu ngeina ziam? ci hi.

26 Tua thu zakhat uk ngalkap mangpa in a zak ciang in, tul khat uk ngalkap mangpa tung ah, na nasep kidawm in: banghangziam cile hisia pa sia Rome mi hi, ci hi.

27 Tua zawkciang in tulkhat uk ngalkap mangpa hongpai a, nangma sia Rome mi na hi ziam? hong son tan, ci hi. Paul in, hi khi hi, ci hi.

28 Taciang tulkhat uk ngalkap mangpa in, Rome mi ka hi na sia dangka tampi pia in ka nga hi, ci in zo hi. Taciang Paul in, ahihang kei ka sua pan in Rome mi ka hihi, ci hi.

29 Tua zawk pociang in thudong tu te Paul kung pan paikhia uh hi: taciang tulkhat uk ngalkap mangpa zong paul sia Rome mi hi, ci a heak zawkciang in, patau mama hi, banghangziam cile ama in Paul man in a lehhen hang a hihi.

### *Paul Sanhedrin te Mai ah*

30 A zingsang ciang in, Judah mite in Paul thusitna thu a tel thiang nop uh hu in, a hen nate sutsak uh a, thiampi lian te le, sanhedrin† te hongpai tu in thupia hi, taciang Paul paipui uh a, amate mai ah koi hi.

## 23

1 Paul in sanhedrin\* te tangtak in en a, u le nau te awng, tu ni dong Pathian mai ah sia le pha khentel theina thinsung pha taw ka nungta hi.

† 22:30 Sanhedrin Judah biakna makai te

\* 23:1 Sanhedrin Judah biakna



<sup>2</sup> Taciang thiampi sang Ananias in Paul hui ah ding a, Paul i muk pan sat tu in thupia hi.

<sup>3</sup> Tua zawkciang in Paul in, nang a ngo ki zut pangpi, Pathian in hong sat tu hi: banghangziam cile thukham bang in thukhen tu in to napi, banghang thukham taw ki lebul in keima sat tu in thu pia ni ziam? ci hi.

<sup>4</sup> Taciang Paul hui ah a ding te in, Pathian i thiampi sang thusimngawl ni ziam? ci uh hi.

<sup>5</sup> Tua zawkciang in Paul in, suapui te awng, ama sia thiampi sang hi, ci ka he bua hi: banghangziam cile, na mihing lampui te phatngawl na kampau heak in, ci in ki atsa om hi, ci hi.

<sup>6</sup> Ahihang Paul in pawlkhat te sia Saducee te hi a, a dang te sia Pharisee te hi, ci a heak ciang in, sanhedrin te sung ah, u le nau te awng, keima sia Pharisee ka hihi, Pharisee i tapa ka hihi: mithi te lametna le thawkikna thu dong tu in hongsam uh hi, ci au hi.

<sup>7</sup> Tabang in a son zawkciang in, Pharisee te le Saducee te ki laklaw ah ki thusik ngawl na hong om a: mihonpi kikhen siat hi.

<sup>8</sup> Banghangziam cile Saducee te in thawkikna, vantungmi le thaa om ngawl hi ci uh hi: ahihang Pharisee te in a vekpi in om hi, ci uh hi.

<sup>9</sup> Nasiatak in au ngawp uh hi: taciang Pharisee te sung pan in thukhamhil te hong ding uh a, hisia pa sia a

phatngawl na ka mu bua uh hi: ahihang thaa a hibale, vantungmi in paupui ahile, Pathian i do batu hi, ci in nasiatak in nial uh hi.

<sup>10</sup> A thu kisik ngawl na a nasiat seseam ciang in, tulkhat uk ngalkap mangpa in, Paul sia amate in a laithap tu uh lau ahikom, ngalkap te tuaksuk in, amate sung pan lakeak tu le, ngalkap inn huang sung ah paipui tu in thupia hi.

<sup>11</sup> Taciang a zingzan ciang in Topa sia paul kung ah ding a, **Paul, hangsantak in om in: banghangziam cile Jerusalem ah keima thu tetti na pan bang in, Rome ah zong pang hamtang tu ni hi,** ci hi.

*Paul That tu In Hanciam*

<sup>12</sup> A zingsang ciang in, Judah mi pawlkhat te ki kaikhawm uh a, Paul a thalup mateng, an ne ngawl le tui dawn ngawl tu, ci in kiciam na vawt uh hi.

<sup>13</sup> Hi kiciamna a vawt te sia mihing sawmli val pha uh hi.

<sup>14</sup> Taciang amate thiampi lian te le ulian te kung ah pai uh a, Paul ka thalup uh mateng bangma ne ngawl tu in kiciamna lianpi ka vawt zo uh hi, ci uh hi.

<sup>15</sup> Tua ahikom tu in, noma le sanhedrin te in tulkhat uk ngalkap mangpa kung ah, Paul thu a kicingzaw dong tu bang in na kung ah a zingciang hong paipui tu in son vun: taciang kote in, a nai na pan, that tu in ka

kinging khol tu uh hi, ci uh hi.

<sup>16</sup> Taciang amate in tabang in suam tu a ngeal khop uh sia Paul i nau nu i tapa in a zak ciang in, ngalkap inn huang sung ah tum a, Paul tung ah son hi.

<sup>17</sup> Tua zawkciang in Paul in zakhat uk ngalkap mangpa te sung pan khat a kung ah sam a, hi tangvalpa tulkhat uk ngalkap mangpa kung ah paipui tu in son hi: banghangziam cile ama in tulkhat uk ngalkap mangpa tung sonnop nei hi, ci hi.

<sup>18</sup> Tua ahikom tua ngalkap mangpa in tangvalpa sia tulkhat uk ngalkap mangpa kung ah paipui a, thongtak pa Paul in keima hong sam hi, taciang na kung ah thuson tu a nei hi tangvalpa paipui tu in hong ngen hi, ci hi.

<sup>19</sup> Tua zawkciang in tulkhat uk ngalkap mangpa in tangvalpa a khut pan len a, a tuam in paipui hi, taciang bang hong son nuam ni ziam? ci in dong hi.

<sup>20</sup> Tangvalpa in, Judah mite in Paul thu a cingzaw dong tu bang in zingciang sanhedrin te kung ah paipui tu in hong ngen tu ci in, lungkim zo uh hi.

<sup>21</sup> Ahihang amate thu zui heak in: banghangziam cile mihing sawmli val in Paul suam nuam in pang uh hi, Paul a thalup uh mateng an ne ngawl le tui dawn ngawl tu in, kiciamna nei zo uh hi: taciang, amate sia nangma

tung pan kamciam ngak in kinging khol in om uh hi, ci hi.

<sup>22</sup> Tua ahikom tulkhat uk ngalkap mangpa in tangval pa kung ah, hi thu te nong son sia kuama tung son heak in, ci in vaitha a, ciasak hi.

*Paul Felix Kung ah Puak*

<sup>23</sup> Taciang ama in zakhat uk ngalkap mangpa sam a, ngalkap za ni, siphu ngalkap sawm sali le teipi ngalkap za ni te tu zan nai kua in Caesarea pai tu in kinging khol vun;

<sup>24</sup> Paul i to tu nganhing te zong vaihawmsak vun a, taciang ngam uk Felix tung ah bangma tat ngawl in puak vun, ci hi.

<sup>25</sup> Taciang hibang in laithak at hi:

<sup>26</sup> Claudius Lysias in a phabel ngam uk Felix tung ah paupuina lai kong thak hi.

<sup>27</sup> Hisia pa sia Judah te in man uh a, a thalup tu uh hi napi: Rome mi hi, ci ka he a, ngalkap te taw pai in ka hun hi.

<sup>28</sup> Taciang amate i mawsiat na thu ka heak nop hu in sanhedrin te kung ah ka paipui hi:

<sup>29</sup> Ama a mawsiatna uh sia amate thukham thu ki dokna te hi, ci ka he hi, ahihang thina tak le thongtak khop tu mawna bangma nei ngawl hi.

<sup>30</sup> Taciang Judah mite in hisia pa suam sawm tawn-tung uh hi, ci thu hong ki son pociang in, na kung ah hong puak khi hi, taciang a mawsiat te zong nangma

mai ah son tu in thu ka pia hi, Na dam ta in, ci hi.

<sup>31</sup> Tua zawkciang in ngalkap te zong thupiakna bang in Paul la uh a, Antipatris ah zan ciang in paipui uh hi.

<sup>32</sup> A zingciang in siphu ngalkap te sia ama taw pai tu in nusia a, a dang te ngalkap huang sung ah heakkik uh hi:

<sup>33</sup> Caesaria a thet uh ciang in, laithak sia ngam uk pa tung ah ap uh a, Paul zong a mai ah ap uh hi.

<sup>34</sup> Ngam uk pa in laithak a sim zawkciang, koisung pan ziam, ci in dong hi, Taciang Caesaria pan hi, ci a heak ciang in;

<sup>35</sup> Nangma hong mawsiat te hong thet ciang in, na thu ka ngai kik tu hi, ci hi. Taciang Herod i thukhen mun innpi sung ah keam tu in thupia hi.

## 24

### *Felix Mai ah Paul*

<sup>1</sup> Ni nga zawkciang in thi-ampi sang Ananias sia ulian te le thusungpa Tertullus taw tuaksuk khawm uh a, Tertullus in paul thu sia ngam ukpa kung ah son hi.

<sup>2</sup> Taciang Paul a sap uh ciang in Tertullus in mawsiatna te en hi, taciang Felix kung ah, nangma hang in kilemna lianpi ka nei uh a, nong deisakna hang in phatna tampi nong vawtsak hi,

<sup>3</sup> Tua thu te sia a tawn-tung in mun tatuam ah lung-damna taw in ka na sang uh hi, maw thinsung phabel Felix.

<sup>4</sup> Ahitazong, hun saupi hong nawngkaisak ngawl in a tomno kong son tu thu thinsautak in nong ngaisak natu in kong thum hi.

<sup>5</sup> Banghangziam cile hisia pa sia ngual nawngkaisak, leitung theampo ah Judah mi theampo sung ah ki nialna a piangsak le Nazaren pawl te makaipa ka mu zo uh hi:

<sup>6</sup> Ama sia biakinn ninsak tu in zong pai zo hi: ama ka man uh a, ka thukham uh bang in thu ka khen nuam uh hi.

<sup>7</sup> Ahihang tulkhath uk ngalkap mangpa Lysias hongpai a, ka khutsung uh pan in hong lakkeaksak hi,

<sup>8</sup> Ama a mawsiat te na kung ah hongpai tu in thupia hi: nangma vateak in thu dong le te kote i mawsiatna hi thu te a vekpi in na he tu hi, ci hi.

<sup>9</sup> Taciang Judah mite in zong hi thu te man hi, ci in thukim uh hi.

<sup>10</sup> Pual sia ngam uk pa in thuson tu in a khut taw a lak zawkciang in, nangma sia hi minam tung ah kum tampi thukhen na hihi, ci ka heak ciang in lawptak in keima thu kong son tu hi:

<sup>11</sup> Jerusalem ah Pathian bia tu in ka pai sia ni sawm le ni ni hi zo hi, ci na he tu hi.

<sup>12</sup> Amate in biakinn sung ah midang taw thu ka ki nial

hong mu ngawl hi, taciang synagogue le khuapi sung ah mipi te ka buaisak zong hong mu bua uh hi:

13 Tu in hong mawsiatna thu te sia amate in tetti lak tu a he bua uh hi.

14 Ahihang hi thu sia na kung ah kong pualak hi, ka pu le pa te Pathian ka bia a, thukham le kamsang te sung ah a ki at theampo ka up hu in, amate in tua thu sia umkhial hi hong ci uh hi:

15 Taciang mi thutang le thutang ngawl kibang tek in mithi te thawkikna om tu hi, ci amate in lametna a nei uh bangma in, keima zong Pathian tung ah lametna ka nei hi.

16 Taciang Pathian le mihing tung ah ka sia le pha heak na thinsung thiangtho nei tu in ka hanciam theitawp in ka hanciam tawntung hi.

17 Tu in kum tampi zawkciang ka mipui te kung ah mizawng te hu na le piakna te keng in ka pai hi.

18 Biakinn sung ah thianthona ka vawt zawkciang in, Asia ngam pan hongpai Judah mite in hong mu a, mihonpi le buaina om ngawl hi.

19 Asia ngam pan hongpai Judah mite in keima mawsiatna tu nei ahile amate vateak na mai ah hongpai tu kilawm hi.

20 Ahibale, hi mun a om te in, na pha ngawl ka vawt hong mu le, sanhedrin te mai ah hong son taken,

21 Amate sung ah ka din laitak in ka au na aw khat, mithi te thawkikna thu simngawl, tu in nangma in thu dong tu in nong sap natu thu dang om ngawl hi, ci hi.

22 Felix in hi thu te a zakciang in, tua lampi thu heakna a cingzaw in nei ahikom a ni khin a, tulkhat uk ngalkap mangpa Lysias a thet ciang in, na thukhen kik tu khi hi, ci hi.

23 Taciang zakhat uk ngalkap mangpa kung ah, Paul keamcing tu le, a suaktatak in omsak tu ahizong, taciang ama khoi tu le a kung hongpai a lawm te kuama khak ngawl tu in thupia hi.

24 Tua zawk a ngei ngawl in Felix a zi Drusilla taw hongpai hi, Drusilla sia Judah mi hi a, Paul sam in, Christ sung ah a upna thu te ngai hi.

25 Taciang Paul in thutang suana, kitekna le hong theng tu thukhenna thu te sonpui a, Felix sia lau in ling hi, taciang, tu in pai phot tan a, hun pha a om ciang in kong sam kik tu hi, ci in zo hi.

26 Paul in a suatak thei natu in dangka hong pia tu hi, ci lamen ahikom Felix in Paul sia tu le tu in sam a, paupui tawntung hi.

27 Ahihang kum ni zawkciang in Porcius Festas sia Felix inndoi sung ah tum a: Judah mite lungkimsak tu dei ahikom, Felix in Paul sia pusua ngawl in thongsung ah nusia hi.

## 25

### *Festus Mai ah Paul*

1 Festus sia tua ngamkhen sung a thet zawk ni thum ciang in, Caesarea pan Jerusalem ah paito hi.

2 Tua zawkciang in thi-ampi sang le Judah mi makai te in Paul langpan na thu son in, thum uh hi.

3 Paul sia lamkal pan suam tu in pang uh a, a thalup nop uh hu in, Jerusalem ah puak tu in ngen uh hi.

4 Ahihang Festus in, Paul sia Caesarea ah kepcing tu a hihi, ci in zo hi, taciang ama zong hai ngawl in Caesarea ah pai sawm hi.

5 Tua ahikom note sung pan a pai thei tu te keima taw hongpai tavun a, Paul in phat ngawl na nei ahile mawsiat vun, ci hi.

6 Festus sia amate sung ah ni sawm val taam a, Caesarea pai hi; taciang a zingciang in thukhenna tokhum tung ah to a, Paul paipui tu in thupia hi.

7 Taciang Paul a thet ciang in, Jerusalem pan hongpai Judah mite a kimkot ah ding uh a, Paul tung ah tetti a lak thei ngawl uh, thuak zawk a hi ngawl mawsiatna tampi suan uh hi.

8 Paul in Judah mite thukham langpan in ahizong, biakinn langpan in ahizong, taciang Caesar langpan in ahizong, ka vawtkhial khat zong om ngawl hi, ci in zo hi.

9 Ahihang Festus in Judah mite lungkimsak nuam ahikom, Paul kam zo kik a, Jerusalem ah pai in ka mai ah hi thu te taw kisai thukhen tu na uk ziam? ci hi.

10 Tasia ciang Paul in, keima thu hong khensak tu a kilawm Caesar thukhenna tokhum ah ka ding hi: nangma in a thiangkat in na heaksa bangma in Judah mite tung ah bangma a man ngawl vawt ngawl khi hi.

11 Banghangziam cile keima sia thukham paltan, a hibale, thi tu kilawm mawna vawt ka hile, thi tu ka nial bua hi: ahihang hi mite i hong mawsiatna khat zong a man om ngawl ahile, kuama in amate tung ah hong ap thei ngawl tu hi. Caesar tung ah thusungkik\* tu khi hi, ci hi.

12 Festus in sanhedrin te taw a kikap zawkciang in, Caesar kung ah thusungkik tu ni ziam? Caesar kung ah pai tu ni hi, ci in zo hi.

### *Festas, Agrippa le Barnice Taw*

13 Ni pawlkhat sung a ngei zawkciang in kumpipa Agrippa le Bernice te Caesarea ah Festus nukset tu in hongpai uh hi.

14 Taciang amate Caesarea ah ni tampi a om zawk uh ciang in, Festus in kumpipa tung ah, Felix in thong a taksak khat om hi, ci in Paul thu pualak a:

\* 25:11 thusungkik a zuukhan

15 Jerusalem ah ka pai lai in, thiampi lian te le Judah mi ulian te in Paul i thu hong son uh a, ama thukhen tu in hong ngen uh hi.

16 Amate kung ah, mawsiatna a thuak pa sia a mawsiat te taw maitang kisi tu in, amate i mawsiatna thu taw kisai, ama atu thuson hun pia masa ngawl in, mi khatpo that tu in piak tu sia Rome mite i ngeina hi ngawl hi, ci in ka zo hi.

17 Tua ahikom amate in hi mun ah hongpai uh ciang in, a zingciang khangkhan ngawl in thukhenna tokhum tung ah ka to a, hisia pa hong paipui natu in thu ka pia hi.

18 Ama a mawsiat te a din uh ciang in, ka ngaisut bang in mawsiatna bangma a son bua uh hi:

19 Ahihang amate biakinn taw kisai in thudokna te, taciang Jesus a kici mi khat thi zo a, Paul in tua pa sia nungta hi, ci hi.

20 Taciang tabang thudokna te um ngawl ka hikom, hi thu te hang in thukhen na thuak tu in Jerusalem ah na pai tu ziam, ci ka dong hi.

21 Ahihang Paul in Augustus mai ah thusung kik tu in hong ngen ahikom, Caesar kung ah ka puak mateng keamcing tu in thu pia khi hi, ci hi.

22 Tasia ciang Agrippa in Festus tung ah, tua pa thu sia keima vateak zong in ka ngai tu hi, ci hi. Taciang Festus in zingciang in na ngai tu hi, ci hi.

23 A zingciang in, Agrippa le Bernice te sia thupitak in hongpai khawm uh hi, taciang tulkhath uk ngalkap mang te le khuapi sung ah mi thupi te taw thu kikup ngai na mun inndoi sung ah hong tum khawm uh a, Festus thupiakna bang in Paul paipui uh hi.

24 Taciang Festus in, kumpipa Agrippa le hi mun ka kung a om mi theampo awng, hisia pa en vun, ama sia Jerusalem le hi mun ah om Judah mihonpi theampo in ka kung ah a thu hong then uh a, ama sia a nungta tu kilawm ngawl hi, ci au uh hi.

25 Ahihang ama in thi tu kilawm zadong a vawt bangma ka mu ngawl ciang in, ama in zong Augustus kung ah thusungkik tu hong nget hu in, ama puak tu in thu ka khensat zo hi.

### *Agrippa Mai ah Paul*

26 Ahihang ka topa kung ah bangma at tu ka nei bua hi, Tua ahikom ama sia note i mai ah kong paipui hi, a tuan in kumpipa Agrippa awng, thu na dok zawkciang in, at tu nei thei tha tu khi hi.

27 Banghangziam cile thongtak khat sia ama langpan in mawsiatna bangma kilang ngawlpi in puak tu sia pha ngawl tu in ka ngaisun hi, ci hi.

## 26

1 Agrippa in Paul tung ah, nangma thu son tu in hun

kong pia hi, ci hi. Tua zawk-  
ciang in Paul in a khut phal  
in, ama thu hibang in son in  
zo hi:

<sup>2</sup> Kumpipa Agrippa awng,  
tu ni in Judah mite i hong  
mawsiatna hi thu te taw  
kisai in na mai ah keima  
vateak in hong zo tu ka hi  
man in, keima le keima ham-  
pha ka kisa hi:

<sup>3</sup> A tuan in nangma sia  
Judah mite ngeina te le thu-  
dokna theampo ah a telbel  
na hihi, ci ka he hi: tua  
ahikom thinsautak in nong  
ngaisak tu kong thum hi.

<sup>4</sup> Ka nolai pan kipan in  
ka nuntak zia sia, a masabel  
ka omna Jerusalem a om ka  
mipui Judah mite theampo  
in hong he hi:

<sup>5</sup> Amate in keima thu tet-  
tipang nuam uh hile, ka bi-  
akna uh i ngeina a khobel,  
Pharisee khat in ka nungta  
hi, ci sia a kipat pan ma in  
hong heak sa uh a hihi.

<sup>6</sup> Tu in Pathian in ka pu  
le pa te kung ah a vawt  
kamciam i lametna hu in  
thukhenna thuak in ka ding  
hi:

<sup>7</sup> Tua hong thengpheang tu  
kamciam sung ah lametna  
nei in ka mipui sawm le ni te  
in sun le zan tawlna ngawl  
in, Pathian na ka seam uh hi.  
Tua lametna hang in, kumpi  
Agrippa awng, Judah mite in  
keima hong mawsak uh hih.

<sup>8</sup> Pathian in mithi te  
thosak kik tu hi, ci sia  
banghangin uptak ngawl thu  
in ngaisun nu ziam?

<sup>9</sup> Nazareth khua mi Jesus  
min langpan in na tampi

vawt tu kilawm hi, ci in  
keima tatak in zong ngaisun  
takpi ngei khi hi.

<sup>10</sup> Tasia sia keima in zong  
Jerusalem ah ka vawt ngei  
hi: thiampi lian te kung pan  
in sep thei na thu ka nga a,  
mithiangtho te thongsung ah  
ka khum hi; taciang amate  
thalup a thuak ciang zong,  
lungkimpui khi hi.

<sup>11</sup> Synagogue sung ah zong  
tu le tu in ka vawtsia a,  
amate zawthawk vawt in  
Pathian min ka sonsiasak hi;  
taciang amate tung ah ka  
thin-uk mama hu in, ngam-  
dang khuapi ciangdong zong  
amate ka vawtsia ngei hi.

*Paul in A Kikhealna Thu  
Son*

*Sawl 9:1-19; 22:6-16*

<sup>12</sup> Tabang in thiampi lian  
te kung pan thuneina le thu-  
piakna taw Damascus ka pai  
ciang in,

<sup>13</sup> Kumpipa awng, sun  
laitak in, lampi ah van  
pan in ni sang a tangzaw  
khuavak ka mu hi, tasia in  
keima le ka lawm te kimkot  
ah hong tang hi.

<sup>14</sup> Taciang ka vekpi in lei  
ah ka puk siat uh a, Hebrew  
kam taw, **Saul, Saul, bang-  
hang in hong vawtsia ni  
ziam? nangma atu in a  
zum khat sui le te hasak  
mama hi,** ci aw khat in  
hong paupui ka za hi.

<sup>15</sup> Taciang keima in, akua  
ni ziam, Topa? ka ci hi.  
Taciang in, **Keima sia na  
vawtsiat Jesus ka hihi.**

<sup>16</sup> **Ahihang tho in a,  
nangma peang tung ah**

**ding in: banghangziam cile hi ngealna atu in na kung ah kong kilaak zo hi, na musa hi thu te le kong lak laitu thu te atu in naseam tu le tetti tu in kong vawt tu hi;**

<sup>17</sup> Nangma sia Judah mite le Gentile mite kung pan in kong suatak tu hi,

<sup>18</sup> Amate i mit hon-sak tu ahizong, taciang khuamial pan in khuavak ah le Satan vangletna pan in Pathian kung ah a heakkiksak tu, tabang in mawmaisak na nga tu le keima sung ah upna tungtawn in a ki thiangth-osak sa te sung ah ngamh-lua tu in, amate tung ah tu in kong sawl hi, hong ci hi.

<sup>19</sup> Tua ahikom, maw kumpipa Agrippa awng, van pan in hongpai mang ka mu na thu ka nial bua hi.

<sup>20</sup> Amasabel in Damascus, taciang Jerusalem, taciang Judah ngamsung theampo le Gentile te kung ah amate mawna ki sikkik a, Pathian kung ah a heakkik thei natu le ki sikkik nataw a kiphu nasep te a sep natu in thu ka hil hi.

<sup>21</sup> Hi thu te atu in Judah mite biakinn sung ah hong man uh a, hong that nuam uh hi.

<sup>22</sup> Pathian kung pan hu na ka nga hu in, tuni dong tatsat ngawl in a lian a no te tung ah a kibang in tetti ka pang a, kamsang te le Moses in hong theng tu hi, ci a sonsa thu te simngawl a dang bangma ka son bua hi:

<sup>23</sup> Tua Christ sia thuak tu a, ama sia mithi te sung pan in a masabel thokik tu hi, taciang Judah mite le Gentile mite kung ah khuavak thu tangsak tu hi, ci hi.

<sup>24</sup> Taciang Paul in ama atu a son zawkciang in, Festus in aw ngingtak taw, Paul awng, na thin-am hi; hilna tamlei in hong amsak hi, ci hi.

<sup>25</sup> Ahihang Paul in, ka thin-am ngawl hi, a phabel Festus awng: ahihang thuman le ciimkam te pau khi hi.

<sup>26</sup> Banghangziam cile kumpipa in hi thu te he hi, a mai ah suaktatak in ka son hi: hi thu te theampo sia a kung pan in phualseal khat zong om ngawl hi; banghangziam cile hi thu sia a kingsong mun ah a kivawt hi ngawl hi, ci sia keima in ka tel thiang hi.

<sup>27</sup> Kumpipa Agrippa awng, kamsang te na um ziam? Na um hi, ci ka he hi, ci hi.

<sup>28</sup> Tasia ciang Agrippa in Paul kung ah, Christian suak tu in hong kaizawn zo dektak ni hi, ci hi.

<sup>29</sup> Taciang Paul in, nangma bek hi ngawl in, tu ni thusonna a za note theampo, dektak cibek hi ngawl in, thongtak thu simngawl keima bang tatak na hi thiangtho tu uh Pathian tung ah ka thungetna a hihi, ci hi.

<sup>30</sup> Paul in thu a son zawk-ciang in, kumpipa, ngam uk Bernice te a topui te taw ding uh a:

<sup>31</sup> Amate mundang ah a pai uh ciang in, hisia pa in



thi na tak le thongtak khop natu bangma vawt ngawl hi, ci amate sung ah son tek uh hi.

<sup>32</sup> Tua zawkciang in Agrippa in Festus kung ah, hisia pa in Caesar kung ah thusungkik tu ngen hibale, suataksak tu hi napi, ci hi.

## 27

<sup>1</sup> Italy ah teambaw taw pai tu a ki khensat zawkciang in, amate in Paul le a dang thongtak te sia Augustus ngalkaphon sung ah zakhat uk ngalkap mangpa Julius kung ah ap uh hi.

<sup>2</sup> Taciang Adramyttium tembaw sung ah ka tum uh a, Asia ngam tuipi dung zui in pai tu ka kipan uh hi; Macedonia ngam Thessalonica khua mi Aristarchus a kici khat zong kote taw hong ki thawl hi.

<sup>3</sup> A zingciang in Sidon ah ka tawlna uh hi. Taciang Julius in Paul sia phat vawt a, a lawmte kung ah pai in, ama le ama thathak la tu in suaktatak in ap hi.

<sup>4</sup> Tua mun pan in ka ki patkik uh ciang in, koma sang ah hui hongpai ahikom Cyprus nuai pan in ka pai uh hi.

<sup>5</sup> Cilicia le Pamphylia tuipi tung ah ka pai zawk uh ciang, Lycia ngam khuapi Myra ka theng uh hi.

<sup>6</sup> Tua mun ah zakhat uk ngalkap mangpa in Italy a pai tu Alexandria tembaw mu a; tua tembaw sung ah hong tumsak hi.

<sup>7</sup> Taciang dadam in ni tampi sung ka pai zawk uh ciang in, Cnidus tangtan haksatak in ka theng uh hi, hui in hong khak ahikom in, Crete tuikul nuai pan Salmone tangtan in ka pai uh hi;

<sup>8</sup> Taciang haksatak in ka kantan uh a, A Pha Tembaw Tawlnakna Mun, a kici na mun ka theng uh hi; tua mun sia Lasea khuapi taw ki nai hi.

<sup>9</sup> Tu in hun tampi ka zak zawk uh ciang in, antan hun zong bo zo a, tembaw taw khualhaw tu sia lauhuai hi, ci in Paul in kidopna tu son hi,

<sup>10</sup> Taciang amate tung ah, hi tembaw taw khualhaw tu sia vanpuak te le tembaw atu bek hi ngawl in, eite nuntakna dong in haksatna le siatsuana tampi om tu hi, ci i he hi, ci hi.

<sup>11</sup> Ahihang zakhat uk ngalkap mangpa in Paul i thu te sang in, tembaw hawlpa le a neipa thu um zaw hi.

<sup>12</sup> Tua tembaw tawlnakna mun sia phalbi hun sung om natu pha ngawl ahikom, ahi thei le Phenice thet dong paisuak tu a, tua mun ah phalbi sung theampo om tu sia a tamzaw in ngaisutna pia uh hi; tasia sia Crete tembaw tawlnakna mun hi a, nitum na thangsang le nitumna saksang maingat in om hi.

<sup>13</sup> Taciang thangsang pan hui in hongseam va hiau a, amate in a ngealna theng zo

hi, ci ngaisun uh a, Crete nai na pan in pai uh hi.

<sup>14</sup> Ahihang a hai ngawl in, Euroclydon a kici sumpei bang in huipi hong ki nuai ngawp hi.

<sup>15</sup> Ka tembaw uh sia hui in nuaicip a, tua hui nawk zo ngawl ahikom in, hui in a ukna mun theampo ah hong paipui hi.

<sup>16</sup> Clauda a kici tuikul nuai pan in ka pai uh laitak in, haksatak in ngunkuang ka dom uh a;

<sup>17</sup> Tembaw tung ah ka domto zawk uh ciang in, tembaw a kho natu in ngunkuang sia khau taw hen hi; taciang senneal tam na mun ah tembaw awk tu lau uh ahikom tembaw puankhak te khiasuk uh a, hui in a uk na munpo ah hong paipui hi.

<sup>18</sup> Huipi in nasiatak in hong nuaicip veve ahikom in, a zingciang in tembaw zaangsak uh hi;

<sup>19</sup> Taciang ni thum na ciang in kote i khut vateak taw in tembaw vanpuak te ka vawk uh hi.

<sup>20</sup> Taciang ni tampi sung ni le aksi te ki mu nawn ngawl a, huipi nasiatak in hong vak lai ciang in, ka suatak natu uh lametna theampo bosiat zo hi.

<sup>21</sup> Ahihang an ne ngawl in ngei mama ka om zawk uh ciang, Paul sia amate laizang ah ding a, ka thu nong man tu uh hi napi, Crete pan in pai ngawl hileang, hi haksatna le supna te i thuk batu hi.

<sup>22</sup> Tuin thinnuamtak in om tu in kong hanthawn hi: banghangziam cile tembaw simngawl, note sung ah mi-hing khat zong i nuntakna bo ngawl tu hi.

<sup>23</sup> Banghangziam cile tuzan in keima hong nei le a na ka sepsak Pathian vantungmi ka kung ah hong ding a,

<sup>24</sup> Paul awng, lau heak in; nangma sia Caesar mai ah hong paipui hamtang tu khi hi: taciang, en in, nangma taw tembaw tung khualhaw te theampo Pathian in hong pia zo hi, hong ci hi.

<sup>25</sup> Tua ahikom, thinnuam in om vun: banghangziam cile Pathian in keima hong sonsa bang in tangtung tu hi, ci ka um hi.

<sup>26</sup> Ahihang tuikul khatpo ah hui in hong vawk hamtang tu hi, ci hi.

<sup>27</sup> Ahihang zan sawm le zan ni na ciang in, Adria tuipi sung ah hong lok-suk lokto in hong paipui a, zankim laitak pawl in tembaw naseam te in tuihui lei ki nai zo hi, ci muangmaw uh hi;

<sup>28</sup> Taciang tui a te uh ciang in pi za le kul thuk hi, ci he uh hi: taciang tawm a khuala zawhiat a pai zawk-ciang in te kik a, pi sawmkua thuk hi, ci he uh hi.

<sup>29</sup> Tua zawkciang in tembaw in suangpi a taithak tu a lau uh hu in, tembaw nungsang pan thikkapui li khia uh a, khuavak tu in thu ka ngen khawm uh hi.

30 Taciang tembaw naseam te tembaw sung pan in a puasang ah tai sawm uh a, ngunkuang tuipi sung ah a khiak uh ciang in, tembaw lusang pan in thிக்கاپு te khia tu bang in ki omsak uh hi,

31 Paul in zakhat uk ngalkap mangpa le ngalkap te kung ah, hi mite tembaw sung a om nginge bua ahile, kuama suakta ngawl tu hi, ci hi.

32 Tua zawkciang in ngalkap te in ngunkuang khii na khau te sattan a, ngunkuang khia uh hi.

33 Khuavak dektak ciang in, Paul in amate vekpi an ne tu in thum a, tuni sia a kizom in antang in, bangma ne ngawl in na om uh ni sawm le ni li na hi zo hi.

34 Tua ahikom an tawmtek ne tu in kong thum hi: banghangziam cile hisia sia na dam natu uh a hihi: banghangziam cile na lu tung uh pan in samzam khat zong tong ngawl tu hi, ci hi.

35 Tabang a ci zawkciang in, anluum la a, amate vekpi i mai ah Pathian lungdam a ko zawkciang in: balnen in ne tu kipan hi.

36 Tua zawkciang in amate theampo thinnuam tek uh a, an tawmtek ne uh hi.

37 Taciang tembaw sung ah mihing ka vekpi in zani le sawm sali le luk ka pha uh hi.

38 Amate an a kham in a neak tek zawkciang in, zungtang te sia tuipi sung

ah vawk siat a, tembaw van-zaangsak hi.

### *Tembaw Lal*

39 Taciang khua hong vak ciang in, koisung ngam ci ki he ngawl hi: ahihang amate in kingkoai khat sia valbo taw ki thua mu uh a, a suakthei le tua sung ah tembaw tumpui sawm uh hi.

40 Taciang thிக்கاپு te sattan in tuipi sung ah nusia hi, taciang tembaw khiina khau te sut uh a, tembaw maisang puankhak sia hui i mut tu in khak uh hi, taciang tembaw sia tuihui sang ah paisak hi.

41 Tembaw sia tuipi ni ki siktua na mun ah theng a, tembaw sia senneal tung ah awksak uh hi; taciang a maisang sia senneal sung ah tumsak uh a, tung thei ngawl in awk hi, ahihang a nungsang sia tuihual hat mama in tamthamsak hi.

42 Ngalkap te in, thongtak te that siat tu in kikum uh hi, tabang hibale thongtak te tui op tu a, tai siat tu hi.

43 Ahihang zakhat uk ngalkap mangpa in, Paul a ngup nop hu in, amate i ngealna khak a; tui op thiam peuma amasabel in tuisung ah leangsuk tu le tuihui dong op tu in thupia hi:

44 A tanglai pawlkhat te sia thingpheak tung le pawlkhat te tembaw bek thingpheak te tung pan in tuihui ah bangma tat ngawl in theng siat uh hi.

## 28

*Melita Tuikul Theng*

<sup>1</sup> Amate a suatak zawk uh ciang in, tua tuikul sia Melita kici hi, ci he uh hi.

<sup>2</sup> Ngua hong zu a, khuasik mama ahikom in mimawl\* te in mei hong tawsak uh a, ka vekpi in hong sang in, kote tung ah hong phatvawt mama uh hi.

<sup>3</sup> Taciang Paul in thing lomkhat hong toai in, meisung ah a bumsuk ciang, sa ahikom in ngul khat hong pusuak a, Paul i khut tung ah hong ki vial hi.

<sup>4</sup> Taciang mimawl te in Paul i khut ah a ngu hang mama ngulpui in pomci a mu uh ciang in, hisia pa sia tualthat hi nanak tu hi, tuipi sung pan suakta napi, phulakna in nungtasak tuan ngawl hi, ci in amate kikum uh hi.

<sup>5</sup> Taciang Paul in tua ngan-  
hing sia meisung ah thing a, bangma tat ngawl hi.

<sup>6</sup> Ahihang amate in banghun ciang hong tumkeak tam maw, a hibale, banghun ciang upmawk ngawlpi, puk in a thi tam maw, ci in encik uh hi: ahihang hun saupi sung a etcik zawk uh ciang in, bangma a phatmawk ngawl ciang, amate in a ngaisutna uh khealkik a, hisia pa sia pathian hi, ci uh hi.

<sup>7</sup> Tua mun ah tuikul ukpa in lo ngam nei a, tua pa min sia Publius kici hi; ama in

phatak in hong sang a, ni thum sung hong taamsak hi.

<sup>8</sup> Taciang in, Publius i pa sia cisa natna le ngilsan vei in lum hi: Paul a kung ah pai a, thungen in a tung ah khut nga a, damsak hi.

<sup>9</sup> Tua ahikom hibang a vawt zawkciang in, tuikul sung a natna nei theampo zong hongpai uh a, dam uh hi:

<sup>10</sup> Amate in letsong tam mama hongpia uh a, ka din uh ciang in ka kisap uh na tampi tembaw tung ah hong koisak uh hi.

*Rome Khua Ah Paul Theng*

<sup>11</sup> Tha thum zawkciang phalbi sung theampo tuikul ah ka om uh a, Castor le Pol-  
lux ci khiakna nei Alexan-  
dria tembaw taw ka pai uh hi.

<sup>12</sup> Syracuse ah ka tawlnga uh a, tua mun ah ni thum sung ka om uh hi.

<sup>13</sup> Tua mun pan pusuak in ka kiimveal uh a, Rhegium ka theng uh hi: taciang ni khat zawkciang in, thangsang pan hui hong va ahikom, a zingciang in Puteoli ka theng uh hi:

<sup>14</sup> Tua mun ah suapui te ka mu uh a, amate in ni sali om tu in hong ngen uh hi: tabang in Rome sang ah ka pai uh hi.

<sup>15</sup> Rome a om suapui te in ka thu a zak uh ciang in, koma muak tu in Appii vanzuak na le zintun inn thum kici na pan in hongpai

\* 28:2 Mimawl Luzai te, barbarian

uh hi: taciang Paul in amate a mu ciang in, Pathian pok a, thinnuam in om uh hi.

<sup>16</sup> Rome ka thet uh ciang in, zakhat uk ngalkap mangpa in thongtak te sia thonginn cing topa kung ah ap hi: ahihang Paul sia ama nguak in a cingtu ngalkap khat taw omsak hi.

*Rome Khua ah Paul i Nasep*

<sup>17</sup> Ni thum zawkciang in, Paul in Judah makai te munkhat ah kaikhawm a: hongpai uh ciang in, amate tung ah, u le nau te awng, mite le ka pu le pa te ngeina langpan in ka vawt na bangma om ngawl hi napi, Jerusalem pan in thongtak tu in Rome mite khut sung ah hong ap uh hi.

<sup>18</sup> Thu hong dong uh a, thi na tak mawna bangma vawt ngawl ci mu a hi uh man in, Rome mite in hong suatak nuam uh hi.

<sup>19</sup> Ahihang Judah mite in a nial uh ciang in, ka mipui te ka mawsak tu hi ngawl napi, Caesar kung ah thusungkik ngawl in suak thei nawn ngawl hi.

<sup>20</sup> Tua ahikom, hi thu hang in noma taw kimu tu le paupui tu in hong sam ka hihi: Israel te lametna atu in thikkol thak ka thuak hi, ci hi.

<sup>21</sup> Taciang amate in Paul tung ah, nangma taw kisai in Judah ngam pan laithak nga ngawl khu hi, taciang suapui te sung pan in hongpai uh a na phatngawl na thu a son khat zong om ngawl hi.

<sup>22</sup> Ahihang na ngaisutna ka za nuam uh hi: banghangziam cile hite pawl te thu taw kisai in, mun tatuam ah midang langpan in kam-pau hi, ci ka he uh hi, ci uh hi.

*Paul in Rome Ah Thuhil*

<sup>23</sup> Taciang amate in Pual sia nikhat a ciangtansak zawk uh ciang in, a tunna ah mi tampi hongpai uh a; tua te tung ah Pathian kumpingam thu tettipang in hilcian hi, Moses thukham le kamsang laibu te sung pan in Jesus thu taw kisai in zingpan kipan nitak sang dong hanthotna nei uh hi.

<sup>24</sup> Taciang a son thu te sia mi pawlkhat te in um uh a, pawlkhat te in a um bua uh hi.

<sup>25</sup> Ama te sung ah a thu uh a kisik ngawl ciang in, pai uh a, tua zawkciang in Paul in thu khat son hi, Tha Thiangtho in kamsang Isaiah tungtawn in i pu le pa te tung ah,

<sup>26</sup> Hi mite tung ah pai tan a, son in, a zak in za napi, na tel bua uh hi; a mu in mu napi, na tel thei tuan bua uh hi:

<sup>27</sup> Banghangziam cile, hi minam te sia a mit uh te khua mu ngawl, a bil uh te khua za ngawl, a thinsung in bangma tel thiam ngawl in a nuntak dan te zong ki kheal ngawl uh ahikom in, a natna uh te zong ka damsak ngawl dong in amate sia a thin uh puilei a, a bil uh te in khua za hak bek dom ngawl a mit

uh te zong thi siat hi, ci in a mantak in son hi.

<sup>28</sup> Tua ahikom Pathian i ngupna sia Gentile mite tung ah puak zo a, amate in tua thu ngai tu uh hi, ci in kong phawksak hi, ci hi.

<sup>29</sup> Paul in hi thu te a son zawkciang in, Judah mite pai uh a, amate sung ah nasiatak in thu kikum uh hi.

<sup>30</sup> Paul sia a sap tawm inn ah kum ni sung om hi, taciang a kung ah hongpai theampo sang a,

<sup>31</sup> Pathian kumpingam thupha hil le Topa Jesus Christ taw kisai thu te hangsantak in hil a, kuama in kham ngawl hi.

## Rome Romans

### *Paupuina*

<sup>1</sup> Jesus Christ i sal, Sawltak a hi tu in a ki samtuan le Pathian lungdamna thupha atu koituam, keima Paul in,

<sup>2</sup> Laithiangtho sung ah Ama kamsang te taw in hong kamciam sa,

<sup>3</sup> A Tapa, i Topa Jesus Christ thu taw kisai in, Ama sia cilesa taw in David suan sung pan piang a hihi;

<sup>4</sup> Taciang Pathian Tapa a hina sia, vangletna taw ahizong, thianthona thaa taw ahizong, thi na pan thawkikna tungtawn in ahizong, a ki tangko sa a hihi:

<sup>5</sup> Jesus Christ tungtawn in thuthiamna le Sawltak hina ka sang zo uh hi, banghangziam cile minam theampo sung ah upna thu man na sia Ama min atu a hihi:

<sup>6</sup> Tua thu theampo sung pan note zong Jesus Christ in hong sam hi:

<sup>7</sup> I Pa Pathian le Topa Jesus Christ kungpan thuthiamna le thinnopna sia, Pathian itna le mithiangtho te a kici Rome ah a omte na vekpi tung ah hong om taken.

### *Lungdamna Thu Le Thunget*

<sup>8</sup> Na upna uh sia leitung theampo ah ki son ahikom

in, note theampo atu in Jesus Christ tungtawn in a masabel in ka Pathian tung ah ka lungdam hi.

<sup>9</sup> Banghangziam cile ka thungetna theampo ah tatsat ngawl in hong hel tawntung khi hi, ci sia Ama Tapa i lungdamna thupha sung ah ka thaa taw a na ka sepsak Pathian sia ka tetti a hihi;

<sup>10</sup> Pathian deina a om le bangbang po ahizong hai ngawl in note kung ah kong pai thei natu in, thu ka ngen tawntung hi.

<sup>11</sup> Banghangziam cile note kong mu nuam mama hi, tabang in thaa letsong te hong pia in, a tawp dong na kip thei natu uh a hihi;

<sup>12</sup> Tabang ka ci ciang in, note le keima sia upna tungtawn in khat le khat he ki nep khop thei natu thu a hihi.

<sup>13</sup> Suapui te awng, Gentile mite sung bangma in note sung ah zong nga pha ka nei thei natu in, tam veipi note kung ah hong haw tu in ka ngealsa hi napi, ahihang tudong hong haw thei ngawl lai khi hi, ci he ngawl in na om tu uh ka dei bua hi.

### *Lungdamna Thu Atu Maizum Ngawl*

<sup>14</sup> Keima sia Greek mite le mimawl\* te ahizong; mipil te le a pil ngawl te tung ah ahizong leiba khi hi.

<sup>15</sup> Tua ahikom Rome khua ah a om note kung ah zong, ka hi thei za in lungdamna

\* 1:14 Mimawl Lu zai, barbarian

thuhil tu in ka ki nging khol zo hi.

<sup>16</sup> Christ lungdamna thu atu in ka mai a zum bua hi: banghangziam cile hi lungdamna thu sia amasabel in Judah mite tung ah, taciang Greek mite tung ah, a um khatsim ngupkhat natu in Pathian i vangletna a hihi.

*Thutang in Upna taw Nungta*

<sup>17</sup> Banghangziam cile, a thutang peuma upna taw in nungta tu hi, ci a ki at sa bangma in, tua lungdamna thu sung ah Pathian i thutanna sia upna pan upna ah kilang hi.

<sup>18</sup> Banghangziam cile thuman sia thutan ngawl na taw a len mihing te Pathian nei ngawl nuntak dan le thutan ngawl na taw ki lebul in, Pathian thin-ukna sia van pan in hong kilang hi;

<sup>19</sup> Tua ahikom amate in Pathian a heak natu thu sia amate sung ah kilang zo hi; banghangziam cile Pathian in amate tung ah lak zo hi.

<sup>20</sup> Banghangziam cile leitung a ki bitphua pan kipan in, mit taw mu thei ngawl Pathian i tawntung vangletna le ama i hi na te sia a vawt nate tungtawn in ki tel thei hi, tua ahikom amate in paulap a nei bua uh hi:

<sup>21</sup> Banghangziam cile amate in Pathian a heak uh ciang in, Pathian i hi na bang in minthanna pia ngawl uh a, lungdam zong ko ngawl uh hi; ahihang amate ngaisutna te sia man nei

ngawl suak siat a, amate mawmawt thinsung te mialcip siat hi.

<sup>22</sup> Amate le amate ka pil hi, ci uh hi napi, a mamaw suak siat uh hi,

<sup>23</sup> Taciang a lal thei ngawl Pathian i minthanna sia a lal thei mihing lim, vacim te, peangli nei ngamsa te le a bokvak te taw lai uh hi.

<sup>24</sup> Tua ahikom amate pumpi te sia amate le amate thupi kisa ngawl tu in, Pathian in zong amate i thinsung deina tungtawn in a thiangtho ngawl mun ah ap hi:

<sup>25</sup> Amate in Pathian thuman sia leilot thu suaksak uh a, tawntung minthanna bitphuapa Pathian sang in a bitphua sa te bia in paai zaw uh hi. Amen.

<sup>26</sup> Hi thu hang in Pathian in amate sia maizumhuai cilesa deina ah ap hi; banghangziam cile numei te nangawn amate numei hi nate a ngeina bang in zang nuam ngawl a, numei le numei ki khialpui khawm uh hi:

<sup>27</sup> Tasia bangma in pa te zong a ngeina bang in numei taw omkhop na nusia a, pa le pa ki laklaw ki thangai na sia mei bang in kuang hi; tabang in pa te sia pa te taw maizumhuai na pha ngawl te a vawt uh hu in, na phangawl sep thaman amate tung ah theng hi.

<sup>28</sup> Amate in Pathian sia amate heakna sung ah cepte tawntung tu a uk ngawl uh hu in, a ngamtat huai ngawl



nate vawt tu in thinsung pha ngawl ah amate ap hi;

<sup>29</sup> Amate sia thutan ngawl na taw dim uh a, paktatna, ngitlona, duhopna, deisakna pha ngawl, vang en na taw kidim, tual that, thu ki nial na, ki theam na, sonsiat na; ngual huau ku te,

<sup>30</sup> Ngual phunsan te, Pathian a ensan te, ngual zawngsak te, mihing ki phasak te, a ki suangtak te, na pha ngawl vawttawm te, nulepa thu ngai ngawl te,

<sup>31</sup> Tel theina nei ngawl te, thukham paltan te, ngeina bang in a ki tha ngai ngawl te, ki lemna a vawt nuam ngawl te, hesuakna nei ngawl te:

<sup>32</sup> Hibang nate a vawt te sia a thi tu in kilawm hi, ci amate in Pathian thukhenna sia he napi, amate vateak in vawt bek dom ngawl in, a vawt te tung ah zong lungkimpui uh hi.

## 2

### *Pathian Thukhenna*

<sup>1</sup> Tua ahikom, pasal pa awng, kuapo nahizong ngualdang tung thu a khen nangma in bangma paulap na nei bua hi: banghangziam cile ngualdang thu na khen na mun ah nangma le nangma thu a ki khen na hihi.

<sup>2</sup> Ahihang tabang thu te a vawt te tung ah Pathian thukhenna a thuman bangma in vawt hi, ci thiangkat i he hi.

<sup>3</sup> Maw pasal pa awng, tabang te a vawt te bang in na vawt uh ahile, Pathian thukhenna taw kipeal thei tu, ci ngai sun ni ziam?

<sup>4</sup> Ahi bale Pathian phatna in kisikik na ah hong makai hi, ci he ngawl in, a dimlet a phatna, thuakzawkna le thinsauna te thusimngawl ni ziam?

<sup>5</sup> Ahihang asak mama le a kisik nuam ngawl na thinsung in nangma vateak atu in thin-ukna ni le a thutang Pathian thukhenna a kilang natu in a khol na hihi.

<sup>6</sup> Pathian in mihing khat-sim sia ama ngamtat na bang in piakik tu hi:

<sup>7</sup> Thinsau in napha seam paisuak a, minthanna, upatna le thi thei ngawl nuntakna a zong peuma tawntung nuntakna pia tu hi:

<sup>8</sup> Ahihang thu ki nial na a piangsak te le thuman zui ngawl a, thutan ngawl na a zui te tung ah, Pathian thin-ukna pia tu hi,

<sup>9</sup> Na phangawl a vawt te, a masabel in Judah mite, taciang Gentile mite zong, mihing khatsim tung ah haksatna le thin ngimna om tu hi;

<sup>10</sup> Ahihang na phangawl a vawt te, a masabel in Judah mi, taciang Gentile mite zong, mihing khatsim tung ah minthanna, upatna le thinnopna om tu hi:

<sup>11</sup> Banghangziam cile Pathian in mihing doidan nei ngawl hi.

12 Banghangziam cile thukham nei ngawl in mawna a vawt te theampo sia thukham nei ngawl in lalcip tu uh hi: taciang thukham sung ah mawna a vawt te sia thukham in thukhen tu hi;

13 Banghangziam cile thukham a za te theampo in Pathian mai ah thutang suana nga ngawl hi, ahihang thukham bang in a vawt peuma thutang suana nga tu uh hi.

14 Banghangziam cile thukham a nei ngawl Gentile mite in, thukham sung ah a om thu te sia amate pianpui heakna taw a vawt uh ciang in, thukham nei ngawl napi, tua te sia amate atu in thukham hi veve tu hi.

15 Tabang te in amate thinsung pan thukham nasep kilangsak a, amate sia le pha heak na in zong tettipang hi, taciang amate ngaisutna in amate mawsiat hi, a hibale, maisak hi;

16 Keima i lungdamna thu bang in mihing te thuku te sia Jesus Christ tungtawn in Pathian in tua ni ciang thukhen tu hi.

### *Judah Mite le Thukham*

17 En in, nangma sia Judah mi a kici khat na hi a, thukham sung ah na tawlinga hi, taciang Pathian sung ah na ki suangtak hi,

18 Thukham sung pan a ki hil na hikom in, Pathian deina na he a, taciang a phazaw nate zong teal thei ni hi;

19 Nangma le nangma sia mittaw te lamlak pa, khuazing sung ah a omte atu in khuavak,

20 Taciang a mawmaw te le patang te a hil tu, thukham sung pan in heakna le thuman a nei, ci in kimuanna na nei hi.

21 Tua ahikom ngualdang ahil nangma in, nangma le nangma ki hil ngawl ni ziam? ngualdang tung ah nguta ngawl tu, ci na hil a, nangma na nguta ziam?

22 Nangma in palngul mawna vawt ngawl tu ci napi, nangma in vawt ni ziam? milim te lipkhap hi napi, biakinn sung van le nate phuul na hi ziam?

23 Thukham sung ah na ki suangtak napi, thukham paltan nataw in na Pathian melsia ni ziam?

24 Banghangziam cile Gentile mite sung ah nangma hang in Pathian min ki sonsia hi, ci in a ki at sa om hi.

25 Banghangziam cile thukham na zui ahile vunteap tanna sia phatuam takpi hi: ahihang thukham na paltan ahile, na vunteap tanna zong vunteap tan ngawl hong suak hi.

26 Tua ahikom vunteap tan ngawl te in thukham i thuman na a zui le, ama vunteap tan ngawl na sia vunteap tan na bang in kisimsak tu hi ngawl ziam?

27 Taciang nangma sia a ki at thukham nei le vunteap tanna in thukham na paltan a, ngeina taw vunteap

tan ngawl na in, thukham kicingsak ahile, ama in thu hong khen hi ngawl ziam?

<sup>28</sup> Banghangziam cile a puasang bek Judah mi a hi sia Judah mi hi ngawl hi; a puasang cilesa vunteap tan zong vunteap tanna hi ngawl hi:

<sup>29</sup> Ahihang a sungsang Judah mi a hi sia, Judah mi tatak hi; taciang lai taw a ki at thukham hi ngawl in, thinsung le thaa sung ah vunteap tanna sia vunteap tan na tatak a hihi; tua lap-sangna sia mihing tung pan hi ngawl a, Pathian tung pan a hihi.

### 3

<sup>1</sup> Tabang ahile Judah mite in bang tungtuanna nei ziam? a hibale vunteap tan sia bang phatuam ziam?

<sup>2</sup> Phattuamna tam mama om a: a thupibel sia, Pathian kammal te amate tung ah a ap hang a hihi.

<sup>3</sup> Banghangziam cile mi pawlkhat te in a um bua ahile bang a suak tu uh ziam? amate up ngawl na in Pathian upna a phiat thei tu ziam?

<sup>4</sup> Phiat thei thathong ngawl hi: Pathian sia thuman taken, ahihang mihing khatsim sia leilot thu son a hihi; nangma sia na kampau na ah thutang suana na nga thei natu in le thukhenna na thuak ciang in na zaw thei natu hi, ci in ki atkhol hi.

<sup>5</sup> Ahihang eite thutan ngawl na in Pathian i thutanna kilangsak ahile, bang i ci thei tu ziam? Pathian i phulam na hang in Ama sia thutang ngawl ziam? Hisia sia mihing bang in ka pau a hihi.

<sup>6</sup> Hi phaphot ngawl hi: tabang hile Pathian in leitung sia bangbang in thukhen tu ziam?

<sup>7</sup> Banghangziam cile keima i leilot na tungtawn in Pathian i thumanna sia Ama minthanna tu in khang ahile; banghang in keima sia mawnei ka hi na bang in thukhenna thuak khi ziam?

<sup>8</sup> Taciang, a pha a suak tu in a pha ngawl vawt tawng, banghang ci zaw ngawl hi ziam? tabang in ngual in mawsiat in hong son a, pawlkhat te in ci takpi uh hi, hong ci hi, amate i mawsakna a man a hihi.

*Mi Pha Khat Zong Om Ngawl*

<sup>9</sup> Tabang ahile bang i ci tu ziam? amate sang in eite phazaw hi ziam? Hi ngawl hi, bangbang po ahi-zong ki phazaw tuan ngawl hi: banghangziam cile Judah mite le Gentile mite theampo mawna nuai ah om uh hi, ci tetti i mu zo hi;

<sup>10</sup> Mi pha om ngawl hi, khat zong om ngawl hi:

<sup>11</sup> A telthiang kuama om ngawl hi, Pathian a zong kuama om ngawl hi.

<sup>12</sup> Amate a vekpi in lampial siat zo uh a, bangma phattuamna om ngawl suak

siat zo hi, napha a vawt kuama om ngawl hi, khat zong om ngawl hi.

<sup>13</sup> Amate longtawl sia than ki hong bang hi; amate leii te sia ngual theam na in zang uh hi; amate muk ah ngul ngu om hi:

<sup>14</sup> Amate kam sia ham-siatna le kammal kha taw kidim hi:

<sup>15</sup> Amate i peang te sia thisan sua tu in zuanngang mama hi:

<sup>16</sup> Amate i lampi ah siat-suana le haksatna te om hi:

<sup>17</sup> Taciang amate in thinnopna lampi a he ngei bua uh hi:

<sup>18</sup> Amate i mit ah Pathian zatakna om ngawl hi, ci in ki at khol hi.

<sup>19</sup> Tu in thukham i a son theampo sia thukham nuai ah a omte tung ah son hi, ci i he hi: tabang in kam theampo sia ki hup tu a, leitung mi theampo Pathian mai ah maw nei suak tu hi.

<sup>20</sup> Tua ahikom Pathian mai ah thukham zuina hang in kuama in mipha suak zo ngawl tu hi: banghangziam cile thukham sia mawna heakna a hihi.

### *Upna Hang in Mipha Tang*

<sup>21</sup> Ahihang thukham ki hel ngawl in Pathian i phatna sia tu in hong kilang zo hi, tasia sia thukham le kamsang te in tettipang uh hi;

<sup>22</sup> Jesus Christ upna tungtawn in Pathian i phatna sia a um theampo te tung le a umte theampo tung ah om hi: banghangziam

cile bangma ki lamdanna om ngawl hi:

<sup>23</sup> Banghangziam cile mi theampo mawsiat zo a, Pathian i vangletna sang ban nawn ngawl hi;

<sup>24</sup> Christ Jesus sung ah tatna tungtawn in Pathian hesuakna hang in thutang-suana a thong in i sang hi:

<sup>25</sup> Pathian in Christ Jesus sia thisan upna tungtawn in a thin-ukna a dapsak tu in a koi hi a, Ama thutang suana tangko natu a hihi, banghangziam cile Pathian i thuakzawkna tungtawn in a bosa hun mawna te pan in suatak natu a hihi;

<sup>26</sup> Jesus a um te le a thutansak te thutang a sua thei natu in Ama i thutang suana sia tu in tangko tu hi, ci in kong son hi.

<sup>27</sup> Tabang ahile, ki suantak natu koisung om ziam? ki suantakna ki vawk zo hi. Bang thukham in vawk ziam? sepna te a hi ziam? Hi ngawl hi: ahihang upna thukham in vawk hi.

<sup>28</sup> Tua ahikom mihing khat sia thukham in sepna ki hel ngawl, upna tungtawn in thutang suana nga hi, ci in i thu i khup hi.

<sup>29</sup> Ama sia Judah te Pathian bek a hi ziam? Gentile te Pathian zong hi ngawl ziam? Hi hi, Gentile te Pathian zong hi veve hi:

<sup>30</sup> Vunteap tanna le tan ngawl nate sia upna tungtawn in thutang suana hong ngasak tu Pathian khat bek om hi.

31 Tabang ahile upna tungtawn in thukham vawk i hi ziam? i vawk bua hi; thukham a khosak zaw i hihi.

#### 4

1 Tabang ahile eite i pa Abraham thu bangbang son tu hi ziam, cilesa taw kisai bang mu ziam?

2 Banghangziam cile Abraham sia a sepna te hang in thutang suana nga ahile, ki suantak natu nei hi; ahihang Pathian mai ah hi ngawl hi.

3 Banghangziam cile laithiangtho in bang hong ci ziam? Abraham in Pathian um a, tua a upna sia thutang suana in ceptesak hi.

4 Tu in naseam khat sia a sep thaman sang hi a, hesuakna ci in ngaisut tu hi ngawl zaw a, a leibat hi zaw hi.

5 Ahihang a seam ngawl khat sia Pathian nei ngawl te thutangsakpa a up uh hu in, tua a upna sia thutang suana in ceptesak hi.

6 Pathian in sepna kihel ngawl napi, mi thutang in a cepte mi khat i thupha sang ahina thu sia David in a sonna ah,

7 A phatngawl nate maisak na le, a mawna te a ki phualsealsak te sia mihing thuphatoai te a hihi.

8 Topa i a mawsak ngawl pa sia thuphatoai a hihi, ci hi.

9 Hi thupha sia vunteap tan te tung bek ah ahi ziam, a hibale, vunteap tan

ngawl te tung zong a theng veve ziam? banghangziam cile, Abraham i a upna sia thutang suana in ceptesak hi, i ci hi.

10 Tabang hile bangbang in ceptesak ziam? vunteap a tan zawkciang ziam maw, a hibale vunteap a tan ma ziam? Vunteap a tan zawkciang hi ngawl hi, ahihang vunteap a tan ma hi zaw hi.

11 Abraham in vunteap tan taw ceptena sang hi, tua thu sia vunteap a tan ma in a neisa upna hang in thutang suana kipsakna\* a hihi: tabang in vunteap tan ngawl te ahizong a um theampo te i Pa ahi thei natu le vunteap tan ngawl te zong a upna uh thutang suana in a ceptesak thei natu a hihi:

12 Taciang ama sia vunteap a tan te i Pa bek hi ngawl in, eite i Pa Abraham in vunteap a tan ma in a neisa upna khaw-ni a zui te i Pa zong a hihi.

13 Banghangziam cile Abraham le a suan a pal te leitung ngamhlua tu in a kamciam sia thukham taw hi ngawl hi, ahihang upna i thutang suana tungtawn a hihi.

14 Banghangziam cile thukham a zui te ngamhlua te ahile, upna sia mannei ngawl suak hi, taciang kamciam zong mannung ngawl hong suak hi:

15 Banghangziam cile thukham in Pathian thukna piangsak hi: bang-

\* 4:11 Kipsakna Seal, tazik

hangziam cile thukham om ngawl na mun ah, thukham palsat na om ngawl hi.

16 Tua ahikom in kamciam sia hesuakna hang in, upna tungtawn in i nga hi; ci sia a suan le pal theampo in a tawpdong a telthiang thei natu a hihi; tasia sia thukham a zui te bek hi ngawl in, Abraham bang in upna nei te zong kihel hi; banghangziam cile Abraham sia eite theampo i Pa a hihi,

17 Minam tampi te i Pa in kong vawt zo hi, ci a ki atsa bang in, Abraham sia, mithi te a thokiksak, a om ngawl lai nate a omsa bang in a son, a up Pathian mai ah eite theampo i Pa a hihi.

18 Na suan le pal te sia tabang in hi tu hi, ci a son bang in, minam tampi te i Pa hi tu lam-et om ngawl napi, upna taw lam-etna nei nginge hi.

19 A upna thaneam ngawl ahikom, Abraham sia kum zakhat kiim a phak ciang in, ama pumpi le Sarah i sul sia a thisa bang in ngaisun ngawl hi:

20 Pathian kamciam muangla ngawl in, a upna thahat ahikom, Pathian pokna pia hi;

21 Pathian in kamciam a piak na bang in vawt thei hi, ci um ngam takpi hi.

22 Tua ahikom a upna sia Pathian in thutang suana in ceptesak hi.

23 Tu in hi upna thutang suana in a ceptesak sia, ama atu bek in a ki at hi ngawl hi;

24 Ahihang eite i Topa Jesus Christ thina pan a thokiksak sia i um ahile, eite atu zong thutang suana in hong ceptesak tu hi;

25 Eite mawna hang in ki ap a, eite thutang suaksak tu in thina pan ki thokiksak hi.

## 5

1 Tua ahikom upna tungtawn in mipha a ki tangsak te i hikom in, i Topa Jesus Christ tungtawn in Pathian taw kilem na i nei hi:

2 Ama tungtawn in hi i dinmun thuthiamna sung ah, upna taw tum thei i hihi, taciang Pathian i minthanna lamem i hikom i lungdam hi.

3 Hisia bek hi ngawl in, haksatna tampi sung ah zong i ki suangtak thei hi: banghangziam cile haksatna in thuakzawkna piangsak hi, ci zong i he hi;

4 Taciang thuakzawkna in phulthak heakna\* piangsak a; phulthak heakna pan in lametna piangsak hi:

5 Taciang lametna in maizumna piangsak ngawl hi; banghangziam cile eite tung ah hongpiak Tha Thiangtho tungtawn in eite thinsung ah Pathian itna hong buak zo hi.

6 Banghangziam cile hatna i nei ngawl laitak, Pathian nei ngawl te atu in Christ sia a hun lian in hong thi hi.

\* 5:4 Phulthak heakna experience

7 Banghangziam cile a thutang pa khat atu in mihing khat a thi tu haksa mama tu hi: mipha atu in a thi ngam pawlkhat om thei tha tu hi.

8 Ahihang mawnei i hi laitak in eite atu Christ hong thi zo ahikom, Pathian in eite hong itna hong kilangsak hi.

9 Tu in a thisan tungtawn in thutang suana nga zo bekdome ngawl in, Ama tungtawn in Pathian thinukna pan in i suakta tu hi.

10 Banghangziam cile a ngal te i hi laitak, a Tapa i thina tungtawn in Pathian taw kilemna hong vawtsak hi, tuabek domngawl in, kilemna nei zo i hikom, Ama nuntakna in hong ngum tu hi.

11 Hiteng domngawl in, i Topa Jesus Christ tungtawn in Pathian sung ah eite zong i lungdam hi, tu in Ama tungtawn in tatkhiatna i sang hi.

### *Adam le Christ*

12 Mihing khat hang in hileitung ah mawna hong tum a, tua mawna hang in thina hong theng hi; taciang mi theampo tung ah thina hong theng hi, banghangziam cile mi theampo maw siat zo uh hi:

13 Banghangziam cile thukham a om ma in leitung ah mawna om zo hi: ahihang thukham a om ma in mawsakna om ngawl hi.

14 Ahihang Adam pan in Moses dong, Adam khialna

bang in a maw ngawl te zong thina in uk hi, tua Adam sia hongpai lai tu pa i lim a hihi.

15 Ahihang a thong a ki nga letsong sia Adam mawna taw kibang ngawl hi. Banghangziam cile mi khat i mawna hang in mi tampi thi ahile, Pathian hesuakna tam seseam hi, tua hesuakna hang in letsong sia, mihing khat ahi Jesus Christ tungtawn in mi tampi tung ah hong pung hong khang hi.

16 Taciang hi letsong sia mihing khat i mawna taw kibang ngawl hi: banghangziam cile thukhenna sia mihing khat hang in mawsakna hong theng hi, ahihang man piak ngawl letsong sia mawna tampi pan in thutang suasak na a hihi.

17 Banghangziam cile mihing khat mawna hang in thina in uk ahile; a dimlet hesuakna le thutang suana letsong a sang te nuntakna sia Jesus Christ in a tam zawan in uk tu hi.

18 Tua ahikom mihing khat i mawna hang in mi theampo tung ah thukhenna le mawsakna a thet bangma in; mihing khat i thutanna tungtawn in mi theampo tung ah man piak ngawl letsong, thutang suasak na nuntakna hong theng hi.

19 Banghangziam cile mihing khat i thunit ngawl na tungtawn in mi tampi mawnei suak hi, tasia bangma in mihing khat

thunitna tungtawn in mi tampi thutang suak tu hi.

<sup>20</sup> Tuabek domngawl in, thukham hong tum a, mawna hong khang hi. Ahihang mawna a khan na mun ah, hesuakna a tamzaw in hong khang hi:

<sup>21</sup> Tabang in mawna in thina dong a uk bangma in, i Topa Jesus Christ tungtawn in thuthiamna in thutang suana tungtawn in tawntung nuntakna dong uk hi.

## 6

*Mawna ah Thi, Christ ah Nungta*

<sup>1</sup> Tabang ahile bang i son lai tu ziam? Hesuakna a khan thei natu in mawna vawt lai tu hi ziam?

<sup>2</sup> Hi ngawl het hi. Mawna ah a thi eite tua mawna sung ah bangbang in nungta tu hi ziam?

<sup>3</sup> Jesus Christ sung ah tui-phumna a sang eite mi tampi te Ama thi na sung ah tui-phumna i sang zo hi, ci he ngawl nu ziam?

<sup>4</sup> Tua ahikom tua tui kiphumna tungtawn in Ama taw thina sung ah a ki vui i hihi: Christ sia Pa i minthanna taw in a thawkiksak bangma in, eite zong nuntakna thak sung ah i nungta tu hi.

<sup>5</sup> Banghangziam cile ama i thina taw a kibang in a kisan te i hile, Ama thawkikna ah zong i thokik tu hi:

<sup>6</sup> Mawna pumpi sia susia tu in, i mihing lui sia Christ taw thinglamte tung ah khen

khawm zo hi, hi thu he in, eite tu pan kipan in mawna i sal i seam nawn buatu hi.

<sup>7</sup> Banghangziam cile mithi sia mawna pan in a suakta hi.

<sup>8</sup> Tu in eite Christ taw i thi khawm le, Ama taw i nungta khawm tu hi, ci i um hi:

<sup>9</sup> Thina pan a ki thokiksak Christ sia thikik nawn ngawl hi; thina in Ama tung ah thunei nawn ngawl hi.

<sup>10</sup> Banghangziam cile Christ sia mawna atu khatvei thi hi: ahihang a nuntak kikna sia, Pathian tung ah nungta hi.

<sup>11</sup> Tasia bangma in noma le noma zong mawna taw kisai a thi tatak in ki ngaisun vun, ahihang i Topa Jesus Christ tungtawn in Pathian sung ah i nungta hi, ci ngaisun tavun.

<sup>12</sup> Tua ahikom cilesa deina zui tu in a thi thei na pumpi uh sia mawna in uk heak taken.

<sup>13</sup> Na pumpi nate uh sia a pha ngawl lam a vanzak te a hi ngawl natu in mawna sung ah ap heak vun: ahihang thina pan a nungta te bang in, na pumpi nate uh sia thutang suana i vanzak te bang in Pathian kung ah noma le noma ki ap tavun.

<sup>14</sup> Banghangziam cile mawna in note tung ah thu nei ngawl tu hi: banghangziam cile note sia thukham nuai ah hi ngawl in, thuthiamna nuai ah na om uh hi.

*Thutang Suana i Sal*



15 Tabang ahile bang i ci tu ziam? thukham nuai ah hi ngawl in thuthiamna nuai ah om i hikom, mawna vawt te i hi ziam? Hi peuma ngawl hi hing.

16 Note in khat le khat tung ah ama sal hi tu le a thunit tu in noma le noma na ki ap uh a hile, tua in thina tu mawna, a hibale, thutang suana tu thunitna i sal na hi uh hi, ci he ngawl na hi uh ziam?

17 Ahihang Pathian ki pok taken, banghangziam cile note sia mawna i sal te na hi ngei uh a, note tung ah hong ap hilna sia note in na thinsung uh pan in na zui zo uh hi.

18 Mawna pan in a ki suak-tasak te na hi uhkom in, note thutang suana i sal te na suakkik zo uh hi.

19 Na cilesa uh i thaneamna hang in mihing ngeina bang in kong son hi: na pumpi nate sia thiantho ngawl na le phat ngawl na khat zawkciang khat tung ah hong ap ngei bangma in; tu in na pumpi nate sia thutang suana le thianthona i sal te hi tu in ap tavun.

20 Banghangziam cile mawna i sal te na hi uh lai in, thutang suana taw na kipeal uh hi.

21 Tu in na maizum na uh tua nate hang in bang phattuumna na nei ngei uh ziam? banghangziam cile tabang te i tawpna sia thina a hihi.

22 Ahihang tu in mawna pan na suakta zo uh a, Pathian i sal te suakzo na

hi uhkom, thianthona sang ah na phatuam uh a, a taw-pna sia tawntung nuntakna a hihi.

23 Banghangziam cile mawna thaman sia thina a hihi; ahihang Pathian letsong sia i Topa Jesus Christ tungtawn in tawntung nuntakna a hihi.

## 7

*Thukham a Thi, Christ a Nungta*

1 Thukham a he suapui te awng, mihing khat sia thukham in a nuntaksung theampo uk hi, ci he ngawl nu ziam?

2 Banghangziam cile pasal a nei numei sia a pasal nuntaksung theampo thukham in hen hi; ahihang a pasal a thile, a pasal thukham pan in suakta hi.

3 Tua ahikom a pasal a nuntak lai teng, pasal dang taw a teang le, palngul mawna vawt nu, kici tu hi: ahihang a pasal a thile, tua thukham pan in suakta a, pasal dang a nei hial zong, palngul mawna vawt hi nawn ngawl hi.

4 Tua ahikom, ka suapui te awng, note sia thina pan a thokik a dang khat i zi a hi tu le Pathian atu in nga pha tampi na nga thei natu uh in, Christ pumpi tungtawn in na thi uh a, thukham taw na ki khen uh hi.

5 Banghangziam cile cilesa sung ah i omlai in, mawna i deina te sia thukham tungtawn in i pumpi nate

sung ah thina dong in nga tampi nga tu in naseam hi.

<sup>6</sup> Ahizong tu in i thi laitak na ngawn in hong lencip thukham taw i kipeal zo hi; tasia in a ki at thukham ngeina lui bangin na i seam nawn bua a, thaa i thak-suana bang in i seam zaw hi.

*Thukham in Mawna Hong Hil*

<sup>7</sup> Tabang hile bang i son tu ziam? Thukham maw ziam? maw ngawl hi. Thukham om bale, mawna thu i he batu hi: banghangziam cile thukham in ngual neisa dungawk heak in, ci bale, ngual neisa dungawk na sia bangziam ci ka he batu hi.

<sup>8</sup> Ahihang mawna in thukham beal in hunpha la a, ka sung ah cilesa deina namcin piangsak hi. Banghangziam cile thukham om ngawl hile mawna sia a thi a hihi.

<sup>9</sup> Banghangziam cile thukham ngawl taw keima ka nungta ngei hi: ahihang thukham hong thet ciang in, mawna sia hong ki thaksua kik a, ka thi hi.

<sup>10</sup> Taciang nuntakna hong pia tu thukham sia, thina hong pia hi, ci ka mu hi.

<sup>11</sup> Banghangziam cile mawna in thukham beal in hunpha la a, hong theam hi, taciang hong that hi.

<sup>12</sup> Tua ahikom thukham le thupiak sia thiangtho hi, taciang thuman a, pha hi.

<sup>13</sup> Tabang hile pha a kici thukham sia keima tung ah

thina hong suak ziam? Suak ngawl het hi. Ahihang mawna sia mawna a hi na kilangsak tu in ka sung ah na pha in thina piangsak hi; tabang in thukham hang in mawna sia a khial pi khat hong suak hi.

*Cilesa Sung ah Napha Om Ngawl*

<sup>14</sup> Banghangziam cile thukham sia thaa taw kisai hi, ci ka he hi: ahihang keima sia cilesa taw kisai ka hi a, mawna nuai ah a kizuak sa ka hihi.

<sup>15</sup> Banghangziam cile bang ka seam ci ka he bua hi: banghangziam cile ka vawt nop te ka vawt bua hi; ahihang ka ngaimawk te keak ka vawt zaw hi.

<sup>16</sup> Tabang in ka vawt nop ngawl te ka vawt le, thukham sia pha hi, ci in ka lungkim hi.

<sup>17</sup> Tu in tabang ahile a vawt sia keima hi ngawl in, ka sung ah a om mawna in vawt a hihi.

<sup>18</sup> Banghangziam cile ka cilesa sung ah na pha khat zong om ngawl hi, ci ka he hi: banghangziamcile ka sung ah na pha vawt nop na om napi; bangbang in vawt tu, ci ka mu bua hi.

<sup>19</sup> Banghangziam cile ka vawt nop na pha te ka vawt bua a: ka vawt nop ngawl na pha ngawl te ka vawt zaw hi.

<sup>20</sup> Tu in ka vawt nop ngawl te ka vawt le, a vawt sia keima hi ngawl zaw in, ka sung ah a om mawna in vawt a hihi.

21 Na pha ka vawt nop ciang in ka sung ah na pha ngawl a omsak thukham ka mu hi.

22 Banghangziam cile ka sungsang mihing sia Pathian thukham sung ah nuamsa hi:

23 Ahihang ka pumpi nate sung ah ka thinsung a om thukham taw a ki lebul thukham dang ka mu hi, tasia sia ka pumpi nate sung ah a om mawna i thukham sung ah sal hong tangsak sia in hong lampui hi.

24 Maw keima bangza in buai khi ziam! hi thina pumpi pan in kua in hong suatak tu ziam?

25 I Topa Jesus Christ tungtawn in Pathian ka pok hi. Tua ahikom keima thinsung tatak taw Pathian thukham ka zui hi; ahihang ka cilesa in mawna i thukham zui hi.

## 8

### *Tha Thukham Nuntakna*

1 Tua ahikom tu in cilesa thukham bang in nungta ngawl in, Thaa thukham bang in a nungta, Christ Jesus sung ah a omte atu in mawsiatna om nawn ngawl hi.

2 Banghangziam cile Christ Jesus sung ah nuntakna Thaa thukham in mawna le thina thukham pan in hong suaktasak zo hi.

3 Banghangziam cile cilesa tungtawn in thukham sia thaneam in, a vawt thei ngawl te sia Pathian in vawt tu in mawna taw a dim cilesa bang in a Tapa hong

sawl a, mawna atu in cilesa sung ah mawna sia puavawk hi.

4 Tabang in cilesa deina bang in nungta ngawl a, Thaa i deina bang in a nungta eite sung ah, thukham i thutanna a khuangkchim natu a hihi.

5 Banghangziam cile cilesa deina bang in a nungta te in cilesa taw kisai thu te ngaisun hi; ahihang Thaa i deina bang in a nungta te in Thaa taw kisai thu te ngaisun hi.

6 Banghangziam cile cilesa deina bang in ngaisutna sia thina a hihi; ahihang thaa i deina bang in ngaisutna sia nuntakna le thinnopna a hihi.

7 Cilesa taw kisai ngaisutna sia Pathian i ngal a hihi: banghangziam cile hi te in Pathian thukham zui nuam ngawl a, zui zong zui thei ngawl hi.

8 Tua ahikom cilesa sung ah a omte in Pathian lungkimsak thei ngawl hi.

9 Ahihang note sia cilesa sung ah hi ngawl in, Thaa sung ah na om uh hi, tabang in Pathian Thaa note sung ah om hi. Tu in khatpo in Christ i Thaa a nei bale ama sia Christ i neisa hi ngawl hi.

10 Taciang note sung ah Christ a om le, pumpi sia mawna hang in thi napi, Thaa sia thutang suana hang in nungta hi.

11 Ahihang Jesus sia thina pan in a thokiksak Thaa sia note sung ah a om le, Christ sia thina pan a thokiksak

sia in a thi thei na pumpi uh zong note sung ah a om Ama Thaa tungtawn in hong nungtasak tu hi.

12 Tua ahikom, suapui te awng, eite sia cilesa deina bang a nungta tu in, cilesa taw kisai leiba nei te i hi bua hi.

13 Banghangziam cile cilesa deina bang in na nungta uh le, na thi tu uh hi: ahihang Thaa tungtawn in na pumpi uh i nasep te na thisak uh a hile, na nungta tu uh hi.

14 Banghangziam cile Pathian Thaa i lampui theampo sia, Pathian i tate a hihi.

15 Banghangziam cile a lau tu in sal hina thaa na sang bua uh hi; ahihang note in ta suasak na Thaa na sang zaw uh hi, tua Thaa tungtawn in Abba, Pa awng, ci in i sam hi.

16 Eite sia Pathian tate i hihi, ci sia Thaa ama tatak in eite i thaa taw tettipang hi:

17 Taciang tate i hile, ngamhlua te i hihi; Christ taw kizom in Pathian ngamhlua te i hihi; tabang in Ama taw i thuakkhawm le, Ama taw i minthang khawm tu hi.

### *Maisang Minthanna*

18 Banghangziam cile eite tung ah hong kilang tu minthanna sia tu in i thuakna te taw sonte thamman ngawl hi, ci ka ngaisun hi.

19 Banghangziam cile Pathian tapa te kilakna sia bitphua sate theampo in

lametna taw ngakla tek uh hi.

20 Banghangziam cile bitphua sate sia bangma ngawl i nuai ah koi tu in a ki vawt a hihi, ahihang amate deina bang in om hi ngawl a, a piangsak pa in lametna taw a piangsak hi zaw hi,

21 Piansak nate sia siatna sal hina pan in suatak tu a, Pathian tate i a minthang suatakna ah tum tu uh hi.

22 Tuni dong in piangsak na theampo sia nautun nat thuak bang in tau in om uh hi.

23 Taciang amate bek hi ngawl in, Thaa i nga masabel a nei eite mama zong i pumpi tatkhiatna, ta suasakna ngak in i sunsang pan in i tau tek veve hi.

24 Banghangziam cile lametna tungtawn in ngupnga te i hihi: ahihang i lametna sia mu zo hileang lametna hi ngawl hi: banghangziam cile mihing khat in a musa te bangbang in lamen lai tu ziam?

25 Ahihang i mu ngawl khat lamen hileang, thuakzawkna taw i ngak hi.

26 Tasia bangma in Thaa in i thaneamna te hong hu hi: banghangziam cile bang ngen tu ci zong i he bua hi: ahihang Tha ama tatak ma in i son thei ngawl te sia tau kawm in eite atu in thu hong ngetsak hi.

27 Taciang in thinsung a encik pa in Thaa i thinsung he hi, tua ahikom Pathian deina bang in mithiangtho te atu in thungetsak hi.

28 Pathian a it peuma le Ama ngealna bang in a sap te atu in, na theampo te a pha tu in vawt tek uh hi, ci i he hi.

29 Banghangziam cile Pathian Tapa sia suapui tampi sung ah tapa upabel ahi thei natu in, Pathian in a heakkhol sa te sia a Tapa i meal taw a kibang tu in tealkhol hi.

30 Tuabek domngawl in, a tealsa te sam a, taciang a sap te sia thutang suaksak hi: taciang thutang a suasak te zong minthanna pia hi.

*Christ i Itna Pan Hong Khen Thei Om Ngawl*

31 Tabang a hile hi thu te bang i law tu ziam? Pathian sia eite atu a hile, a kua in hong langpan thei tu ziam?

32 A Tapa cikteak nangawn khe ngawl in, eite theampo atu a pia Pathian in, na theampo zong a Tapa taw a thong in hong pia ngawl in om tu ziam?

33 Pathian i tealsa te sia a kua in mawsak thei tu ziam? Pathian sia thutang hong suaksak pa a hihi.

34 Ngual a mawsak sia a kua ziam? Christ sia thi a, thokik hi, ama sia Pathian ziatsang ah om a, eite atu in thu hong ngetsak hi.

35 Christ i itna pan in kua in hong khen tu ziam? haksatna, thinngimna, ngimna, kial, pumnguak hina, lauhuai na le namsau te in hong khen thei tu ziam?

36 A ki atkholsa bang in, nangma atu in kote sun khu-ateak in thalup ka thuak uh hi; thalup tu in a kikoi tuu bang in cepte te ka hi uh hi.

37 Ahihang, hi thu theampo sung ah kote hong it pa tungtawn in ngualzo te sang in ngualzo zaw te ka hi uh hi.

38 Banghangziam cile thina, nuntakna, vantung mite, doai te, thunei na te, tu lai thu te le hongpai lai tu te,

39 A sang, a thuk le a dang piangsak nate in i Topa Jesus Christ sung ah a om Pathian itna pan in hong khen thei ngawl tu hi, ci in ka muang hi.

## 9

*Pathian le A Tealsa Israel*

1 Christ sung ah thuman ka son hi, leilot ngawl khi hi, keima i sia le pha heak na in Tha Thiangtho sung ah tettipang hi.

2 Ka thinsung ah vann-git lianpi le a tawntung in khuangai na ka nei hi.

3 Cilesa deina taw ka suapui te atu in keima tatak sia Christ kung pan in hamsiat ka thuak nuam zaw liang hi:

4 Amate sia Israel mite hi uh a; amate sia ta suasak na, minthanna, kamciam te, dan piakna, Pathian nasep le kamciam te taw a ki zom te a hihi;

5 Amate sia pu le pa te taw ki zom in, Christ zong cilesa ngeina taw amate sung pan hong theng a hihi, tua Christ sia na theampo tung ah om

a, Pathian in a tawntung in thupha pia hi. Amen.

6 Pathian thu sia mannung ngawl hi, cinopna hi ngawl hi. Banghangziam cile Israel mi theampo in Israel mi tatak hi siat ngawl hi.

7 Abraham i suan le pal theampo sia a tate hi siat ngawl hi: ahihang, Isaac bek ah na suanlepal kip tu hi.

8 Hi thu sia, cilesa ngeina taw Abraham tate theampo sia Pathian tate hi ngawl hi, ahihang kamciam i tate sia a suan le pal in ceptesak hi.

9 Banghangziam cile hisia sia kamciam kammal a hihi, hibang hun in kong paikik tu a, Sarah in tapa nei tu hi.

10 Hi thu bek hi ngawl hi; ahihang Rebecca zong eite i pa Isaac taw in naupai hi;

11 A tate suak ngawl lai in, a pha le a pha ngawl bangma vawt ngawl lai hi napi, Pathian i ngeal na sia tealsa bangma in a kip thei natu, sep na tungtawn hi ngawl in, amate a sam pa hang a hi zawkna sia;

12 Rebecca tung ah, a upa in a naupa i na seam tu hi, ci hi.

13 Jacob ka it hi, ahihang Esau ka ensan hi, ci at khol hi.

14 Tabang hile bang i son thua tu ziam? Pathian sung ah thutan ngawl na om ziam? Om vet ngawl hi.

15 Banghangziam cile Moses tung ah, ka hesuak nop te tung ah hesuakna ka nei tu hi, taciang ka mulkim

nop te tung ah mulkim na ka nei tu hi, ci hi.

16 Tua ahikom hi thu sia dei thu le taikhiat na thu hang hi ngawl a, hesuakna a kilangsak Pathian hang a hihi.

17 Banghangziam cile laithiangtho in Pharaoh tung ah, nangma tung ah ka vangletna ka kilangsak thei natu le ka min sia leitung mun theampo ah ki thangsak tu, ci tupna taw in kong zang hi, ci hi.

18 Tua ahikom Pathian in a hesuak nop te tung ah hesuakna nei a, a deisak mite lungtang khauhsak hi.

### *Beal Vawtpa le Tungman*

19 Tabang hile nangma in ka tung ah, banghang in Pathian in maw hong zong lai ziam? hong ci tu ni hi. Banghangziam cile a kua in Pathian deina nial tu ziam?

20 Ahihang, mihing pa awng, Pathian a zo kik tu in nangma sia akua ni ziam? Banghang in hibang in hong vawt ni ziam, ci in a vawtsa nate in a vawtpa tung ah ci tu ziam?

21 Tungman lomkhat pan in beal khat sia a zatak huai in vawt tu le, a dang khat sia zatak huai ngawl in vawt tu sia, beal vawt pa in tungman tung ah thu nei hi ngawl ziam?

22 Pathian in a thin-ukna kilangsak nuam a, a thunei na a hesak nuam le, suksiati tu in a vawtsa thin-ukna beal te sia thinsautak in thuak hi:

23 Taciang minthanna tu in a puakhol sate sia hesuakna

beal te tung ah a minthanna i letna hesak tu hi,

<sup>24</sup> Eite na ngawn, a sap-tuam te i hihi, Judah mite bek hi ngawl in, Gentile mite zong sam hi ngawl ziam?

<sup>25</sup> Hosea laibu sung ah zong, ka mite a hi ngawl te ka mite, ka ci tu hi; taciang ka it ngawl te zong, ka it te, ka ci tu hi.

<sup>26</sup> Tua zawkciang in amate tung ah, note ka mi na hi bua uh hi, ka ci na mun ah; a nungta Pathian tate, ci in amate ka sam tu hi, ci hi.

<sup>27</sup> Isaiah in zong Israel mite taw kisai in, Israel tate sia tuiipi ah senneal za hinapi, a tanglai te bek ngupna nga tu hi:

<sup>28</sup> Banghangziam cile Ama in nasep man tu hi, taciang thutang suana taw a tomno in tan tu hi:

<sup>29</sup> Taciang Isaiah in hi thu te i mai ah, ngalkaphon te i Topa in thaici khe ngawl hile, eite sia Sodom le Gomorah bang i hi siat tu hi, ci hi.

### *A Um Ngawl Israel Minam*

<sup>30</sup> Tabang hile bang i son tu ziam? Thutang suana a del ngawl Gentile mite in thutang suana phaban hi, tua thu sia upna hang in thutang suana a hihi.

<sup>31</sup> Ahihang thutang suana a del Israel mite in, thutang suana i thukham sia phaban ngawl hi.

<sup>32</sup> Banghangziam? Amate in upna taw a zong bua uh hi, thukham i sepna te taw

a zon uh hang a hihi. Tabang in amate sia lutu theina suang tung ah lutu uh hi;

<sup>33</sup> En vun, Zion ah lutusak thei suang le lutu na suangtum ka koi hi: taciang akuamapo Ama a um peuma a maizum ngawl tu hi, ci in at khol hi.

## 10

<sup>1</sup> Suapuite awng, Israel mite ngupna a nga tu uh sia ka thinsung i deina le Pathian tung ah ka thungetna a hihi.

<sup>2</sup> Banghangziam cile amate in Pathian atu in thalawpna nei hi, ahihang heakna ki hel ngawl thalawpna a hihi, ci sia kong pualak hi.

<sup>3</sup> Banghangziam cile amate in Pathian i thutang suana sia a he bua uh hi, taciang mate thutang suana kipsak sawm uh a, Pathian i thutang suana sung ah amate le amate ki ap nuam ngawl hi.

<sup>4</sup> Banghangziam cile Christ sia a um khatsim atu in thutang suana hi a, thukham tawpna a hihi.

### *Mi Theampo Atu Ngupna*

<sup>5</sup> Moses in thukham i thutang suana thu taw kisai in, tua thu te a seam peuma sia a sepna uh tungtawn in nungta tu hi, ci at hi.

<sup>6</sup> Ahihang upna hang in thutang suana thu sia hibang in son hi, vantung ah akua kato tu ziam? ci na thinsung pan in ci heak hi, tasia in Christ a tuakpui suk

tu in akua vantung ah kato tu ziam, a cinopna a hihi:

<sup>7</sup> Ahi bale, a thuk mama na mun ah akua tuaksuk tu ziam? ci na thinsung pan in ci heak in, tasia in Christ sia thina pan thokiksak tu in akua a thuk mama na mun ah tuaksuk tu ziam, cinopna a hihi.

<sup>8</sup> Ahihang in bangbang in ci ziam? Kammal sia na kung ma ah om hi, na kam sung na ngawn ah om hi, taciang na thinsung ah zong om hi: tua thu sia ka pualak uh upna thu a hihi;

<sup>9</sup> Topa Jesus sia na kam taw na pualak a, Pathian in thina pan thokiksak hi, ci na thinsung pan na um le, ngupna na nga tu hi.

<sup>10</sup> Banghangziam cile mihing in thutang suana tu in a thinsung taw um a; a kam taw pualak in ngupna nga hi.

<sup>11</sup> Banghangziam cile laithiangtho in, akuamapo ahizong Ama a um peuma sia maizum ngawl tu hi, ci hi.

<sup>12</sup> Banghangziam cile Judah mi le Greek mi ki laklaw ah ki lamdan na bangma om ngawl hi: banghangziam cile Topa khat sia mi theampo tung ah Topa hi a, a min a sam theampo tung ah a hauna kicing hi.

<sup>13</sup> Banghangziam cile akuamapo Topa min a sam peuma ngupna nga tu hi.

<sup>14</sup> Bangbang in amate in a up ngawl pa uh sam thei tu uh ziam? taciang amate in a zak ngei ngawl pa sia bangbang in um thei tu ziam?

taciang a thu a son om ngawl in bangbang in amate in za thei tu uh ziam?

<sup>15</sup> Taciang amate in a sawl bale bangbang in a thuhil thei tu ziam? Kilemna lungdamna thu a tangko te le, a pha thinnop lungdamna thu a puak te peang bangza in etlawm ziam! ci in atkhol hi.

<sup>16</sup> Ahihang mi theampo in lungdamna thupha a zui nuam bua uh hi. Banghangziam cile Isaiah in, Topa awng, akua in ka thupuak te uh um ziam? ci hi.

<sup>17</sup> Tua ahikom upna sia zakna tungtawn in hong theng hi, taciang zakna sia Pathian kammal tungtawn in hong theng hi.

<sup>18</sup> Ahihang, amate in za ngei ngawl ziam? Za lalawm hi, amate aw nging in leitung theampo thawn a, amate kammal te sia leimong dong in thang hi, ci hi.

<sup>19</sup> Hi kamale, Israel mite in he ngawl ziam? Amasabel in Moses in hibang in ci hi, minam a hi ngawl te in, noma enna taw hong thinuksak tu khi hi, taciang a mawmaw minam tungtawn in hong thinuksak tu khi hi, kong ci hi.

<sup>20</sup> Ahihang Isaiah in hangsantak in, keima hong zong ngawl te in hong mu uh hi; keima thu a dong ngawl te kung ah keima thu ki musak hi, ci hi.

<sup>21</sup> Ahihang Israel mite tung ah, sunkhuateak thu ni ngawl le thu nial thei te



kung ah ka khut ka phal tu hi, ci hi.

## 11

*Israel Tung ah Pathian I Hesuakna*

<sup>1</sup> Tua a hile, Pathian in a mite vawk siat zo a hi ziam? Vawk ngawl het hi. Banghangziam cile keima zong Israel mi ka hihi, Abraham suan, Benjamin minam ka hihi.

<sup>2</sup> Pathian in a heakkholsa mite vawk peuma ngawl hi. Laithiangtho sung ah Elijah i son sa he ngawl nu ziam? Israel te langpan in Pathian tung ah bangbang in thun-gen ziam cile,

<sup>3</sup> Topa awng, amate in na kamsang te thatlum siat zo hi, taciang nangma biaktau te zong susia siat zo hi; taciang keima bek ka tang a, that tu in hong zong uh hi, ci hi.

<sup>4</sup> Ahihang Pathian in bangbang in zo kik ziam? Baal mai ah khupdin in a kun ngawl mihing tul sali keima atu in koilai khi hi, ci hi.

<sup>5</sup> Tasia bangma in hi hun ah zong hesuakna hang in tealsa a tanglai te om hi.

<sup>6</sup> Taciang thuthiamna tungtawn in a hile, hi sepna te hang hi ngawl zaw hi: tabang a hibale thuthiamna sia thuthiamna hi ngawl hi. Ahihang hi te sia sepna hang hi ngawl hi: tabang hibale sepna sia sepna hi ngawl suak leleau hi.

<sup>7</sup> Tua a hile bang ih ci tu ziam? Israel mite in a zon uh sia nga ngawl lai hi;

ahihang a tealsa te in nga zo uh hi, taciang a dangte sia tuni dong in a mit uh taw lai hi.

<sup>8</sup> A ki atkhol sa bangma in, Pathian in amate i mitte khua mu ngawl tu in le a bil te uh khua za ngawl tu in, mutsua na thaa amate pia hi.

<sup>9</sup> Taciang David in, amate sabuai sia, ngen le thang, liik thei na le amate na pha ngawl vawt man suak taken:

<sup>10</sup> Amate i mitte sia bangma mu ngawl tu in mial taken, taciang a tawntung in amate i cingzang uh sia kuul tawntung taken, ci hi.

<sup>11</sup> Tabang hile, ama a liikna sia pukcip vet tu ziam? Pukcip ngawl het tu hi: ahihang amate i pukna tungtawn in Gentile te tung ah ngupna theng hi, banghangziam cile amate i elna tungtawn in a thin uh uksak uh hi.

<sup>12</sup> Tu in amate i pu na sia leitung bup atu in hau na hi a, amate i kiamsukna sia Gentile te atu hauna ahile; a cialcinna sia bangza in a tamzaw hauna suak tu ziam?

### *Gentile Mite Ngupna*

<sup>13</sup> Banghangziam cile Gentile mite awng kong son hi, keima sia Gentile mite atu in sawltak ka hi bangma in:

<sup>14</sup> Bangbangpo ahizong cilesa deina in ka mi pui te ka hanthot thei natu le pawlkhat te ka ngup thei natu ahile, ci in ka nasep ka dualthong bua hi.

15 Banghangziam cile Judah mite i a vawk uh sia Pathian le leitung bup kilemna ahile, amate i a san uh sia, thina pan in nuntakna hi ngawl tu ziam?

16 Banghangziam cile anpal sia thiangtho ahile, a anlom bup zong thiangtho hi: taciang a zung a thiangtho le, a bak te zong thiangtho hi.

17 Taciang olive kung pan a bak pawlkhat te thiak in, nangma ngam olive kung sia amate sung ah hong pe hi, taciang amate taw olive zung le a thau te na nekhawm a hile;

18 A bak te langpan in ki suangtak heak in. Na ki suangtak le, nangma in a zung na tha bua hi, a zung in nangma hong dom hi zaw hi.

19 Nangma in, keima hong pe pa hang in a bak te thiaktan hi, na ci tu hi.

20 Pha hi; amate i a up ngawl uh hu in thiaktan hi, taciang nangma sia upna taw na ding hi. Kiphasak heak in, ahizong lau in:

21 Banghangziam cile Pathian in a omsa a bak te hawai ngawl ahile, nangma zong hong hawai tuan ngawl tu hi, ci in kidawm in.

22 Tua ahikom Pathian i phatna le lauhuai na sia en in: a puk te tung ah lauhuai mama hi; ahihang Ama i phatna sung ah na om paisuak le, na tung ah phatna hi tu hi: tabang a hibale nangma zong hong sattana tu hi.

23 Taciang Judah mite zong um ngawl in a om tawntung bua uh le, pe kik tu hi: banghangziam cile Pathian in amate pe kik thei hi.

24 Banghangziam cile nangma sia ngam olive kung pan in hong tan tu a, olive kung pha tung ah hong pe ahile: hi a omsa olive bak te bangza in amate olive kung tung ah pe kik tu ziam?

*Mi Theampo Tungah Pathian Hesuakna*

25 Banghangziam cile sua-pui te awng, noma heak na bek ah a pil bang in na ki ngaisut thak ngawl natu uh in, hi thuku he ngawl in na om tu uh ka dei bua hi; hi Israel pawlkhat te khuamu ngawl na sia Gentile te a kintak in a tum uh dong hi tu hi.

26 Taciang Israel mi theampo ngupna nga tu hi: Zion pan in suatakna hong suak tu a, Jacob tung pan in Pathian nei ngawl a nuntak zia uh laisak tu hi:

27 Banghangziam cile amate mawna te ka laksak siat ciang in, hisia in amate tung ah ka kamciam a hihi.

28 Lungdamna thu taw kisai in, amate sia noma atu in ngal te a hihi: ahizong in tealna taw kisai in amate sia pu le pa te hang in hong ite na hi uh hi.

29 Banghangziam cile Pathian i letsong te le sapna sung ah ki sikkik na om ngawl hi.

30 Banghangziam cile a bosa hun sung ah note in Pathian na um bua uh hi,

ahihang amate i up ngawl na hang in tu in note hesuakna na nga uh hi:

<sup>31</sup> Tasia bangma in hi Judah mite zong tu in um ngawl uh hi, tabang in noma i hesuakna tungtawn in amate zong hesuakna a nga tu uh hi.

<sup>32</sup> Banghangziam cile mi theampo tung ah hesuakna a nei thei natu in, Pathian in amate theampo sia up ngawl na sung ah vaihuaisak siat hi.

<sup>33</sup> Maw Pathian i ciimna le heakna bangza thuk in bangza in zai ziam! a thukhenna te bangza in zon le vai tu haksa ziam, a lampi te bangza in mu tu haksa ziam!

<sup>34</sup> Banghangziam cile akua in Topa thinsung he ziam? a hibale akua in Ama ngaisutna pia tu ziam?

<sup>35</sup> Ahi bale Ama i thukkik tu in a piamasa akua om ziam?

<sup>36</sup> Banghangziam cile na theampo sia Ama sung pan le Ama tungtawn in le Ama atu a hihi: Ama tung ah minthanna a tawntung in om taken. Amen.

## 12

### *A Nungta Biakpiakna*

<sup>1</sup> Tua ahikom suapui te awng, na pumpi uh sia a thiangtho, Pathian tung ah a san thamman, a nungta biakpiakna pia tu in, Pathian i hesuakna tungtawn in kong thum hi, hi thu sia na sep tu uh a pha le a kilawm nasep a hihi.

<sup>2</sup> Taciang hi leitung pianzia zil in zui heak vun: ahihang na pha, a san thamman le Pathian deina kicing tetti na lak thei natu uh in, na thinsung puaphat kikna tungtawn in na nuntak zia uh lai in om tavun.

### *Tha Thiangtho Letsong*

<sup>3</sup> Banghangziam cile note sung ah mi khatsim in, ama taw a ki phu ngawl in a sang mama in ama le ama ki ngaisun ngawl a; Pathian in mihing khatsim tung ah a piak upna bang in, pilvangtak in ngaisut tu sia, ka tung hongpiak thuthiamna tungtawn in kong son hi.

<sup>4</sup> Banghangziam cile pumpi khat sung ah khen tatuam tampi i nei bangma in, tua pumpi khen teng i nasep kibang siat ngawl hi:

<sup>5</sup> Tasia bangma in, eite tam mama napi, Christ sung ah pumkhat i hihi, taciang pumpi khen te sia khat le khat kizom dimdiam uh hi.

<sup>6</sup> Eite tung ah hongpiak thuthiamna bang in letsong atuam tek nei i hikom in, mailam thu pualakna letsong nga i hile, upna i san na za in phuang tawng;

<sup>7</sup> Ngual dang na seam tu i hile sepsak tawng: a hiltu i hile hil tawng;

<sup>8</sup> Ngual hanthawn tu a hile, hanthotna nei taken: piak na a hile, ngotak in pia taken; ukna a hile, hanciam in uk taken; hesuak na a hile, angtangtak in hesuak taken.

### *Tapidaw Nuntakna*

<sup>9</sup> Itna sia ki hitheamsak na omheak taken. A pha ngawl sia lipkhap vun a; napha te beal kip tavun.

<sup>10</sup> Suapui ki itna taw khat le khat ki it tavun; khat le khat ki zatak vawt tavun;

<sup>11</sup> Datham ngawl in hanciam in naseam vun; lawptak in Topa na seam vun;

<sup>12</sup> Lametna sung ah lungdam vun; haksatna sung ah thuak vun; a tawntung in thungen vun;

<sup>13</sup> Mi thiangtho te i kisapna te hawm vun; leangna te phatak in zindo vun.

<sup>14</sup> Note hong vawtsia te thupha pia vun: thupha pia vun a, hamsiat heak vun.

<sup>15</sup> A lungdam te taw lungdam khawm tavun a, a kap te taw kap khawm tavun.

<sup>16</sup> Khat le khat thinkhat lungkhat in om tavun. Noma le noma a sang mama in ki ngaisun heak vun, ahihang dinmun niam mihing te taw kikop vun. Noma le noma mipil khi hi, ci in ki ngaisun heak vun.

<sup>17</sup> Siatna sia siatna ma taw thukkik heak vun. Mi theampo mai ah thuman in nungta vun.

<sup>18</sup> Ahi thei le, na hi thei tawp in mi theampo taw a kilem in om vun.

<sup>19</sup> Ka it te awng, note vateak in phulam heak vun, tasia sang in Pathian i thin-ukna sung ah ap zaw vun: banghangziam cile, Topa in, phulakna sia keima a hi; keima in thukkik tu khi hi, ci hi, ci in ki at hi.

<sup>20</sup> Tua ahikom na ngal te a ngil a kial le an pia in; a dang a tak le, tui pia in: banghangziam cile tabang na vawt ciang in a lu tung ah meikam situa na hi tu hi.

<sup>21</sup> Siatna in zosak heak in, ahihang siatna sia phatna taw zo zaw in.

## 13

### *Hong Ukte Thu Mang In*

<sup>1</sup> Mihing khatsim in a thunei te thumang taken. Banghangziam cile Pathian i thuneina simngawl a dang om ngawl hi: tua thuneina sia Pathian i piak a hihi.

<sup>2</sup> Tua ahikom thuneina a do peuma sia Pathian i teal te a do a hihi: taciang tua a do te in amate le amate ki puavawkna thengsak tu hi.

<sup>3</sup> Banghangziam cile ngam ukte sia nasep pha a seam te atu in lauhuai ngawl hi. Ahihang na pha ngawl a seam te atu in lauhuai hi. Tabang hile thuneina lau ngawl in na om nuam ziam? a pha vawt in a, hong uk te in hong pok tu hi:

<sup>4</sup> Banghangziam cile ama sia nangma phat natu in Pathian i naseam te a hihi. Ahihang na pha ngawl na vawt le, lau in; banghangziam cile ama in namsau sia manna om ngawl in toai ngawl hi: banghangziam cile ama in Pathian i naseam hi a, na pha ngawl a vawt te tung ah Pathian thin-ukna phula tu hi.

<sup>5</sup> Tua ahikom Pathian thinukna atu bek hi ngawl in, a sia le a pha heakna atu in zong amate thu na ngai uh kul hi.

<sup>6</sup> Tua ahikom hi thu hang in shia zong na pia uh hi: banghangziam cile amate sia pathian i naseam te hi a, hibang nate tung ah a tawn-tung in naseam uh hi.

<sup>7</sup> Tua ahikom na piak tu uh te theampo pia tavun: neisa tungtawn piak kul te le sum le pai tungtawn piak kul te pia tavun; zatak tu te zakta tavun; upat kul te upat tavun.

*Itna Sim Ngawl Leiba Heak Vun*

<sup>8</sup> Khat le khat ki it tu simngawl, kuama tung ah leiba heak vun: banghangziam cile ngualdang a it peuma in thukham a khuangkhem a hihi.

<sup>9</sup> Banghangziam cile, palngul mawna vawt heak in, tual that heak in, nguta heak in, a man ngawl tettipang heak in, ngual neisa eang heak in; taciang a dang thupiak a om tazong, nangma le nangma na ki it bang in na innpam te it in, a ci sia sung ah huam siat zo hi.

<sup>10</sup> Itna in a innpam tung ah a pha ngawl vawt ngawl hi: tua ahikom itna sia thukham kicinna a hihi.

<sup>11</sup> Taciang, tu in mut na pan in khanlaw hun zo hi, ci i he hi: banghangziam cile i up kipat tung lai sang in i ngupna ni sia tu in hong nai zaw zo hi.

<sup>12</sup> Zan hun bo dek zo a, sun hun hong theng dektak zo hi: tua ahikom khuazing nasep te nusia in, khuavak ngalhiam sil tawng.

<sup>13</sup> Poai vawt na le zukham na, paktatna le cilesa nop-sak na, ki nialna le hazatna te vawt ngawl in, sun hun sung bang in thumantak in nungta tek tawng.

<sup>14</sup> Ahihang Topa Jesus Christ sil vun, taciang cilesa deina te khuangkhem tu in ngaisun khol heak vun.

## 14

*Ngualdang Thukhen Heak Vun*

<sup>1</sup> Upna sung ah thaneam te na sang vun, ahitazong up huai ngawl ki nialna te na sang heak vun.

<sup>2</sup> Banghangziam cile mi-hing khat in na theampo ne thei hi, ci um hi: a thaneam a dang khat in, an te tatuam ne hi.

<sup>3</sup> A ne pa in a ne ngawl pa nunau heak taken; taciang a ne ngawl pa in a ne pa thukhen heak taken: banghangziam cile Pathian in ama sang hi.

<sup>4</sup> Ngual dang khat i naseam pa a sit tu in nang kua ni ziam? tua naseam a din le a to sia a topa taw kisai hi. Ama dingsak tu hi: banghangziam cile Pathian in ama dingsak thei hi.

<sup>5</sup> Mihing khat in ni khat sia adang nikhat sang in thupi zaw in ngaisun hi: a dang khat in a kibangtek in

ngaisun hi. Mihing khat-sim in ama thinsung pan a ngaisut bang in khotak in pom taken.

<sup>6</sup> Ni a tang te in Topa atu in tang hi; taciang a tang ngawl te zong in Topa atu in tang ngawl hi. A ne te in Topa atu in ne hi, banghangziam cile Pathian lungdam ko hi; taciang a ne ngawl te in zong Topa atu in ne ngawl hi, taciang Pathian lungdam ko hi.

<sup>7</sup> Banghangziam cile kuama in ama atu in a nungta bua hi, taciang kuama in zong ama atu bek in i thi bua hi.

<sup>8</sup> Banghangziam cile i nungta zong Topa atu in i nungta hi; taciang i thi zong in Topa atu in i thi hi: tua ahikom i nungta zong, i thi hial zong in, Topa neisa i hihi.

<sup>9</sup> Banghangziam cile Christ sia athile a nungta te i Topa a hi natu in thi a, taciang thokik hi, taciang thaksua kik hi.

<sup>10</sup> Ahihang banghang in na suapui tung thukhen ni ziam? a hibale banghang in na suapui thusimngawl ni ziam? banghangziam cile i vekpi in Christ thukhenna tokhum mai ah i ding tu hi.

<sup>11</sup> Banghangziam cile, Topa in ci hi, keima ka nuntak bangma in, khup theampo ka mai ah khupdin tu hi, taciang leii theampo in Pathian mai ah pualak tu hi, ci in ki atkhol zo hi.

<sup>12</sup> Tua ahikom i vekpi in Pathian kung ah sazian i pia kik tu hi.

<sup>13</sup> Tua ahikom khat le khat thu ki khen nawn ba tawng: kuama in a suapui pa lampi ah a lutusak a hibale lutu natu koi ngawl in thukhen zaw tawng.

<sup>14</sup> Topa Jesus tungtawn he in ka up thu sia, ama thu in a thiang ngawl bangma om ngawl hi: ahihang a thiang ngawl ci in a ngaisun te atu in natheampo thiang ngawl hi.

<sup>15</sup> Ahihang na suapui pa sia na anneak hang in a thin a na le, nangma sia itna taw nungta ngawl na hihi. Ama sia na anneak taw in susia heak in, banghangziam cile ama atu in Christ thi hi.

<sup>16</sup> No atu apha te midang te in a pha ngawl in son heak taken:

<sup>17</sup> Banghangziam cile Pathian i kumpingam sia neak le dawn ah hi ngawl hi; ahihang Tha Thiangtho sung ah thutang suana, kilemna le lungdamna ah hi zaw hi.

<sup>18</sup> Banghangziam cile hite sung ah Christ atu na a seam te sia Pathian mai ah a san thamman hi a, taciang mi-hing te in zong upat uh hi.

<sup>19</sup> Tua ahikom kilemna a piangsak nate zui khawm tek tawng, taciang tua nate khat le khat i khanto na hong suak tu hi.

<sup>20</sup> Anneak atu in Pathian nasep susia heak vun. A tatak ci ciang na theampo sia a thiang a hihi; ahihang ngualdang lutu natu in a ne pa atu pha ngawl hi.

<sup>21</sup> Na suapui liik in a pu na tu, a hibale thaneam natu ahile, sa neak le sapittui dawn zong pha ngawl hi.

<sup>22</sup> Upna na nei ziam? Pathian mai ah nangma atu in nei in. A up thu hang in ama le ama a ki mawsak ngawl te thuphatoai a hihi.

<sup>23</sup> Taciang uplakna a nei te in a ne le upna taw ne ngawl ahikom maw hi: banghangziam cile upna kihel ngawl ngamtatna theampo sia mawna a hihi.

## 15

*Ngualdang Lungkimsak  
Vun*

<sup>1</sup> Ei a thahat te in a thaneam te i thaneamna i puaksak tu hi a, taciang eima lungkim natu bek zon tu a hi bua hi.

<sup>2</sup> Eite khatsim in i kiimlepam i hong kipsakna sia pha ahikom in lungkimsak tek tawng.

<sup>3</sup> Banghangziam cile Christ in ama lungkim natu vawt ngawl hi; ahihang, nang hong zawngsak te i zawngsak na theampo keima tung ah hong theng hi, ci in ki at zo hi.

<sup>4</sup> Banghangziam cile nidanglai a ki atkholsa thu theampo sia i sin tu in a ki at a hihi, tabang in laithiangtho i thuakzawkna le henepna tungtawn in lametna i nei thei natu a hihi.

<sup>5</sup> Tu in thuakzawkna le henepna Pathian in Christ Jesus taw a kibang in khat le khat tung ah a kibang ngaisutna hong pia taken:

<sup>6</sup> Tabang in note ngaisutna kibang in i Topa Jesus Christ i Pa, Pathian sia kamkhat in na pok thei tu uh hi.

*Gentile Mite Atu Lungdamna Thu*

<sup>7</sup> Tua ahikom Christ in Pathian minthanna tu in hong sang zo ahi bangma in, note khat le khat zong ki sang tek tavun.

<sup>8</sup> Tu in Jesus Christ sia pu le pa te tung ah a vawt kamciam te kipsak tu le Pathian thutak atu in vunteap tan te i naseam a hihi, ci kong son hi:

<sup>9</sup> Taciang tua thu sia Gentile te in Ama i hesuakna atu in Pathian a pok thei natu uh a hihi; hi thu atu in, Gentile mite sung ah ka pok tu a, taciang na min pok in la ka sa tu hi, ci in ki at hi.

<sup>10</sup> Taciang no Gentile mite, Ama mihing te taw lungdam vun, ci in ki at kik hi.

<sup>11</sup> Taciang no Gentile mite theampo awng, Topa pok vun; mi theampo awng, Ama pok vun, ci in zong ki at hi.

<sup>12</sup> Isaiah in, Jesse i zungpi khat omtu a, Gentile te a uk tu in ka koi tu hi; taciang Gentile te in ama a muang tu uh hi, ci hi.

<sup>13</sup> Tu in lametna i Pathian in upna sung ah lungdamna le thinnopna taw hong dimsak hi, tabang in note Tha Thiangtho vangletna tungtawn in lametna sung ah hong khangtosak tu hi.

*Paul Laithak I Deina*

<sup>14</sup> Ka suapui te awng, note sia phatna le heakna taw

kidim in, khat le khat na ki hil thei uh hi, ci sia keima tatak in ka um hi.

<sup>15</sup> Ahihang suapui te awng, thu pawlkhat te na phaw tawntung tu uh in, Pathian i hongpiak hesuakna hang in hangsan seseam in note tung ah lai kong thak hi,

<sup>16</sup> Tabang in Gentile mite i piakkhiatna sia Tha Thiangtho i thiansuana tungtawn in santak a hi theina tu in, Pathian i lungdamna thu tangko in Gentile mite tung ah Jesus Christ i naseam ka hi thei natu a hihi.

<sup>17</sup> Tua ahikom Pathian taw kisai thu ah Jesus Christ tungtawn in keima in ki suantak tu ka nei hi.

<sup>18</sup> Banghangziam cile Gentile mite in Pathian thu a zui thei natu in, Christ in keima hong zang in a vawt nate simngawl bangma ka son ngam bua hi, tua te sia kam taw ahizong, sepna taw ahizong,

<sup>19</sup> A vanglian musakna te le nalamdang te tungtawn in ahizong, Pathian Thaa i vangletna tungtawn in ahizong; Jerusalem pan kipan Illyricum kimlepam dong, Christ i lungdamna thu sia a cingtak in ka tangko zo hi.

<sup>20</sup> Ngual dang khat i phungkawng tung ah innsa ka hi ngawl natu in, Christ min a za ngei ngawllai te tung ah lungdamna thu tangko tu in nasiatak in ka hanciam tawntung hi:

<sup>21</sup> Ahihang, tua thu a ki son ngawl na mite in mu

tu uh hi: taciang a za ngei ngawl te in a tel tu uh hi, ci in ki at hi.

### *Rome Khua A Painopna*

<sup>22</sup> Tua thu hang in note kung ah kong pai natu pan zong hongkhak tampi om tan hi.

<sup>23</sup> Ahihang tu in hilaimun ah mun nei nawn ngawl kahikom in, note kung ah kong painop zong kum tam ngei zo hi;

<sup>24</sup> Spain ngam sang ka pai ciang in, note kung ah kong pai tu hi: banghangziam cile ka khualhaw na mun ah note taw i kimu tu a, lungkimtak in i ki mukhop zawkciang in note in ka pai natu mun sang nong thak tu uh ka lungngul mama hi.

<sup>25</sup> Ahi tazong tu in Jerusalem ah mithiangtho te na sepsak tu in ka pai tu hi.

<sup>26</sup> Banghangziam cile Macedonia le Achaia ngam ah a om te in Jerusalem om a zawng mithiangtho te hu na piak tu a lungkim tek mama uh hi.

<sup>27</sup> Hibang a lungkim tek mama na thu in; amate sia Jerusalem mithiangtho te tung ah leiba nei te a hi uh hi. Banghangziam cile Gentile te in amate taw thaa thu te a nei khawm uh le, cileſa lam ah amate i hu tu a hihi.

<sup>28</sup> Tua ahikom hiteng ka vawt zawk, hu nate ka piak zawkciang in, Spain ka pai kawm in note kung ah hongpai tu khi hi.



<sup>29</sup> Taciang note kung kongpai ciang in thupha a dim Christ lungdamna thu taw hongpai tu khi hi, ci ka thi-angtel hi.

<sup>30</sup> Tu in suapui te awng, Pathian tung ah keima atu thu nong ngetsak uh ciang, i Topa Jesus Christ le Tha Thiangtho hong itna atu in;

<sup>31</sup> Judah ngam ah om thu um ngawl te kung pan ka suatak natu ahizong, taciang Jerusalem atu ka nasepna sia mithiangtho te in a san thei natu ahizong;

<sup>32</sup> Pathian deina tungtawn in note kung ah lungdamna taw hongpai thei in, note taw thathak dim in i om thei natu ahizong, hanciam in thungen tu in kong thum hi.

<sup>33</sup> Tu in thinnopna Pathian sia note tung ah om taken. Amen.

## 16

<sup>1</sup> Cenchrea pawlpi ah naseam i suapui nu Phoebe i thu kong telsak hi:

<sup>2</sup> Mi thiangtho te na hi uh bangma in ama sia Topa sung ah na sang vun, taciang a nasep taw kisai in a kul le kisam mun po ah na hu vun: banghangziam cile ama sia mi tampi a hu khat hi a, keima zong hong hu hi.

<sup>3</sup> Christ Jesus sung ah keima honghu Prisilla le Aquila te na paupui vun:

<sup>4</sup> Amate sia ka nuntakna atu a ngawng daw in a thi ngam te a hi uh hi: amate sia keima bek hi ngawl in,

Gentile pawlpi theampo in zong poktek uh hi.

<sup>5</sup> Tabangma in amate inn a om pawlpi zong paupui tavun. Achaia pan Christ um masabel ka it mama Epaenetus zong paupui vun.

<sup>6</sup> Eite atu in na tampi hong sepsak Mary zong paupui vun.

<sup>7</sup> Ka mealheak le ka thongtakpui Andronicus le Junias te zong paupui vun, amate sia Sawltak te sung ah mi tuanngen te hi uh a, ka masuan Christ sung ah om zo uh hi.

<sup>8</sup> Topa sung ah ka it Ampliatus paupui vun.

<sup>9</sup> Christ sung ah kote hong hu Urbanus le ka it Stachys te zong paupui vun.

<sup>10</sup> Christ sung ah i heakpui Apelles na paupui vun. Aristobulus te innkuan zong paupui vun.

<sup>11</sup> Ka mealheak Herodion paupui vun. Topa sung ah a om Narcissus te innkuan zong paupui vun.

<sup>12</sup> Topa sung ah naseam Tryphena le Tryphosa te paupui vun. Topa sung na tampi a seam ka it mama Persis zong paupui vun.

<sup>13</sup> Topa sung ah tealsa Rufus paupui vun, taciang keima nu bang in hong en a nu zong paupui vun.

<sup>14</sup> Asyncritus, Phlegon, Hermas, Parobas, Hermes le amate taw a omkhawm suapui te zong paupui vun.

<sup>15</sup> Philologus, Julia, Nerus le a suapui nu, taciang Olympas le amate taw a

omkhawm mithiangtho te theampo zong paupui vun.

<sup>16</sup> Khat le khat a thiangtho kinapna taw ki nukset vun. Christ i pawlpi te in hong paupui hi.

*A Khakbel Vaithakna*

<sup>17</sup> Tu in suapui te awng, kikhenna a piangsak te le na sinsa uh kihilna taw kilebul in pu thei natu te ciamte vun a, pial vun, ci kong thum hi.

<sup>18</sup> Banghangziam cile tabang te sia i Topa Jesus Christ atu naseam te hi ngawl a, amate ngilpi khap-khat atu in; kam pha le kam hoi taw thinsung pha mite theam tawntung uh hi.

<sup>19</sup> Tua ahikom note tang in ka angtang hi, banghangziam cile na thumanna uh sia mi theampo tung ah ki zel hi: ahihang phatna sung ah pilvang vun a, phatngawlna taw kisai na mun ah thinsung pha taw na om tu uh kong deisak hi.

<sup>20</sup> Taciang a hai ngawl in thinnopna Pathian in Satan sia na peangnuai uh ah sikcil tu hi. I Topa Jesus Christ i hesuakna sia note tung ah om taken. Amen.

<sup>21</sup> Ka naseppui Timothy le ka mealheak Lucius, Jason, le Sosipater te in hong paupui uh hi.

<sup>22</sup> Hi laithak a at keima Tertius in Topa sung ah kong paupui hi.

<sup>23</sup> Ka innteakpa Gaius le pawlpi theampo in hong paupui uh hi. Khuapi

sumkeam Erastus le a sua-puipa Quartus te in hong paupui uh hi.

<sup>24</sup> I Topa Jesus Christ i thuthiamna sia note theampo tung ah om taken, Amen.

*Pathian Pokna*

<sup>25</sup> Keima lungdamna le Jesus Christ i thuhilna bang in Ama sung ah hong kipsak vangletna sia, tu in thuku pualak hun hi a, tua thu sia leitung piampil pan kipan in thuku in a kikoi a hihi.

<sup>26</sup> Ahihang tu in kamsang te laithiangtho tungtawn in kilaak zo a, tawntung Pathian i thupiak bang in minam theampo tung ah upna thunitna atu in ki hesak zo h:

<sup>27</sup> Ama bek a ciim Pathian tung ah Jesus Christ tungtawn in minthanna kip tawntung taken! Amen.

## **CORINTH** **Laithak Khatna** **First Corinthians**

1 Pathian deina tungtawn in Jesus Christ i sawltak a hi tu in a kisam keima Paul le ka suapui pa Sosthenes in,

2 Christ Jesus in thiangthosak a, mithiangtho te ci a ki sam, Corinth a om Pathian pawlpi le mun tatuam a i Topa Jesus Christ min a sam theampo tung ah:

3 I Pa Pathian le Topa Jesus Christ kung pan in hesuakna le thinnopna sia note tung ah hong om taken.

*Pathian Tung ah Lungdamna*

4 Jesus Christ tungtawn in note tung ah hongpiak Pathian i thuthiamna atu in, note tang in ka Pathian ka pok hi;

5 Tabang in na kampauna theampo uh le na heakna uh theampo, na theampo ah Ama in hong hausak zo hi;

6 Christ i tettipan na zong note sung ah hong kipsak zo hi;

7 Tabang in i Topa Jesus Christ hongpai tu na ngak uh kawm in letsong khat zong na kisam bua uh hi:

8 Tabang in i Topa Jesus Christ ni ciang paubang ngawl na hi thei natu uh in, Ama in a tawp dong hong kipsak tu hi.

9 A Tapa i Topa Jesus Christ taw ki pawlkhopna nei tu in

note hongsam Pathian sia a thuman Pathian a hihi.

*Pawlpi Sung Kikhenna*

10 Tu in suapui te awng, na vekpi in na kampau na uh kibang tek in, ki khenna om ngawl, a picing thu kisikna taw ki pawlkhawm tu le thukhenna kibang tek hi tu in, i Topa Jesus Christ min taw kong thum hi.

11 Banghangziam cile ka suapui te awng, note sung ah kihauna om hi, ci in Chloe te innkuan tung pan in kei tung ah note i thu hong ki pualak zo hi.

12 Tu in hi thu kong son hi, noma sung ah khatsim in, keima sia Paul i pawl khi hi; taciang kei sia Apollos i pawl ka hihi; taciang kei sia Peter i pawl ka hihi; taciang kei sia Christ i pawl ka hihi, na ci uh hi.

13 Christ sia ki khen ziam? Paul sia note atu in thinglamte tung ah a ki khai ziam? a hibale, Paul min taw tui na ki phum uh ziam?

14 Note sung ah Crispus le Gaius simngawl kuama tuiphum ngawl ka hikom in Pathian tung ka lungdam hi;

15 Tua ahikom, Paul in ama min taw tuiphumna pia hi, kuama in ci thei ngawl tu hi.

16 Taciang Stephen te innkuan zong keima in tui ka phum hi: tua te simngawl a dang tui ka phum ka he bua hi.

17 Banghangziam cile Christ in tuiphumna pia tu in hong sawl ngawl a,

lungdamna thupha hil tu in hong sawl hi: tua thu sia ciimna kammal te taw hil tu hi ngawl hi, tabang hile Christ thinglamte sia vang nei ngawl suak tu hi.

*Christ sia Pathian Vangletna le Ciimna*

<sup>18</sup> Banghangziam cile thinglamte thuhil na sia a mangthang te atu in mawmawt na a hihi; ahihang ngupna a sang te a tu in Pathian i vangletna a hihi.

<sup>19</sup> Banghangziam cile, a ciim te i ciimna ka susia tu a, mipil te i telthiam na zong a mannung ngawl ka suaksak tu hi, ci in ki at hi.

<sup>20</sup> Mihing ciim koisung ah om ziam? Thukhamhil te koisung ah om ziam? hi leitung ah thu nial te e koisung ah om zia? Pathian in hi leitung pilna sia mawmawtna suaksak zo hi ngawl ziam?

<sup>21</sup> Banghangziam cile leitung mite in pilna taw Pathian a heak ngawl zawk ciang, Pathian i pilna sung ah mawmawtna thu pualakna a um te ngum tu in Pathian a lungkim hi.

<sup>22</sup> Banghangziam cile Judah mite in musakna ngen uh hi, taciang Greek mite in pilna zong uh hi:

<sup>23</sup> Ahihang kote in thinglamte tung ah a ki khai Christ thu ka hil uh hi, tua thu sia Judah mite atu in lutu na a hihi, taciang Greek mite atu in mawmawtna a hihi;

<sup>24</sup> Ahihann a kism Judah mite le Greek mite atu in

Christ sia Pathian vangletna le pilna a hihi.

<sup>25</sup> Banghangziam cile Pathian i mawmawtna sia mihing te sang in ciim zaw hi; taciang Pathian i thaneamna sia mihing te sang in hat zaw hi.

*Topa Sung ah Ki Suangtak*

<sup>26</sup> Banghangziam cile sua-pui te awng, nang hong kisapna thu en vun, cilesa lam pan in mipil tampi, a vanglian le ulian thupi tampi na om bua uh hi:

<sup>27</sup> Ahihang Pathian in mipil te maizumsak tu in leitung taw kisai in a mawmaw te teal hi; taciang Pathian in a thahat te maizumsak tu leitung taw kisai in a thaneam te teal hi;

<sup>28</sup> A omsa nate a mannung ngawl a suaksak tu in, leitung na mannung ngawl, bangma a ki simngawl nate le a om ngawl lai nate dong in Pathian in teal hi:

<sup>29</sup> Tabang in Pathian mai ah kuama ki suangtak ngawl tu hi.

<sup>30</sup> Ahihang note Ama tungtawn in Christ Jesus sung ah na om uh hi, Ama sia Pathian in eite atu in pilna, thutang suana, thianthosakna le tatna in hong vawtsak hi:

<sup>31</sup> Tabang in, a ki at sa bangma in, a ki suangtak te sia Topa sung ah ki suangtak taken.

## 2

*Tha Thiangtho Ciimna*

1 Suapuite awng, note tung ah Pathian i tettipanna pualak tu kongpai ciang in, a tuan in thuson thiamna le pilna taw kongpai bua hi.

2 Banghangziam cile note sung ah thinglamte tung a kithat Jesus Christ simngawl, bangma thu dang ka heak sawm bua hi.

3 Taciang note tung ah thaneamna, launa le liing kawm in ka om bua hi.

4 Ka kampau na le ka thuhilna te sia mihing pilna taw kaizot na kammal hi ngawl hi, ahihang Tha le vangletna i pualakna hi zaw hi:

5 Tabang in upna sia mihing pilna sung ah hi ngawl in, Pathian vangletna sung ah kinga zaw tu hi.

6 Ahizong pilna sia a picing sa te sung bek ah ka pau uh hi: ahihang hi leitung pilna hi ngawl hi, a bokik tu hi leitung thunei te i pilna zong hi ngawl hi:

7 Ahihang hi leitung a om ma in Pathian in kote minthanna tu in a sekholsa thu ku, tua Pathian i ciimna thuku ka son uh hi:

8 Tua ciimna sia leitung thunei te kuama in he ngawl hi: banghangziam cile he uh hile, minthanna Topa sia thinglamte tung ah khai ngawl tu uh hi.

9 Ahihang, mit taw mu ngei ngawl, bil taw zong zak ngei ngawl, mihing thinsung ah zong a tum ngei ngawl, Pathian in Ama a itte atu in a sekholsa nate, ci in a ki atkholsa om hi.

10 Ahihang Pathian in a Thaa tungtawn in kote sung ah kilangsak zo hi: banghangziam cile Thaa in Pathian i thuthuk te le na theampo kan siat hi.

11 Banghangziam cile mihing ngaisutna te sia a sung a om ama i tha simngawl kua in he thei tu ziam? tasia bangma in Pathian ngaisutna te zong mihing in he ngawl a, Pathian Thaa bek in he hi.

12 Tu in eite leitung thaa a sang te i hi ngawl in, Pathian in a thong in hongpiak nate i heak thei natu in Pathian i Thaa a sang i hi zaw hi.

13 Tua nate sia mihing ki hilna pilna kammal te taw i son bua hi, ahihang Tha Thiangtho hilna bang in Tha taw kisa te sia thaa lam taw ma in i te ngat hi.

14 Ahihang leitung mi in Pathian Thaa thu te sang ngawl hi: banghangziam cile tabang te sia amate atu in mawmawtna a hihi: ama in he zong he ngawl hi, banghangziam cile tabang te sia thaa taw bek in ki khentel thei hi.

15 Ahihang thaa mi in na theampo khentel thei a hi hang, ama thu kuama in thukhen ngawl hi.

16 Topa thuhil tu in kua in ama thinsung he ziam? Ahihang eite Christ i thinsung a sang te i hihi.

### 3

#### *Cilesa Mi*

1 Ka suapui te awng, thaa mite tung ka pau bang in

note tung ah hong pau thei ngawl ka hi hang, cilesa mite tung ka pau bang ahizong, Christ sung ah nausen te bang in kong pau hi.

<sup>2</sup> An taw hi ngawl in, noai taw kong vak hi, banghangziam cile note in an na ne zo balai uh hi, tu zong in na ne zo balai uh hi.

<sup>3</sup> Banghangziam cile note sia cilesa mi na hi lai uh hi: banghangziam cile note sung ah ki hazatna, ki el na le kikhenna te om hi, note sia cilesa le mihing ngeina taw a nungta te hi ngawl nu ziam?

<sup>4</sup> Banghangziam cile khat in, kei sia Paul i pawl ka hihi; a dang khat in, kei sia Apollos i pawl ka hihi, ci uh hi; cilesa mi hi ngawl nu ziam?

#### *A Suanpa le Tuibuakpa*

<sup>5</sup> Tabang hile Paul sia akua ziam, taciang Apollos sia akua ziam, ahihang Topa in mihing khatsim a piak bang in note upna sung ah hong then naseam te hi ngawl ziam?

<sup>6</sup> Keima in ka suan a, Apollos in tuibuak hi; ahihang Pathian in khangsak hi.

<sup>7</sup> Tua ahikom a suan te le tuibuak te in khangsak thei ngawl hi; ahihang Pathian in khangsak hi.

<sup>8</sup> Tu in a suan te le tuibuak te sia pumkhat a hihi: taciang mi khatsim in ama nasep bang in thaman sang kik tuh hi.

<sup>9</sup> Kote sia Pathian taw naseam khawm te ka hi uh hi: note sia Pathian i lo na

hi uh hi, Pathian i inn zong na hi uh hi.

<sup>10</sup> Keima tung ah hongpiak Pathian hesuakna bang in, mipil innsa pa bang in keima in phungkawng ka ciang hi, taciang a dang khat in tua tung ah sa hi. Ahihang mihing khatsim in tua tung ah bangbang in sa, ci sia kidawm taken.

#### *Thaman*

<sup>11</sup> Banghangziam cile a ki-ciangsa phungkawng ahi Jesus Christ simngawl, kuama in a dang ciang thei ngawl hi.

<sup>12</sup> Tu in mi khatpo in hi phungkawng tung ah kham, ngun, suang manpha te, thing, lopa, tangphaw taw a sa uh le;

<sup>13</sup> Mihing khatsim i nasepna sia hong kilang tu hi: banghangziam cile tua ni ciang in ki pualak tu hi, tasia sia mei taw kilangsak tu hi; taciang mi khatsim i nasepna sia bangbang ziam, ci sia mei taw ki sittel tu hi.

<sup>14</sup> Tua phungkawng tung ah a kisa, mi khatpo i nasepna a kangtum bale, thaman nga tu hi.

<sup>15</sup> Mi khatpo i nasep nate a kangtum le, ama sia sum tu hi: ahihang amasia mei sung pan a suatak bang in, ngupna nga tu hi.

#### *Tha Thiangtho Biakinn*

<sup>16</sup> Note sia Pathian biakinn na hi uh a, na sung uh ah Pathian Thaa om hi, ci he ngawl nu ziam?

<sup>17</sup> Mihing khatpo in Pathian biakinn a ninsak le,

Pathian in ama siatsua tu hi; banghangziam cile Pathian biakinn sia thiangtho a, note sia tua biakinn na hi uh hi.

#### *Ama le Ama Kitheam*

<sup>18</sup> Kuama peuma ama le ama kitheam heak hen. Note sung ah khatpo in ama le ama mipil bang in a ki ngaisun tha le, mipil a sua thei natu in mi mawmaw suak masa taken.

<sup>19</sup> Banghangziam cile hi leitung pilna sia Pathian mai ah mawmawtna hi. Banghangziam cile, Pathian in mipil te sia amate tatsiatna in man hi, ci in ki at hi.

<sup>20</sup> Taciang mipil te ngaisutna te mannung ngawl hi, ci sia Topa in he hi, ci thua hi.

<sup>21</sup> Tua ahikom kuama in mihing hi na ah ki suangtak heak hen. Banghangziam cile na theampo sia noma neisa a hihi;

<sup>22</sup> Paul ahizong, Apollos ahizong, Peter ahizong, leitung ahizong, nuntakna le thina ahizong, tu hun nate le mailam thu te ahizong; a vekpi in noma neisa a hihi;

<sup>23</sup> Taciang note sia Christ i neisa na hi uh hi; taciang Christ sia Pathian i neisa a hihi.

## 4

#### *Pathian Neisa Keam*

<sup>1</sup> Christ naseam te le Pathian thuku a keam te bang in, mite in hong ngaisun taken.

<sup>2</sup> Tuabek domngawl in neisa keam te sia a thuman mi hi kul hi.

<sup>3</sup> Ahihang note, a hibale mi khat in thu nong khen tu uh sia kei atu in thu nocik hilel hi: keima le keima zong thu ka kikhen bua hi.

<sup>4</sup> Keima thu in bangma ka he bua hi; thutang suasak na ka sang bua hi: ahihang Topa sia keima thukhen a hihi.

<sup>5</sup> Tua ahikom a huncin ma, Topa hongpai dong bangma thukhen heak vun, Topa in khuamial sung ah a ki phual te theampo sia khuavak sung ah hong paipui tu a, thinsung i ngaisutna te zong kilangsak tu hi: taciang mihing khatsim in Pathian i pokna sang tu hi.

<sup>6</sup> Suapui te awng, note in a ki atkholsa thu kantan in midang te ngaisun ngawl in, kote tung pan na sin thei natu uh in, ka neisa hi tekaakna te sia keima le Apollos tung ah ka koi hi; tabang in note sung ah kuama in khat le khat ki langpan in na ki phatsak natu uh a hihi.

<sup>7</sup> Banghangziam cile, nangma sia akua in midang sang in tumdang zaw in hong vawt ziam? taciang na san ngawl bang om ziam? tu in na sang ahile banghang in bangma a sang ngawl bang in ki suangtak ni ziam?

<sup>8</sup> Tu in note na ngil uh va hi, tu in na hau uh hi, kote ki hel ngawl in kumpi te bang in na uk uh hi: taciang kote zong note taw ka uk khop thei natu uh in, na uk takpi tu uh ka dei hi.

<sup>9</sup> Banghangziam cile that tu in ciangtan sa bang in ko sawltak te sia Pathian in a khakbel ah hong koi hi, ci ka ngaisun hi: banghangziam cile kote sia leitung, van-tungmi te le mihing te mai ah et tu in hong vawt hi.

<sup>10</sup> Kote sia Christ atu in a mawmaw te ka hi uh hi, ahihang note sia Christ sung ah mipil te na hi uh hi; kote sia ka tha uh neam hi, ahihang note na tha uh hat hi; note sia a zatakhuai te na hi uh hi, ahihang kote sia zawnsak thuak te ka hi uh hi.

<sup>11</sup> Hi hun dong in kote sia ngilkial, dangtak, pum nguak, sat thuak le om natu meal nei ngawl in ka om uh hi;

<sup>12</sup> Koma khut vateak taw na ka seam uh hi: zawn-sakna ka thuak uh ciang zong, thupha ka pia uh hi; hong ki vawtsiat ciang zong, ka thuak uh hi:

<sup>13</sup> Hong ki sonsiat ciang in, ka thum uh hi: kote sia leitung ah vansia bang in hong vawt uh hi, taciang tuni dongma in munphia na ninteak bang in ka om uh hi.

<sup>14</sup> Note hong maizumsak tu in hi thu te hong at hi ngawl khi hi, ahihang ka it ka tate bang in kidop natu kong pia hi.

<sup>15</sup> Banghangziam cile note in Christ sung ah hilna pia tul sawm nei na hi uh hang, Pa tampi na nei bua uh hi: banghangziam cile Christ Jesus sung ah lungdamna thupha tungtawn in ka nei tate na hi uh hi.

<sup>16</sup> Tua ahikom ka nuntak dan hong ette tavun, ci in kong thum hi.

<sup>17</sup> Hi thu hang in ka it le Topa sung ah ka muan ka tapa Timothy sia note kung ah kong paisak hi, ama in mun tatuam a om pawlpi tatuam ah ka hil bang in, Christ sung ah ka nuntakdan te hong hil tu hi.

<sup>18</sup> Tu in note kung ah hongpai ngawl tu bang in mi pawlkhat te kiphasak in om hi.

<sup>19</sup> Ahihang Topa deina a om le a hai ngawl in note kung ah kongpai tu hi, taciang a kiphasak te kam hi zaw ngawl in a vangletna thu ka he zaw tu hi.

<sup>20</sup> Banghangziam cile Pathian ngam sia kammal ah hi ngawl in, vangletna sung ah om hi.

<sup>21</sup> Bang dei nu ziam? note kung ah ciang uai taw hongpai tu khi ziam, a hibale itna le a nunneam thaa taw hongpai zaw tu khi ziam?

## 5

<sup>1</sup> Note sung ah paktatna om hi, ci mun theampo ah kison hi, tua paktatna sia Gentile mite sung ah zong a om ngei ngawl, mi khat in a pa i zi mawpui hi.

<sup>2</sup> Hi mawna a vawt pa sia note sung pan hawlkhia a khuangai in na tau tu uh ci thada, kiphasak zawsap lai nu hi.

<sup>3</sup> Banghangziam cile keima sia ka pumpi tatak note kung ah om ngawl ahihang, ka thaa sia note



kung ah om nginge hi, note kung ah ka om bangma in hi mawna a vawt te keima in thu ka khen hi.

<sup>4</sup> I Topa Jesus Christ min taw, ka tha taw na ki kaikhop uh ciang in, i Topa Jesus Christ i vangletna taw,

<sup>5</sup> Tua pa i thaa sia Topa Jesus ni ciang in ngupna a nga thei natu in, a pumpi sia Satan i siatsuana ah ap tavun.

<sup>6</sup> Na ki suantakna uh pha ngawl hi. Tol tawmno in anluum buppi khangsak hi, ci thu he ngawl nu ziam?

<sup>7</sup> Tua ahikom tol saw ngawl na hi uh bangma in anluum thak na hi thei natu uh in, tol lui sia vawk vun. Banghangziam cile Christ sia eite i paisanpoai atu in biakpiakna a hihi:

<sup>8</sup> Tua ahikom tol lui taw hi ngawl, deisakna phangawl le ngitlona tol taw zong hi ngawl; ahihang tol saw ngawl anluum ci ciang citakna le thutak taw poai khaam tawng.

<sup>9</sup> Paktat mawna a vawt te taw kipawl ngawl tu in note tung ah lai kong thak zo hi:

<sup>10</sup> Ahihang hi leitung paktatna a vawt te, a duhop te, ngual neisa a sut te, milim bia te theampo ki pawlpui ngawl tu a ci ka hi bua hi; banghangziam cile tabang hi thong le leitung pan in na pusua uh kul tu hi.

<sup>11</sup> Ahihang tu in suapui pa a kici mi khatpo sia paktatna, duhopna, milim biakna, ngual nomu, zukham le ngual neisa sut te taw

an ne khawm ngawl tu le, pawlpui ngawl tu in lai kong thak zo hi.

<sup>12</sup> Banghangziam cile a puasang mite zong thukhen tu in kei taw bang kisai ziam? note in a sungsang mite thukhensak hi ngawl nu ziam?

<sup>13</sup> Ahihang a puasang mite sia Pathian in thukhen hi. Tua ahikom tua mi ngilo pa sia note sung pan in hawlkhia vun.

## 6

### *Tapidaw Kihilna*

<sup>1</sup> Note sung ah khatpo in ngualdang khat taw ki langpan in thu a nei le, mithiangtho te mai ah hi ngawl in, a thutang ngawl te ngeina mai ah a pai ngam na om uh ziam?

<sup>2</sup> Mi thiangtho te in leitung mite thukhen tu hi, ci he ngawl nu ziam? taciang note in leitung mite thukhen tu na hi uh le, thu nobel te thukhen tu in kilawm ngawl nu ziam?

<sup>3</sup> Vantungmi te thu i khen tu hi, ci he ngawl nu ziam? hi nuntakna taw kisai nate bangza in thu i khen zawlai tu ziam?

<sup>4</sup> Hi nuntakna taw kisai nate thukhen na hi uh le, pawlpi sung ah a nobel te thukhen tu in koi vun.

<sup>5</sup> Na maizum natu uh in ka pau a hihi. Note sung ah mipil khat zong om ngawl hi, a ci sia a takpi ma ziam? a suapui te laklaw ah thukhen thei khat beak zong om ngawl ziam?

<sup>6</sup> Ahihang suapui pa sia a dang suapui khat taw thu a kinei na uh sia thu um ngawl te mai ah a hihi.

<sup>7</sup> Tua ahikom tu in, khat le khat thu na ki vawt uh hu in note sung ah mawna lianpi khat om hi. Banghang in a maw zaw tu ki tu lel ngawl nu ziam? banghang in na neisa hong laksak sia thgak zaw lel ngawl ni ziam?

<sup>8</sup> Note sia tabang hi ngawl in, a man ngawl na vawt zaw uh hi, tabang in na suapui te uh i neisa na sut uh hi.

<sup>9</sup> Mi thutang ngawl te in Pathian kumpingam lua ngawl tu hi, ci he ngawl nu ziam? Kuama in hong theam heak taken: paktatna a vawt te, milim bia te, palngul mawna vawt te, pasal le pasal, numei le numei a paktat te, tabang paktatna a lungkimpui te,

<sup>10</sup> A nguta te, a duhop te, zukham te, ngual a nomu te le ngual neisa a sut te, Pathian kumpingam lua ngawl tu uh hi.

<sup>11</sup> Note sung ah pawlkhat te sia tabang na hi ngei uh hi: ahihang tu in note na ki silthiang zo uh a, hong thiangthosak zo hi, taciang Topa Jesus min le i Pathian Thaa tungtawn in thutang hong suaksak zo hi.

### *Paktat Mawna Thu*

<sup>12</sup> Na theampo ka vawt hial zong phamaw ngawl hi, ahihang na theampo sia phattuamna om ngawl hi: na theampo ka vawt hial

zong phamaw ngawl hi, ahihang hi na khatpo i vangletna nuai ah ka om batu hi.

<sup>13</sup> An sia pumpi atu hi, taciang pumpi sia an atu hi: ahihang Pathian in a ni ma in siatsua tu hi. Tu in pumpi sia paktatna atu hi ngawl hi, ahihang Topa atu hi; taciang Topa sia pumpi atu a hihi.

<sup>14</sup> Pathian in Topa sia ama vangletna tungtawn in thokiksak zo a, eite zong tua vangletna tungtawn in hong thokiksak tu hi.

<sup>15</sup> Na pumpi uh sia Christ pumpi khen te hi, ci he ngawl nu ziam? tabang ahile keima in Christ pumpi khen te la in pumpi ki zuak nu i pumpi khen in vawt tu khi ziam? I vawt batu hi.

<sup>16</sup> Bangbang ziam? pumpi zuak nu taw a ki zom le tua nu taw pumkhat a hihi, ci he ngawl nu ziam? Banghangziam cile, amate ni sia pumkhat hi tu hi, ci hi.

<sup>17</sup> Ahihang Topa tung ah a kizom peuma Ama taw thaa pumkhat suak hi.

<sup>18</sup> Paktatna te nusia vun. Mihing in a vawt a dang mawna te sia pumpi pasang ah a hihi; ahihang paktatna a vawt peuma in ama pumpi langpan in maw a hihi.

<sup>19</sup> Bangbang ziam? na pumpi uh sia note sung ah a om Tha Thiangtho biakinn hi, cile noma le noma ki nei ngawl in, Pathian in hong nei hi, ci he ngawl nu ziam?

<sup>20</sup> Banghangziam cile note sia man taw a ki leisa na hi uh hi: tua ahikom Pathian

i neisa na pumpi le na thaa taw Pathian minthangsak tavun.

## 7

### *Nupa Thu*

<sup>1</sup> Tu in ka kung ah nong laithak na uh taw kisai in: pa khat in numei a thu thak ngawl tu sia pha hi.

<sup>2</sup> Ahihang paktatna pial tu in pasal khatsim in zi nei hen a, tabang in numei khat-sim in zong pasal nei taken.

<sup>3</sup> Pasal in a zi tung ah phatna a vawt tu bang in vawt taken: tabangma in a zi in zong a pasal tung ah vawt taken.

<sup>4</sup> Zi in ama pumpi tung ah thuneina nei ngawl hi, ahihang a pasal in nei hi: tabangma in pasal in zong ama pumpi tung ah thuneina nei ngawl hi, ahihang a zi in nei hi.

<sup>5</sup> Antang le thungen tu in na nupa uh in na lungkim uh hun simngawl, khat le khat cilesa deina ki nial heak vun; na kisuup zawk ngawl uh hu in Satan in hong ze-et thei ngawl natu in omkhawm kik vun.

<sup>6</sup> Ahihang hisia in thupiak hi ngawl a, hi thei ci thu kong sonna hi zaw hi.

<sup>7</sup> Banghangziam cile mi theampo keima bang in a om tu ka dei hi. Ahihang khatsim in Pathian letsong tatuam a ki phu tek i nei hi.

<sup>8</sup> Tua ahikom zi le pasal nei ngawl lai te le meingong te, keima bang in om nginge hi le, pha hi, ka ci hi.

<sup>9</sup> Ahihang amate a kisuup zo bale, zi le pasal nei taken: banghangziam cile cilesa deina mei bang in a kuang liang sang in phazaw hi.

<sup>10</sup> Taciang zi le pasal nei te tung ah keima hi ngawl in, Topa thupiakna sia, a zi in a pasal taisan heak hen:

<sup>11</sup> Ahihang a taisan ahile, pasal nei ngawl in om nginge taken, a hibale a pasal taw kilemna vawt taken: taciang a pasal in zong a zi khul heak taken.

<sup>12</sup> Ahihang Topa i ci hi ngawl in, keima i kong ci a hihi: suapui pa khat in thu um ngawl khat tenpui a, a zi sia ama taw om tu a lungkim ahile khul heak hen.

<sup>13</sup> Taciang numei khat in thu um ngawl khat taw kiteang a, a pasal sia ama taw om tu a lungkim ahile taisan heak hen.

<sup>14</sup> Banghangziam cile thu um ngawl a tenpui sia a zi tungtawn in thiansua sa hi zo hi, taciang thu um ngawl khat i zi zong a pasal tungtawn in thianthosak sa hi zo hi: tua ahikom a thiangtho ngawl na tate uh zong tu in thiangtho zo hi.

<sup>15</sup> Ahihang thu um ngawl te in a taisan nuam le, taisan taken. Suapui pa, a hi bale, suapui nu khat sia hibang thu te i hencipna nuai ah om ngawl hi: ahihang Pathian in a kilemtak in om tu in hong sam hi.

<sup>16</sup> Banghangziam cile, nang nupi awng, na pasal

sia na ngup tu le na ngup zawk ngawl tu he ni ziam? a hi bale, nang pasal awng, na zi sia na ngup tu le na ngup zawk ngawl tu he ni ziam?

*Pathian I Hong Sapna Bang In Om Vun*

<sup>17</sup> Ahihang Pathian in mi khatsim tung ah a piaksa bangma in le Topa i a sapna bangma in, om taken. Tua ahikom pawlpi sung theampo ah keima in thu kong pia hi.

<sup>18</sup> Mi khatpo sia vunteap tan na taw ki samtuam ziam? vunteap tan khat i dinmun taisan heak hen. Mi khatpo sia vunteap tan ngawl na taw ki sam tuam ziam? vunteap tan heak taken.

<sup>19</sup> Vunteap tan sia bangma phattuumna om ngawl hi, taciang vunteap tan ngawl zong bangma hi tuan ngawl hi, ahihang Pathian thupiak te zui leang phattuumna om hi.

<sup>20</sup> Mi khatsim sia sapna a nga laitak a dinmun bangma in om nginge taken.

<sup>21</sup> Nangma sia sal dinmun in sapna na hi ziam? tua atu in thinngim heak in: ahihang hong suaktasak le, tua thu zang zaw in.

<sup>22</sup> Banghangziam cile sal a hi laitak Topa sung ah a kiasm pa sia Topa i a suakta mi a hihi: tasia bangma in a suatak laitak Topa sung ah a kiasm pa sia Christ i sal a hihi.

<sup>23</sup> Note man taw a ki leisa na hi uh kom in; mihing te i sal suak heak tavun.

<sup>24</sup> Suapui te awng, mi khat-sim in ama a ki samna dinmun ah, Pathian taw om suak taken.

*Zi Le Pasal Nei Ngawl Te Le Meingongte*

<sup>25</sup> Tu in ngaknu thiangtho te thu taw kisai in Topa i thu-piak ka nei bua hi: ahihang Topa i hesuakna a sang khat i dinmun ah a thuman tu in, keima thukhenna kong pia hi.

<sup>26</sup> Tua ahikom tu hun thinngimna hang in, pate sia ama om ngei bang in om le pha hi, ci ka ngaisun hi.

<sup>27</sup> Zi tung ah a ki hen na hi ziam? sut tu in ngaisun heak in. Zi tung pan in a ki sut na hi ziam? zi zong heak in.

<sup>28</sup> Ahihang zi na nei le, na maw bua hi; taciang ngaknu thiangtho in pasal a nei le, maw ngawl hi. Ahi ta zong tabang te in cilesa sung ah nawngkai na nei tu hi: ahihang tabang haksatna thuak tu kong oai bua hi.

<sup>29</sup> Ahihang, suapui te awng, hi thu kong son hi, a hun tomno bek tang lai ahikom, zi a nei te sia a nei ngawl bang in om taken;

<sup>30</sup> A kap te sia a kap ngawl bang in le a lungdam te sia a lungdam ngawl bang in; taciang van lei te sia, bangma nei ngawl bang in om taken;

<sup>31</sup> Taciang leitung na a zang te in a pheangzat ngawl

bang in om taken: banghangziam cile hi leitung paizia sia a babo hi zo hi.

<sup>32</sup> Ahihang note thinngim ngawl in na om tu uh ka dei hi. Zi a nei ngawl pa in bangbang in Topa lungkimsak tu khi ziam, ci in Topa nate thinbot hi:

<sup>33</sup> Ahihang zi a nei pa in, bangbang in a zi lungkimsak thei tu, ci in leitung nate thinbot hi.

<sup>34</sup> Zi le ngaknu thiangtho kikal ah zong ki lamdanna om hi. Pasal a nei ngawl numei khat in a pumpi le a thaa a thiantho thei natu in, Topa nate thinbot hi: ahihang pasal a nei nupi khat in, bangbang in a pasal lungkimsak thei tu, ci in leitung nate thinbot hi.

<sup>35</sup> Taciang hi thu sia note i phattuamna tu in kong son a hihi; note i tung ah ngen hongpaai hi ngawl khi hi, ahihang a etlawmtak in na nungta uh a, Topa nasep bangma nawngkai ngawl in na sep thei natu uh a hihi.

<sup>36</sup> Ahihang pasal khatpo in a dei ngaknu thiangtho kung ah a omdan hoi ngawl ci in a ngaisun le, taciang pasal nei kul hi, ci le pasal nei hun val zo hi a cile, a deina bang in vawt taken, ama sia maw ngawl hi: ki teang ta uh hen.

<sup>37</sup> Ahihang thin takkha nei, hamtangpi in a ngaisun ngawl, ama deina a ki uk zo le tangval thiangtho ahina keamcing tu in khensatna a nei le a pha seam a hihi.

<sup>38</sup> Tua ahikom zi nei pa in napha vawt hi; ahihang zi nei ngawl pa in naphazaw vawt hi.

<sup>39</sup> A pasal nuntaksung theampo thukham in a zi len hi; ahihang a pasal a thi le a dei pasal nei tu in suatakna nei hi; tua thu sia Topa sung bekma hi.

<sup>40</sup> Ahihang keima thukhen na sung ah pasal nei ngawl in a om suak le lungdam huai zaw hi: taciang keima in Pathian Thaa ka nei hi, ci zong ka ngaisun hi.

## 8

### *Milim Biakna An*

<sup>1</sup> Tu in milim te tung a kipia biakpiakna te taw kisai in eite theampo in heakna i nei hi, ci ka he hi. Heakna sia kiphasak a, ahihang itna in khangtosak hi.

<sup>2</sup> Akua mapo na theampo ka he hi, ci in a ngaisun le, a heak tu za he ngawl lai a hihi.

<sup>3</sup> Ahihang mi khat in Pathian ka it a cile, Pathian in ama he hi.

<sup>4</sup> Tua ahikom milim te tung ah biakpiakna in a kipia te neak na thu taw kisai in, leitung ah milim a kici sia bangma mannung ngawl hi, ci thu i he hi, taciang Pathian khatbek simngawl a dang kuama om ngawl hi.

<sup>5</sup> Banghangziam cile vantung ah ahizong, leitung ah ahizong, pathian le to a kici tam mama om hi,

<sup>6</sup> Ahihang eite atu in Pathian khat bek om a, Ama sia Pa a hihi, na theampo sia

Ama tung pan hi a, eite zong Ama sung ah i om hi; taciang Topa Jesus Christ khat bek om a, Ama tungtawn in na theampo om hi, taciang eite zong Ama tungtawn in a om i hihi.

<sup>7</sup> Ahihang mikim i sung ah heakna om ngawl hi: banghangziam cile mi pawlkhat te i sia le pha heakna sung ah hi hun dong milim tung ah a kipia te neak bang in ngaisun hi; taciang amate sia thaneam ahi uhkom in amate i sia le pha heakna uh ninsak hi.

<sup>8</sup> Ahihang an in Pathian mai ah maipha hong ngasak tuan ngawl hi: banghangziam cile, i ne zong in, ki phazaw tuan ngawl hi; taciang i ne bua zong in, ki pha ngawl zaw tuan ngawl hi.

<sup>9</sup> Ahihang hi na ngaisutna uh sia, bangbang po ahizong, a thaneam te atu in lutu na a hi ngawl natu kidawm tavun.

<sup>10</sup> Ahihang heakna a nei nangma sia milim biakinn sung anneakna mun ah na to a, taciang heakna lam a thaneam suapui pa in hong mu ahile, milim tung ah piksa an te ne tu in hangsan seseam tu hi;

<sup>11</sup> Taciang Christ sia tua pa atu in thi a, tua thaneam suapui pa sia nangma heakna hang in lalcip tu hi ngawl ziam?

<sup>12</sup> Ahihang suapui te langpan in na maw a, amate i a thaneam sia le pha heakna na siatsua uh hi, taciang

Christ langpan in na maw uh hi.

<sup>13</sup> Tua ahikom an in i suapui pa a puksak ahile, ka suapui pa ka puksak ngawl natu in, leitung a kip sung theampo sa ka ne batu hi.

## 9

### *Sawltak Te Nasep le Tel*

<sup>1</sup> Keima sia sawltak khat hi ngawl khi ziam? a suakta khat hi ngawl khi ziam? i Topa Jesus Christ mu zo hi ngawl khi ziam? note sia Topa sung ah ka nasep hi ngawl nu ziam?

<sup>2</sup> Ngual dang te tung ah sawltak khat ka hi ngawl hang, note tung ah uplak tu om ngawl in sawltak khat ka hihi: banghangziam cile note sia Topa sung ah sawltak ka hina ceptena na hi uh hi.

<sup>3</sup> Keima thu a sittel te tung ah hibang in ka zo hi,

<sup>4</sup> Kote in ne tu le dawn tu in thuneina nei ngawl khu ziam?

<sup>5</sup> Peter, Topa suapui te le sawltak dang te bangma in suapui nu, zi te ken thei na thu nei ngawl khu ziam?

<sup>6</sup> Ahi bale, keima le Barnabas bek in naseam ngawl in om thei natu thuneina nei ngawl khu ziam?

<sup>7</sup> Akua in ama sum zang in ngalsim ngei ziam? sapit cing a, a nga ne ngawl akua om ziam? a hibale tuucing a, tuu noai ne ngawl akua om ziam?

<sup>8</sup> Hi thu te sia mihing bang in ka pau ahi ziam? a hibale

thukham zong in hibangma in hong hil hi ngawl ziam?

<sup>9</sup> Banghangziam cile Moses thukham sung ah, tang a cil khuita sia a kam tuamsak heak vun, ci in ki at hi. Pathian in khuita te a thinbot a hi ziam?

<sup>10</sup> Ahi bale eite theampo atu in a son ziam? Eite atu hi, ci uplak tu om ngawl hi, lo tho pa in lametna taw tho tu a; lametna taw tangcil pa in zong a lametna bang in nga tu hi, ci in ki at hi.

<sup>11</sup> Kote in note tung ah thaa lam thu te ka cing uh a, note i cilesa thu te ka at uh le tua thu sia bang thupitna nei tu ziam?

<sup>12</sup> Ngual dang te in note tung pan nga tu in note tung ah thuneina a nei le, kote in nei zawkan tu hi ngawl khu ziam? Ahizong hi thuneina ka zang ngei bua uh hi; Christ i lungdamna thupha ka khak ngawl natu in, na theampo ka thuak uh hi.

<sup>13</sup> A thiangtho nate atu in naseam khat sia biakinn sung nate taw kivak hi, ci he ngawl nu ziam? taciang biakta a naseam te zong biakta tung a nate a sang te hi ngawl ziam?

<sup>14</sup> Tasia bangma in lungdamna thupha a hil te zong lungdamna thupha taw ki vak tu in Pathian in ciangtan zo hi.

<sup>15</sup> Ahihang hi thuneina te khat zong ka zang ngei bua uh hi: ka tung ah na vawt tu uh ka deina hang in kong at zong hi ngawl hi: banghangziam cile mi khatpo

in ka ki suantakna hong thusimsak ngawl tu sang in thi leng pha ka sa zaw hi.

<sup>16</sup> Banghangziam cile lungdamna thuhil ka hihang, ki suantak natu bangma ka nei bua hi: banghangziam cile hil ngawl in ka om thei bua hi; lungdamna thupha ka hil bua ahile, hamsiatna ka tung ah hong om hi!

<sup>17</sup> Bahangziam cile keima uk thu in ka seam le, thaman ka nei hi: ahihang keima deina taw a ki langpan ahile lungdamna thupha keaming pa hi na sia keima hong ap hi.

<sup>18</sup> Tabang ahile ka thaman sia bang ziam? Lungdamna thupha ka hil ciang in Christ lungdamna thupha sia man ngen ngawl in ka hil tu a, tabang in lungdamna thupha sung ah ka thuneina a valkai in ka zang batu hi.

<sup>19</sup> Banghangziam cile keima sia mi theampo tung pan in a suakta mi hi napi, mihing a tam mama ka nga thei natu in, keima le keima sia mi theampo te i sal in ka ki vawt hi.

<sup>20</sup> Taciang Judah mite ka nga thei natu in Judah mite kung ah Judah mi bang in ka om hi, taciang thukham i nuai ah a om te ka nga thei natu in, thukham nuai ah omte bang in ka om hi;

<sup>21</sup> Thukham nei ngawl te ka nga thei natu in, thukham nei ngawl bang in ka om hi, Pathian kung ah thukham nei ngawl hi ngawl in, Christ thukham nuai ah ka om hi.

<sup>22</sup> Thaneam te ka nga thei natu in, thaneam bang in ka om hi: bangbangpo ahizong mi pawlkha te ka ngup thei natu in mi theampo kung ah na theampo ka suak hi.

<sup>23</sup> Note taw a neikhawm te ka hi thei natu in, lungdamna thupha atu in hibang te ka vawt hi.

### *A Vul Thei Ngawl Thaman Lukhu*

<sup>24</sup> Tai kidemna mun ah mi theampo tai napi, khat bek in tel nga hi, ci he ngawl nu ziam? Tua ahikom tel na nga thei natu uh in tai vun.

<sup>25</sup> Kidem na mun ah a kihel mi khatsim in na theampo ah ki deak hi. Tu in amate in a vul thei tel lukhu nga tu in seam uh hi; ahihang eite sia a vul thei ngawl tel lukhu nga tu in i seam hi.

<sup>26</sup> Tua ahikom bangma he thiang ngawl bang in ka tai bua hi; taciang hui a thong pa bang in ka do bua hi:

<sup>27</sup> Ahihang bangbangpo ahizong ngualdang te tung ah thu ka hil zawkciang in, keima a lel ka hi kik bungle ngawl natu in, ka pumpi keamcing in ka uk hi.

## 10

### *Israel te Tangthu Pan Kidopna*

<sup>1</sup> Tuabek domngawl in, suapui te awng, i pu le pa te theampo bangbang in mei ngo nuai ah om, ci le a vekpi in tuipei sung ah a pai na uh thu he ngawl in na om tu uh ka dei bua hi;

<sup>2</sup> Taciang amate theampo in mei ngo le tuipei sung ah Moses tung pan tuiphumna la uh hi;

<sup>3</sup> Taciang thaa an a kibang tek ne uh hi;

<sup>4</sup> Amate theampo in thaa tui a kibang tek in dawn uh hi: banghangziam cile amate a zui thaa Suangpi pan in a phul tui dawn uh hi: tua Suangpi sia Christ a hihi.

<sup>5</sup> Ahihang amate sung mi tampi tung ah Pathian lungkim ngawl hi: tua ahikom amate sia senneal ngam sung ah thi siat uh hi.

<sup>6</sup> Tu in amate in na pha ngawl te a deileilam uh bang in eite i dei ngawl natu in, hi thu te i ette tu a hihi.

<sup>7</sup> Amate sung ah pawlkhat te in milim a biak uh bang in, note in na bia peuma heak vun; mite sia ne tu le dawn tu in to khawm uh a, laam tu in ding tu uh hi, ci a ki atkholsal om hi.

<sup>8</sup> Amate sung ah pawlkhat te in paktatna vawt uh a, ni khat sung in then ni le tul thum a thi uh bang in, eite paktat mawna vawt ba tawng.

<sup>9</sup> Amate sung ah pawlkhat te in Pathian ze-et uh a, ngul te in a siatsua uh bang in, eite Christ i ze-et batu hi.

<sup>10</sup> Amate sung ah pawlkhat te phun uh a, a siatsua thei pa in a siatsua bang in, note phun heak vun.

<sup>11</sup> Tu in hi thu theampo amate tung ah a piang te i ette tu a hihi: taciang amate tung ah leitung bo na a thet



nate zong eite danpiak natu in a ki at a hihi.

<sup>12</sup> Tua ahikom mi khat in, ka ding hi, ci a ngaisun le a pu ngawl natu in kidawm taken.

<sup>13</sup> Ze-etna na thuak na uh sia note bek in a thuak na hi bua uh hi, ahihang mihing tung ah a kibangtek in a theng a hihi: Pathian sia thuman a, na thuak zawk ngawl tu uh ze-etna hong thet tu hong oai ngawl tu hi; ahihang ze-etna taw na suatak natu uh lampi hong vawtsak tu a, tabang in note in na thuakzo tu uh hi.

<sup>14</sup> Tua ahikom ka it te awng, milim biakna pan in tai vun.

<sup>15</sup> Mipil te tung ah thuson bang in kong son hi; ka son thu te noma in thukhen vun.

<sup>16</sup> Thupha kong piakna uh hai sia Christ thisan ki pawlkhopna hi ngawl ziam? Ka balnen uh anluum sia Christ pumpi ki pawlkhopna hi ngawl ziam?

<sup>17</sup> Banghangziam cile eite sia tam mama pha hi napi, anluum khat le pumpi khat i hihi: banghangziam cile tua anluum lumkhat sia i vekpi in i hawm tek hi.

<sup>18</sup> Israel mite sia cilesa ngeina bang in en vun: amate sia biaktau tung ah biakpiakna te a ne te hi ngawl ziam?

<sup>19</sup> Tabang ahile bang ci nuam khi ziam? tua milim sia na khatpo, a hibale milim te tung ah biakpiakna sia na khatpo a hi ziam?

<sup>20</sup> Ahihang, Gentile mite i biakpiakna nate sia doai te

tung ah biakpia hi a, Pathian tung hi ngawl hi: taciang note in doai te taw kipawl na nei tu uh ka dei bua hi.

<sup>21</sup> Pathian hai le doai te hai na dawn khawm thei batu uh hi: Topa sabuai le doai te sabuai zong na zangkhawm thei batu uh hi.

<sup>22</sup> Pathian i hong thum tu in thin-uksak tu hi ziam? Ama sang in hat zaw i hi ziam?

*Na Theampo Pathian Minthan Natu*

<sup>23</sup> Na theampo ka seam le zong phamaw ngawl hi, ahihang na theampo sia phattuumna om ngawl hi: na theampo ka vawt le phamaw ngawl hi, ahihang na theampo in hong khangtosak ngawl hi.

<sup>24</sup> Kuama in ama atu bek zong heak taken, ahihang mi khatsim in ngualdang hau na zong ta uh hen.

<sup>25</sup> A sia le a pha heakna taw in sumbuk ah a ki zuak theampo dong ngawl in ne lel vun:

<sup>26</sup> Banghangziam cile leitung le a sung a om theampo a nei sia Topa a hihi.

<sup>27</sup> Thu um ngawl khat in anne tu in hong sam in, pai na sawm le na mai ah hong kilui po ne in, ki thasunna taw bangma dok kul ngawl hi.

<sup>28</sup> Ahihang khatpo in, hisia milim tung ah biakpiakna in a kipia hi, hong cile, na sia le pha heakna le hong son tu ngaisun in ne heak vun, banghangziam cile leitung le

a sung a om theampo a nei sia Topa a hihi:

<sup>29</sup> A sia le a pha heakna ka ci ciang in, nangma i sia le pha heakna hi ngawl a, ngualdang i sia le pha heakna a hihi: banghangziam cile ngualdang khat i sia le pha heakna in keima ngaisutna banghang thu hong khen tu ziam?

<sup>30</sup> Banghangziam cile hesuakna tungtawn in lungdamko in a ne ka hile, banghang a pha ngawl in hong kison tu ziam?

<sup>31</sup> Tua ahikom na ne uh a hi a, na dawn uh ahizong, bangpo na vawt uh zong, Pathian minthanna tu ngaisun in vawt tavun.

<sup>32</sup> Judah mi ahizong, Gentile mi ahizong, Pathian pawlpi ahizong puksak heakvun:

<sup>33</sup> Mi tampi ngupna nga a, a phattuum pui thei natu uh in keima phattuumna zong ngawl in mi theampo sia na theampo sung ah lungkimsak khi hi.

## 11

<sup>1</sup> Christ i nuntakna ka zui bang in, note zong ka nuntakdan hong zui tavun.

*Mipi Pathian Biak Kikhopna*

<sup>2</sup> Tu in suapui te awng, na theampo ah nong phawk uh a, note tung ah kong ap biakna ngeina te na kepcing uh hu in kongpok hi.

<sup>3</sup> Ahihang pasal i lu sia Christ hi a; numei i lu sia pasal a hihi; taciang Christ

i lu sia Pathian a hihi, ci na heak tu uh ka dei hi.

<sup>4</sup> Pasal in a thunget ciang le thu a hil ciang in a lu a khu le, a lu thupi vawt ngawl hi.

<sup>5</sup> Ahihang numei te in thungen le thu a hil ciang in a lu a khu bale, a lu thupi simngawl hi: banghangziam cile tasia in a dang sammet tol khat taw kibang hi.

<sup>6</sup> Banghangziam cile numei in a lu a khu bale, a sammettol taken: ahihang a sammettol tu a mai a zum le, a lu khu taken.

<sup>7</sup> Pasal khat sia Pathian lim le meal vangletna a hi bangma in, a lu a khu ngawl tatak tu a hihi: ahihang numei sia pasal i vangletna a hihi.

<sup>8</sup> Pasal sia numei pan a kivawt hi ngawl hi; ahihang numei sia pasal pan a ki piangsak hi zaw hi.

<sup>9</sup> Pasal sia numei atu in a ki piangsak hi ngawl hi; ahihang numei sia pasal atu in a ki piangsak hi zaw hi.

<sup>10</sup> Vantungmi te hang in numei te in a lu a khu tu uh a hihi.

<sup>11</sup> Ahihang Topa sung ah, numei ngawl taw pasal om thei ngawl hi, taciang pasal ngawl taw numei zong om thei ngawl hi.

<sup>12</sup> Banghangziam cile numei sia pasal pan a ki piangsak hi a, tasia bangma in pasal zong numei pan a ki piangsak a hihi; ahihang na theampo sia Pathian piangsak a hihi.

<sup>13</sup> Note in thukhen tawm tavun: numei khat sia a

lu khu ngawl in Pathian kung thungen le a etlawm tu ziam?

<sup>14</sup> Pasal sia samsau a hoai le, maizumhuai hi, ci sia leitung ngeina in zong hong hil zo hi ngawl ziam?

<sup>15</sup> Ahihang numei sia samsau a hoai le, ama atu in vangnei hi: banghangziam cile a sam sia a lu khu na tang in a ki pia a hihi.

<sup>16</sup> Ahihang khatpo in a nial le, tabang ngeina nei ngawl khi hi, taciang Pathian pawlpi te zong nei ngawl hi.

### *Topa Zan-an*

*Matt. 26:26-29; Mk. 14:22-25; Lk. 22:14-20*

<sup>17</sup> Note na ki khop uh ciang in a phazaw tu hi ngawl in, a sia zaw tu in kikhawm na hi uhkom in, hi thu taw kisai hong pok ngawl khi hi, ci in tu in kong pualak hi.

<sup>18</sup> Banghangziam cile a masabel in, note pawlpi sung ah na kikhop tek uh ciang in note sung ah ki doi na om hi, ci ka za a; man tha tu hi ci in ka um hi.

<sup>19</sup> Banghangziam cile note sung ah mipha te a kilang thei ngawl natu in, note sung ah up na man ngawl te zong om nanak tu hi.

<sup>20</sup> Tua ahikom note na kikhop tek uh ciang in, Topa zan-an na neak tu uh hi ngawl hi.

<sup>21</sup> Banghangziam cile na neak na mun uh ah khat-sim in ama nitak an ne a; khat sia a ngilkial in om hi, taciang a dang khat sia zukham in om hi.

<sup>22</sup> Bang hi thong ziam? note in neak natu le dawn natu mun inn nei ngawl nu ziam? a hibale Pathian pawlpi thusimngawl in a nei ngawl te maizumsak na hi uh ziam? Note tung ah bang kongson tu ziam? hi thu taw kisai hongpok tu khi ziam? hong pok ngawl khi hi.

<sup>23</sup> Banghangziam cile Topa tung pan ka sansa note tung ah zong kong ap hi, tua Topa Jesus in leheakna a thuak ni zan in, anluum la hi:

<sup>24</sup> Taciang lungdam a ko zawkciang in balnen a, **La vun a, ne vun: hisia in note atu in a ki balnen ka pumpi a hihi: hisia in keima phaw tawtung na in vawt tavun,** ci hi.

<sup>25</sup> Tabangma in nitak an a neak zawk uh ciang in, hai zong la a, **Hi hai sia ka thisan sung ah thuciam thak a hihi: hisia na dawn uh sim in keima phaw tawtung na in vawt ta un,** ci hi.

<sup>26</sup> Banghangziam cile hi anluum na neak uh sim le, hi hai na dawn uh sim in Topa thina sia hongpai kik dong a kilangsak na hi uh hi.

<sup>27</sup> Tua ahikom a kuamapo in hi Topa i anluum le hai sia, a kilawm ngawlpi in a ne le a dawn peuma, Topa pumpi le thisan tung ah mawna vawt a hihi.

<sup>28</sup> Tua ahikom khatpo in ama le ama ki sittel hen a, taciang anluum ne in, hai zong dawn taken.

<sup>29</sup> Banghangziam cile kilawm ngawlpi in a ne le a

dawn peuma ama le ama thukhenna thuak tu in a ne a dawn a hihi, ama sia Topa i pumpi taw kisai telthiam ngawl hi.

<sup>30</sup> Banghangziam cile hisa in note sung ah mi tampi thaneamsak a, nasak hi, taciang mi tampi mutthipsak\* hi.

<sup>31</sup> Banghangziam cile eima le eima thu i ki khen le, thukhenna i thuak batu hi.

<sup>32</sup> Ahihang thukhenna i thuak ciang zong, leitung mite mawsiat ngawl tu in Topa in hong tek hi.

<sup>33</sup> Tua ahikom suapui te awng, ne tu in nongpai tek uh ciang, khat le khat ki ngak vadium vun.

<sup>34</sup> Khat po sia a ngilkial ahile, inn ah ne taken; tabang in nongpai na uh thu mawsiatna hong suak ngawl tu hi. Taciang thudang te sia kongpai ciang in keima in phatak in ka puapha tu hi.

## 12

### *Thaa Tel*

<sup>1</sup> Tu in suapui te awng, thaa i tel\* taw kisai he ngawl in na om tu uh ka dei bua hi.

<sup>2</sup> Note sia Gentile mite na hi uh a, hi a pau thei ngawl milim te kung ah a ki paipui te na hi uh hi, ci na he uh hi.

<sup>3</sup> Tua ahikom Pathian Thaa tungtawn in thuhil te kuama in Jesus sia hamsiatna hi, ci ngei ngawl hi: taciang Tha Thiangtho tungtawn simngawl kuama in Jesus sia Topa hi, ci in a

he bua uh hi, ci kong hesak hi.

<sup>4</sup> Tu in tel a tatuam om hi, ahihang Thaa khat bek om hi.

<sup>5</sup> Taciang Pathian nasep a tatuam om napi, Topa khat bek om hi.

<sup>6</sup> Taciang nasep a tatuam om napi, na theampo a seam Pathian khat bek om hi.

<sup>7</sup> Ahihang Thaa hong kilak na sia khatsim i phattuam natu in hong kilak a hihi.

<sup>8</sup> Banghangziam cile Thaa in mi khat i tung ah ciimna kammal pia hi; a dang khat tung ah tua Thaa in heakna kammal pia hi;

<sup>9</sup> Tua Thaa ma in midang khat tung ah upna pia hi; taciang a dang khat tung ah damsak theina tel pia hi;

<sup>10</sup> A dang khat tung ah nalamdang te vawt thei na; a dang khat tung ah maisang thu pualak thei na; a dang khat tung ah thaa khentel thei na; a dang khat tung ah kam tatuam pau thei na; a dang khat tung ah kamphen thei na pia hi;

<sup>11</sup> Ahihang hi te theampo a vawt sia Thaa khat hi a, Ama deina bang in mi khatsim tung ah hawmsak dimdiam hi.

### *Pumpi Khat, Khen Tampi*

<sup>12</sup> Banghangziam cile pumpi sia khat hi a, pumpikhen tampi a nei bang in, pumpi khen theampo sia pumpi khat a hihi:

\* 11:30 mutthipsak -thi a cinopna hi

\* 12:1 tel a thong in pia

tasia bangma in Christ zong tabangma a hihi.

13 Banghangziam cile Judah mi ahizong, Gentile mi ahizong, sal le a suakta te ahizong, i vekpi in Thaa in pumpi khat sung ah hong phumkhawm hi; taciang i vekpi in Thaa khat sung ah dawnkhawm tu in hong vawt hi.

14 Banghangziam cile pumpi sia khen khat bek hi ngawl a, khen tam mama hi.

15 Peang in, kei khut hi ngawl ka hikom, pumpi ka hi bua hi, a cile; ama sia pumpi sung ah ki hel ngawl ahi ziam?

16 Taciang, bil in, kei sia mit hi ngawl ka hikom, pumpi sung ah ka ki hel bua hi, a cile; ama sia pumpi sung ah ki hel ngawl ziam?

17 Pumpi sia a vekpi in mit bebek hile, bangbang in khua za thei tu ziam? Pumpi buppi sia bil bebek hile, bangbang in ngimnam za thei tu ziam?

18 Tu in Pathian in pumpi sung ah pumpikhen te sia Ama lungkim bang in koi siat hi.

19 Taciang pumpikhen te sia nam khat bek hile, koisung sia pumpi hitu ziam?

20 Ahihang tu in pumpikhen tam mama om napi, pumpi khat bek om hi.

21 Taciang, mit in khut tung ah, nang ki sam ngawl khi hi: lu in zong peang tung ah, nang kong ki sam bua hi, ci thei ngawl hi.

22 Pumpi sung ah a thaneam bang in i ngaisut pumpikhen te sia, a dang te sang zong kul zaw kan lai hi:

23 Taciang i pumpi sung ah thupi ngawl bang in i ngaisut pumpikhen te sia, a thupitna tam seseam lai hi; taciang a hoi ngawl pumpikhen te zong hoina tampi nei zaw hi.

24 Banghangziam cile i pumpikhen a hoi te in bangma a kisam bua hi: ahihang Pathian in i pumpi sung ah kispna a nei pumpikhen te sia thupitna tampi neisak in pumpi bup puapha hi:

25 Tabang in pumpi sung ah kikhenna om ngawl a; pumpikhen te khat le khat ki thinbot khawm tu a hihi.

26 Taciang pumpikhen khat in a thuak le, pumpikhen buppi in thuakpui hi; a hibale pumpikhen khat in lap-sangna a nga ciang in, pumpikhen buppi in lung-dampui hi.

27 Tu in note Christ i pumpi na hi uh hi, taciang a tuan in a pumpikhen te na hi uh hi.

28 Pathian in pawlpi sung ah a masabel in, sawltak te, a ni na ah kamsang te, a thum na ah sya te, tua zawkciang in nalamdang te, taciang cina damsakna tel te, hu na, uk na le kam tatuam te koi hi.

29 A vekpi in sawltak te ahi ziam? a vekpi in kamsang te a hi ziam? a vekpi in sya te ahi ziam? a vekpi

in nalamdang vawt te a hi ziam?

<sup>30</sup> A vekpi in cina damsak theina tel te nei ziam? a vekpi in kam tatuam in pau ziam? a vekpi in kamphen thiam ziam?

<sup>31</sup> Ahihang a phabel tel te thalawptak in dei ta vun: taciang note tung ah a phazaw lampi kong lak lai tu hi.

## 13

### *Itna Thupibel*

<sup>1</sup> Mihing le vantungmi te kam taw ka pau thei hial zong, itna ka nei bale, keima sia zam nging bang lel, a hibale daktal ki tum bang lel ka hihi.

<sup>2</sup> Kamsang thu pualak thiamna tel nei in, thuku theampo le pilna theampo ka he zong in; taciang upna theampo ka nei a; mual te ka ki khinsak thei phial zong, itna ka nei bale, keima sia bangma ka hi bua hi.

<sup>3</sup> Taciang mizawng te vakna tu in ka neisa theampo te ka piasiat a, taciang ka pumpi sia mei taw ki hal tu in pia kama leng zong, itna ka nei bale, bangma phattuamna om ngawl hi.

<sup>4</sup> Itna sia thinsau a, pha hi; itna in haza ngawl hi; itna sia kiphasak ngawl a, kisuangtak ngawl hi,

<sup>5</sup> A hoi ngawl in ngamta ngawl hi, ama atu bek zong ngawl hi, thintom ngawl hi, a pha ngawl te ngaisun ngawl hi;

<sup>6</sup> Phat ngawlina ah lungdam ngawl hi, ahihang thuman thu ah lungdam hi;

<sup>7</sup> Na theampo ah thuak a, na theampo um hi, na theampo lamena a, na theampo ah thinsau hi.

<sup>8</sup> Itna sia bo ngei ngawl hi: ahihang kamsang thu pualak thiamna te a om zong in, bokik tu hi; kam tatuam pau thiamna a om zong in, cimit kik tu hi; heakna om zong in, maimang kik tu hi.

<sup>9</sup> Banghangziam cile a kicing ngawl in i he a, taciang a kicing ngawl in mailam thu i pualak hi.

<sup>10</sup> Ahihang a kicing sia hong thet ciang in, a kicing ngawl teng bo siat tu hi.

<sup>11</sup> Patang ka hi lai in, patang bang in ka pau a, patang bang in ka he hi, taciang patang bang in ka ngaisun hi: ahihang ka kxanthin ciang in patang gheina te ka vawk siat hi.

<sup>12</sup> Banghangziam cile tu in limlang sung ah thim milmial in i mu hi; ahihang maitang kisi in i mu lai tu hi: tu in a kicing ngawl in i he hi; ahihang keima hong heak bang in ka he kik veve tu hi.

<sup>13</sup> Tu in upna, lametna, itna, hi te thum kip hi; ahihang hiteng sung pan itna sia thupibel hi.

## 14

*Kam Tatuam le Maisang Thu Pualak*

<sup>1</sup> Itna nung zui tavun, taciang thaa tel te dei vun,

ahihang tuate sang in mailamthu pualak tu dei zaw vun.

<sup>2</sup> Banghangziam cile kam tuam apau te sia mihing tung ah hi ngawl a, Pathian tung ah a pau a hihi: banghangziam cile kuama in a he bua hi; ahihang thaa in thuku te a pau a hihi.

<sup>3</sup> Ahihang mailamthu a pualak peuma in mihing te tung ah khantona, thapiakna le henepna thu te son hi.

<sup>4</sup> Kam tuam in a pau sia in ama le ama ki khangtosak hi; ahihang mailamthu a pualak peuma in pawlpi khangtosak hi.

<sup>5</sup> Note theampo in kam tuam na pau tu uh ka dei hi, ahihang mailamthu na pualak tu uh ka dei zaw lai hi: banghangziam cile mailamthu a pualak te kam tuam pau te sang in thupi zaw hi, kam tuam pau te zong kamphen a om ciang bek in pawlpi khangtosak tu hi.

*Kam Tuam sia Kamphen AOm Bale Bangma Phatuam Ngawl Hi*

<sup>6</sup> Tu in suapui te awng, kam tuam pau in note kung ah kong pai hang in, thu pualakna, heakna, mailamthu pualakna le hilna taw thu ka hil bua ahile, note atu in bang ka phatuam tu ziam?

<sup>7</sup> Taciang nuntakna nei ngawl a nging thei van,

tamngai le tengtong te na ngawn, a nging dan aw tatuam a ki tumdang bale, bangbang in tamngai le tengtong kitum sia kua in bang aw ci tel thei tu ziam?

<sup>8</sup> Banghangziam cile lemle a kitel vaset ngawl in a tum le kua in ngalsim tu in ki nging tu ziam?

<sup>9</sup> Tasia bangma in na lei taw na pauna uh sia a ki tel kammal na pau bua uh le, na son uh thu bangbang in ki tel thei tu ziam? Banghangziam cile note sia huisung ah a son na hi tu uh hi.

<sup>10</sup> Leitung ah kam nam tam mama om tu hi, taciang a khiakna nei ngawl khat zong om ngawl hi.

<sup>11</sup> Tua ahikom a kam i khiakna ka he bua le, tua a pau sia i tung ah keima sia mimawl\* pa thuson taw ka kibang tu hi, taciang a pau sia zong keima tung ah mimawl† pa bang hi tu hi.

<sup>12</sup> Tabang ahikom in note thaa i tel‡ thu ah na thalawp mama uh bangma in, pawlpi sia nasiatak in na khantosak natu uh tel te zong tavun.

<sup>13</sup> Tua ahikom kam tuam a pau peuma in kamphen a thiam thei natu in thungen taken.

<sup>14</sup> Banghangziam cile kam tuam in thu ka ngen ahile ka thaa in thungen hi, ahihang ka heaktheina atu in bangma zong phatuam ngawl hi.

\* 14:11 mimawl luzaing, barbarian † 14:11 mimawl ‡ 14:12 tel letsong

15 Tabang ahile bang ziam? thaa taw thu ka ngen tu a, heaktheina taw zong thu ka ngen tu hi: thaa taw ka sa tu a, taciang heaktheina taw zong la ka sa tu hi.

16 Na thaa taw thupha na piak ciang in, a inndoi sung ah a om sinna nei ngawl pa in na son thu he ngawl ahikom, bangbang in na lungdamko na sia Amen ci thei tu zia?

17 Banghangziam cile nangma in phatak in lungdam na ko hi, ahihang ngualdang khangtosak ngawl hi.

18 Kam tuam taw note theampo sang in a tam zaw ka pau hu in ka Pathian ka pok hi:

19 Ahihang pawlpi sung ah ngualdang te ka kam taw hil tu in kam tuam taw kam tul sawm sang in, ka heak kam taw kam nga ka pau zaw tu hi.

*Kam Tuam Sia Thu Um Ngawl te atu Musakna Hi*

20 Suapui te awng, heakna sang ah patang hi heak vun: ahihang phatngawl na sang ah nausen hi tavun, ahihang heakna sang ah pasal na hi tavun.

21 Thukham sung ah hibang in ki atkhol hi, hi minam te kung ah kam tuam a pau mihing te muk taw thu ka hil tu hi; ahihang amate in hong ngai nuam batu hi, ci in Topa in ci hi.

22 Tua ahikom, kam tuam te sia thu um ngawl te atu in musakna hi a, a um te atu hi ngawl hi: ahihang

mailamthu pualakna sia thu um ngawl te atu hi ngawl a, a um te atu a hihi.

23 Tua ahikom pawlpi bup ki kaikhop ciang in, na vekpi in kam tuam taw na pau uh a, sinna nei ngawl te, a hibale, a um ngawl te zong hongpai ahile, amate in, thin-am te, hong ci tu hi ngawl ziam?

24 Ahihang note theampo in mailamthu na pualak uh a, thu um ngawl, a hibale, sinna nei ngawl te hong tum ahile, note in a mawna ki phawksak a, thu na khen uh hi:

25 Taciang a thinsung ah thuku te kilang tu a; bok in Pathian bia tu uh hi, taciang note sung ah Pathian om takpi hi, ci tu uh hi.

*A Pha Pathian Biakpiakna*

26 Tabang hile, suapui te awng, bangbang ziam? na kikhop uh ciang in, mi khat-sim in Psalm la, hil na, kam tuam, thu pualakna le kamphen thiamna te na nei tek uh hi. Na theampo khangtosak tu in seam tek taken.

27 Mi khatpo in kam tuam taw thu a hil le, mihing ni, a hibale a tambel thum, khat zawkciang khat in kamphen taken.

28 Ahihang kamphen a om bale, pawlpi sung ah om khipkhep taken; taciang ama le ama Pathian tung ah pau taken.

29 Kamsang te sia ni, a hibale thum in thu son taken, taciang a dang te in thukhen taken.



30 A to khat i tung ah bang khatpo a ki pholak le, amasabel pa sia om khiphkhep taken.

31 Banghangziam cile na vekpi in khat zawkciang khat mailamthu pualak a, na vekpi in sin in, henepna na nga tu uh hi.

32 Taciang kamsang te i thaa te sia kamsang te in uk hi.

33 Banghangziam cile Pathian sia buai bialbual na i kipatna hi ngawl hi, ahihang mithiangtho te pawlpi theampo ah kilemna a om bang in Ama sia kilemna i Pathian a hihi.

34 Pawlpi theampo sung ah numei te om khiphkhep taken: banghangziam cile thupiak a om bang in, amate sia thuhil tu oai ngawl a; thu zui tu in thu a kipia te a hihi.

35 Numei te in thu khatpo a sin nuam ahile, inn ah a pasal te dong ta hen: banghangziam cile biakinn sung ah numei te thuhil sia maizumhuai hi.

36 Bangziam? Pathian thu sia na sung uh pan in pusuak ziam? a hibale note tung bek ah hong theng ziam?

37 Mi khatpo in ama le ama kamsang bang in, a hibale, thaa mi bang in a ki ngaisun le, note kung ah kong at Topa thupiakna te thukimpui na nei taken.

38 Ahihang mi khatpo in a thusim bale, ama zong ki thusim ba taken.

39 Tua ahikom suapui te awng, mailamthu pualak tu eang tavun, taciang kam

tuam taw pau tu zong kham heak vun.

40 Na theampo sia a kiphu a kilawm le a ban a ban in vawt tu a hihi.

## 15

1 Tua bek domngawl in, suapui te awng, note tung ah ka hil, na san sa uh le na din na uh lungdamna thupha kong pualak hi;

2 Tua tungtawn in ngupna na nga uh a, note kong hil thu sia phawk tawntung in na keamcing uh le, na upna uh sia mannung ngawl a suak thong batu hi.

3 Banghangziam cile a masabel in keima in zong ka sang a, note tung ah kong ap thu in, Christ sia laithiangtho bang in i mawna atu in thi hi;

4 Taciang Ama sia ki vui a, laithiangtho bang in ni thum a cin ciang thokik hi:

5 Taciang Ama sia Peter in mu a, tua zawkciang sawmleni te in zong mu uh hi:

6 Tua zawkciang, suapui za nga val te in thakhat in mu uh hi; tua te sung ah a tam zaw te tu ni dong in om lai uh hi, ahihang pawlkhat te thi zo uh hi.

7 Tua zawkciang in, James in zong mu a; taciang sawltak te a vekpi in mu uh hi.

8 A khakbel in a hun nawn ngawl ciang a piang khat bang in keima in zong ka mu hi.

9 Banghangziam cile keima sia sawltak te sung pan in a nobel ka hihi, Pathian pawlpi ka vawtsiat

hu in sawltak, ci tu zong ka kilawm bua hi.

<sup>10</sup> Ahihang ka hina bang ka hi thei na sia, Pathian thuthiamna hang a hihi: taciang ka tung ah hong-piak thuthiamna sia a thong hi ngawl hi; ahihang amate theampo sang in a dimlet in na ka seam hi: ahihang keima hi ngawl in, ka sung ah a om Pathian thuthiamna hi zaw hi.

<sup>11</sup> Tua ahikom keima ka hizong, amate ahizong, ka tangko uh a, note in na um uh hi.

### *A Thupi Christ Thawkikna*

<sup>12</sup> Tu in Christ sia thina pan thokik hi, ci in ka hil uh le, note sung ah mi pawlkhat te in bangbang in mithi te thawkikna om ngawl hi, ci thei uh ziam?

<sup>13</sup> Ahihang mithi te thawkikna om ngawl hile, Christ thokik ngawl hi:

<sup>14</sup> Taciang Christ thokik ngawl hile, ka thuhil na uh sia a luithathong a hihi, taciang na upna uh zong a luithathong a hihi.

<sup>15</sup> Tua bek domngawl in kote sia Pathian i leilot tetti te ka suak uh hi; banghangziam cile Pathian in Christ sia thokiksak ngawl napi, thosak hi, ci in tetti ka pang uh hi: tabang hi thong le mithi te thokik ngawl hi.

<sup>16</sup> Banghangziam cile Christ thokik ngawl hile mithi te thokik ngawl hi:

<sup>17</sup> Taciang Christ sia thokik ngawl hile, na upna uh a luithathong a hihi; note zong

na mawna uh sung ah omlai na hi uh hi.

<sup>18</sup> Taciang Christ sung ah a musa te zong bocip hi.

<sup>19</sup> Christ sung ah i nei lametna sia hi leitung nuntakna atu bek hile, mihing theampo sung ah a khuangai huaibel te i hihi.

<sup>20</sup> Ahihang tu in Christ sia thina pan thokik a, a musa te sung pan anpal masabel hong suak hi.

<sup>21</sup> Mihing khat hang in thina hong thet bangma in, mihing khat hang in mithi te thawkikna hong theng hi.

<sup>22</sup> Banghangziam cile Adam sung ah mi theampo a thi bangma in, Christ sung ah mi theampo nungtasak kik tu hi.

<sup>23</sup> Ahihang mihing khat-sim sia ama hun a cin ciang thokik tu a: Christ sia anpal masabel a hihi; tua zawk-ciang Christ hongpai ciang in, Ama mite thokik tu hi.

<sup>24</sup> Tua zawkciang in Christ in a kumpingam sia Pa Pathian tung ah ap tu a; thuneina le vangletna theampo a khiaksiat zawk-ciang, a tawpna hong theng tu hi.

<sup>25</sup> Banghangziam cile a ngal te theampo a peangnuai ah a koi siat dong, Ama in uk hamtang tu hi.

<sup>26</sup> A khakbel a siatsua tu ngal sia thina a hihi.

<sup>27</sup> Banghangziam cile na theampo sia a peangnuai ah koi siat zo hi. Ahihang, na theampo sia Ama nuai ah, a ci ciang, na theampo

peangnuai ah a koi pa sia kihel ngawl hi, ci hong ki-langsak hi.

<sup>28</sup> Tapa i nuai ah na theampo a koisiat ciang, na theampo Ama nuai ah a koi pa Pathian ukna nuai ah Tapa zong om tu hi, tabang in Pathian sia a theampo i a theampo hi tu hi.

<sup>29</sup> Mithi te thokik ngawl hile, mithi te atu in tui a ki phum te sia banglaw tu ziam? amate banghang in mithi te atu in tui ki phum ziam?

<sup>30</sup> Taciang kote banghang in a tawntung in thinngim in om khu ziam?

<sup>31</sup> Keima sia nisim in ka thi hi, ci sia ka Topa Christ Jesus sung ah ka nei, note ih lungdamna tungtawn in a khotak in ka pau ngam hi.

<sup>32</sup> Mihing te ki hau bang in Ephesus khua ah ngamsa te taw ka ki hau le, keima atu in bang phattuamna om ziam? Mithi te thokik ngawl hile, ne khawm tawng i, dawn khawm tawng; banghangziam cile zingciang i thi tu hi.

<sup>33</sup> Kuama in hong theam heak taken: mihing pha ngawl taw kithua na hu in ngeina pha te siatsua hi.

<sup>34</sup> Thutang suana ah khanglo vun, taciang maw heak vun; banghangziam cile mi pawlkhat te in Pathian heakna a nei bua uh hi: hite sia na maizum natu uh in ka pau a hihi.

<sup>35</sup> Pawlkhat in, bangbang in a thisate ki thokiksak tu ziam? Amate in bangbang

pumpi nei tu ziam? Ci tu nu hi.

<sup>36</sup> Nang a mawmaw pa, na ciin thaici a thi bale, nungta ngawl hi:

<sup>37</sup> Taciang na ciin uh te sia a piang pheang tu a kung ciing ngawl nu hi, ahihang zungtang cii le tang cii te na ciing uh hi:

<sup>38</sup> Ahihang Pathian in ama lungkim pumpi pia hi, taciang thaici khatsim zong amate kung tek pia hi.

<sup>39</sup> Sa theampo a vekpi in kibang ngawl hi: ahihang mihing sa nam khat hi a, nganhing te sa a namtuam, ngasa zong a namtuam hi a, taciang vacim sa zong a namtuam a hihi.

<sup>40</sup> Vantung pumpi te om hi, taciang leitung pumpi te zong om hi: ahihang vantung minthanna sia namkhat hi a, leitung minthanna sia namkhat a hihi.

<sup>41</sup> Ni i vangletna a tuam hi a, tha i vangletna a tuam a hihi, taciang aksi te i vangletna zong a tuam tek a hihi: banghangziam cile aksi khat le khat i vangletna zong a tatuam a hihi.

<sup>42</sup> Mithi te thawkikna zong tabangma a hihi. Hi thu sia a ciin ciang in a muat thei hi a; a thawkik ciang in muat thei ngawl hi:

<sup>43</sup> A ciin ciang in vang nei ngawl a; vangletna taw thokik hi: thaneam in ciing a; thahat nataw thokik hi:

<sup>44</sup> Cilesa pumpi in ciing a; tha pumpi taw thokik hi.

Cilesa pumpi a om bangma in, tha pumpi zong om hi.

<sup>45</sup> Mihing masabel Adam sia mihing in vawt a; Adam khakbel ah a nungtasak sia thaa a hihi, ci in ki atkhol hi.

<sup>46</sup> Ahihang thaa sia a masabel hi ngawl hi, cilesa om masa a; tua zawkciang in thaa om hi.

<sup>47</sup> A masabel mihing sia lei taw a ki vawt ahikom in lei pumpi a hihi: a ni na mihing sia vantung pan hongpai Topa a hihi.

<sup>48</sup> Lei mite sia lei taw a ki vawt pa bangma a hihi: taciang van lam mi sia vantung pan hongpai pa bangma a hihi.

<sup>49</sup> Taciang eite lei taw a ki vawt pa meal i puak bangma in, van pan hongpai pa meal zong i sun lai tu hi.

<sup>50</sup> Tu in suapui te awng, hi thu kong son hi, taksa le thisan in Pathian kumpingam lua thei ngawl hi; a muat thei khat in a muat thei ngawl ngamh lua thei ngawl hi.

### *Thina Tung ah Zawna*

<sup>51</sup> En vun, thuku khat kong lak hi; i vekpi in i mucip siat bua tu hi, ahihang i vekpi in i ki kheal tu hi,

<sup>52</sup> Tawmvei sung, mitphet sung ah a khakbel lemle hong tum tu a, taciang a thi te sia a muat thei ngawl in tho tu uh hi, taciang eite zong i ki kheal tu hi.

<sup>53</sup> Banghangziam cile hi a muat thei sia a muat thei ngawl sil tu a, taciang hi a thi

thei in a thi thei ngawl sil tu hi.

<sup>54</sup> Tua ahikom hi a muat thei in a muat thei ngawl sil tu a, taciang a thi thei in a thi thei ngawl a sil ciang in, thina sia zawna in lopval zo hi, ci in a ki atsa sia tangtung tu hi.

<sup>55</sup> Maw thina awng, na ngu koisung ziam? Maw thanmual awng, na zawna koisung ziam?

<sup>56</sup> Thina i ngu sia mawna a hihi; taciang mawna i hatna sia thukham a hihi.

<sup>57</sup> Ahihang i Topa Jesus Christ tungtawn in zawna hong pia Pathian tung ah pokna theampo om taken.

<sup>58</sup> Tua ahikom, kong it sua-pui te awng, a khotak le a ngawk thei ngawl in om vun a, Topa sung ah na nasep uh a luithathong hi ngawl hi, ci na heak uh bangma in, Topa nasep sia tam seseam in seam tek tavun.

## 16

### *Mi Thiangtho Te Atu Hungetna*

<sup>1</sup> Tu in mithiangtho te atu na kaikhop uh taw kisai in, Galatia pawlpi te tung ah thu ka vaithak bangma in, note zong na vawt vun.

<sup>2</sup> Keima kongpai ciang in kaikhop a kul ngawl tu in, nipi kalkhat sung a ni masabel ni in, Pathian in mi khatsim lawcinna a piak bang tek in, koi vun a, na khol vun.

<sup>3</sup> Taciang kong thet ciang in, akuapo ahizong lai taw

na cepte nate uh, na pi-  
akkhiat uh te Jerusalem ah  
puak tu in ka paisak tu hi.

<sup>4</sup> Taciang keima zong ka  
pai kul tu ahile amate zong  
keima taw pai khawm thei  
tu hi.

### *Khualhaw tu Ngealna*

<sup>5</sup> Tu in Macedonia sang pai  
tu ka hikom in, Macedonia  
pan note kung ah hongpai tu  
khi hi.

<sup>6</sup> Taciang note kung ah  
phalbi sung teng hong om  
tha tu khi hi, tabang in note  
in ka pai natu theampo ah  
nong tha thei tu uh hi.

<sup>7</sup> Banghangziam cile tu in  
ka pailam in hong mu man  
ngawl lai tu khi hi; ahihang  
Topa in hong oai ahile note  
kung ah tawmvei sung taam  
tu in lametna ka nei hi.

<sup>8</sup> Ahihang Ephesus ah Pen-  
tecost dong ka taam tu hi.

<sup>9</sup> Banghangziam cile  
keima atu in kongkha lianpi  
sia vangletna taw ki hong  
hi, taciang hong langpan te  
zong tam mama om hi.

<sup>10</sup> Tu in Timothy sia note  
kung ah hongpai ahile,  
launa om ngawl in note taw  
a om thei natu phatak in  
na en vun: banghangziam  
cile ama zong keima bang in  
Pathian naseam a hihi.

<sup>11</sup> Tua ahikom ama sia  
kuama in zawngsak heak  
hen: ka kung ah hongpai  
thei natu in kuama heak  
ngawl in hong thaku tavun,  
banghangziam cile keima le  
suapui te in ama ka ngakla  
mama uh hi.

<sup>12</sup> I suapui pa Apollos thu  
taw kisai in, suapui te taw  
note kung hongpai tu sia ka  
deisak mama hi: ahihang tu  
in hongpai nuam ngawl hi;  
ahihang hunpha a nga ciang  
hongpai kik tu hi.

### *A Khakbel Vaithakna*

<sup>13</sup> Note ki nging in ngak  
vun, upna sung ah khotak  
in ding vun, pasal bang in  
hangsan vun, thahattak in  
om vun.

<sup>14</sup> Banghangziam cile itna  
taw seam vun.

<sup>15</sup> Suapui te awng,  
Stephanas te innkuan na he  
uh hi, amate sia Achaia ah  
anpal te hi a, mithiangtho te  
na sepsak tu in ki pumpiak  
zo uh hi,

<sup>16</sup> Kote taw Pathian  
naseam a, hong hu te  
theampo i ukna ni tavun, ci  
in kong thum hi.

<sup>17</sup> Stephanas, Fortunatus  
le Achaicus te hong theng  
ahikom in ka angtang hi:  
banghangziam cile amate in  
na kisp nate hongpia zo hi.

<sup>18</sup> Banghangziam cile am-  
ate in keima le note i thaa  
thathak hong dimsak hi: tua  
ahikom amate na sang vun.

### *A Khakbel Paupuina*

<sup>19</sup> Asia pawlpi te in hong  
paupui hi. Aquila le Pricilla  
te in amate inn a om pawlpi  
te taw Topa sung ah thupitak  
in hong paupui hi.

<sup>20</sup> Suapui te theampo in  
zong hong paupui uh hi.  
Note khat le khat a thiangtho  
kinapna taw ki nukset vun.

<sup>21</sup> Keima Paul in paupuina sia keima khut vateak taw ka at a hihi.

<sup>22</sup> Mi khat po in Topa Jesus Christ a it bale, hamsiatna thuak taken, Maranatha.

<sup>23</sup> Topa Jesus Christ hes-uakna sia note taw om taken.

<sup>24</sup> Christ Jesus sung ah a om note theampo tung ah ka itna om taken. Amen.

## CORINTH Laithak Nina Second Corinthians

1 Pathian deina tungtawn in Jesus Christ i sawltak keima Paul le i suapui pa Timothy in, Corinth a om Pathian pawlpi le Achaia ngamsung ah mithiangtho theampo tung ah:

2 I Pa Pathian le Topa Jesus Christ tung pan hesuakna le thinnopna sia note tung ah hong om taken.

*Haksatna Sung ah  
Henepna*

3 Pathian, i Topa Jesus Christ i Pa, hesuakna i Pa le henepna theampo i Pathian in pokna thupha nga taken;

4 Pathian in eite hong henepna taw haksatna sung ah a om te i henep thei natu in, eite haksatna theampo sung ah Ama in hong he-neam hi.

5 Banghangziam cile Christ i thuakna te eite sung ah a khan bang in, eite ki henepna zong Christ tungtawn in khang hi.

6 Taciang eite haksatna i thuak zong, henepna i nga zong, hi thu sia note henepna le ngupna atu a hihi: tua haksatna ka thuak bang in note zong na thuak na uh tungtawn in henepna le ngupna sia phattuumna nej hi.

7 Taciang note tung ah ka nei lametna sia kho hi, thuakna te hong thuakpui na

hi uh bangma in, henepna zong hong thuakpui na hi uh hi, ci ka he uh hi.

8 Banghangziam cile suapui te awng, Asia ngamsung ah ka tung hong theng nawngkaina he ngawl in na om tu uh ka dei bua hi, tua thu sia kote thatang i a zaw zaw ngawl vanngit ka puak uh hu in, nuntak tu zong ka ngaisun zo bua uh hi:

9 Ahihang kote sung ah thi tu in khensatna ka nei uh hi, tabang in koma le koma ki muang ngawl a, mithi thokiksak Pathian ka muan thei natu uh a hihi:

10 Pathian in hibangza a lauhuai thina pan in hong suaktasak zo hi, taciang tu zong hong suaktasak hi: maisang ah zong hong su-atak lai tu hi, ci in Ama i muang hi;

11 Kote tung ah hong ki ap letsong te hang in mi tampi te in kote tang in Pathian a pok thei natu in, note in zong thunget nataw nong panpui tek uh hi.

*Paul i A Ngealna Lai*

12 Banghangziam cile, i sia le pha heakna taw tet-tipanna, cilesa pilna taw hi ngawl in, Pathian thuthi-amna tungtawn in hi leitung ah le a dimlet in note tung ah thinsung thiangtho le Pathian sung ah deisakna ka nei uh hi, ci sia ka ki suan-takna uh a hihi.

13 Banghangziam cile na sim sa uh, a hibale, na lungkimpui sa uh simngawl a dang bangma ka at bua hi;

taciang a tawpdong in nong lungkimpui tu uh hi, ci zong kong muang hi;

<sup>14</sup> Note in a heap nong lungkimpui sa uh bangma in, Topa Jesus ni ciang in note ka ki suantakna na hi uh bangma in, kote zong na ki suantakna ka hi uh hi.

<sup>15</sup> Taciang hi ki muanna sung ah note in ni vei phat-tuamna na nei thei natu uh in, note tung ah hongpai masa tu in ngaisutna ka nei hi;

<sup>16</sup> Taciang Macedonia ka pai kawm in kong bang tu a, Macedonia pan ka pusua kik ciang zong hong bang kik in, note in Judah ngam sang ah hong tha kik tu ci ka ngaisun hi.

<sup>17</sup> Tua ahikom hi ka ngaisutna sia a oltak in ka ngaisut thathong a hi ziam? a hibale, ka tupna te sia, hi hi, ci tuak, hi bo hi bo, ci tuak cilesa deina bang in a ngeal thathong ka hi ziam?

<sup>18</sup> Ahihang Pathian sia a thuman Pathian a hibangma in, note tung ah ka kammal sia hi hi, le hi bo, cibang thathong hi ngawl hi.

<sup>19</sup> Banghangziam cile keima, Silas le Timothy te in note tung ah ka hilna uh, Pathian Tapa Jesus Christ i thu sia, hi hi, le hi bo, cibang milmial hi ngawl in, Ama sung ah, hi hi, ci lian a hihi.

<sup>20</sup> Banghangziam cile Ama sung ah a om Pathian kamciam theampo sia kote tungtawn in, Pathian minthanna a kilang thei

natu in, hi hi, ci ahizong, taciang Ama sung ah, Amen, ci a hihi.

<sup>21</sup> Tu in Christ sung ah note taw hong kip khawm-sak le sathau hong buak sia Pathian a hihi;

<sup>22</sup> Ama in ceptena hong khen a, eite thinsung ah Thaa sia vaukhaamna in hong pia hi.

<sup>23</sup> Tuabek dom ngawl in Corinth khua ka pai ngawl lai na thu sia note atu ka ngaisut hang a hihi, ci sia ka nuntakna tetti tu in Pathian ka sam hi.

<sup>24</sup> Kote in na upna uh tung ah thu nei ngawl khu hi, ahihang na lungdamna uh hong hu te ka hi uh hi: banghangziam cile note upna taw na ding uh hi.

## 2

<sup>1</sup> Ahihang note tung ah he na taw hongpai nawn ngawl tu khi hi, ci in keima thu in khensatna ka nei zo hi.

<sup>2</sup> Banghangziam cile note kong khuangaisak ahile, ka khuangaina note sia, keima hong angtangsak te hi ngawl nu ziam?

<sup>3</sup> Taciang note i lungdamna sia keima lungdamna a hihi, ci in note theampo tung ah kimuanna ka nei a, kongpai ciang in keima hong angtangsak tu note kong khuangaisak ngawl natu in, hi lai at in kong thak hi.

<sup>4</sup> Banghangziam cile hak-satna tampi le thinngimna sung pan in thitui tampi taw note kung ah lai kong at hi;



note thinnasak tu in kong at hi ngawl hi, ahihang note tung ah ka nei a dimlet itna na heak thei natu uh in kong at hi zaw hi.

*A Khialte Maisakna*

<sup>5</sup> Ahihang mi khatpo in ngualdang thin a nasak ahile, keima thin hong nasak ngawl hi, ahihang note sung ah pawlkhat te in thin nong nasak uh hi: na vekpi uh tung ah a nasia in thu kong khen nuam bua hi.

<sup>6</sup> Mi tampi te i piak daan sia tua pa atu in kicing zo hi.

<sup>7</sup> Tua ahikom tua pa sia maisak in henep tu hi zaw hi, tabang a hibale tua pa sia a khuangai mama na in lopval tha tu hi.

<sup>8</sup> Tua ahikom ama na itna na kipsak tu uh kong thum hi.

<sup>9</sup> Banghangziam cile note na theampo ah thu na man uh le na man ngawl uh ka he nuam a, note ze-et na taw a tawpdong in lai kong at hi.

<sup>10</sup> Khat po i mawna na maisak uh sia, keima in zong ka maisak hi: banghangziam cile khatpo ka maisak ahile, noma atu in Jesus Christ sung ah ka maisak hi.

<sup>11</sup> Tabang a hibale Satan in eite tung pan in hunpha la tu hi: banghangziam cile eite in Satan i ngealna te i he hi.

*Christ Sung ah Zawna*

<sup>12</sup> Tuabek dom ngawl in, Christ lungdamna thupha hil tu in Troas ah ka thet ciang in, Topa in kongkha hong honsak hi,

<sup>13</sup> Ka suapui pa Titus ka mu ngawl hu in ka thaa muang ngawl hi: ahihang amate ka nusia a, Macedonia ah ka pai hi.

<sup>14</sup> Tu in Christ sung ah tatsat ngawl in zawna hong pia le Ama heakna ngimnamtui sia kote tungtawn in mun tatuam ah a kilangsak Pathian tung ah, pokna theampo om tawn-tung taken.

<sup>15</sup> Banghangziam cile kote sia ngupna a nga te le a mangthang te sung ah Pathian tung ah Christ i ngim namtui te ka hi uh hi:

<sup>16</sup> A mangthang te atu in thina ngim namtui le ngupna a nga te atu in nuntakna ngim namtui ka hi uh hi. Taciang hite atu in akua in hong kicingsak thei tu ziam?

<sup>17</sup> Banghangziam cile kote sia mi tampi te in Pathian kammal sia summet vawtna in a zat uh bang hi ngawl in, hanciamtak in Pathian hong sawlna bang in, Pathian mai Christ sung ah thu ka hil uh hi.

### 3

*Thuciamthak Naseam Te*

<sup>1</sup> Koma le koma ki pok leleau ka hi uh ziam? a hibale pawlkhat te bang in note tung ah ki pokna lai thak tu kizam ziam, a hibale note tung pan in pokna lai te ka kizam uh ziam?

<sup>2</sup> Note sia mi theampo in he in a sim, ka thinsung uh ah a ki at laithak na hi uh hi:

*Christ I Laithak*

<sup>3</sup> Note sia kote i Pathian nasepna tungtawn in Christ i laithak, laitui taw a ki at hi ngawl, ahihang a nungta Pathian Thaa taw a ki at, suangpheak tung hi ngawl, ahihang mihing te thinsung ah a ki at laithak na hi uh hi, ci kilang hi.

<sup>4</sup> Tabang muanna sia Christ tungtawn in Pathian sang ah ka nei uh hi:

<sup>5</sup> Eima le eima sia a kicing in ki ngaisut tu hi ngawl hi; ahihang i kicinna sia Pathian sung a hihi;

<sup>6</sup> Ama in thuciam thak Pathian naseam in hong vawt hi; thukham tungtawn hi ngawl hi; ahihang thaa tungtawn a hihi: banghangziam cile thukham in that a, thaa in nuntakna pia hi.

*Thuciam Thak Vangletna*

<sup>7</sup> A bo kik tu Moses mai pan a kilang vangletna sia Israel tate in tangtak in en zo ngawl uh hi; suangtum tung ah khuak in a ki at thina thu na ngawn vanglian ahile:

<sup>8</sup> Thaa thu sia vanglian seseam ngawl tu ziam?

<sup>9</sup> Banghangziam cile mawsiatna thu sia vanglian ahile, thutang suana thu sia vanglian zawkan tu hi ngawl ziam?

<sup>10</sup> Banghangziam cile a nungkhakzaw vangletna i nasiat lei na hu in, amasa sia vangletna nei ngawl hong suak hi.

<sup>11</sup> Banghangziam cile a bokik sia na ngawn vanglian

ahile, a om tawntung tu sia vanglian seseam tu hi.

<sup>12</sup> Tabang in lametna nei ka hi uhkom in, hangsantak in ka pualak uh hi:

<sup>13</sup> A bokik vangletna sia Israel tate in a tawpdong tangtak in en zo ngawl ahi uhkom in Moses in a mai a khu bang hi ngawl hi:

<sup>14</sup> Ahihang amate thinsung uh mittaw hi: banghangziam cile mai khu na sia Christ sung ah bo zo napi, thuciam lui a sim ciang in mai khu na sia tuni dong in om lai hi.

<sup>15</sup> Ahihang Moses i thukham a sim ciang in amate thinsung ah a khu na sia tuni zong omlai hi.

<sup>16</sup> Ahihang Topa sang ah a kihei ciang in, a khu na sia bokik tu hi.

<sup>17</sup> Tu in Topa sia tua Thaa hi: taciang Topa Thaa omna ah, suatakna om hi.

<sup>18</sup> Ahihang eite theampo in mai ki hongsa limlang bang in Topa vangletna i en a, Topa Thaa in eite sia vangletna pan vangletna ah Ama meal bang in hong ki khealsak hi.

**4***Lungdamna Thupha Khuavak*

<sup>1</sup> Tua ahikom kote in hi Pathian nasep sia hesuakna ka nga uh bang in nei ka hi uhkom in, ka thinkiam bua uh hi;

<sup>2</sup> Ahihang maizumhuai a kiphual nate zong ka vawksiat zo uh hi, thuman ngawl

in ka nungta bua uh hi, taciang Pathian thu zong ngual theamna in ka zang bua uh hi; ahihang Pathian mai ah mi khatsim i sia le pha heakna sung ah, thuman ka kilangsak uh hi.

3 Ahihang ka lungdamna thupha uh sia phualseal in a omle, a mangthang te atu in ki phualseal hi:

4 Pathian lim le meal a hi Christ i lungdamna thupha a vanglian khuavak sia amate tung ah a tan thei ngawl natu in, hi leitung pathian in a um ngawl te thinsung mittawsak hi.

5 Banghangziam cile kote in koma thu ka hil bua uh hi, ahihang Topa Christ Jesus thu ka hil uh hi; taciang Jesus hang in kote sia note i naseam te ka hi uh hi.

6 Banghangziam cile khuazing sung pan khuavak tangsak tu in thu a pia Pathian in, Jesus Christ maitang ah Pathian minthanna heakna le khuavak pia tu in kote i thinsung ah tangsak zo hi.

### *Leibeal Sung Om Neisa*

7 Ahihang a tuan in vangletna sia kote tung pan hi ngawl in, Pathian tung pan a hi zawk thei natu in, hi neisa sia leibeal te sung ah i nei hi.

8 Mun theampo pan in hong nawngkaisak napi, ka thin uh a ngim bua hi; ka lung uh a mang bua hi, ka lametna uh bo ngawl hi;

9 Vawtsiatna ka thuak uh hang, hong ki taisan ngawl

hi; hong ki khiaksuk hang siatsua ka hi bua uh hi;

10 Ka pumpi uh Jesus nuntakna a kilang thei natu in, Topa Jesus thina sia ka pumpi uh ah ka pua tawntung uh hi.

11 Banghangziam cile a thi ka pumpi uh ah Jesus nuntakna a kilang thei natu in, ko a nungta te sia Jesus atu in thina sung ah tu le tu in ap na ka thuak uh hi.

12 Tua ahikom kote sung ah thina in naseam hi, ahihang note sung ah nuntakna in naseam hi.

13 Ka up hu in ka pau hi, ci in a ki atkholsa bang in, kote zong tua upna thaa ka nei uh hi; tua ahikom kote zong ka up uh hu in ka pau uh hi;

14 Topa Jesus a thokiksak pa in kote zong Jesus tungtawn in hong thokiksak tu a, note taw Ama kung ah hong koi tu hi, ci ka he uh hi.

15 Banghangziam cile na theampo sia note atu a hihi, tabang in a dimlet thuthiamna sia mi tampi te lungdamko na tungtawn in Pathian minthanna khang seseam tu hi.

### *Upna Taw Nungta*

16 Tua thu hang in thinkiam ngawl khu hi; ka puasang pumpi uh a mangthang tazong, ka sungsang uh sia nikhat zawk nikhat ki puapha hi.

17 Banghangziam cile ka haksatna a zaang mama sia tawmvei atu hi a, tua in a

ngit mama a tuanngen tawn-  
tung minthanna suaksak hi;

<sup>18</sup> A kimu thei nate ka en  
bua uh hi, ahihang a ki mu  
thei ngawl nate ka en zaw  
uh hi: banghangziam cile a  
ki mu thei nate sia tawmvei  
atu a hihi; ahihang a ki mu  
thei ngawl nate sia tawntung  
atu a hihi.

## 5

### *Khuttaw Sak Ngawl Inn*

<sup>1</sup> Banghangziam cile i lei  
inn, hi puanbuk a sia le,  
vantung ah mihing khut taw  
sak a hi ngawl Pathian i  
tawntung inn i nei hi, ci sia i  
he hi.

<sup>2</sup> Eite sia hilei inn sung ah i  
om laitak in, vantung inn ah  
i om nop leilam hu in i tau  
hi:

<sup>3</sup> Tabang ahikom in i van-  
tung inn ah i om ciang in  
omna nei ngawl in i om batu  
hi.

<sup>4</sup> Banghangziam cile eite  
hi puanbuk sung ah a omte  
sia vanngit pua in i tau hi:  
hilei inn pan i pusua nop  
hu hi ngawl in, thina sia  
nuntakna in val a, i van inn  
ah i om nop hang a hihi.

<sup>5</sup> Tu in hi thu atu hong  
vawt Pathian hi a, Ama in  
eite tung ah vaukhaamna  
atu in Thaa hong pia zo hi.

<sup>6</sup> Tua ahikom eite sia a  
tawntung in kimuanna i nei  
hi, hi pumpi sung ah i om  
laitak in Topa kung ah i om  
bua hi, ci sia i he hi:

<sup>7</sup> Banghangziam cile muna  
tungtawn hi ngawl in, upna  
taw nungta i hihi:

<sup>8</sup> Pumpi sung ah om ngawl  
in Topa taw om tu i uk zaw  
hi, ci in ki muanna i nei hi.

*Christ Thukhenna  
Tokhum*

<sup>9</sup> Tua ahikom hilei inn  
sung ah i om zong, i om bua  
zong in, Topa i san i hi thei  
natu in hanciam tawng.

<sup>10</sup> Banghangziam cile khat-  
sim in hi pumpi sung ah a  
sep a pha le a sia a sangkik tu  
in, Christ thukhenna tokhum  
mai ah i vekpi in i kilang kik  
cikteak tu hi.

<sup>11</sup> Tua ahikom Topa i  
lauhuaina i he a, ngualdang i  
kaizawn hi; ahihang Pathian  
mai ah i kilang a, note i  
sia le pha heakna mai ah  
zong ka kilang uh hi, ci ka ki  
muangmaw hi.

<sup>12</sup> Banghangziam cile note  
tung ah koma le koma ki  
pok ka hi bua uh hi, ahihang  
thinsung pan hi ngawl in,  
a puatham in a ki suangtak  
te na zo kik thei natu uh  
ahizong, kote tang in na ki  
suantak thei natu uh ahi-  
zong in, hunpha hongpia ka  
hi uh hi.

<sup>13</sup> Banghangziam cile ka  
thin uh a am le, Pathian atu  
hi: ka pil uh le, note atu a  
hihi.

<sup>14</sup> Banghangziam cile  
Christ itna in hong zothaw  
hi; tua ahikom hibang in i  
ngaisun hi, mi theampo atu  
in mihing khat thi ahile, mi  
theampo thi a hihi:

<sup>15</sup> Taciang Ama sia mi  
theampo atu thi ahile, a  
nungta te sia amate atu  
nungta nawn ngawl hi, ahi-  
hang amate atu in thi a, a

thokik pa atu in nungta tu uh hi.

<sup>16</sup> Tua ahikom tu pan kipan in eite in cilesa taw in kuama i he bua hi: Christ sia cilesa taw in he i hi hang, tu in tabang in i he nawn bua hi.

<sup>17</sup> Tua ahikom mi khatpo sia Christ sung ah a omle, ama sia a ki bitphua thak a hihi: a lui te bo siat a; en vun, na theampo a thak hong suak hi.

<sup>18</sup> Taciang na theampo te sia Pathian tung pan hi a, Jesus Christ tungtawn in Ama taw kilemna hong vawtsak hi, taciang kote tung kilemna nasep hong pia zo hi;

<sup>19</sup> Tabang in, Pathian in Christ sung ah leitung mite taw kilemna vawt a, amate khialna te sia amate tung ah suan ngawl hi; taciang kote tung ah kilemna thu hong ap zo hi.

### *Christ Tongciin*

<sup>20</sup> Tua ahikom kote sia Christ i tongciin te ka hi uh hi, Pathian in kote tungtawn in note hong thum bang in, note Pathian taw kilem tu in Christ tang in kong thum uh hi.

<sup>21</sup> Banghangziam cile kote sia Christ sung ah Pathian i thutang suana ka nga thei natu uh in, Pathian in mawna a he ngawl khat eite atu in mawna in vawt hi.

## 6

<sup>1</sup> Kote sia ama taw naseam khawm ka hi uh bangma in, Pathian thuthiamna sia note in mannung ngawl in sang

thong heak vun, ci in kong thum uh hi.

<sup>2</sup> Banghangziam cile, ki san na hun ah kong za zo hi, taciang ngupna ni ah kong hu zo hi, ci hi: en in, tu in ki san na hun hi; en in, tu in ngupna hi hi.

### *Paul i Thuakna*

<sup>3</sup> I Pathian nasep sia maw ki zon na a hi ngawl natu in, liik theina tu khat zong ka vawt bua uh hi:

<sup>4</sup> Ahihang na theampo sung ah, thuakna tampi, haksatna te, kisapna te, lungmanna te,

<sup>5</sup> Satna te, thongtak na te, buaina te, nasep te, mu ngawl in etcik nate le antan nate sung ah ahizong;

<sup>6</sup> Taciang thianthona, heakna, thinsauna, phatna, Tha Thiangtho, a hi theam ngawl itna,

<sup>7</sup> Thuman kammal, Pathian vangletna, ziat le vei ah thutang suana ngalvan,

<sup>8</sup> Zatakna le zawnsakna, ngensiatna le pokna te theampo tungtawn in ahizong: taciang ngual theam te bang hi napi, mi thuman ka hi uh hi;

<sup>9</sup> Kuama i heak ngawl bang hinapi, mi minthang ka hi uh hi; mithi bang hi napi, en vun, ka nungta uh hi; tekna thuak te bang hi napi, thalup ka thuak bua uh hi;

<sup>10</sup> A hee mama bang hi napi, a tawntung in ka lungdam tawntung uh hi; zawngkhal bang ka hi uh a, mi tampi mihau ka suaksak uh hi; bangma nei ngawl

bang ka hi uh a, na theampo neite ka hi uh hi, tabang in Pathian naseam te ka hi na uh ah koma le koma tetti ka pang uh hi.

<sup>11</sup> Maw no Corinth khua mite awng, note kung ah a suaktatak in ka pau uh hi, ka thin uh zong tangzai hi.

<sup>12</sup> Note sia kote i sung ah ciaktak in na om bua uh hi, ahihang noma sung ah na thinsung na ciaksak uh hi.

<sup>13</sup> Tu in ka tate tung ah thu ka son bang in kong son hi, note tung ah ka thin a tangzai bang in, note zong kote tung ah na thin uh tangzaisak tavun.

*Hakkol Puakhawm Heak Vun*

<sup>14</sup> Thu um ngawl te taw a kibang ngawl pi hakkol pua khawm heak vun: banghangziam cile, thutang suana in thuman ngawl na taw bang ki pawlkhopna nei thei tu ziam? taciang khuavak sia khuazing taw bangbang in kipawl khawm thei tu ziam?

<sup>15</sup> Christ in Doaimangpa taw bangbang lungkimkhopna nei thei tu ziam? a hibale thu um khat in thu um ngawl khat taw bang nei khawm thei tu ziam?

<sup>16</sup> Taciang Pathian biakinn le milim te bang thukim khopna nei ziam? banghangziam cile note sia a nungta Pathian i biakinn na hi uh hi; Pathian in, amate sung ah ka om tu a, amate taw ka paikhawm tu hi; taciang keima sia amate i Pathian ka hi tu hi, taciang

amate sia ka mihing te a hi tu uh hi, ci hi.

<sup>17</sup> Tua ahikom amate sung pan in pusuak vun, taciang a tuam in om vun, a thiangtho ngawl nate tham heak vun; taciang kong sang tu hi, Topa in ci hi,

<sup>18</sup> Taciang keima sia na Pa ka hi tu hi, taciang note sia ka tapa le tanu te na hi tu uh hi, ci in na theampo a ci thei Topa in ci hi.

## 7

<sup>1</sup> Ka it te awng, hi kamciam te nei ka hi uhkom in, cilesa le thaa a nin theampo pan in eima le eima i ki thi-ansua tu a, Pathian zatakna taw thianthona cialcingsak tawng.

*Paul i Lungdamna*

<sup>2</sup> Hong sang tavun; kote in kuama tung ah khial ngawl khu hi, kuama zong siatsua ngawl khu hi, kuama zong theam ngawl khu hi.

<sup>3</sup> Note mawsiat tu in ka pau hi ngawl hi: banghangziam cile ka thinsung uh sia note taw thi khawm tule nungta khawm tu, ci in kong son zo hi.

<sup>4</sup> Note tung ah kong pau ciang in ka hangsan hi, note hang in nasiatak in ka ki suangtak hi: henepna taw ka kidim hi, ka haksatna theampo sung ah a tuan in ka lungdam hi.

<sup>5</sup> Banghangziam cile Macedonia ka thet uh ciang in, ka pumpi uh tawlngak hun nei ngawl hi, mun theampo pan in hong nawngkaisak hi; a

puasang ah kihauna om a, a sungsang ah launa te om hi.

<sup>6</sup> Ahihang a nuaisang ah a ki khia te heneampa Pathian in, Titus hong thet na tungtawn in hong heneam hi;

<sup>7</sup> Taciang Titus hong thet na tungtawn bek hi ngawl in, ama sia note kung pan henepna a nga na hang in zong henepna ka nga uh hi, ama in nong phaw na uh thu, na kaa na tau na uh thu le deisakna thu te hong son ciang in, ka lungdam seseam hi.

<sup>8</sup> Banghangziam cile kong laithak taw note kong khuangaisak a, kisik phot hi kaleng, ka kisik bua kik hi: banghangziam cile tua lai in note hong khuangaisak napi, tawmvei sung bek hi, ci ka he hi.

<sup>9</sup> Tu in ka lungdam hi, note kong khuangaisak hang hi ngawl in, note i khuangaina pan ki sikkikna na nei uh hang hi zaw hi: banghangziam cile kote hang in bangma supna na nei ngawl natu uh in Pathian mi hi na bang in khuangaisak te na hi uh hi.

<sup>10</sup> Banghangziam cile Pathian mi hi na bang in hena pan ngupna atu maw kisikikna suaksak a, tua thu ki sikkik natu om ngawl hi: ahihang leitung khuangaina in thina piangsak hi.

<sup>11</sup> Banghangziam cile hi Pathian mi hi na bang in na khuangaina uh in note sung ah kidopna, ki

thianthosakna, thalawpna, thukkikna te piangsak hi, ci sia en vun! Na theampo sung ah noma le noma hi thu taw kisai in tetti na pang zo uh hi.

<sup>12</sup> Tua ahikom note kung ah lai hong at ka hihang, a man ngawl a vawt te hang hi ngawl hi, taciang a man ngawl in a thuak te hang zong hi ngawl hi, ahihang Pathian mai ah note kong thinbot na uh note tung ah a kilang thei natu hi zaw hi.

<sup>13</sup> Tua ahikom henepna sung ah kote zong henep na ka nga uh hi: taciang Titus lungdamna hang in a tuan in ka lung uh dam seseam hi, banghangziam cile Titus i thaa sia note tungtawn in thathak dim kik hi.

<sup>14</sup> Banghangziam cile Titus kung ah note i thu ki suangtak tu nei ka hile, kamai a zum bua hi; note tung ah kong son uh theampo sia thuman a hihi, Titus mai ah ka ki suantakna zong thuman a hihi, ci kilang hi.

<sup>15</sup> Note in Titus sia lau le liing in na sang uh a, na vekpi uh in a thu na zui uh a phawkik ciang in, ama sungsang pan note hong itna dimlet seseam hi.

<sup>16</sup> Na theampo ah note muan ngamna ka nei hu in ka lungdam hi.

## 8

### *Ettetak Piakkhiatna*

<sup>1</sup> Tuabek dom ngawl in, suapui te awng, Pathian in Macedonia pawlpi te tung ah

a piak uh thuthiamna thu kong hesak hi;

<sup>2</sup> Haksatna sung ah z-etna lianpi thuak napi amate lungdamna dimlet hi, taciang amate sia zawngkhal mama dinmun pan ngotak in piakna taw khangto mama uh hi.

<sup>3</sup> Banghangziam cile amate in a piak zawkza sang in tamzaw pia nuam uh hi, ci sia keima in tettipang khi hi;

<sup>4</sup> Mi thiangtho te huna ah amate letsong sangsak tu le kipawl na ah ki hel tu in nasiatak in kong ngen uh hi.

<sup>5</sup> Taciang amate sep na sia kote i lametna bang hi ngawl hi. ahihang amate le amate Topa tung ah kipia masa uh hi, taciang Pathian deina bang in kote tung ah hongpia uh hi.

<sup>6</sup> Tua ahikom Titus in hi thuthiamna nasep sia sep kipan zo ahikom in, a zawdong seam suak tu in ka thum uh hi.

<sup>7</sup> Tua ahikom, note upna, thuhilna, heakna, hanciamna le kote nong itna uh, na theampo ah na khanto uh bangma in, hi thuthiamna ah zong na khangto tavun.

<sup>8</sup> Thupiak bang in hong pia ka hi bua hi, ahihang ngualdang te hanciamna taw na itna le na deisakna uh bangza dong ziam ci ka sonnop na hi zaw hi.

<sup>9</sup> Banghangziam cile note in i Topa Jesus Christ i thuthiamna na he uh hi, note in Ama zawngkhal na tungtawn in na hau thei

natu uh in Ama sia mihau hi napi, note atu in mi zawngkhal hong suak hi.

<sup>10</sup> Taciang hi thu taw kisai ka ngaisutna kong pia hi: banghangziam cile hisia in note atu phatuam hi, vawt tu bek hi ngawl in, vawtnuam tu zong in ningkum pan na kipan zo uh hi.

<sup>11</sup> Tua ahikom piak nop na thinsung na nei sa uh bangma in, na neisa uh sung pan tu in pia vun.

<sup>12</sup> Banghangziam cile amasabel in piak nop na thin a om ahile, mi khat in a nei ngawl bang hi ngawl in, a nei za taw a piakna sia Pathian in sang hi.

<sup>13</sup> Banghangziam cile ngualdang te tawlna hen a, note na van uh ngit taken, ka cipnopna hi ngawl hi:

<sup>14</sup> Ahihang a kibangtek hi na tungtawn in, tu hun sung in note i dimlet na in amate kisapna hu tu a, amate dimletna zong note kisapna ah hong hu tu hi: taciang kibangtek tu hi:

<sup>15</sup> Tampi a kaikhawm pa in zong a val bangma nei tuan ngawl hi; taciang tawm a kaikhawm pa zong bangma kism tuan ngawl hi, ci ki atkhol hi.

<sup>16</sup> Ahihang Titus thinsung ah note deisakna a pia Pathian tung ah pokna om taken.

<sup>17</sup> Banghangziam cile ama in i ngetna te hong sang takpi hi; tuabek domngawl



in ama uk thu taw thalawp-tak in note kung ah hongpai hi.

<sup>18</sup> Taciang ama taw suapui pa khat hongpaisak zo khu hi, tua pa sia lungdamna thupha hil na mun ah pawlpi theampo in pok mama uh hi;

<sup>19</sup> Tuabek dom ngawl in, Topa vangletna le na ngaisutna uh te kingingsa in na om thei natu uh pualak tu in, hi letsong le kote taw khualhaw khawm tu in pawlpi te i teal a hihi:

<sup>20</sup> Hi a dimlet letsong taw kisai in ka nasep na uh ah kuama in maw hong zon ngawl natu in ka kidawm uh hi:

<sup>21</sup> Topa mai bek ah hi ngawl in, mihing mai ah zong thuman ka seam uh hi.

<sup>22</sup> Taciang amate taw i suapui khat kong paisak zo uh hi, ama sia hanciam mama hi ci sia thu tampi ah tu le tu in ka sittel zo uh a, note kung ah muanna lianpi ka nei uh hu in, tu in hanciam seseam hi.

<sup>23</sup> Titus thu hongdong a omle, ama sia keima nasep-pui le note taw kisai in keima hong hu hi: a hibale, i suapui ni te hongdong uh le, amate sia Christ minthanna le pawlpi te i thupuak te a hihi.

<sup>24</sup> Tua ahikom pawlpi te mai ah na itna uh le note i tang in i ki suantak nate lak tavun.

## 9

### *Tapidaw Te Ki Hu Na*

<sup>1</sup> Mi thiangtho te na ou na uh thu taw kisai in, note tung ah lai kong thak tu sia keima atu in a valthong a hihi.

<sup>2</sup> Banghangziam cile na hanciam na uh ka he hi, tua na hanciam na atu in Macedonia te tung ah, Achaia te sia tu nung kumkhat pan in kinging khol zo hi, ci in noma atu in ka ki suantak hi; na thalawpna in mi tampi thapia hi.

<sup>3</sup> Na kidop tu uh kong son sa bang in, note hang in ka ki suantak na sia a valthong a hi ngawl natu in, suapui te kong paisak zo uh hi:

<sup>4</sup> Bangbangpo ahizong Macedonia mite keima taw pai in, na ki nginkhol ngawl uh hong mu le, ki muang tak in i kisuantak na sia maizumhuai tu hi.

<sup>5</sup> Tua ahikom piak tu in na sonsa letsong te sia, a kul hamtang hang pia hi ngawl in, piaknopna taw pia a, na kinginkhol thei natu in, suapui te paikhol in hanthot tu kisam hi, ci ka ngaisun hi.

### *Lungdamtak in Pia*

<sup>6</sup> Ahihang hi thu kong son hi, tawm a poai te in tawm at tu hi; taciang tam a poai te in tampi at tu hi.

<sup>7</sup> Mihing khatsim in ama thinsung ah a khensat na bang in pia taken; pamai sa kawm in pia heak taken; a hibale, a piak kul hamtang bang in zong pia heak taken: banghangziam cile Pathian in lungdamtak in a pia te it hi.

## 10

### *Tha Ngalvan*

<sup>8</sup> Taciang note a tawn-tung in a cialcingtak in na theampo sung ah, nasep pha a khan thei natu in, Pathian in letsong theampo note tung ah hong khangsak thei hi:

<sup>9</sup> Ama in mun theampo ah hawm a, mizawng te pia hi: a thutang suana sia a tawntung in kip hi, ci in ki at hi.

<sup>10</sup> Tu in thaici poai pa sia thaici ahizong, note an tu in anluum ahizong, a pia pa in na thaici poai uh sia pungsak tu a, na thutang suana i nga pha te zong hong khangsak tu hi;

<sup>11</sup> Note i piak nopna thinsung te hang in na theampo ah na hau uh a, tua te hu in kote tungtawn in Pathian pokna khangsak hi.

<sup>12</sup> Banghangziam cile hi nasep in mithiangtho te kisapna a hu bek hi ngawl in, Pathian tung ah lungdam na tampi zong dimletsak hi;

<sup>13</sup> Note in Christ lungdamna thupha sia a kilangtak in na zui na uh le mithiangtho te pan kipan, mi theampo te ngotak in na hawp sawn na uh te a tep uh ciang in Pathian pok uh hi;

<sup>14</sup> Note sung ah a tuan in Pathian thuthiamna hang in, amate in thu hong ngetsak uh a, hong phawk mama uh hi.

<sup>15</sup> A kison zo ngawl letsong hang in Pathian tung ah pokna theampo om taken.

<sup>1</sup> Note mai ah ki ni-amkhiak napi, na om ngawl uh ciang in a hangsan keima Paul in, Christ i nunneam na le thinneam na tungtawn in kong thum hi:

<sup>2</sup> Kote sia cilesa deina bang in ka nungta uh hi, ci in hong ngaisun te tung ah, ka ngaisut hanganna bang in note kung ah kong thet ciang in hangsan ngawl tu khi hi, ci ki muanna taw kong thum hi.

<sup>3</sup> Banghangziam cile cilesa taw nungta ka hi uh hang, cilesa deina zui in ngal do ngawl khu hi:

<sup>4</sup> Banghangziam cile ngal kido na mun ah ka zak uh ngalvan te sia cilesa ngalvan hi ngawl hi, ahihang Pathian i vangletna tungtawn in kulpi te a cim-sak thei ngalvan a hihi;

<sup>5</sup> Tua ngalvan te in mihing te ngaisutna te ahizong, Pathian heakna langpan in ama le ama ki lapsang nate ahizong, a nuai ah khia siat a, ngaisutna theampo sia Christ thu zui tu in ki khum-cip na sung ah paipui hi;

<sup>6</sup> Note i thu nitna a khuangkhim ciang in, thu mang ngawl te theampo phu la tu in ka kinging zo uh hi.

<sup>7</sup> Note sia a puatham bek en na hi uh ziam? Mi khatpo in ama le ama sia Christ i mihing ka hihi, ci in a ki muang le, hi thu ah ama le ama ki ngaisun kik in, ama sia Christ mihing a hibangma

in, kote zong Christ i mihing te ka hi uh hi.

<sup>8</sup> Banghangziam cile Topa in note hong siatsua ngawl in, hong khantosak natu in hongpiak, thuneina hang in ki suangtak ka hi uh hang, ka maizum ngawl hi:

<sup>9</sup> Tabang in note ka lai thak te taw hong lauthawn bang in nong ngaisut tu uh ka dei bua hi.

<sup>10</sup> Banghangziam cile amate in, a laithak sia ngit a, vang nei hi; ahihang a pumpi sia eite kung a om ciang in thaneam hi, taciang a kampau te zong mannung ngawl hi, ci uh hi.

<sup>11</sup> Tabang mi khat in, ka om ngawl uh ciang in ka laithak te sung ah kammal te bangma in, ka om uh ciang zong laithak bangma in ka vawt tu uh hi, ci ngaisun taken.

<sup>12</sup> Amate le amate a ki pok thei te taw a ki simkhawm sung ah ka ki hel ngam bua uh hi, a hibale koma le koma ka ki te-ngat ngam bua uh hi; amate le amate a ki te-ngat uh hu in mipil hi ngawl hi.

<sup>13</sup> Ahihang kote in a te na val in ka ki suangtak batu uh hi, ahihang Pathian in hongpiak te na bang in ka ki suangtak tu uh hi, tua te na sia note tung dong hong theng hi.

<sup>14</sup> Banghangziam cile kote sia note kung hong theng ban ngawl napi, a te na val in ka ki suangtak bua uh hi: banghangziam cile Christ

lungdamna thupha hil in note kung dong kong theng uh hi:

<sup>15</sup> Ngualdang nasepna sung ah a te na val in ki suangtak ngawl khu hi; ahihang na upna a khan ciang in, note tungtawn in ka nasepna ngam sia nasiatak in a zai seseam tu lametna ka nei uh hi,

<sup>16</sup> Taciang ngualdang te nasep nate ka khutsung ah hong thet hu in ki suangtak ngawl tu in, na omna uh ngal khat ngam dong lungdamna thupha ka hil tu uh hi.

<sup>17</sup> Ahihang a kisuangtak peuma sia Topa sung ah ki suangtak taken.

<sup>18</sup> Banghangziam cile ama le ama a kipok peuma sia Topa in heakpui ngawl a, Ama a heakpui te bek in pok uh hi.

## 11

### *A Man Ngawl Sawltak Te*

<sup>1</sup> Ka mawmawtna tawmvei nong thuak tu uh ka dei hi: hong thuak takpi tavun.

<sup>2</sup> Banghangziam cile keima in note sia a thiangtho ngaknu thiangtho bang in Christ tung ah kong piak thei natu in, pasal khat tung ah dokzu kong pia zo hi: tua ahikom Pathian mi ka hi nataw in hong thum\* khi hi.

<sup>3</sup> Ahihang bangbangpo ahizong, ngul in thimthel nataw Eve a theam bang in, Christ sung ah na thinphat

\* 11:2 numei le pasal kithum

na uh te a siatsua tu ka lau hi.

<sup>4</sup> Banghangziam cile ka hil ngei ngawl uh a dang Jesus thu a hil te hongpai ahile, ahibale, na san ngei ngawl uh a dang thaa na sang uh ahile, a hibale, na san ngei ngawl uh a dang lungdamna thu na sang uh ahile, tua pa taw na thuak khawm tu uh hi.

<sup>5</sup> Banghangziam cile keima sia a lianbel sawltak te sang in, ka niam zaw tuan bua hi, ci ka ngaisun hi.

<sup>6</sup> Thu ka hil ciang in kamthiam ka hi ngawl hang, heakna lam ah tabang ka hi bua hi; ahihang na theampo sung ah note sung ah ka kilang siat zo uh hi.

<sup>7</sup> Note hong lamsang tu in keima le keima ki niamkhiak in ka om a, Pathian lungdamna thupha a thong in kong hil hu in note lutu natu ka seam ziam?

<sup>8</sup> Note atu na kasep thei natu in, thaman te la a, pawlpi dang te a suam taw ka kibang zo hi.

<sup>9</sup> Note kung ah ka om-lai in kisapna khatpo ka nei zong kuama hong ngen ngawl khi hi: banghangziam cile Macedonia ngam pan hongpai suapui te in ka kisapna te hong pia uh hi: taciang note atu vanngit ka hi ngawl natu in na theampo ah keima le keima ka kikeam hi, taciang maisang zong keima le keima ka kikeam lai tu hi.

<sup>10</sup> Christ i thutak sia ka sung ah a om bangma in, Achaia ngamsung ah hi ka

ki suantakna sia kuama in hong khak thei ngawl tu hi.

<sup>11</sup> Banghangziam? note kong it ngawl hang a hi ziam? Pathian in hong he hi.

<sup>12</sup> Ahihang hunpha a dei te in hunpha a nga thei ngawl natu in ahizong, kote bangma in a ki suantak thei ngawl natu in ahizong, ka nasep ka seam suak lai tu hi.

<sup>13</sup> Banghangziam cile tabang te sia a man ngawl sawltak te, leilot naseam tele amate le amate Christ i sawltak te bang in a meal a lai te a hi uh hi.

<sup>14</sup> Taciang bangma langedang ngawl hi; banghangziam cile Satan ama cik-teak zong a tang vantungmi bang in a meal lai hi.

<sup>15</sup> Tua ahikom Satan naseam te sia thutang suana naseam te bang in a meal uh lai ahile, thu thupi hi ngawl hi; amate tawpna sia amate nasep te bangma hi tu hi.

### *Paul I Thuakna Te*

<sup>16</sup> Kong sonkik hi, kuama in a mawmaw in hong ngaisun heak hen; tabang hibale, tawmvei sung keima le keima ka ki suantak thei natu in a mawmaw bang in hong sang phot tavun.

<sup>17</sup> Hi ka kampau na sia Topa deina bang in ka pau hi ngawl hi, ahihang a mawmaw bang in, ki muan na taw ka ki suantakna a hihi.

<sup>18</sup> Mi tampi cilesa ngeina bang in ki suantak hi, keima zong ka ki suantak tu hi.

19 Banghangziam cile note mipil na hi uh hu in a mawmaw te lungdamtak in na thuak uh hi.

20 Banghangziam cile mihing khat in saltang tu in hong paipui, hong suam, na neisa uh hong sut, ama le ama ki lamsang, na biang uh hong beang le na thuak uh hi.

21 Ka thaneam na uh bang in zawnsakna taw kisai in ka pau a hihi. Ahihang mihing khat in bangthu po ah a hangsan ahile, keima zong ka hangsan hi, ci in a mawmaw bang in ka pau hi.

22 Amate sia Hebrew mite ziam? keima zong ka hihi. Amate Israel mite a hi ziam? keima zong ka hihi. Amate Abraham suan te a hi ziam? keima zong ka hihi.

23 Amate sia Christ naseam te ziam? a mawmaw bang in ka pau hi, keima sia amate sang in ka hi zaw kan lai hi; nasepna sung ah a dimlet a tamzaw in ka seam hi, ki sim zo ngawl sat na, tu le tu thongtak a, tu le tu thina mun ah ka theng hi.

24 Sawm thum le kua vei sat na Judah te kung pan in nga vei ka thuak hi.

25 Thumvei ciang-uai taw sat na ka thuak hi, khat vei suang tum taw hong deang uh hi, tembaw lal thum vei ka thuak hi, zankhat le ni khat sung tuipi sung ah ka om hi;

26 Tu le tu in khual ka haw hi, tui sung ah lauhuai nate, ngual suam te sung ah lau huai nate, ka ngammi

pui te hang in lau huai nate, Pathian he ngawl te hang in lau huai nate, khuapi sung lau huai nate, duisung lauhuai nate, tuipi sung lau huai nate, a thuman ngawl suapuite sung ah lau huai nate;

27 Ngimtak in nasep le hak-satna sung ah ahizong, tu le tu mutcim ngawl in ahizong, ngilkial le dangtak in ahizong, khuasik le pumnguak in ahizong, ka om hi.

28 Tabang a puasang nate bek domngawl in, pawlpi theampo deisakna sia nisim in ka tung ah hong theng hi.

29 Akua thaneam ziam, taciang keima zong ka thaneam hi ngawl ziam? akua puk ziam, ka thinsung ah mei bang in hong kang hi ngawl ziam?

30 Kisuantak a kul tu ahile, ka thaneamna thu te taw kisai in ka ki suantak tu hi.

31 Leilot thu son ngawl khi hi, ci sia tawntung poktak i Topa Jesus Christ i Pa le Pathian in hong he hi.

32 Damascus ah kumpi Aretas khut nuai ah ngam uk pa in keima man nuam in Damascus sia ngalkap te in cing hi:

33 Taciang kul kongpi pan in bawm taw hong khia uh a, ngam uk pa khutsung pan ka suakta hi.

## 12

*Paul Mangnuna*

1 Uplak natu om ngawl in, keima atu in ki suantak tu sia phattuamna om ngawl

hi. Topa hong kilaak nate le mangmuna te kong son tu hi.

<sup>2</sup> Abosa kum sawm le kum li lai in, Christ sung ah ka heak mihing khat, vantung thuapthum na ah ki la to hi, a pumpi taw ziam, ka son thei bua hi; a hibale, a pumpi taw hi ngawl ziam, ka son thei bua hi: Pathian in he hi.

<sup>3</sup> Tabang mihing khat ka he hi, a pumpi taw ziam, a hibale, a pumpi taw hi ngawl ziam, ka son thei bua hi: Pathian in he hi;

<sup>4</sup> Paradise ah la to a, mihing kam pan pusuak in a ki pau thei ngawl kam te za hi.

<sup>5</sup> Tabang mi khat atu in ka ki suangtak tu hi: keima atu ahile ka thaneam na simngawl, ka ki suangtak batu hi.

<sup>6</sup> Banghangziam cile ka ki suangtak nuam tazong a mawmaw ka hi batu hi; banghangziam cile thuman ka son tu hi: ahihang tu in mihing khatpo in hong mu na le hong zak na sang in a sang zaw in hong ngaisut tu ka dei ngawl hu in ki suangtak ngawl phot tu khi hi.

### *Pumpi tung ah Ling*

<sup>7</sup> A dimlet mangmuna tungtawn in keima le keima te na val in ka ki lapsang thei ngawl natu in, ka pumpi sung ah ling khat hong pia hi, tasia sia Satan thupuakpa in hong satna tu a hihi, tabang hibale a te na val in keima le keima ka ki lamsang tha tu hi.

<sup>8</sup> Hisia sia ka tung pan lakeak tu in Topa tung ah thum vei dong ka ngen hi.

<sup>9</sup> Taciang Topa in ka tung ah, **Ka thuthiamna sia nangma atu in kicing hi: banghangziam cile ka vangletna sia thaneamna mun ah cialcing hi.** Tua ahikom vangletna sia ka tung ah hong natu in ka thaneamna ah lungdam tak in ka ki suangtak zaw tu hi.

<sup>10</sup> Tua ahikom thaneamna te, zawnsakna te, ki tangsapna te, vawtsiatna te le Christ hang in thinngim nate sung ah ka lungkim hi: banghangziam cile ka tha a neam ciang in ka hat hi.

### *Corinth Pawlpi te atu Deisakna*

<sup>11</sup> Note i nong zawthawk uh hu in ka ki suangtak a, a mawmaw ka suak hi: banghangziam cile nong pok tu uh kilawm hi: banghangziam cile bangma ka hi bua ta zong a lianbel sawltak te sang in ka niam zaw tuan bua hi.

<sup>12</sup> A tatak in sawltak khat i lim le lam te sia, thuakna theampo sung ah ahizong, lim le lam te sung ah ahizong, taciang na lamdang te ahizong in, a vanglian sepna te ahizong, note sung ah seam hi.

<sup>13</sup> Banghangziam cile keima vateak note atu vanngit ka hi ngawl natu simngawl, pawlpi dang te sang in na niam zawk na uh bang om ziam? hi a

man ngawl ka sep na hong maisak tavun.

<sup>14</sup> En vun, a thum vei na note kung ah hongpai tu in ka kinging zo hi; taciang keima sia note tung ah vanggit ka hi buatu hi: banghangziam cile note i neisa ka zong bua hi, ahihang note kong zong hi: banghangziam cile tate in nu le pa atu khol tu hi ngawl a, nu le pa te in tate atu khol tu a hihi.

<sup>15</sup> Keima in note kong itna dimlet va-ial a, note in nong itna uh sia a tawm va-ial ta zong, note i nuntakna atu in ka neisa theampo le ka nuntakna sia lungdamtak in ka zang tu hi.

<sup>16</sup> Ahihang note tung ah vanggit ka hi bua hi, ci sia thuman a hihi: ahihang keima sia ka thimthel hu in theamna taw note hong man hileng,

<sup>17</sup> Note kung ah kong paisak te sung pan khatpo zang in note tung pan sumlepai taw kisai phattuumna ka vawt uh ziam?

<sup>18</sup> Titus ka thum a, ama taw suapui pa khat hongpaisak khi hi. Titus in note tung pan in sumlepai taw kisai phattuumna a vawt ziam? thaa khat i sung ah kalsuan khawm hi ngawl hi ziam? kalsuan kibang suan khawm hi ngawl khu ziam?

<sup>19</sup> Note tung ah kote atu in kamzong in hong ngaisun zaw nu ziam? Kote in Christ sung ah Pathian mai ah ka pau uh hi: ahihang ka it te awng, ka sep uh theampo sia

note khantosak natu in ka seam uh hi.

<sup>20</sup> Banghangziam cile note kung kong thet ciang in, ka dei bang in note kong mu ngawl tu le, note zong na dei uh bang in nong mu ngawl tu uh ka lau hi: tabang a hibale note sung ah thu kinial nate, ki hazat nate, thin-uk na, ki en nate, kam ki nial nate, ngen siat nate, ki phatsak nate le buai nate a om tu ka lau hi.

<sup>21</sup> Tabang a hibale, mi tampi te i vawt, thiantho ngawl na, paktat mawna le maizum heak ngawl nate sia kong thet dong a ki sikik ngawl uh hu in amate kaa tu ka hile, note sung ah Pathian in hong niamkhiak tu ka lau hi.

## 13

### *Akhakbel Vaithakna*

<sup>1</sup> Hisia in note kung ah kongpai a thum vei na hi tu hi. Thu khatpo ah tetti ni le thum kam pan in kipsak hi tu hi.

<sup>2</sup> Kongpai kik ahile note hong dawm ngawl tu khi hi, ci in mawna vawt te ahizong, ngualdang te tung ah zong ahizong, ni veina note kung kong pai lai in kong sonsa bek domngawl in, tu in note kung ah ka om ngawl hang, note kung ah a om bang in kong sonkhol hi:

<sup>3</sup> Note kung ah ka thaneam bua hi, ahihang note sung ah a vanglian Christ in keima sung ah thu hong hil na tetti na zon uh hu in, kong dawm bua tu hi.

<sup>4</sup> Banghangziam cile Christ sia thaneamna taw thinglamte tung ah that napi, Pathian vangletna tungtawn in nungta hi. Kote zong Christ sung ah ka tha uh neam hi, ahihang note tung ah Pathian i vangletna tungtawn in Christ taw ka nungta tu uh hi.

<sup>5</sup> Note upna sung ah na om le om ngawl noma le noma ki sittel vun a, ki ze-et vun. Note sia a ngina ngawl na hi bana uh le, note sung ah bangbang in Jesus Christ om ziam, ci sia noma le noma he ngawl na hi uh ziam?

<sup>6</sup> Ahihang kote sia a ngina ngawl te ka hi bua uh hi, ci sia note in he tu in hong um khi hi.

<sup>7</sup> Kote sia a ngina ngawl te bang hi napi, tetti lak nataw ka kilaak thei natu uh hi ngawl in, note in thuman na seam uh a, na pha ngawl na vawt ngawl natu uh in Pathian tung ah thu ka ngen hi.

<sup>8</sup> Banghangziam cile eite in thuman langpan in bangma i seam thei bua hi, ahihang thuman atu in i seam thei hi.

<sup>9</sup> Banghangziam cile note na thahat uh a, kote ka thaneam uh ciang in ka angtang uh hi: taciang note i cialcin natu zong kong deisak uh hi.

<sup>10</sup> Tua ahikom siatsua natu hi ngawl in khantosak natu in Pathian hongpiak thuneina bang in, note kung ah ka om ciang in a khauh lei in ka zak ngawl natu in,

note taw ka om ngawl laitak in hi thu te hong at ka hihi.

### *Akhakbel Paupuina*

<sup>11</sup> Akhakbel ah, suapui te awng, na dam tek tavun. Cialcing tavun a, henepna pha nga tavun, thu kisi in om vun a, thinnopna sung ah nungta vun; taciang itna le thinnopna Pathian in hong ompui tu hi.

<sup>12</sup> Khat le khat a thiangtho ki napna taw ki nukset vun.

<sup>13</sup> Mi thiangtho theampo in hong paupui hi.

<sup>14</sup> Topa Jesus Christ i thuthiamna, Pathian i itna le Tha Thiangtho i kipawlkhop na sia note theam po tung ah hong om taken. Amen.



## GALATI Galatians

### *Paupui Na*

<sup>1</sup> Mihing te sungpan hi ngawl, mihing tungtawn zong hi ngawl, ahihang Jesus Christ le Ama sia thina pan a thokiksak Pa Pathian tungtawn in sawltak a hi Paul;

<sup>2</sup> Taciang ka kung ah a om suapui te in, Galati a om pawlpi te tung ah:

<sup>3</sup> Pa Pathian le i Topa Jesus Christ tung pan thuthiamna le thinnopna hong om taken,

<sup>4</sup> Tu hun hunsia kawm sung pan kote suaktasak tu in i Pa Pathian deina bang in kote mawna te atu in Ama le Ama ki pia zo hi:

<sup>5</sup> Ama tung ah minthanna a kumtawn in om tawntung ta hen. Amen.

### *Lungdamna Thupha Khatna*

<sup>6</sup> Note sia Christ i thuthiamna sung ah hong sampa tung pan in lungdamna thupha dang ah manlangtak in na ki khin uh sia lamdang kong sa hi:

<sup>7</sup> Tua thu sia lungdamna thupha dang a om hang hi ngawl hi; ahihang note hong nawngkaisak le Christ i lungdamna thupha a lai nuam pawlkhat om hi.

<sup>8</sup> Ahihang kote, a hibale, van pan in vantungmi khat in note tung ah ka hil sa uh lungdamna thupha simngawl, lungdamna thupha

dang hong hil ahile, ama sia hamsiatna thuak taken.

<sup>9</sup> Kong son sa uh bangma in, tu zong kong son kik hi, na san sa uh thu simngawl, lungdamna thu dang note tung ah hong hil khatpo a omle, ama sia hamsiatna thuak taken.

<sup>10</sup> Banghangziam cile tu in mihing te, a hibale Pathian lungkimsak tu ka uk ziam? a hibale mihing te lungkimsak tu zong khi ziam? banghangziam cile mihing te ka lungkimsak lai ahile, Christ i naseam ka hi batu hi.

### *Paul Kisapna Thu*

<sup>11</sup> Ahihang suapui te awng, ka hil sa lungdamna thupha sia mihing tung pan hi ngawl hi, ci kong hesak hi.

<sup>12</sup> Banghangziam cile mihing tung pan ka san hi ngawl a, mihing i hilna zong hi ngawl hi, ahihang Jesus Christ kilaak na tungtawn in ka san a hihi.

<sup>13</sup> Banghangziam cile Judah biakna sung ah a bosa hun sung in ka nuntak zia, bangza son zawngawl in Pathian pawlpi ka vawtsiat le ka siatsua thu ahizong:

<sup>14</sup> Ka mipui te sung Judah biakna sung ah ka khangnual te sang in a nasia zaw in pulepa ngeina sung ah ka thinkho hu in ka tungtuanna thu ahizong, na za zo uh hi.

<sup>15</sup> Ahizong Pathian a lungkim ciang in Ama thuthiamna tungtawn in ka nu ngilsung pan a tuam in hong koi a, hong sam hi,

16 Gentile mite tung ah Ama thu ka hil thei natu in; a Tapa kei tung ah hong kilaak ciang in, mihing kuama zong ka kuailaw pai bua hi:

17 Ka mai ah sawltak te kung Jerusalem ah zong ka pai bua hi; ahihang Arabia ah ka pai a, Damascus ah ka heakkik hi.

18 Kumthum zawkciang in Peter taw ki mu tu in Jerusalem ah ka pai a, a kung ah ni sawm le ni nga sung ka om hi.

19 Ahihang Topa i suapui pa James simngawl a dang sawltak te kuama ka mu bua hi.

20 Tu in, en vun, note tung ah ka at thu te Pathian mai ah leilot thu son ngawl khi hi.

21 Tua zawkciang in Syria le Cilicia ngam ah ka pai hi;

22 Tua hun laitak in Judah ngam pawlpi te in mimal in hong he balai uh hi:

23 Ahihang amate in a zak bek in za uh hi, a bosa hun sung ah hong vawtsia pa in khatvei lai a siatsua upna thu tu in hil hi.

24 Taciang keima tungtawn in amate in Pathian pok uh hi.

## 2

### *Sawltak te in Paul Sang*

1 Kum sawm le kum li zawkciang Barnabas taw Jerusalem ah ka heak kik uh a, Titus zong ka tonpui uh hi.

2 Pathian i thu pualakna hang in ka pai hi, taciang Gentile mite tung ah ka hil

lungdamna thupha sia amate tung ah ka hil hi, ahihang ka sepnasa ahizong, ka sep lai tu ahizong, mannung ngawl a suak tu ka dei ngawl hu in, lampui te samtuan in ka son hi.

3 Ahihang ka kung a om Greek minam Titus zong vunteap tan tu in zawthawk-thu taw ka sawl bua uh hi:

4 Christ Jesus sung ah ka nei uh suatakna thu dawpku tu in hongpai a pai khial suapui te in sal hi na sung ah hongpaipui thei natu in hong tumpui ku uh hang a hihi:

5 Lungdamna thupha sia note tung ah tatsat ngawl a om thei natu in a paikhial suapui te tawmvei sung zong a thu ngai in mun ka pia bua uh hi.

6 Ahizong hi lampui bang in a ngaisut uh te sia kuapo ahizong, kei atu bangma poimaw ngawl hi: Pathian in a puatham mu na bangin kuama sang ngawl hi: banghangziam cile a lampui bang in a ki ngaisun te in ka kung ah bangma hong belap tuan ngawl hi:

7 Ahihang vunteap tan te atu lungdamna thupha sia Peter tung ah ap a, vunteap tan ngawl te atu lungdamna thupha sia keima tung ah hong ap hi, ci sia amate in mu uh hi.

8 Banghangziam cile vunteap tan te kung ah sawltak hi na sia Peter sung ah cialcingtak in a vawt bang in, vunteap tan ngawl te tung

ah sawltak hina sia keima sung ah hong vawt hi:

<sup>9</sup> Taciang khuam bang a hi James, Peter le John te in keima tung hong ki pia thuthiamna a heak uh ciang in, Peter te sia vunteap tan te kung ah ahizong, kote sia Gentile te kung ah ahizong, pai tu in ki pawlkhopna ziat-sang khut sia keima le Barnabas tung ah hong pia uh hi.

<sup>10</sup> Mizawng te phaw tawn-tung tu sia amate in hong deisak khat hi a; tua thu sia hanciam in ka sep uh a hihi.

*Paul in Peter Mawsiat*

<sup>11</sup> Ahihang Antioch ah Peter hongpai ciang in maitang kisi in ama ka nalh hi, banghangziam cile ama maw hi.

<sup>12</sup> Banghangziam cile James kung pan mihing khatpo hongpai masia theampo Peter sia Gentile mite taw anne khawm uh hi: ahihang amate hongpai ciang in, vunteap tan te a lau hu in Gentile mite taw ki pawl nawn ngawl a, ama bek a tuam in om hi.

<sup>13</sup> Taciang a dang Judah mite zong Peter bangma in om uh a; tabang in amate ngamtat bang in Barnabas zong law siat hi.

<sup>14</sup> Ahihang amate sia lungdamna thupha bang in thumantak in a nuntak ngawl uh a mu uh ciang in, amate theampo mai ah, Peter tung ah, nangma sia Judah minam na hi a, Judah mite bang in ngamta ngawl in, Gentile mite bang in na ngamta ahile, banghang in

Gentile mite sia Judah mite bangma in ngamta tu banghang hanthawn ni ziam? ka ci hi.

*Upna Hang in Thutang Suana*

<sup>15</sup> Eite sia cilesa ngeina bang in Judah mite i hi a, Gentile mawnei te i hi bua hi,

<sup>16</sup> Mihing khat sia thukham zuina tungtawn in thutang ki suaksak hi ngawl hi, ahihang Jesus Christ upna tungtawn in thutang a ki suaksak a hihi, ci he in, Jesus Christ i um zo hi, tabang in thukham zui na tungtawn hi ngawl in, Christ i upna tungtawn in thutang a ki suaksak te i hi thei natu a hihi: banghangziam cile thukham zui na tungtawn in mihing kuama thutang ki suaksak ngawl tu hi.

<sup>17</sup> Ahihang, Christ tungtawn in thutang suana i zong ahile, eima le eima mawnei i hihi, ci i mu hi, tua ahikom Christ sia mawna naseam a hi ziam? hi ngawl het hi.

<sup>18</sup> Banghangziam cile ka siatsua nate kasakik ahile, keima le keima sia thukham paltan ka suak hi.

<sup>19</sup> Banghangziam cile keima sia Pathian sung ah ka nuntak thei natu in, thukham tungtawn in thukham sang ah mithi ka hihi.

<sup>20</sup> Keima sia Christ taw thinglamte tung ah ka ki that zo hi: ahihang, ka nungta hi; keima ka hi nawn bua hi, ahihang ka sung ah

Christ nungta hi: taciang ka pumpi sung ah tu in ka nuntakna sia keima hong it a, keima atu in Ama le Ama a ki pia Pathian Tapa upna tungtawn in ka nungta hi.

<sup>21</sup> Keima in Pathian thuthi-amna ka nial bua hi: banghangziam cile thutang suana sia thukham tungtawn in hongpai ahile, Christ thina sia bangma mannung ngawl hi.

### 3

#### *Thukham le Upna*

<sup>1</sup> Maw Galati mi mawmaw te, thinglamte tung a ki khai Jesus Christ sia note mai ah a kilangtak in hong kilak zo a, thuman zui ngawl tu in akua in hong bum ziam?

<sup>2</sup> Note in thukham na zui na uh tungtawn in Thaa na sang uh ziam, a hibale nazak uh thu na upna uh tungtawn in a hi ziam? hi thu bek note tung pan ka he nuam hi.

<sup>3</sup> Mawmaw lalawm nu ziam? Thaa taw na kipan zo uh a, tu in note in cilesa taw tawpsak tu nu ziam?

<sup>4</sup> Hi thu tu dong in a luithathong in a om lai le, na tampi sia a luithathong in thuak na hi uh ziam?

<sup>5</sup> Tua ahikom note tung ah na a seam Thaa in note sung ah nalamdang te a vawtna sia thukham zui na tungtawn a hi ziam, a hibale na zak uh thu upna tungtawn ziam?

<sup>6</sup> Abraham in Pathian um a, tua a upna sia thutang suana in ceptesak hi.

<sup>7</sup> Tua ahikom upna a nei peuma sia Abraham tate a hihi, ci sia note in he ta tun.

<sup>8</sup> Laithiangtho in, upna tungtawn in Gentile mite sia Pathian in thutang suaksak tu hi, ci a lak khol hu in, nangma tungtawn in minam theampo in thupha sang tu hi, ci in Abraham tung ah lungdamna thupha son zo hi, ci hi.

<sup>9</sup> Tua ahikom upna a nei peuma sia a muantak Abraham taw thupha sang hi.

<sup>10</sup> Banghangziam cile thukham zuina a suang theampo sia hamsiatna nuai ah om hi: banghangziam cile, thukham laibu sung ah a ki at theampo a ban a ban in a zui suak ngawl peuma hamsiatna thuak hi, ci in ki at hi.

<sup>11</sup> Ahihang Pathian mai ah kuama thukham tungtawn in thutang suasak na nga ngawl hi, ci thu thiangkat in kilang hi: banghangziam cile a thutang mihing sia upna tungtawn in nungta tu hi.

<sup>12</sup> Taciang thukham sia upna taw kisai ngawl hi: ahihang, thukham a zui peuma thukham sung ah nungta tu hi.

<sup>13</sup> Christ sia eite atu in hamsiatna thuak a, thukham hamsiatna sung pan in hong tan zo hi: banghangziam cile thing tung ah a ki khai peuma hamsiatna thuak a hihi, ci in ki at hi:

<sup>14</sup> Taciang Jesus Christ tungtawn in Abraham

thupha sia Gentile mite tung ah a thet thei natu le, eite in upna tungtawn in Thaa kamciam i nga thei natu a hihi.

*Thukham le Kamciam*

<sup>15</sup> Suapui te awng, mihing ngeina bang in kong son hi; mihing kamciam ahihang, a kipsak sa ahile, kuama in vawkthong ngawl hi, zong belap thua ngawl hi.

<sup>16</sup> Tu in Abraham le a suanlepal te tung ah kamciam te vawt hi, Mi tampi bang in, suanlepal te, ci ngawl hi; ahihang khat bang in, na suan, ci hi, tua thu sia Christ a hihi.

<sup>17</sup> Hi thu kong son hi, Pathian in Christ sung ah a kipsak kamciam sia kum zali le sawm thum zawkciang zong thukham in vawk thei ngawl hi, tabang in kamciam sia a mannung ngawl suak-sak thei ngawl hi.

<sup>18</sup> Banghangziam cile ngamh sia thukham taw kisai ahile, kamciam taw kisai hong suak hi: ahihang hi ngamh sia Pathian in Abraham tung ah kamciam tungtawn in a piak a hihi.

<sup>19</sup> Tabang ahile banghang in thukham pia ziam? Hi thu sia kamciam a piak Abraham i suan a thet mateng thukham paltan te hu in a ki belap a hihi; taciang hi thu sia palai seam pa i khutsung ah vantungmi te i a piak nasep a hihi.

<sup>20</sup> Tu in palai sia mihing khat atu hi ngawl hi, ahihang Pathian sia khat a hihi.

<sup>21</sup> Tabang ahile thukham in Pathian kamciam te langpan a hi ziam? Langpan ngawl hi: banghangziam cile nuntakna a pia thei thukham om hile, thutang suana sia thukham tungtawn vateak in hongpai tu hi.

<sup>22</sup> Ahihang a um peuma sia Jesus Christ upna tungtawn in kamciam piak tu in laithiangtho in mi theampo sia mawna nuai ah khum siat hi.

<sup>23</sup> Ahihang upna hong thet mateng, hong ki lang pheang tu upna sung ah hong khum a thukham nuai ah hong keam a hihi.

<sup>24</sup> Tua ahikom in upna tungtawn in thutang suana i nga thei natu in, Christ kung ah hong paipui tu in eite hong keamcing sia thukham a hihi.

<sup>25</sup> Ahihang tua upna a thet zawkciang in, eite hong keamcing sia i nuai ah i om nawn bua hi.

<sup>26</sup> Banghangziam cile note theampo sia Christ Jesus upna tungtawn in Pathian tate na hi uh hi.

<sup>27</sup> Banghangziam cile Christ sung ah tuiphumna a sang peuma in Christ sil zo na hi uh hi.

<sup>28</sup> Judah le Greek ci om ngawl, sal le a suakta ci zong om ngawl hi, numei le pa ci zong om ngawl hi: banghangziam cile note theampo Christ Jesus sung ah khat na hi uh hi.

<sup>29</sup> Taciang Christ i neisa na hi uh le, Abraham i suanlepal na hi uh hi, taciang kamciam bang in ngamh lua te na hi uh hi.

## 4

### *Ta le Ngamhlua*

<sup>1</sup> Tu in hibang i ci tu hi, tua ngamhlua pa sia na theampo ah to hi napi, patang a hi laiteng theampo, sal taw bangma ki tumdang ngawl hi;

<sup>2</sup> Ahihang a pa i ciangtan hun a cin dong a keam te le a uk te nuai ah om hi.

<sup>3</sup> Tasia bangma in eite zong patang i hi lai in, leitung thu kipatna sal hina nuai ah i taang ngei hi:

<sup>4</sup> Ahihang a hun a cin ciang in, Pathian in a Tapa hongpaisak a, numei sung pan, thukham nuai ah hong suak hi,

<sup>5</sup> Tabang in thukham nuai ah a om eite hong tan tu a, ta hina i nga thei natu a hihi.

<sup>6</sup> Taciang tapa te nahi uhkom na thinsung uh ah Pathian in a Tapa Thaa hong pia a, Abba, Pa awng, ci in au hi.

<sup>7</sup> Tua ahikom sal na hi nawn bua uh hi, tapa na hi uh hi, taciang tapa nahile, Christ tungtawn in Pathian ngamhlua pa na hihi.

*Galati Pawlpi atu Deisakna*

<sup>8</sup> Ahizong Pathian na heak uh ma in, Pathian a hi tatak ngawl te i na na seam ngei uh hi.

<sup>9</sup> Ahihang tu in, Pathian na heak zawk uh ciang, a hibale Pathian in note hong heak zawkciang, thaneam, a kipat pan khutdaw ngen te le sal dinmun ah banghang in heakkik nuam nu ziam?

<sup>10</sup> Note in ni te, tha te, hun te le kum te na tang uh hi.

<sup>11</sup> Note atu ka nasepna te sia a mannung ngawl lel a hi tu ka lau mama hi.

<sup>12</sup> Suapui te awng, keima bang in om vun, ci in kong thum hi; banghangziam cile keima zong note bangma in ka om hi: note in kei tung ah nong takhial bua uh hi.

<sup>13</sup> Note tung ah amasabel lungdamna thupha ka hil lai in cilesa lam ah natna tungtawn in ka phuang hi, ci na he uh hi.

<sup>14</sup> Taciang ka pumpi sung ah a om ze-et na sia note in zawngsak in nong nial bua uh hi; ahihang Pathian vantungmi bang in ahizong, Christ Jesus bang in ahizong, nong sang uh hi.

<sup>15</sup> Tabang ahile na son uh thupha sia koisia ziam? banghangziam cile a suak-thei tu hile note in na mit-tang te dong khel in hong pia nuam nu hi, ci sia keima in tetti ka pang hi.

<sup>16</sup> Tua ahikom, note thuman kong son hu in na ngal uh suak khi ziam?

<sup>17</sup> Amate in thalawptak in hong thinbot hi, ahihang tua hong thinbot na sia pha ngawl hi; note in amate na thinbot thei natu uh in a tuam in hong koi nuam uh hi.

18 Ahihang note kung ah ka om lai bek hi ngawl in, na pha sung ah a tawntung thalawptak in kideisak sia pha hi.

19 Ka tano te awng, nau tun nat thuak bang in kong nei na hi uh a, Christ lim le meal na nei uh dong nau tun nat ka thuak lai tu hi,

20 Tu in ka aw sua lai tu in note kung ah ka om nuam hi; banghangziam cile note kong muan ngawl hang a hihi.

### *Hagar le Sarah*

21 No thukham nuai ah a om nuam te, hong son tavun, note thukham thu za ngawl nu ziam?

22 Banghangziam cile, Abraham in tapa ni nei hi, khat sia a sila nu i tapa hi a, a dang khat sia a suakta nu i tapa a hihi, ci ki at hi.

23 Sila nu i tapa sia cilesa ngeina bang in piang hi; ahihang a suakta nu i tapa sia kamciam tungtawn in a piang a hihi.

24 Hi thu te sia telsakna hi a: hi nupi ni te sia thukham ni te a hihi; khat sia Sinai mual pan hi a, sila hina a piangsak Hagar a hihi.

25 Banghangziam cile Hagar sia Arabia ngam a om Sinai mual hi a, tu in Jerusalem taw a kibang a hihi, taciang a tate taw sila hina sung ah om hi.

26 Ahihang vantung Jerusalem ah a suakta nu hi a, ama sia eite theampo i nu a hihi.

27 Banghangziam cile, nang nau nei ngei ngawl numei ciing awng, lungdam in; nang nau tun thuak ngei ngawl nu, mun theampo thawn in au in: banghangziam cile pasal nei nupi sang in a ki hamsiat nupi in ta tamzaw nei hi, ci in ki at hi.

28 Tu in, suapui te awng, eite sia Isaac bang in kamciam tate i hihi.

29 Ahihang cilesa ngeina bang in a piangpa in Thaa ngeina taw a piang pa sia vawtsia hi, tuzong in ta-bangma hi lai hi.

30 Ahihang laithiangtho in bang ci ziam? Sila nu le a tapa hawlkhia in: banghangziam cile sila nu i tapa le a suakta nu i tapa te sia ngamh lua khawm thei ngawl tu hi.

31 Tua ahikom, suapui te awng, eite sia sila nu i tate i hi bua hi, ahihang a suakta nu i tate i hihi.

## 5

### *Christ Sung ah Suatakna Zangkhial Ngawl Tu*

1 Tua ahikom Christ in a suakta in hong vawt a, tua suatakna sung ah kiptak in ding vun, taciang sila hi na hakkol pua kik nawn heak vun.

2 En vun, keima Paul in kong ci hi, vunteap na tan uh ahile, Christ sia note atu phattuumna bangma om ngawl tu hi.

3 Banghangziam cile vunteap tan khatsim tung ah, ama in thukham vekpi zui tu

in leiba pa hi, ci in tetti ka pang kik hi.

<sup>4</sup> Note sung ah a kuamapo thukham tungtawn in thutang a ki suaksak te atu in, Christ sia note tung ah bangma vangletna nei ngawl suak a; thuthiamna pan in na puk uh hi.

<sup>5</sup> Banghangziam cile eite in upna tungtawn in thutang suana i lametna sia Tha tungtawn in i ngak hi.

<sup>6</sup> Banghangziam cile Jesus Christ sung ah vunteap tanna in bangma phatuam ngawl hi, taciang vunteap tan ngawl zong phatuam tuan ngawl hi; ahihang itna taw kisai upna bekma phatuam hi.

<sup>7</sup> Note phatak in na tai uh hi; thuman thu zui ngawl tu in akua in hong khak ziam?

<sup>8</sup> Hi sapna sia note hong sam pa kung pan hongpai hi ngawl hi.

<sup>9</sup> Tol tawmno in anvui buppi thosak hi.

<sup>10</sup> Note in ngaisutna dang na nei batu uh hi, ci sia Topa tungtawn in note sung ah muanna ka nei hi: ahihang note hong nawngkaisak peuma sia akuapo ahizong thukhenna thuak tu hi.

<sup>11</sup> Taciang suapui te awng, keima in vunteap tan na thu ka hil lai ahile, banghang vawtsiatna thuak tu khi ziam? ka hil ahile thinglamte hang in lutu thei nateng bo siat zo hi.

<sup>12</sup> Note hong nawngkaisak te sattan in pe kik nawn ngawl vet tu ka dei hi.

<sup>13</sup> Banghangziam cile, suapui te awng, suatakna sung ah hong sam zo hi; tua suatakna sia na pumpi atu hunpha bek in zang heak vun, ahihang itna taw khat le khat ki hu tavun.

<sup>14</sup> Banghangziam cile thukham theampo sia, noma le noma na ki it bang in na innpaam te it in, ci kammal khat sung ah ki khuangkchim hi.

<sup>15</sup> Ahihang note khat le khat ki pet in na ki lopval uh le, khat le khat ki siatsua ngawl tu in kidawm vun.

### *Tha Nuntakna le Cilesa*

<sup>16</sup> Hi thu kong son hi, Tha sung ah nungta vun, taciang cilesa deina tangtungsak heak vun.

<sup>17</sup> Banghangziam cile cilesa in Thaa langpan in thangai a, Thaa in zong cilesa langpan in thangai hi: taciang hi te sia khat le khat ki do uh hi: tua ahikom note deina nate na vawt thei bua uh hi.

<sup>18</sup> Ahihang note sia Thaa in hong makai ahile, thukham nuai ah na om bua uh hi.

<sup>19</sup> Tu in cilesa nasep nate kilang a, tabang te sia; palngul mawna, paktat mawna, thiantho ngawl na, maizum heak ngawl na,

<sup>20</sup> Milim biakna, bum le ai toai na, ngaimawkna, ki ban ngawl na, pawlkhenna, thinukna, ki el na, kikhenna, ki hil khial na,

<sup>21</sup> Hazatna, tualthat, zukham le kham thei tatuam taw nopsakna te a hihi: taciang hibang te sia a



bosa hun sung ah ka sonsa bangma in, tabang nate a seam peuma Pathian kumpingam lua ngawl tu uh hi.

<sup>22</sup> Ahihang Thaa i nga sia, itna, lungdamna, thinnopna, thinsauna, thinneamna, phatna, upna,

<sup>23</sup> Nunneamna, ki tek na: tabang te taw ki lebul in thukham om ngawl hi.

<sup>24</sup> Taciang Christ i mite in a cilesa deina le thangaina te sia thinglamte tung ah that zo uh hi.

<sup>25</sup> Eite Thaa sung ah i nungta le, Thaa deina bang in nung ta tawng.

<sup>26</sup> Eite khat le khat thin ki uksak le ki haza in a mannung ngawl vangletna dei bua tawng.

## 6

### *Vanngit Ki Dawn Vun*

<sup>1</sup> Suapui te awng, khatpo mawna sung ah a puk le, no thaa mite in tabang mi khat sia thinneam na thaa taw phongkik vun; noma le noma ki khoi vun, tabang a hibale note zong ze-etna na thuak tu uh hi.

<sup>2</sup> Khat le khat na vanngit uh na ki dawn vun a, tabang in Christ deina na khuangkhum tu uh hi.

<sup>3</sup> Banghangziam cile mi khatpo sia bangma hi ngawl napi, ama le ama thupitak in a ki ngaisun le, ama le ama ki theam a hihi.

<sup>4</sup> Ahihang mihing khat-sim in ama nasep kilangsak taken, tabang in ngualdang te tung ah hi ngawl in ama

sung ah lungdamna nei tu hi.

<sup>5</sup> Banghangziam cile mihing khatsim in ama vanngit pua hamtang taken.

<sup>6</sup> Pathian thu a sin peuma in a hil pa sia na pha theampo hawm taken.

<sup>7</sup> Mihing te in hong theam heak hen; Pathian sia selnona hi ngawl hi: banghangziam cile mihing khat in a poai po at kik tu hi.

<sup>8</sup> Banghangziam cile ama cilesa sung ah thaici a poai sia in cilesa siatsuana at kik tu hi; ahihang Thaa sung ah thaici a poai peuma in Thaa i tawntung nuntakna at kik tu hi.

<sup>9</sup> Taciang na pha sep na ah thaneam in om batawng: banghangziam cile thaneam ngawl in i omle, a hun a cin ciang in i at kik tu hi.

<sup>10</sup> Tua hikom hunpha i nei bang in mi theampo tung ah na pha seam tek tawng, a tuan in upna innkuan te tung ah seam tawng.

### *Akhakbel Vaithak*

<sup>11</sup> Note tung ah keima khut vateak taw laimal lianpi kong at zo hi, ci sia note in na mu uh hi.

<sup>12</sup> Cilesa lam a hoi a kilangsak nuam te in vunteap tan tu in hong kaizawn tu uh hi; tua thu sia amate in Christ thinglamte hang in vawtsiatna a thuak ngawl natu uh bek a hihi.

<sup>13</sup> Banghangziam cile vunteap tan te amate mama zong thukham zui ngawl hi; ahihang note i pumpi tung

ah amate vanglian tu in vunteap tan tu hong deisak uh a hihi.

<sup>14</sup> Ahizong i Topa Jesus Christ thinglamte simngawl ki suantak tu dang bangma ka nei buah hi, leitung sia keima atu in thinglamte tung ah ki that zo hi, taciang keima zong leitung atu in thinglamte tung ah ka ki that zo hi.

<sup>15</sup> Banghangziam cile Christ Jesus sung ah vunteap tan na in bangma phatuam ngawl hi, taciang vunteap tan ngawl zong bangma phatuam tuan ngawl hi, ahihang a thak bitphuana sia phatuam hi.

<sup>16</sup> Taciang hi thukham bang in a nungta theampo le Pathian i Israel te tung ah thinnopna le hesuakna om taken.

<sup>17</sup> Tu pan kipan in kuama in hong nawngkaisak heak taken: banghangziam cile ka pumpi ah Topa Jesus i ceptena meima pawn te om hi.

<sup>18</sup> Suapui te awng, i Topa Jesus Christ i thuthiamna sia na thaa uh taw hong om khawm taken. Amen.

## EPHESUS

### Laithak Ephesians

#### *Paupuina*

<sup>1</sup> Pathian deina bang in Jesus Christ i sawltak keima Paul in, Christ Jesus sung ah a thuman le Ephisa a om mithiangtho te:

<sup>2</sup> I Pa Pathian le Topa Jesus Christ kung pan thuthiamna le thinnopna sia note tung ah hong om taken.

<sup>3</sup> Ih Topa Jesus Christ i Pa le Pathian tung ah lungdam ko tawng! Banghangziam cile Christ taw kipumkhatna sung ah ama in eite sia vantung ngam taw kisai thupha theampo hong pia hi.

#### *Thaa Thupha*

<sup>4</sup> Leitung a ki bitphua ma in hong it ahikom Amai ah a thiangtho le paubangngawl i hi thei natu in Christ sung ah hong teal zo hi:

<sup>5</sup> Pathian in Ama deina le lungkimna bang in Jesus Christ tungtawn in ta i sua thei natu in hong tealkhol zo hi,

<sup>6</sup> Ama thuthiamna manpha pok tu in a it a Tapa sung ah san thei a hi tu in hong vawt zo hi.

<sup>7</sup> A dimlet thuthiamna bang in, Ama sung ah Christ thisan tungtawn in tatna le maw maisakna i nei hi;

<sup>8</sup> Ama in eite tung ah pilna le heakna theampo hong khangsak zo hi;

<sup>9</sup> Ama sung ah a ngealkhol na le a pha a lungkimna bang in, Ama deina thuku sia eite tung ah hong hesak hi.

<sup>10</sup> Taciang hunkhenna hun te a cin ciang in vantung na theampo le Leitung na theampo te sia a vekpi in Christ sung ah ki kaikhawm siat tu hi:

<sup>11</sup> Na theampo sia Ama deina le a ngaisutna bang in vawt a, Ama ngealna bang in hong teal hi, tabang in Ama sung ah ngamh i lua zo hi:

<sup>12</sup> Tabang in Christ sung ah lametna amasabel a nei eite tungtawn in Pathian minthanna i pok tu hi.

<sup>13</sup> Ama na muang uh a, note tatna lungdamna thupha thuman kammal na zak zawk uh ciang, Ama na up uh ciang kamciam Tha Thiangtho taw hong ciamte zo hi,

<sup>14</sup> Tua Tha Thiangtho sia Ama minthanna pok tu in a leisa na a tat kik mateng, i lua tu ngamh atu in vaukhaamna a hihi.

#### *Lungdamko le Thungen*

<sup>15</sup> Tua ahikom keima zong Jesus Christ sung ah na upna uh le mithiangtho te theampo na itna uh thu ka zak zawkciang in,

<sup>16</sup> Note atu in Pathian tung ah lungdam ka ko tawntung

hi, ka thungetna ah hong hel tawntung khi hi;

<sup>17</sup> Tabang in minthanna i Pa, i Topa Jesus Christ i Pathian in note tung ah pilna thaa le Ama heakna sung ah thu pualak na hong pia taken.

<sup>18</sup> Note in Ama sapna i lametna, mithiangtho te i a minthang ngamh le hauna na heak thei natu uh in, na thinsung mit hong vaksak hi,

<sup>19</sup> Taciang Ama vangletna lian nasep ngeina bang in, a um eite tung ah Ama vangletna bangza in lian ziam,

<sup>20</sup> Tua vangletna taw Christ sia thina pan thokiksak a, Ama ziatsang vantung ah a koi ciang in Christ sung ah a vawt a hihi,

<sup>21</sup> Ama sia thunei na, vangletna, hatna le ukzawkna theampo ahizong, taciang tu hun le hongpai lai tu hun sung ah min theampo sang in ahizong, nasiatakin sang zaw hi:

<sup>22</sup> Taciang peangnuai ah na theampo koi siat a, pawlpi i na theampo tung ah a lubel dinmun pia hi.

<sup>23</sup> Tua ahikom Ama pumpi hi a, na theampo ah na theampo taw a dimsak tu Ama pilna a hihi.

## 2

### *Thina Pan Nuntakna*

<sup>1</sup> Na tatkhialna uh te le na mawna uh te sung ah na thi zo uh a, tua pan in hong nungtasak kik hi;

<sup>2</sup> A bosa hun sung ah leitung ngeina bang in ahizong, hui sung a om vangletna a ukpa ngeina bang in ahizong in, thu ni ngawl tate sung ah na a seam thaa ngeina bang in ahizong, note na nungta ngei uh hi:

<sup>3</sup> Eite zong ngualdang te bangma in a bosa hun sung ah cilesa deina sung ah i nungta a, i pumpi le i thinsung i uk teng i kicingsak hi; taciang cilesa ngeina bang in thin-ukna i tate i hihi.

<sup>4</sup> Ahihang thuthiamna taw a dim Pathian in itna lianpi taw hong it hi,

<sup>5</sup> Mawna sung ah i thi laitak in, Christ taw hong nungta khawmsak hi, thuthiamna tungtawn in ngupna na nga uh hi;

<sup>6</sup> Taciang hong tho khawmsak zo a, Christ Jesus sung ah van ah hong to khawmsak hi:

<sup>7</sup> Tua thu sia hongpai tu hun sung ah eite tung ah ama thuthiamna i a lamdang hauna sia a phatna sung ah Christ Jesus tungtawn in hong lak thei natu a hihi.

<sup>8</sup> Banghangziam cile note sia thuthiamna hang in upna tungtawn in ngupna na nga zo uh hi; taciang tua ngupna sia note pan in hong piang hi ngawl hi: hi sia in Pathian letsong a hihi:

<sup>9</sup> Sepna hang hi ngawl hi, tua ahikom kuama ki suantak tu hi ngawl hi.

10 Banghangziam cile eite sia Pathian i khutma te i hihi, Christ Jesus sung ah nasep pha te a seam tu in a ki bitphua te i hihi, tua nasep pha te sung ah i nuntak thei natu in Pathian in hong ciangtan hi.

### *Christ Sung ah Pumkhat*

11 Tua ahikom a bosa hun sung ah note sia cilesa deina taw Gentile mite na hi uh a, cilesa deina taw in khut taw vunteap tan te in vunteap tan ngawl te, hong ci uh hi, ci phawk tawntung tavun;

12 Tua hun in note in Christ na nei bua uh hi, Israel minam sung ah ki hel ngawl in peamta te na hi uh hi, taciang kamciam thu te pan zong peamta te na hi uh hi, taciang leitung ah Pathian na nei bua uh a, lametna zong na nei bua uh hi:

13 Nidang in note sia a kuala mama na ah na om ngei uh a, Christ thisan tungtawn in hong naisak kik a, tu in Christ Jesus sung ah na om uh hi.

14 Banghangziam cile Ama sia i thinnopna hi a, Ama in pumkhat in hong vawt hi, taciang i ki laklaw ah hong khak kidalna sia baltham zo hi;

15 Ama in ki ngalvawtna, biakna ngeina sung a om thupiak te sia Ama pumpi sung ah bosak siat zo hi; banghangziam cile Ama sung ah mihing ni sia mihing thak khat vawt tu in kilemna vawt hi;

16 Taciang thinglamte tungtawn in mihing ni sia Pathian tung ah pumpi khat hi tu a, kilemna vawtsak tu in, ki ngalvawtna that hi:

17 Taciang a khualapi a om note le a nai na a om te tung ah Christ hongpai a, kilemna thu hong hil hi.

18 Banghangziam cile Christ tungtawn in ahizong, Thaa khat tungtawn in ahizong, Pa kung ah i tum thei hi.

### *Pathian Innkuanpui*

19 Tua ahikom, tu in note sia peamta te le ngamdang mite na hi nawn bua uh hi, ahihang mithiangtho te taw ngam khat i mi le Pathian innkuanpui na hi uh hi;

20 Taciang note sia sawltak te le kamsang te i phungkawng tung ah a kisa te na hi uh a, Jesus Christ ama cikteak sia a lianbel phungkawng a hihi;

21 Ama sung ah innpi theampo phatak in ki zom dimdian a, Topa sung ah biakinn thiangtho a hi tu in na khang khawm tek uh hi:

22 Ama sung ah note sia Thaa tungtawn in Pathian om natu in munkhat ah a kisa khawm te na hi uh hi.

## 3

### *Thuku Pualak*

1 Hisia thu hu in keima Paul sia no Gentile te atu, Jesus Christ min taw thongtak pa ka hihi,

2 Note kung ah Pathian thuthiamna a keamcing tu

nasep sia keima tung ah hong pia hi, ci thu na za zo uh ahile:

<sup>3</sup> Nidang in tawmno ka at sa bangma in, hong kilaak na tungtawn in thuku sia ka tung ah hong he sak hi,

<sup>4</sup> Tua ka at thu na sim na uh tungtawn in Christ i thuku ka heakna sia note in na telthiam tu uh hi,

<sup>5</sup> Tua thuku sia tu in Ama sawltak le kamsang thiangtho te tung ah Thaa tungtawn in a kilang bangma in, hun tatuam sung ah mihing te tung ah he sak ngei ngawl hi;

<sup>6</sup> Tabang in Gentile mite sia lungdamna thupha tungtawn in ngamhlua te le pumpi khat sung ah pumkhat suak tu in Christ sung ah Ama kamciam a sang khawm te a hi thei natu a hihi:

<sup>7</sup> Ama vanglian nasepna tungtawn in ka tung ah hongpiak Pathian thuthiamna letsong bang in, hi lungdamna thupha naseam tu in hong vawt hi.

<sup>8</sup> A kikan zo ngawl Christ i hauna thu sia Gentile mite sung ah ka hil thei natu in, mithiangtho theampo sung ah a nobel sang in a no zaw keima tung ah hi thuthiamna hong pia hi;

<sup>9</sup> Jesus Christ tungtawn in na theampo a bitphua Pathian sung ah, leitung piancil pan kipan a phualseal ki pawlkhopna thuku sia mi theampo tung ah hong musak tu hi:

<sup>10</sup> Tu in vantung ah thuneina te le vangletna te sia pawlpi in Pathian pilna tampi a heak thei natu ngealna a hihi,

<sup>11</sup> Tua thu sia tawntung ngealna bangma in i Topa Christ Jesus sung ah ngealna hi a:

<sup>12</sup> Tua i Topa Christ Jesus sung ah Ama i upna tungtawn in hangsan le kimuanna taw tum thei na i nei hi.

<sup>13</sup> Tua ahikom note atu in ka haksatna sung ah na thaneam ngawl tu uh ka dei hi, banghangziam cile hi haksatna sia note vangletna a hihi.

*Paul in Ephesus Pawlpi atu Thungen*

<sup>14</sup> Hi thu hang in i Topa Jesus Christ i Pa tung ah ka khupdin a,

<sup>15</sup> Vantung le leitung a om innkuan theampo sia Ama minphuasa a hihi,

<sup>16</sup> Tabang in Ama minthanna hauna bang in A Thaa thahat na taw note i sungsang mihing tha hong dim tu in ahizong;

<sup>17</sup> Na thinsung uh ah Christ upna tungtawn in om tu a; itna sung ah zungtha le zungkip in na om thei natu uh ahizong,

<sup>18</sup> Mi thiangtho te taw Christ itna a zai na, a sau na, a thuk na le a san na, na heak thei natu uh ahizong;

<sup>19</sup> Tua Christ itna sia heakna sang in sangzaw a, Pathian kicina taw na

kidim thei natu uh ahizong, thu kong ngetsak hi.

<sup>20</sup> Tu in kote sung ah naseam pa vangletna bang in, i ngetna ahile, i ngaisutna theampo i tung ah a dimlet in na a seam thei pa tung ah,

<sup>21</sup> Pawlpi sung le Christ Jesus tungtawn in hun theampo sung ah tawp ni nei ngawl leitung dong in minthang taken. Amen.

#### 4

*Christ Pumpi Sung ah Pumkhat Hina*

<sup>1</sup> Tua ahikom, Topa atu thong a tak keima in, note hong ki sapna taw a kiphu in nungta tu in kong thum hi,

<sup>2</sup> Ki niamkhiakna le nunneamna, thinsauna, itna taw khat le khat na ki dual tavun;

<sup>3</sup> Thinnopna taw ki khiina sung ah ki pumkhatna Thaa sia hanciam in na keamcing tavun.

<sup>4</sup> Lametna khat sung ah note hong sap bang in, pumpi khat om hi, taciang Thaa zong khat om hi;

<sup>5</sup> Topa khat, upna khat le tuiphumna khat om hi,

<sup>6</sup> Pathian khat om a mi theampo i Pa a hihi, Ama sia na theampo i tung ah om a, mi theampo sung ah om hi, taciang note theampo i sung zong ah om hi.

*Tha Letsong*

<sup>7</sup> Ahihang Christ i letsong a te na bang in eite khatsim

sia thuthiamna hong pia tek hi.

<sup>8</sup> Tua ahikom Ama sia a sang na ah a ki lakto lai in, ngal mat te tonpui a, mihing te tung ah tel te pia hi, ci hi.

<sup>9</sup> Tu in ama sia ki lato zo hi, i cile, lei nuai sang ah tuaksuk masa hi ngawl ziam?

<sup>10</sup> A nuaisang ah a tuaksuk pa sia vantung a sang mama na ah a kato pa ma hi a, Ama in na theampo dimsak tu hi.

<sup>11</sup> Taciang Ama in pawlkhat te sia sawltak te; taciang pawlkhat te sia kamsang te; taciang pawlkhat te sia thupha puak te; taciang pawlkhat te sia pastor le sya te pia hi;

<sup>12</sup> Hi tel te a piak na sia mithiangtho te picingsak tu in ahizong, Pathian nasep seam tu ahizong, taciang Christ pumpi khantosak natu ahizong;

<sup>13</sup> Eite theampo in upna ki pumkhatna ah i thet tek thei natu in ahizong, Pathian Tapa i heakna sung ah mi picing i hi thei natu in ahizong, Christ i kicinna tena ah i picin thei natu ahizong;

<sup>14</sup> Tu pan kipan in hilna hui in a ukna mun theampo ah a letkhiat le mihing te thimthel na le leilot thu taw a kitheam patang te i hi nawn batu hi;

<sup>15</sup> Ahihang thutak sia itna taw son tu a, na theampo sung ah i lutang Christ sung ah i khang tek tu hi:

16 Ama Christ i tung pan in pumpi theampo phatak in kizom siat a, ngu le tang khatsim taw kizom siat hi, pumpi khen khatsim i nasep theina hatna tena bang in, pumpi sia khang tu a, itna sung ah ama le ama ki khangtosak tu hi.

*Christ Sungah Nuntakna Thak*

17 Tua ahikom hi thu kong son hi, taciang Topa sung ah tetti ka pang hi, tabang in tu pan kipan in Gentile dang te in amate thinsung ah a mannung ngawl te ngaisun a, a nuntak uh bang in note zong na nungta heak vun,

18 Amate i heakna sia mial a, amate sung ah mawmawtna tungtawn in Pathian nuntakna taw kikhen hi, banghangziam cile amate thinsung mit a taw hang a hihi:

19 Amate sia maizum zong he nawn ngawl uh a, a thi-angtho ngawl te sia duhopna taw vawt tu in amate le amate ki ap uh hi.

20 Ahihang note in Christ thu sia tabang hi ngawl tu in na hil bua uh hi;

21 Christ thu na za zo uh a, Ama in hong hil zo ahile, thuman sia Jesus sung ah a om bang in:

22 Cilesa thangaina i theamna bang in a kisia sa nidang lai mihing lui nuntakzia te na sut tavun;

23 Taciang na thinsung uh le na thaa uh sia ki puapha taken;

24 Taciang thutang suana le thianthona man tatak sung ah Pathian a kibang in bitphua sa mihing thak sia sil tavun.

25 Tua ahikom leilot thu te vawk vun a, mihing khatsim in a innpam ah thuman son taken: banghangziam cile eite sia pumpi khat i pumpi khen te i hihi.

26 Note thin-uk vun a, maw heak vun; na thin-ukna uh ni tumpui heak vun:

27 Satan hunpha pia heak vun.

28 Nguta thei te in ngu nawn heak taken; naseam zaw taken, nasep pha sia ama khut te taw seam taken, tabang in ama in a kiasm te pia thei tu hi.

29 Na kam pan in kammal sia te pusuak heak hen, ahihang a zate tung ah thuthi-amna na seam tu le khangtosak natu in zak tu kammal pha te pusuak zaw taken.

30 Taciang tatna ni dong note ceptena hong khen Pathian Tha Thiangtho sia thinnasak heak vun.

31 A val lei phat ngawl na, thin-ukna, thinso na, aw ngampui in ausatna, kam pha ngawl pau le deisakna pha ngawl te sia note kung pan in vawk siat vun:

32 Taciang note khat le khat tung ah thinneam na taw phatna vawt vun a, Christ hang in Pathian in na mawna uh hong maisak



bang in khat le khat ki maisak tavun.

## 5

### *Khuavak Sung Nuntakna*

<sup>1</sup> Tua ahikom note itna' tate bang in Pathian zui te na hi uh hi;

<sup>2</sup> Christ in hong it a, Pathian tung ah ngim nam-tui biakpiakna atu in ama le ama a ki piak bang in, itna sung ah nungta vun.

<sup>3</sup> Ahihang mithiangtho te na hi zawk uh bangma in paktat na, thiantho ngawl na theampo, a hibale, duhop nate sia note sung ah khatvei zong son kul ngawl in om nawn heak taken;

<sup>4</sup> A lipkhap huai, maw-mawt kampau na le ciammui na kammal pha ngawl te pau heak vun: tua te sang in lungdamna thu son zaw vun.

<sup>5</sup> Banghangziam cile pasal pumpi zuak te, a thiangtho ngawl te, milim bia te a kici duhop te sia Christ le Pathian kumpingam sung ah ngamhlua ngawl tu hi, ci na he uh hi.

<sup>6</sup> Kuama in a mannung ngawl kammal te taw hong theam heak taken: banghangziam cile hi thu te hang in thuni ngawl tate tung ah Pathian thin-ukna theng hi.

<sup>7</sup> Tua ahikom note sia amate taw a ki pawl te na hi heak vun.

<sup>8</sup> Banghangziam cile note sia khuazing na hi ngei uh hi, ahihang tu in note sia

Topa sung ah khuavak na hi uh hi: tua ahikom khuavak tate bang in nungta vun:

<sup>9</sup> Banghangziam cile Thaa i nga sia na theampo sung ah phatna, thutang suana le thuman a hihi;

<sup>10</sup> Topa tung ah a san thamman hi, ci na tetti na lak vun.

<sup>11</sup> Taciang bangma phat-tuamna om ngawl khuazing naseam te taw ki pawlkhopna nei heak vun, ahihang amate tek zaw tavun.

<sup>12</sup> Banghangziam cile amate in kuama heak ngawl in a vawt uh nate sia son tu zong a mai uh zum hi.

<sup>13</sup> Ahihang tekna theampo te sia khuavak in kilangsak hi: banghangziam cile na theampo a kilangsak sia khuavak a hihi.

<sup>14</sup> Tua ahikom, nang a mutthip pa awng, khanglo in a, thina pan tho in, taciang Christ in khuavak hong pia tu hi, ci hi.

<sup>15</sup> Tua ahikom mi maw-maw te bang hi ngawl in, mipil te bang in kinging tak in nungta vun,

<sup>16</sup> Hun tan vun, banghangziam cile ni te sia pha ngawl hi.

<sup>17</sup> Tua ahikom mawmaw heak vun, ahihang Topa deina a telthiam te hi zaw tavun.

### *Tha Taw Kidim Vun*

<sup>18</sup> Taciang sapittui kham heak vun, tua thu sia val thei hi; ahihang Thaa taw kidim zaw vun;

19 Noma le noma Psalm la, pokna la le tha la te taw ki paupui vun, na thinsung uh pan Topa tung ah lasa in oai vun;

20 I Topa Jesus Christ min taw Pa Pathian tung ah a tawntung in na theampo atu in lungdamko vun;

21 Pathian zatakna sung ah khat le khat thu ki ni tavun.

22 Zi te awng, Topa tung bangma in na pasal uh te tung ah noma le noma ki ap vun.

23 Banghangziam cile pasal sia zi i lutang a hihi, tasia bangma in Christ sia pawlpi i lutang a hihi: taciang Ama sia a pumpi tanpa a hihi.

24 Tua ahikom pawlpi in Christ thu a nit bang in, zi te in na theampo sung ah a pasal te thu ni taken.

25 Pasal te awng, Christ in pawlpi a it bangma in, na zi te uh it vun, taciang Christ in pawlpi atu in a nuntakna pia a;

26 Tabang in Ama in tui taw a sil bang in Pathian thu taw thiangtak in thiangthosak tu ahizong,

27 Tabang in a minthang pawlpi sia a nin bang ngawl, a hibale a vunton ngawl, a hibale tabang na dang tatuam om ngawl, ahihang a thiangtho le paubang ngawl in Ama tung ah a ap thei natu a hihi.

28 Tua ahikom pasal te in a zi te sia amate pumpi a it

bang in a it tu a hihi. A zi a it peuma in ama le ama ki it a hihi.

29 Banghangziam cile pasal in, ama pumpi ngaimaw ngei ngawl hi; ahihang Topa in pawlpi vak in a khoi bangma in, a zi vak in khoi hi:

30 Banghangziam cile eite sia Ama pumpi sung ah pumpikhen te, a pumpi le a ngu te i hihi.

31 Hi thu hang in pasal in a pa le a nu nusia tu a, a zi beal tu hi, taciang amate ni sia pumkhat hi tu hi.

32 Hi thu sia thuku lianpi a hihi: ahihang Christ le pawlpi thu taw kisai in kong son a hihi.

33 Ahihang note sung ah a tuan in khatsim in a zi sia ama le ama a ki it bang in ahizong; taciang a zi in zong a pasal zakta taken.

## 6

### *Tate le Nu le Pa*

1 Tate awng, Topa sung ah na nu le na pa te uh thu ni vun: banghangziam cile hisia sia a man a hihi.

2 Na nu le na pa zakta in; hi thu sia kamciam taw a masabel thupiak a hihi;

3 Tabang in nang atu in pha tu hi, taciang leitung ah na khansau tu hi.

4 Taciang, no pa te awng, na tate uh thinsosak heak vun; ahihang Topa kepna le hil nate bang in khangtosak tavun.

*Sila le To*

<sup>5</sup> Sila te awng, cilesa ngeina sung ah na to te thu sia lau le ling kawm in ahizong, thinsung takpi taw ahizong, Christ thu na nit uh bang in ni vun;

<sup>6</sup> Amate mu na ah mihing lungkimsak te bangbek hi ngawl in; Christ i sila te bang in, Pathian deina sia na thinsung uh pan seam tavun;

<sup>7</sup> Na nasep uh ciang in mihing te atu seam bang hi ngawl in, Topa atu seam bang in, deisakna pha taw seam tavun:

<sup>8</sup> Sila ahizong, a suakta ahizong, akuamapo na pha a vawt theampo atu in Topa tung pan sangkik tu hi, ci sia he tavun.

<sup>9</sup> Taciang, no to te awng, tabang ma in na sila te tung ah vawt vun, lauthawn heak vun a: note zong van ah Topa na nei uh hi; Ama in kuama doidan nei ngawl hi.

*Pathian Ngalvan Kicing*

<sup>10</sup> Akhakbel in, ka suapui te awng, Topa le a hitheina vangletna sung ah hattak in om vun.

<sup>11</sup> Doaimangpa ngitlo theamna te langpan in na din zawk natu uh, Pathian ngalhiam theampo sil vun.

<sup>12</sup> Banghangziam cile cilesa le thisan langpan in i do bua hi, ahihang thuneina te, vangletna te, hileitung khuazing a uk te, tungsang i a man ngawl thaa te i do hi.

<sup>13</sup> Tua ahiciang a pha ngawl ni te sung ah na nalh zawk natu uh in le na theampo na vawt zawk uh ciang na din zawk thei natu uh in, Pathian ngalhiam theampo la vun.

<sup>14</sup> Tua ahikom thuman kawngkhau kil vun a, thutang suana awmdal bel vun;

<sup>15</sup> Taciang kilemna lungdamna thupha hil tu kingin na peangdap bul vun;

<sup>16</sup> Na theampo i tung ah, upna lum toai vun, taciang a pha ngawl pa i thal meikuang theampo dal in na mit thei tu uh hi.

<sup>17</sup> Ngupna lukhu khu vun, taciang Pathian thu Thaa namsau toai vun:

<sup>18</sup> Thaa sung ah note i kisapna le thungetna theampo taw tatsat ngawl in thungen vun, taciang mithiangtho theampo atu in hanciam in thungetna taw ngak vun;

<sup>19</sup> Taciang keima zong lungdamna thuku hesak tu in hangsantak in ka kam ka kat thei natu ahizong, ka hil tu thu hongpiak thei natu ahizong,

<sup>20</sup> Tua lungdamna thupha atu in keima sia tongciin ka hi thei natu in, hencip na zong ka thuak hi: tua sung ah ka son tu a kilawm thu hangsantak in ka son thei natu in thu hong ngetsak tavun.

*Akhakbel Paupuina*

<sup>21</sup> Ahizong Topa sung ah a muanhuai naseam le ka it suapui pa Tychicus in, keima thu le la theampo hong hesak tu hi:

<sup>22</sup> Ama sia ka thu le la te hong hesak tu le, na thinsung uh he nanepna na nga thei natu, tupna taw note kung ah kong paisak a hihi.

<sup>23</sup> Suapui te tung ah, Pa Pathian le Topa Jesus Christ tung pan thinnopna le itna sia upna taw hong om taken.

<sup>24</sup> I Topa Jesus Christ sia citakna taw a it te theampo tung ah thuthiamna hong om taken. Amen.

## PHILIPPI Laithak Philippians

### *Paupuina*

<sup>1</sup> Jesus Christ i sal te, Paul le Timothy in, Philippi a om Christ Jesus sung ah mithi-angtho te, husya te le pawlpi upa te:

<sup>2</sup> I Pa Pathian le Topa Jesus Christ tung pan thuthiamna le thinnopna sia note tung ah hong om taken.

<sup>3</sup> Note kong phaw sim in ka Pathian ka pok hi,

<sup>4</sup> Note theampo atu thu ka nget sim in tatsat ngawl lungdamko na taw ka ngen hi,

<sup>5</sup> Lungdamna thupha sung ah na ki pawlkhop na uh hu in a ni phitbel ni pan tu ni dong;

<sup>6</sup> Hi thu sung mama ah ki muanna ka nei hi, note sung ah nasep pha a pan pa in Jesus Christ ni dong seam suak tu hi:

<sup>7</sup> Note theampo i thu ka ngaisut tawntung sia thuman a hihi, banghangziam cile ka thinsung ah na om uhhi; thong ka tak ciang ahizong, lungdamna thupha ka dinpui a, ka kipsak ciang ahizong, note theampo in ka thuthiamna taw nong dinpui uh hi.

<sup>8</sup> Jesus Christ i itna sung ah na vekpi uh in bangza in

hong phawk khi ziam, ci sia Pathian ka tetti a hihi.

<sup>9</sup> Taciang na ki itna uh sia heakna le thukhenna theampo sung ah tam seseam a khan natu ahizong;

<sup>10</sup> Tabang in note Christ ni dong thintak le khialna om ngawl in, a phabel nate honglak thei tu in ahizong;

<sup>11</sup> Jesus Christ tungtawn in thutang suana i nga\* te taw kidim a, Pathian minthanna le pokna na hi thei natu uh in, thu ka ngen hi.

### *Christ Atu Nungta Tu*

<sup>12</sup> Ahihang suapui te awng, ka tung ah hong theng thu te sia lungdamna thupha ki zel na hong suak hi;

<sup>13</sup> Tua ahikom tua Christ i sung ah ka thongtakna sia kumpi innsung theampo le mun tatuam ah kilang hi;

<sup>14</sup> Taciang Topa sung ah suapui tampi te sia thong ka tak hu in, ki muang saseam a, launa om ngawl in Pathian thu sia hangsan seseam in son uh hi.

<sup>15</sup> Pawlkhat te in Christ thu sia hazatna le enna taw in hil uh hi; taciang pawlkhat te in deisakna pha taw son uh hi:

<sup>16</sup> Pawlkhat te in Christ thu sia ki enna taw hil uh a, thintak taw a hil bua uh hi, keima thongtakna sia hak-satna ki belap tu in ngaisun uh hi:

<sup>17</sup> Ahihang a dang pawlkhat te in keima sia lungdamna thupha a panpui

tu in hong ki koi ka hi siahe a, itna taw phuang uh hi.

18 Tabang ahile bang hi tu ziam? Ahi tazong, a son theam uh ahizong, a hibale, thuman taw ahizong, bangbang po ahizong Christ thuhil ahi na uh le ka lungdam hi, taciang maisang zong ka lungdam suak tu hi.

19 Banghangziam cile na thu ngetna uh le Jesus Christ i Thaa panpui na tungtawn in hi thu sia ka suatakna hong suak tu hi, ci ka he hi,

20 Ka thinsung takpi taw muang in ka lamet bangma in, bang thu po ahizong ka mai a zum bua hi, ahihang hangsanna theampo taw tatsat ngawl in ka pumpi sung ah nuntakna tungtawn in, a hibale thina tungtawn in, Christ sia lapsang hi tu hi,

21 Banghangziam cile keima atu in nuntak na sia Christ a hihi, taciang thina zong phattuumna om hi.

22 Ahizong ka pumpi sung ah ka nungta ahile, hisia in ka nasep i nga a hihi: ahihang bang teal zaw tu ci sia ka he bua hi.

23 Banghangziam cile thu ni ki laklaw a ciak na mun ah ka om hi, pusuak a, Christ taw omkhop tu ka uk hi; tasia thu phazaw pek hi:

24 Ahihang pumpi sung ah om tu sia note atu in kizam zaw hi.

25 Taciang hi ki muanna ka nei hu in, na upna uh i lungdamna a tam seseam thei natu in, pumpi sung ah

om tu sia note theampo taw kizom in ka om tu hi, ci ka he hi;

26 Tabang in note kung ah kong paikik na tungtawn in Jesus Christ sung ah keima atu in na lungdamna uh sia dimlet seseam tu hi.

27 Na nuntak zia uh sia Christ i lungdamna thupha bek taw hi taken: tabang in keima hongpai in note te kong mu a, a hibale keima ka om ngawl sung ah, note sia thaa khat sung ah kiptak in ma na pang khawm uh a, lungdamna thupha upna atu in thinsung khat taw na hanciam tek na uh thu ka zak thei natu in;

28 Taciang na ngal te uh hang in bangma lau heak vun: tabang te sia amate atu in siatsuana kilangsak te a hihi, ahihang note atu in Pathian i ngupna a hihi.

29 Banghangziam cile note kung ah Christ taang in ama up tu bek in hong pia ngawl a, Ama atu in thuak tu zong hong pia hi;

30 Keima sung ah na mu uh ki langpan na le tu in na zak uh thu sia, note in zong na nei uh thu a hihi.

## 2

### *Christ Thinsung*

1 Christ sung ah thapiakna, itna i henepna, Thaa i ki pawlkhopna, note sung ah hesuakna te khatpo a omle,

2 Note in thinsung le itna a kibang nei in, thu kisi in om

vun a, ka lungdamna hong kicingsak tavun.

<sup>3</sup> Ki enna, a hibale, phat-tuamna om ngawl ki phat-sakna taw bangma vawt heak vun; ahihang thinsung ki niamkhiatna taw mi khatsim in ngualdang te sia amate sang a phazaw in ngaisun taken.

<sup>4</sup> Mi khatsim in ama atu bek en ngawl in, ngualdang atu zong en taken.

<sup>5</sup> Christ Jesus i thinsung bang note sung ah zong om taken:

<sup>6</sup> Christ in Pathian pianzia nei hi, ahihang Pathian taw a ki kim tu in suam tu ngaisun ngawl hi:

<sup>7</sup> Ahihang Ama le Ama minthanna nei ngawl in ki-vawt hi, taciang sila pianzia la a, mihing bang in hong piang hi:

<sup>8</sup> Mihing bang in hong om a, ama le ama ki niamkhiak in, thinglamte tung dong ah hong thi hi.

<sup>9</sup> Tua ahikom Pathian in a sang mama in lamsang hi, taciang Ama sia min theampo sung pan a sangbel min pia hi:

<sup>10</sup> Tabang in vantung a om te ahizong, leitung a om te ahizong, lei nuai a om te ahizong, tua Jesus min sia khup theampo khupdin tu uh a;

<sup>11</sup> Taciang in Jesus Christ sia Topa hi, ci in Pa Pathian minthanna tu in leii theampo in pualak tu hi.

<sup>12</sup> Tua ahikom ka it te awng, note tatsat ngawl in thu na nit uh bangma in, keima ka om ciang bek hi ngawl in, tu in ka om ngawl ciang zong thu ni seseam in, na nei uh ngupna sia lau le liing kawm in zomsuak tavun.

<sup>13</sup> Banghangziam cile ama lungkimna pha sia na sepnop natu uh le na sep thei natu uh in note sung ah na a seam sia Pathian a hihi.

<sup>14</sup> Na theampo sia phun ngawl le ki nial ngawl in seam tavun:

<sup>15</sup> Tabang in tote sia paubang ngawl le lau ngawl, ki tei kul ngawl Pathian tate na hi tu uh a, thimthel le lampial minam te sung leitung ah khuavak bang in na taang tu uh hi;

<sup>16</sup> Nuntakna thu kiptak in len vun; tabang in mannung ngawl in tai le mannung ngawl in naseam ka hi batu a, Christ ni ciang in ka ki suangtak thei tu hi.

<sup>17</sup> Taciang na upna atu in biakpiakna le piakna sung ah a ki pia tu ka hile, ka lungdam hi, taciang note theampo taw ka lungdam khawm tu hi.

<sup>18</sup> Tasia bangma in note zong na lung uh dam hi, taciang keima taw lungdam ta vun.

### *Timothy le Epaphroditus*

<sup>19</sup> Ahihang Topa Jesus muanna taw a hai ngawl in Timothy sia note kung ah kong paisak tu hi, tabang in

note i dinmun ka heak ciang in keima zong ka angtang tu hi.

<sup>20</sup> Banghangziam cile keima thinsung bang in note i na dinmun uh hong deisak kuama a om bua hi.

<sup>21</sup> Banghangziam cile mi theampo in Jesus Christ taw kisai te zong ngawl in, amate taw kisai teng bek zong uh hi.

<sup>22</sup> Ahihang Timothy sia tapa le pa bang in lung-damna thupha taw Pathian na seam hi, ci in tetti hong lakna na he uh hi.

<sup>23</sup> Tua ahikom keima pai zia tu ka heakpo ciang in, ama hongpaisak pai tu in lametna ka nei hi.

<sup>24</sup> Ahihang Topa muang in keima mama zong a hai ngawl in kongpai tu hi.

<sup>25</sup> Taciang ka suapui pa le ka nasep pui, ka ngalkap seppui, ahizong note atu thupuak le ka kisapna sung ah hong khoi Epaphroditus sia note kung ah kongpaisak kul tu hi, ci ka ngaisun hi.

<sup>26</sup> Banghangziam cile ama in note theampo hong phawk hi, taciang ama sia thinngimna taw kidim hi, banghangziam cile ama sia a cina hi, ci na za zo uh hi.

<sup>27</sup> Banghangziam cile ama thidektak in a cina hi: ahihang Pathian in a tung ah hesuakna nei hi; ama tung bek hi ngawl in, keima i khuangaina tung ah a dang khuangaina ka nei thua ngawl natu in, keima

tung zong hesuakna hong nei hi.

<sup>28</sup> Tua ahikom deisakna tak taw note kung ah hong-paisak khi hi, tabang in ama na mu kik uh ciang in, note na lung uh dam tu a, keima zong ka khuangaina pan ka suakta tu hi.

<sup>29</sup> Tua ahikom Topa sung ah ama sia angtan na theampo taw na sang vun; taciang tabang te upat in na pok tavun:

<sup>30</sup> Banghangziam cile keima nong khoi tu uh a kism lai te kicingsak tu in, a nuntakna zong haza ngawl a, Christ atu a nasepna hu in ama thi dektak liang hi.

### 3

#### *Cilesa Muang Ngawl Tu*

<sup>1</sup> Akhakbel in, ka suapui te awng, Topa sung ah lung-dam vun, Note tung ah thu ka sonsa khat son kikik tu sia kei atu thu haksa hi ngawl hi, ahihang note atu in hi thu sia a bit le a muanhuai a hih.

<sup>2</sup> Ui te pan na kidawm vun, na pha ngawl a vawt te kidawm vun, pumpi a susia thei te kidawm vun.

<sup>3</sup> Banghangziam cile eite sia vunteap tan te i hi a, Pathian sia thaa taw i bia hi, taciang Christ Jesus sung ah i lungdam a, cilesa taw kisai in ki muanna i nei bua hi.

<sup>4</sup> Keima in cilesa lam ah suan le muan tu ka nei hi. Ngual dang khatpo in cilesa lam ah suan tu ka nei hi, ci a



ngaisun le, kei a tamzaw ka nei hi:

<sup>5</sup> Ni liat ni in vunteap ka tan hi, Israel minam, Benjamin suan, Hebrew mi sung pan Hebrew mi tatak ka hihi; thukham zui nataw cileang Pharisee ka hihi;

<sup>6</sup> Thalawp in sepna lam ah pawlpi vawtsia pa ka hihi; thukham sung ah thutang suana taw kisai in paubang ngawl khi hi.

<sup>7</sup> Ahihang hi te theampo sia keima atu in bang phat-uam ziam, tabang te sia keima in Christ atu in supna in ka ngaisun hi.

<sup>8</sup> Uplak tu bangma om ngawl hi, taciang ka Topa Christ Jesus heakna sia a tungnung bel ahi hu in, na theampo te supna in ka ngaisun hi: Ama atu in na theampo te supna ka thuak zo hi, taciang Christ ka san thei natu in, tua nate theampo sia eak bang in ka ngaisun hi,

<sup>9</sup> Taciang keima thukham zui na hu in thutang suana ka nei bua hi, ahihang thutang suana sia Christ upna tungtawn hi a, upna hu in Pathian i thutang suana taw Christ sung ah hong mu tu hi:

<sup>10</sup> Tabang in Christ le a thawkikna vangletna ahizong, Ama thina ciang-dong thuakkhawm tu in a thuakna te taw ki pawlkhopna ahizong, ka heak thei natu a hihi;

<sup>11</sup> Bangbangpo ahizong mithi te thawkikna sung ah ka kihel thei natu a hihi.

*Mungtupna Sang ah Mainawt*

<sup>12</sup> Ka nei zo hi, ci hi ngawl in, ka cialcing zo hi, cina zong hi ngawl hi: ahihang Christ Jesus in keima hong heak bang in, keizong ka heak thei natu in tai kawm in ka del hi.

<sup>13</sup> Suapui te awng, keima le keima ka pom zo hi, ci ka ki ngaisun bua hi: ahihang hi thu khat ka seam hi, nungsang thu te manngil a, maisang hong thengpheang tu nate pom tu in ka del hi,

<sup>14</sup> Christ Jesus sung ah Pathian in tungsang pan hong sapna zawna thaman atu in ka mungtup na sang ah ka mainawt hi.

<sup>15</sup> Tua ahikom eite thaa lam ah a picing te theampo in hibang thinsung nei khawm tek tawng: taciang na khatpo ah ngaisutna dang na nei uh ahile, hi thu sia Pathian in note tung ah hong pualak tu hi.

<sup>16</sup> Bangbangpo hi kale tu dong ciang ih zuisa hi ngeina taw mainawt tawng.

<sup>17</sup> Suapui te awng, ka nuntak zia hong ette tek tavun, ette tu in na nei uh kote bangbang in nungta khu ziam, ci hong en nginge tavun.

*Christ Thinglamte Langpan Te*

<sup>18</sup> Banghangziam cile mi tampi te sia amate nuntakzia

te hu in, Christ thinglamte i ngalte suak uh hi, ci sia tu le tu in kong son zo hi, taciang tu zong in kap kawm in kong son hi:

<sup>19</sup> Amate i tawpna tu sia siatsuana hi a, amate i Pathian sia amate i ngilpi a hihi, taciang amate in leitung nate ngaisun uh a, amate i ki suantakna sia maizumna sung ah om hi.

<sup>20</sup> Banghangziam cile i nuntakzia sia van ah om hi; tua mun pan in ngumpa Topa Jesus Christ i ngak hi:

<sup>21</sup> Ama in na theampo sia a nuai ah koi a, a sep thei na vanglian taw in a thaneam i pumpi sia, Ama minthanna pumpi bang in hong zeam tu a, hong laisak tu hi.

## 4

### *Thuhilna*

<sup>1</sup> Tua ahikom, ka it sua-pui te le ka phaw te awng, ka lungdamna le ka kham lukhu, ka it mama te, Topa sung ah kiptak in ding vun.

<sup>2</sup> Euodias le Syntyche te, Topa sung ah ngaisutna kibang nei tu in amate ka thum hi.

<sup>3</sup> Taciang, nang a tatak in ka hakkol puakpui, lungdamna thupha sung ah ka nasep pui nupi te le Clement te hu in a, taciang nuntakna laibu sung ah amate min a ki at ka nasep pui dang te zong hu in.

<sup>4</sup> Topa sung ah lungdam tawntung vun: taciang kong ci kik hi, lungdam vun.

<sup>5</sup> Na dikna uh mi theampo in hong he taken. Topa sia a nai mama na ah om hi.

<sup>6</sup> Bangma atu in thinngim heak vun; ahihang na theampo ah thungen le na kisapna uh tek sia lungdam ko kawm in na nget nop uh te Pathian tung ah hesak tavun.

<sup>7</sup> Taciang telthiamna theampo sang in a tungnungbel Pathian i thinnopna in, na thinsung uh le na ngaisutna uh te sia Christ Jesus tungtawn in hong keamcing tu hi.

<sup>8</sup> Akhakbel in, suapui te awng, bangpo ah a dik, a thuman, a thutang, a thi-angtho, a deihuai, minpha, nuntak zia pha a om ahile, taciang poktak a om le, hi thu te ngaisun tavun.

<sup>9</sup> Kote tung pan na sinsa, na san sa, na zak sa le na mu sa uh thu te, seam vun; taciang thinnopna Pathian in hong ompui tu hi.

### *Hu Na Hang in Lungdam Ko*

<sup>10</sup> Ahihang Topa sung ah nasiatak in ka lungdam hi, tu in a khakbel nong deisakna uh thaksuak kik hi; tua thu sia note in hong deisak nu hi, ahihang hunpha na nei bua uh hi.

<sup>11</sup> Ka kisapna hang in ka pau hi ngawl hi: banghangziam cile bangbang dinmun ah ka om zong in, tua thu sung ah ka lungkim tu in ka sinsiat sa a hihi.

<sup>12</sup> Kisapna taw nuntakna bangbang, ci sia ka he hi,

taciang a dim a ha in nei bangbang ziam, ci zong ka he hi: mun tatuam ah le na theampo sung ah, ngilva le ngilkial, neival le kisapna sung ah nuntak zia ka sin zo hi.

<sup>13</sup> Hong thahatsak Christ tungtawn in na theampo ka seam thei hi.

<sup>14</sup> Ahi tazong ka haksatna nong thuakpui na uh sia, na pha mama a vawt na hi uh hi.

<sup>15</sup> Tu in no Philippi mite in zong na he uh hi, tabang in lungdamna thupha a kipatna Macedonia pan ka pai lai in, piakna lam le nga na lam ah note simngawl pawlpi dang te in hong panpui bua uh hi.

<sup>16</sup> Banghangziam cile Thessalonica ah zong ka kisapna khatvei nong thakkik uh hi.

<sup>17</sup> Letsong ka dei hang hi ngawl hi; ahihang na sum khol na mun uh ah a met tapi a khan tu ka dei hang hi zaw hi.

<sup>18</sup> Ahihang note tung pan in Epaphroditus tung ah nong thak uh te ka nga hu in na theampo tapi tak, a dim in ka nei hi, tuate sia Pathian lung a kimsak ngim namtui, a san thamman biakpiakna a hihi.

<sup>19</sup> Ahizong ka Pathian in na kisapna theampo Ama minthanna sung a om hauna bang in Jesus Christ tungtawn in hong pia tu hi.

<sup>20</sup> Tu in Pathian le i Pa tung ah minthanna a tawntung in om taken. Amen.

*Akhakbel Nuksetna*

<sup>21</sup> Christ Jesus sung ah mithiangtho khatsim nukset vun. Keima taw a om suapui te in hong paupui hi.

<sup>22</sup> Mi thiangtho theampo in hong paupui hi, a tuan in Ceasar innkuanpui te in hong paupui hi.

<sup>23</sup> I Topa Jesus Christ i thuthiamna sia note theampo tung ah hong om taken. Amen.

## COLOSSAE

### Laithak

### Colossians

#### *Paupuina*

<sup>1</sup> Pathian deina tungtawn in Jesus Christ i sawltak Paul le i suapui pa Timothy,

<sup>2</sup> Colossae a om mithiangtho te le Christ sung ah a thuman suapui te: I Pa Pathian le Topa Jesus Christ tung pan in thuthiamna le thinnopna note tung ah hong om taken.

#### *Lungdamko le Thunget*

<sup>3</sup> Pathian le i Topa Jesus Christ i Pa tung ah,

<sup>4</sup> Christ Jesus sung ah na upna uh le mithiangtho theampo tung ah na nei uh itna thu ka zak uh pan kipan in, lungdam ko in, thu kong ngetsak tawtung uh hi.

<sup>5</sup> Banghangziam cile vantageung sia note atu a ki koi lametna hi a, nidang in lungdamna thupha thuman thu na za zo uh hi;

<sup>6</sup> Tua lungdamna thupha na za uh a, Pathian thuthiamna sia thuman taw na heak uh ni pan kipan, leitung theampo ah a thet bangma in, note tung ah zong hong theng hi; taciang note sung ah a nga bang in leitung theampo ah zong nga pha nga hi:

<sup>7</sup> Ka it uh sila le ka nasep pui Epaphras tung pan zong na sin sa uh bangma in, ama

sia note atu in a thuman Christ i naseam a hihi;

<sup>8</sup> Ama in Thaa sung ah note i itna thu zong kote tung ah hong pualak zo hi.

<sup>9</sup> Hi thu hang in kote zong, note i thu ka zak uh ni pan kipan, thaa lam telthiamna le ciimna sung ah, Ama deina heakna taw na kidim thei natu deisakna ahizong;

<sup>10</sup> Tabang in Topa lungkimsak na taw a ki phu in na nuntak thei natu uh ahizong, nasep pha khatsim sung ah tampitak na nga thei natu uh le Pathian heakna sung ah na khanto thei natu uh ahizong;

<sup>11</sup> Ama i a vanglian minthanna bang in, hatna theampo taw hong thahatsak tu a, thuakzawkna le thinsauna theampo sung ah lungdamna taw na kidim thei natu in ahizong, note atu tatsat ngawl in thu ka ngen tawtung uh hi;

<sup>12</sup> Khuavak sung ah mithiangtho te i ngamh a lua pui te a hi tu in hong vawt Pathian tung ah lungdam ka ko hi:

<sup>13</sup> Ama in khuazing i thuneina pan in kong suaktasak zo a, a it a Tapa i ukna sung ah hong khin zo hi:

<sup>14</sup> Tapa sung ah a thisan tungtawn in tatkhiatna le maw maisakna i nei hi:

#### *Na Theampo i Tung ah Lutang*

<sup>15</sup> Ama sia a ki mu thei ngawl Pathian i lim le meal

hi a, a ki piangsak theampo sung ah tapa upa bel a hihi:

16 Banghangziam cile Ama tungtawn in na theampo piangsak zo hi, vantung a om na theampo le leitung a om theampo, a ki mu thei le a ki mu thei ngawl na theampo, kumpi tokhum te, ukna te, thuneina te, vangletna te le na theampo te sia Ama in piangsak zo a, taciang Ama atu a hihi:

17 Taciang Ama sia na theampo om ma in om zo a, na theampo sia Ama tungtawn in kip hi.

18 Ama sia pumpi a kici pawlpi i lutang a hihi: Ama sia a kipat cil na hi a, na theampo sung ah Ama sia tungnungbel a hi thei natu in, thina pan tapa upa bel a hihi.

19 Banghangziam cile Tapa sung ah na theampo a cing in a omtu sia Pathian i lungkimna a hihi;

20 Taciang leitung na le vantung na theampo sia Ama tung ah thinglamte tung a thisan tungtawn in kilemna vawt hi.

21 Taciang note, Pathian taw na kikhen uh a, nasep pha ngawl te hang in na thinsung uh ah Pathian i ngal te na hi ngei uh hi,

22 Ahihang tu in, note sia a thiangtho, a ki mawsiat thei ngawl le ki tek kul ngawl in Ama mai ah piak tu in a pumpi thina tungtawn in kilemna vawt zo hi:

23 A kip le a kho in upna sung ah hong zom zo a, na zak uh lungdamna thupha lametna pan na ki khin bua uh ahile, tua lungdamna thupha sia van nuai ah a ki piangsak na theampo tung a ki pualak thu a hihi; tua mun ah keima Paul sia Pathian naseam tu in hong vawt hi;

*Pawlpi atu Paul Nasepna*

24 Tu in note atu ka thuakna te sung ah ka lungdam hi, tua thu sia a kism lai Christ i haksatna te sia pawlpi a kici a pumpi atu in keima pumpi sung ah ka dimsak hi:

25 Pathian thu sia a khuangkhem tu in Pathian i nasep note atu hongpiak bang in, Pathian naseam in hong vawt zo hi;

26 Khang tampi sung a ki phualseal thuku sia tu in Ama mithiangtho te tung ah hong kilangsak zo hi:

27 Hi a tuanngen thuku i hauna sia mithiangtho te tung pan Gentile mite tung ah Pathian in hesak nuam hi; tua thu sia note sung ah a om Christ hi a, minthanna i a lametna a hihi:

28 Christ Jesus sung ah mi theampo picing in hongpiak thei natu ciimna theampo taw mi theampo sia kidopna pia in ka hil uh hi:

29 Tua thu sia keima zong Ama vangletna bang in na ka seam hi, tua vangletna in ka sung ah thahattak in na seam hi.

## 2

<sup>1</sup> Banghangziam cile note le Laodicea a om te ahizong, maitang kisi in hong mu ngei ngawl lai te atu in deisakna lianpi ka nei na thu na heak tu uh ka dei hi;

<sup>2</sup> Tabang in amate thin-sung sia henepna nga tu a, itna khau taw ki hen khawm in, Pa Pathian le Christ thuthuk heak thei na tungtawn in a dim thinmuan na le hauna theampo nei tu uh hi;

<sup>3</sup> Christ sung ah ciimna le heakna i neisa te theampo sia ki phualseal hi.

<sup>4</sup> Kuama in theamna kam-mal te taw hong kaizot thei ngawl natu in hi thu kong son hi.

<sup>5</sup> Banghangziam cile ka pumpi taw note kung ah ka om ngawl hang, thaa taw note kung ah hong om khi hi, Christ sung ah na upna uh a kip zia le na nuntak zia uh a hoi te en in ka lungdam hi.

### *Christ Sung ah A Cialcing Nuntakna*

<sup>6</sup> Tua ahikom note Topa Christ Jesus sang zo na hi uh bangma in, Ama sung ah nungta vun:

<sup>7</sup> Ama sung ah zungtha in, na nuntakna uh inn bang in sa tavun, upna sung ah kho vun, hong ki hil sa bang in, tua thu sung ah lungdam ko na taw na kidim tavun.

<sup>8</sup> Khatpo in leitung ci-imna le a mannung ngawl theamna te taw hong siatsua thei ngawl natu in kidawm

vun, tua thu in mihing te i pulepa ngeina le leitung pi-ancil pan ngeina hi a, Christ i ngeina bang hi ngawl hi.

<sup>9</sup> Banghang ziam cile Christ sung ah Pathian hina kicing sia pumpi taw in om hi.

<sup>10</sup> Taciang note Christ sung ah na kicing uh a, Ama sia thuneina le vangletna theampo i lutang a hihi.

<sup>11</sup> Note sia Christ sung ah khut taw hi ngawl vunteap tan te na hi uh a, Christ vunteap tan na tungtawn in pumpi sung ah cilesa khialna te na nusia siat zo uh hi:

<sup>12</sup> Tuiphumna sung ah Ama taw a ki vui te na hi uh hi, taciang note mithi te kung pan Ama a thokiksak Pathian nasep na upna uh tungtawn in Ama taw na thokik zo uh hi.

<sup>13</sup> Taciang na mawna te uh le na cilesa vunteap tan ngawl na sung ah na thi uh laitak in, Ama taw hong nungtasak a, note i khialna theampo hong maisak hi;

<sup>14</sup> Eite langpang in khut taw a ki at biakna zeksa te sia eite taw ki lebul hi, taciang tua thu hong phiat-sak a eite sung pan hong laksak in, Ama thinglamte tung ah kilcip hi.

<sup>15</sup> Taciang thuneina te le vangletna te bosak hi, taciang a kilangtak in hong lak a, tua te i tung ah thinglamte tungtawn in zo thal hi.

16 Tua ahikom neak le dawn huvau ahizong, ni le tha le sabbath ni thu huvau ahizong, kuama in note thu hong khen heak taken:

17 Tua bang te sia hong theng pheang tu thu te i lim a hihi; ahihang a pumpi sia Christ a hihi.

18 A ki niamkhiak theam te le vantungmi te a bia te, a mu ngawl uh nate sung ah tum uh a, a mannung ngawl cilesa thinsung taw a ki phasak peuma in na thaman uh hong theam heak taken,

19 Ama in lutang muang ngawl hi, tua lutang pan in ngu le tang te le thangui te tungtawn in pumpi buppi vaak hi, taciang khau bang in ki pheak khawm siat a, Pathian in khangtosak hi.

20 Tua ahikom note leitung i bulpi thu te pan kipan in Christ taw na thi zo uh ahile, leitung ah a nungta bang in biakna ngeina thu te,

21 (Tham heak vun; tep heak vun; len heak vun;

22 Ta te theampo sia mangthang siat tu hi;) mihing te i thupiak te le updan te banghang in ni nu ziam?

23 Tabang ngeina te sia cilesa lungkimna hi ngawl a, amate deina bang in biakna le ki niamkhiatna, taciang ama pumpi thusimngawl na taw pilna a ki langsak hi bek hi.

### 3

1 Note Christ taw na thokik khawm uh le, Christ to na Pathian ziatsang a om nate zong tavun.

2 Leitung nate tung hi ngawl in, tunglam nate na thinsung uh ah koi vun.

3 Banghangziam cile note sia na thi zo uh a, na nuntakna uh sia Christ taw Pathian sung ah ki seal zo hi.

4 Ka nuntakna uh a hi Christ hong kilang ciang in, note zong Ama taw minthanna sung ah na kilang tu uh hi.

#### *Nuntakna Lui le Nuntakna Thak*

5 Tua ahikom leitung ah na pumpikhen theampo a om; paktat na, thiantho ngawl na, ki tek thei ngawl lunggul na, cilesa deina, taciang duhopna a kici milim biakna te that siat vun:

6 Banghangziam cile hi mawna te hang in thu ni ngawl tate tung ah Pathian thin-ukna theng hi:

7 Tua mawna te sung ah na om uh lai in, note zong tua mawna te sung ah na nungta ngei uh hi.

8 Ahihang tu in hi thin-ukna, thangpai na, deisakna pha ngawl, sonsiatna, na kam uh sung pan kammal thiang ngawl theampo zong nusia vun.

9 Mihing lui le a nasep te nu sia siat zo na hi uh hu in khat le khat ki theam nawn heak vun;

<sup>10</sup> Taciang mihing thak na sil zo uh a, tua mihing thak a bitphua pa lim le meal bang in heakna sung ah a ki thaksua a hihi.

<sup>11</sup> Tua sung ah Greek le Judah, vunteap tan le tan ngawl, mimawl te, Scythian, sila le a suakta te, ci om ngawl hi: ahihang Christ sia na theampo hi a, na theampo sung ah om hi.

<sup>12</sup> Tua ahikom, Pathian hong teal na bang in, thi-angtho le a dei huai, hes-uakna, phatna, thinsung ki niamkhiakna, nunneam le thinsauna te sil tavun;

<sup>13</sup> Khat le khat ki dual vun, khat le khat ki maisak vun, mi khatpo in ngualdang khat taw a ki hau le: Christ in note hong maisak bang in, note zong ki maisak tavun.

<sup>14</sup> Taciang hi te theampo tung ah itna sil vun, tua itna in kicinna taw note hong hen khawm hi.

<sup>15</sup> Taciang Pathian i thinnopna in note i thinsung hong uk taken, tabang hi tu in pumpi khat sung ah hong sam khawm a; lungdam ko thiam tavun.

<sup>16</sup> Note sung ah Christ i kammal sia ciimna theampo taw hong dim taken; hil na, khat le khat ki tek na tu in Psalm la, pokna la le thaa la te na thinsung uh ah thuthi-amna taw Topa tung ah sa vun.

<sup>17</sup> Taciang na kampau na uh theampo, a hibale, na sep

uh theampo te sia Topa Jesus min taw seam siat vun, Ama tungtawn in Pa Pathian tung ah lungdam ko vun.

### *Tapidaw Innkuan*

<sup>18</sup> Zi te awng, Topa tung ah a hoi ahi bangma in na pasal te tung ah noma le noma ki ap tavun.

<sup>19</sup> Pasal te awng, na zi te it vun, taciang amate langpan in ngoltol heak vun.

<sup>20</sup> Ta te awng, na theampo ah na nu le na pa te thu ni vun: banghangziam cile hisia in Topa lungkimsak mama hi.

<sup>21</sup> Pa te awng, na tate uh thin-uksak heak vun, tabang a hibale, amate thinkiam tu hi.

<sup>22</sup> Sila te awng, cilesa ngeina bang in na to te thu sia, amate mitmu na ah mihing lungkimsak te bang bek hi ngawl in; Pathian zatakna taw na theampo ah thu ni vun:

<sup>23</sup> Bangpo na seam uh ahi-zong, na thinsung theampo taw, mihing te atu seam bang hi ngawl in, Topa atu seam bang in seam tavun;

<sup>24</sup> Topa kung pan na sep thaman ngamh na lua tu uh hi, ci he tavun: banghangziam cile note Topa Christ i na na seam uh hi.

<sup>25</sup> Ahihang a man ngawl a seam te in a man ngawl a sepna thaman sangkik tu hi: taciang kuama doidan na om ngawl hi.



## 4

<sup>1</sup> To te awng, note zong vantung ah To ka nei uh hi, ci he in, na sila te tung ah a man le a kibang tek in pia vun.

*Hanthotna*

<sup>2</sup> Tatsat ngawl in thun-gen vun, taciang lungdamko kawm in ngak vun;

<sup>3</sup> Christ thuthuk hil tu in Pathian in kongkha hong honsak thei natu in, kote atu zong thu hong ngetsak tavun, tua a tu in keima sia thongtak ka hihi:

<sup>4</sup> Tabang in ka son tu a kilawm bang in ka pualak thei natu in, thu hong ngetsak tavun.

<sup>5</sup> A puatham mite mai ah pilna taw nungta vun, hun zangthiam vun.

<sup>6</sup> Mihing khatsim sia bang-bang in zo tu kilawm, ci na heak thei natu uh in, na kampau na uh a tawntung in thuthiamna taw hi taken a, ci taw al taken.

*Akhakbel Nuksetna*

<sup>7</sup> Ka thu theampo sia Ty-chicus in hong hesak tu hi, ama sia i it suapui pa, a thuman naseam le Topa sung ah ka nasep pui a hihi:

<sup>8</sup> Ama in note i zia le tong a heak thei natu le note hong henep thei natu ngealna taw, note kung ah kong paisak a hihi;

<sup>9</sup> Note sung ah a thuman khat a hi, i it suapui pa, Onesimus taw kong paisak

hi. Amate in hi mun ah thu piang te theampo hong son tu hi.

<sup>10</sup> Ka thongtak pui Aristarchus in hong paupui hi, taciang Barnabas tupa, Marcus in zong hong paupui hi, a tung pan thupiak te na sang uh hi: note kung hongpai ahile, ama na sang vun;

<sup>11</sup> Taciang Justus a kici Jesus in zong hong paupui hi, amate sia vunteap tan te a hihi. Hite bekma Pathian kumpingam sung ah ka nasep pui te hi a, keima hong heneam te a hihi.

<sup>12</sup> Note i sung pan mikhat, Christ i naseam, Epaphras in hong paupui hi, Pathian deina theampo sung ah cialcing in, na khuagkhim thei natu uh in a tawntung in thinsung takpi taw thu hong ngetsak hi.

<sup>13</sup> Banghangziam cile ama in no Laodicea a om te le Hierapolis a om te atu in thalawp na lian mama nei hi, ci sia keima in tetti ka pang hi.

<sup>14</sup> I it mama syavuan Luke le Demas te in hong paupui hi.

<sup>15</sup> Laodicia a om suapui te ahizong, Nympha le a inn a om pawlpi te in ahizong, paupui vun.

<sup>16</sup> Taciang hi laithak sia noma sung ah na sim zawk uh ciang in, Laodicea pawlpi te zong in sim taken; taciang

note zong Laodicea te kung pan laithak sia na sim vun.

<sup>17</sup> Taciang Archippus kung ah, Topa sung ah na san nasep khuangkhem tu in ki nging in, ci na son vun.

<sup>18</sup> Keima Paul in paupui na sia ka khut taw ka at a hihi. Ka thongtakna na phawk nginge vun. Note tung ah thuthiamna om taken. Amen.

# THESSALONICA

## Laithak Khatna

### First Thessalonians

#### *Paupuina*

<sup>1</sup> Paul, Silas le Timothy te in, Pa Pathian le Topa Jesus Christ sung a om Thessalonica pawlpi te tung ah: i Pa Pathian le Topa Jesus Christ tung pan in thuthiamna le thinnopna note tung ah om taken.

#### *Thessalonica Pawlpi te Upna*

<sup>2</sup> Note theampo atu in Pathian tung ah tatsat ngawl in lungdam ka ko uh hi, ka thunget na uh sung ah hong pawk tawtung khu hi;

<sup>3</sup> I Pa Pathian mai ah na upna uh taw na sep na uh, itna taw in na sep uh te le i Topa Jesus Christ sung ah na lametna uh taw na thuakzakwna uh te kong phawk tawtung uh hi;

<sup>4</sup> Kong it suapui te awng, Pathian teal sa te na hi uh hi, ci ka he uh hi.

<sup>5</sup> Banghangziam cile i lungdamna thupha sia note tung ah kam bek in hong theng ngawl hi, ahihang Tha Thiangtho sung ah vangletna le thinmuanna tapi taw hong theng hi; note hang in note sung ah kote bangbang mihing khu ziam, ci na he uh hi.

<sup>6</sup> Taciang note in Pathian thu sia haksatna tapi le

Tha Thiangtho kung pan hongpai lungdamna taw sang zo na hi uhkom in, kote le Topa nungzui te na suak zo uh hi:

<sup>7</sup> Tua ahikom Macedonia le Achaia a om thu um theampo tung ah ette tak te na hi tavun.

<sup>8</sup> Banghangziam cile note tung pan Topa thu hong thawn sia Macedonia le Achaia bek hi ngawl in, Pathian na upna uh sia mun tatuam ah ki zel kakoai hi; tua ahikom thudang bangma ka son tuan tu om ngawl hi.

<sup>9</sup> Banghangziam cile note kung ah bangbang in hong tum khu ziam, ci thu ahizong, a nungta le a thuman Pathian na seam tu in milim te kung pan in Pathian kung ah bangbang in kihei nu ziam, ci thu ahizong;

<sup>10</sup> Taciang hongpai pheang tu Pathian thin-ukna pan in hong suaktasak le thina pan a thawkiksak a Tapa Jesus vantung pan hongpai tu na ngak na thu uh ahizong, amate in hong tangko zo uh hi.

## 2

#### *Thessalonica ah Paul Nasepna*

<sup>1</sup> Banghangziam cile suapui te awng, note kung ah kong tum na uh sia a luithathong hi ngawl hi, ci note mama in na he uh hi:

<sup>2</sup> Ahihang note i na heak uh bangma in, Philippi ah maizumhuai tak in hong koi uh a, ka thuak zawk uh

ciang zong, note kung ah Pathian lungdamna thupha sia ki nial na tampi taw hil tu in Pathian sung ah hangsanna ka nei uh hi.

<sup>3</sup> Banghangziam cile kote i hanthotna sia khial na, thi-antho ngawl na, le theamna hi ngawl hi:

<sup>4</sup> Ahihang lungdamna thupha keamcing tu in Pathian in hong sawl bang in; mihing lungkimsak tu bang hi ngawl in, kote i thinsung a en Pathian lungkimsak te bang in ka pau uh hi.

<sup>5</sup> Banghangziam cile na heaksa uh bangma in, banghun po ahizong sialpokna kammal te ka zang ngei bua uh hi, duhopna phualseal kammal te zong ka zang bua uh hi; Pathian sia ka tetti uh a hihi:

<sup>6</sup> Christ i sawltak te ka hi uh bangma in, vanngit hong suan thei hi ka le ung, note tung pan ahizong, ngual-dang tung pan ahizong, mihing tung pan in minthanna ka zong bua uh hi.

<sup>7</sup> Ahihang nau keam nu in nauno te a khoi bang in, kote zong note sung ah thin neamtak in kong om uh hi:

<sup>8</sup> Note kong it mama uh hu in, note tung ah Pathian lungdamna thupha bek hi ngawl in, ka nuntakna zong kong pia nuam uh hi, banghangziam cile note sia kong it mamate na hi uh hi.

<sup>9</sup> Banghangziam cile, suapui te awng, ka nasep

uh le ka thuak uh haksatna te, na phawk tawntung uh hi: banghangziam cile note kung ah vanngit ka hi thei ngawl natu in sun le zan in na ka seam uh a, Pathian lungdamna thupha note kong hil uh hi.

<sup>10</sup> No thu um mite sung ah thiangtho tak, thutang tak le pauban na om ngawl in ka nungta uh hi, ci note le Pathian sia ka tetti te na hi uh hi:

<sup>11</sup> Pa in a tate tung ah a vawt bang in, kote in note sia bangbang in hong hantawn in, hong heneam khu ziam, taciang note tung ah kong vaitha uh hi, ci na he uh hi,

<sup>12</sup> Tabang in note sia Ama kumpingam le minthanna sung ah hongsam Pathian taw a kilawm in na nuntak tu uh a hihi.

<sup>13</sup> Hi thu hang zong Pathian sia tatsat ngawl in lungdam ka ko uh hi, banghangziam cile kote tung pan in na zak uh Pathian thu na san uh lai in, mihing kammal bang in na sang bua uh hi, ahihang thuman bang in na sang uh hi, tua Pathian thu in a um note sung ah phattuumna tampi taw na seam hi.

<sup>14</sup> Banghangziam cile, suapui te awng, note Christ Jesus sung ah Judah ngam a om Pathian pawlpi a zui te na suak uh hi: banghangziam cile amate in Judah mite tung ah a thuak uh bang in, note zong na ngam

mite tung pan na thuak uh hi:

<sup>15</sup> Judah te in Topa Jesus le amate kamsang te that uh hi, taciang kote hong vawt-sia uh a; Pathian lungkim-sak ngawl uh hi, taciang mi theampo taw ki langpan uh hi:

<sup>16</sup> Gentile te ngupna a nga thei natu in ka thuhil natu hong khak hi, taciang mawna taw kidim tawn-tung uh hi: banghangziam cile Pathian thin-ukna sia a khakbel in amate tung ah hong theng hi.

*Paul in Thessalonica Haw Kik Nuam*

<sup>17</sup> Ahihang suapui te awng, thinsung bek hi ngawl in, cilesa lam taw tawmvei sung i ki khen a, note maitang mu nop na lianpi taw nasiatak in ka hanciam uh hi.

<sup>18</sup> Tua ahikom note kung ah kong pai nuam uh a, keima Paul vateak zong, khatvei kongpai kik nop hi napi; Satan in hong khak hi.

<sup>19</sup> Banghangziam cile kote i lametna, lungdamna le lungdamna kham lukhu sia bang ziam? I Topa Jesus Christ hongpai ciang in Ama mai ah note hi ngawl nu ziam?

<sup>20</sup> Banghangziam cile note sia ka minthanna le lungdamna na hi uh hi.

### 3

<sup>1</sup> Tua ahikom ka thuak zawk nawn ngawl uh ciang in, keima bek Athens ah tang

leng pha tu hi, ci in ka ngaisun uh hi;

<sup>2</sup> Taciang i suapui pa, Pathian naseam le Christ i lungdamna thupha sung ah ka naseppui uh Timothy sia note kipsak tu le note i upna taw kisai in note heneam tu in kong paisak uh hi:

<sup>3</sup> Tabang in hi haksatna hu in kuama hong lok bua tu hi: banghangziam cile kote sia hi haksatna te thuak tu in a ciangtan sate ka hi uh hi, ci sia note mama in na he uh hi.

<sup>4</sup> Banghangziam cile note kung ah ka om uh lai in, haksatna ka thuak tu uh hi, ci sia mantak in hong son zo khu hi; kong son uh bangma in hong theng takpi hi, ci na he uh hi.

<sup>5</sup> Hi thu hang in, ka thuak zawk ngawl uh ciang in, na up thei natu uh in Timothy kong paisak uh hi, tabang hi bale, ze-et pa in hong ze-et tu a, ka nasepna uh te a luithathong suak tu hi.

*Timothy Tung Pan Lungdamna Thu*

<sup>6</sup> Ahihang tu in Timothy sia note kung pan kote kung ah hong theng zo hi, taciang na upna uh le itna lungdamna thupha hong puak hi, taciang note in phatak in tatsat ngawl nong phawk uh a, kote in note kong mu nop uh bangma in, nong mu nuam takpi uh hi:

<sup>7</sup> Tua ahikom, suapui te awng, na upna uh tungtawn

in ka haksatna uh le ka thin-  
ngimna uh theampo sung ah  
nong heneam uh hi:

<sup>8</sup> Banghangziam cile, note  
Topa sung ah kiptak in na  
ding uh ahile, tu in kote ka  
nungta uh hi.

<sup>9</sup> I Pathian mai ah note  
hang in, ka lungdamna uh  
theampo atu in, Pathian  
tung ah bang pokna te ka pia  
kik tu uh ziam?

<sup>10</sup> Note upna a ki samlai te  
a kicin thei natu ahizong, na  
maitang ka mu thei natu uh  
ahizong, sun le zan in nasi-  
atak in thu ka ngen tawn-  
tung uh hi.

<sup>11</sup> Tu in i Pa Pathian ama  
vateak le i Topa Jesus Christ  
in note sang ka lampi uh ah  
hong makai taken.

<sup>12</sup> Taciang kote in note  
kong it uh bang in, note  
khat le khat ahizong, mi  
theampo tung ahizong, Topa  
in itna sung ah khang in  
hong pungsak taken:

<sup>13</sup> I Topa Jesus Christ sia  
a mithiangtho theampo taw  
hongpai ciang in, na thin-  
sung uh te sia i Pa Pathian  
mai ah pauban na om ngawl,  
thianthona taw a tawpdong  
in hong kipsak taken.

## 4

*Pathian Lungkimsak Nun-  
takna*

<sup>1</sup> Tua bek dom ngawl in,  
suapui te awng, Pathian sia  
bangbang in lungkimsak tu,  
ci le na nuntakzia tu uh te  
sia ko te tung pan sang zo na  
hi uh bangma in, na khanto  
seseam thei natu uh in, Topa

Jesus tungtawn in hantawn  
in kong thum uh hi.

<sup>2</sup> Banghangziam cile Topa  
Jesus tungtawn in kong piak  
uh thupiak te na he uh hi.

<sup>3</sup> Banghangziam cile na  
thiantho natu uh in, paktat  
mawna te na pial tu uh sia  
Pathian i deina a hihi:

<sup>4</sup> Tabang in note sung  
ah khatsim in ama i beal  
thianthona le zatakna taw  
bangbang in nei tu ci na  
heak tu uh kisam hi;

<sup>5</sup> Pathian a he ngawl Gen-  
tile te bang in, a ki tek zo  
ngawl lunggulna nei heak  
vun:

<sup>6</sup> Kote in kidop natu thu  
kong pia zo uh a, tetti ka  
pan uh sa bangma in, bang  
thu po ahizong seam khial  
heak hen a, theamna taw  
a neisa laksak heak hen:  
banghangziam cile Topa sia  
tabang te theampo phula pa  
a hihi.

<sup>7</sup> Banghangziam cile  
Pathian in eite sia a thi-  
angtho ngawl tu in hong sam  
ngawl hi, ahihang thiangtho  
tu in hong sam hi.

<sup>8</sup> Tua ahikom ngual a  
thusimngawl te sia mihing  
thusimngawl hi ngawl a,  
Ama Tha Thiangtho hong pia  
Pathian a thusim ngawl a  
hihi.

<sup>9</sup> Ahihang u le nau ki itna  
taw kisai in note tung ah  
lai kong at tu na kisam bua  
uh hi: banghangziam cile  
note khat le khat ki it tu in  
Pathian in hong hil zo hi.

<sup>10</sup> Taciang Macedonia  
ngamsung theampo a om  
suapui te theampo tung

ah na vawt takpi uh hi: ahihang, suapui te awng, na itna uh khangsak seseam tu in kong thum uh hi;

<sup>11</sup> Taciang thu kong piaksa uh bangma in, om khipkhep vun a, noma khut vateak taw noma na tek seam vun;

<sup>12</sup> Tabang in a puasang mite tung ah a man in na nungta tu uh a, bangma kisapna na nei batu uh hi.

### *Thawkikna le Lametna*

<sup>13</sup> Ahihang suapui te awng, ngualdang lametna nei ngawl te bang in, na khuangai ngawl natu in, a mu te thu taw kisai, he ngawl in na om tu uh ka dei bua hi.

<sup>14</sup> Banghangziam cile Jesus sia thi a, thokik hi, ci i um ahile, Jesus sung ah a mu te zong Pathian in Ama taw hong pui kik tu hi.

<sup>15</sup> Banghangziam cile note tung ah kong son uh hi thu te sia Topa kammal a hihi, Topa hong thet dong a nungta in a tanglai eite in a mu te i suangkhiat bua tu hi.

<sup>16</sup> Banghangziam cile Topa ama tatak vanpan in awngingtak taw ahizong, vantungmi i aw taw ahizong, Pathian i lemle taw ahizong, hong tuaksuk tu hi: taciang Christ sung ah a thi te tho masa tu hi:

<sup>17</sup> Tua zawkciang in a nungta lai eite sia van lai ah Topa muak tu in, amate taw mei sung ah hong la khawm tu hi: taciang Topa taw a

tawntung in i omkhawm tu hi.

<sup>18</sup> Tua ahikom hi kammal te taw khat le khat na ki heneam tavun.

## 5

### *Topa i Ni*

<sup>1</sup> Ahi tazong suapui te awng, hun le khuahun thu te note tung ah lai taw kong at tu ki sam ngawl hi.

<sup>2</sup> Banghangziam cile zan in nguta hongpai bang in, Topa ni zong tabang hi tu hi, ci sia noma mama in a kicingtak in na he uh hi.

<sup>3</sup> Banghangziam cile nau-pai nupi nautun nat bang in; amate in nuam in thim khipkhep hi, a ci uh laitak in amate tung ah upmawk ngawl pi in hong theng tu hi; taciang amate suakta ngawl tu hi.

<sup>4</sup> Ahihang, suapui te awng, tua ni ciang nguta bang hong phak pak tu in, note khuazing sung ah na om bua uh hi.

<sup>5</sup> Note theampo sia khuavak tate na hi uh hi, taciang sun i tate na hi uh hi: eite sia zan i tate i hi bua hi, khuazing tate zong i hi bua hi.

<sup>6</sup> Tua ahikom ngualdang te mut bang in, mu ba tawng; eite kinging le pilvang in ngak tawng.

<sup>7</sup> Banghangziam cile a mu te sia zan lai in mu uh hi; taciang zukham te zong zan ciang in kham uh hi.

<sup>8</sup> Ahihang sun i ta eite, pilvang in om tawng, upna

le itna awmdal bel tawng; taciang lukhu atu in ngupna i lametna khu tawng.

<sup>9</sup> Banghangziam cile Pathian in thin-ukna atu in a ciangtan te i hi bua hi, ahihang i Topa Jesus Christ tungtawn in ngupna nga tu in hong ciangtan sa te i hihi.

<sup>10</sup> Eite i khanglo zong, i mu zong, eite atu in a thi Ama taw i nungta khawm tu hi.

<sup>11</sup> Tua ahikom, tu in na ngamtat uh bangma in, noma le noma ki heneam tavun, taciang khat le khat ki khangsak tavun.

#### *A Khakbel Vaithakna*

<sup>12</sup> Suapui te awng, note sung ah naseam te, Topa sung ah na lampui uh te le note hong tek te zakta tu in kong thum uh hi;

<sup>13</sup> Taciang amate nasep hu in itna sung ah a sang mama in ngaisun tavun. Taciang note sung ah thinnopna hong om taken.

<sup>14</sup> Tu in, suapui te awng, thu ni ngawl datham te kidop natu thupia vun, a thaneam te hu vun, mi theampo tung ah thinsau vun, ci in kong hanthawn uh hi.

<sup>15</sup> Khat po i tung ah na pha ngawl te na pha ngawl tawma in thukkik ngawl tu in kidawm vun; ahihang note sung ah ahizong, mi theampo tung ah ahizong, thu pha te zui tawntung vun.

<sup>16</sup> Lungdam tawntung vun.

<sup>17</sup> Tatsat ngawl in thungen vun.

<sup>18</sup> Na theampo ah lungdam ko vun: banghangziam cile hi sia in note taw kisai in Christ Jesus sung ah Pathian deina a hihi.

<sup>19</sup> Thaa mei-kuang mitsak heak vun.

<sup>20</sup> Kamsang thu pualak nate thusimngawl heak vun.

<sup>21</sup> Na theampo sittel vun; na pha te khotak in lenkip vun.

<sup>22</sup> A pha ngawl in a kilang na theampo pial vun.

<sup>23</sup> Taciang thinnopna Pathian in hong thiansua thiangtho ta hen; taciang note i thaa, na nuntakna uh le na pumpi uh sia, i Topa Jesus Christ hong thet dong, paubang ngawl in na kepcing natu uh Pathian tung ah thungen tawng.

<sup>24</sup> Note hongsam pa sia thuman a, Ama in hong seam tu hi.

<sup>25</sup> Suapui te awng, thu hong ngetsak tavun.

<sup>26</sup> Suapui te theampo sia a thiangtho kinap na taw na nukset vun.

<sup>27</sup> Hi laithak sia a thi-angtho suapui theampo tung ah sim tu in Topa min taw kong vaitha hi.

<sup>28</sup> I Topa Jesus Christ thuthiamna note tung ah hong om taken. Amen.



# THESSALONICA

## Laithak Ni Na

### Second

### Thessalonians

#### *Paupuina*

<sup>1</sup> Paul, Silas le Timothy te in i Pa Pathian le Topa Jesus Christ sung ah a om Thessalonica pawlpi te tung ah:

<sup>2</sup> Pa Pathian le Topa Jesus Christ tung pan thuthiamna le thinnopna sia note tung ah hong om taken.

#### *Lungdam Ko*

<sup>3</sup> Suapui te awng, note atu in Pathian sia a tawntung in lungdam i ko hamtang tu a hihi, banghangziam cile note upna sia nasiatak in khang a, khat le khat na ki itna uh zong khang hi;

<sup>4</sup> Tua ahikom vawtsiatna theampo le haksatna theampo te na thuak na uh ah, na thuakzawkna uh le upna atu in Pathian pawlpi te sung ah kote ka ki suangtak uh hi:

#### *Christ Thukhenna*

<sup>5</sup> Tua thu in Pathian kumpingam atu in thuaktak hi, ci in a kiciamte na hi thei natu uh in, Pathian i a thutang thukhenna a kilangsak a hihi, banghangziam cile hi thu atu in note zong na thuak uh hi:

<sup>6</sup> Note hong buaisak te haksatna taw thukik tu sia

Pathian atu in a thutang a hihi;

<sup>7</sup> Taciang no buaina a thuak te, Topa Jesus sia a thahat vantungmi te taw van pan hong kilang ciang in, kote taw na tawlnga tu uh hi,

<sup>8</sup> Pathian he ngawl te le i Topa Jesus Christ i lungdamna thupha a zui nuam ngawl te sia meikuang sung ah phulam kik tu hi:

<sup>9</sup> Amate sia tawntung suksiatna taw Topa le a minthang vangletna mai pan in dan pia tu hi;

<sup>10</sup> Ama mithiangtho te taw minthansak na ni hong thet ciang in, thu um theampo in lamdang sa mama tu uh hi, banghangziam cile kote i tettipan na sia note sung ah a up uh hang a hihi.

<sup>11</sup> Tua ahikom in i Pathian in note sia hi sapna ah ki phu uh hi, ci in hong cepte thei natu ahizong, taciang Ama phatna i lungkimna pha theampo sia upna i nasep vanglian taw a khuangkhem thei natu ahizong, a tawntung in kote in zong thu kong ngetsak uh hi:

<sup>12</sup> Tabang in i Topa Jesus Christ min sia note sung ah vanglian in hong om tu hi, taciang note zong i Pathian le Topa Jesus Christ i thuthiamna bang in Ama sung ah minthanna na nga tu uh hi.

## 2

#### *Ngilo Pa*

<sup>1</sup> Tu in suapui te awng, i Topa Jesus Christ hongpai tu le Ama kung ah hong kaikhop natu tungtawn in, hesuak kong ngen uh hi,

<sup>2</sup> Christ ni sia hong nai zo ahi bangma in, thaa tungtawn ahizong, kammal tungtawn ahizong, koma kung pan kong thak uh lai hang ahizong, na thin uh ling le patausak pai heak vun.

<sup>3</sup> Kuama in note bangbang po ahizong na theamsak heak vun: bangbangziam cile pu na hong theng masa tu a, ngilo pa a kici, siatsua na tapa hong kilang masa ngawl in, tua ni hong theng ngawl tu hi;

<sup>4</sup> Tua pa in Pathian langpan a, Pathian a kici theampo le a bia te theampo tung ah, ama le ama ki lamsang hi; tabang in ama sia Pathian bang in Pathian biakinn sung ah to a, ama le ama sia Pathian khi hi, ci in ki pualak hi.

<sup>5</sup> Note kung ah ka omlai in, kong son sa hi thu te ciamte nawn ngawl nu ziam?

<sup>6</sup> Taciang hisia pa sia ama hun sung ah kilang tu in, tu in bang in khak ziam, ci sia na he uh hi.

<sup>7</sup> Banghangziam cile phatngawl na thuthuk sia nasep hong kipan zo hi: ahihang a khakcip pa sia a lampi tung pan a ki lakkeak mateng khakcip lai tu hi.

<sup>8</sup> Taciang ngilo pa hong kilang tu a, ama sia Topa in

a kam pan thaa taw that tu a, Ama hongpai na khuavak taw siatsua tu hi:

<sup>9</sup> Tua pa hongppai na thu sia, Satan nasep bang in van-gletna theampo, musakna te le theamna nalamdang te taw hongpai tu hi,

<sup>10</sup> Taciang a thutang ngawl theamna theampo taw a lal-cip te kung ah na seam tu hi; banghangziam cile amate ngup na a nga thei natu in itna thuman a sang nuam bua uh hi.

<sup>11</sup> Hi thu hang in amate in leilot thu a up thei natu in Pathian in amate tung ah a nasia mama theamna paisak tu hi:

<sup>12</sup> Tabang in thuman a um ngawl te theampo thukhenna thuak tu hi, ahihang amate in thuman ngawl na ah lungkimna nei hi.

### *Kiptak in Ding Vun*

<sup>13</sup> Ahizong Topa hong it suapui te awng, note hang in Pathian tatsat ngawl in ka pok tu uh hi, banghangziam cile Pathian in a kipatcil pan kipan, Thaa i thianthosak na le thuman upna tungtawn ngupna nga tu in hong teal zo hi:

<sup>14</sup> Tabang a hi tu in Ama in i Topa Jesus Christ i minthanna na nga thei natu uh in, kote i lungdamna thupha tungtawn in hong sam zo hi.

<sup>15</sup> Tua ahikom, suapui te awng, kiptak in ding vun,

taciang kammal taw ahi-zong, ka laithak uh taw ahi-zong, na sin sa uh pu le pa ngeina te na lenkip vun.

<sup>16</sup> Tu in i Topa Jesus Christ ama tatak le hong it i Pa Pathian in a tawntung henepna le lametna pha sia a thuthiamna tungtawn in hong pia zo hi,

<sup>17</sup> Note i thinsung hong he-neam hen a, taciang kammal pha le nasep pha theampo sung ah hong khosak taken.

### 3

#### *Thu Hong Ngetsak Ta Vun*

<sup>1</sup> A khakbel in suapui te awng, Topa kammal sia manlangtak in kizel a, note tung bangma in a vanglet thei natu in, kote atu in thu hong ngetsak tavun:

<sup>2</sup> Tabang in kote sia thu ngaisun ngawl te le mi ngilo te kung pan in hong suatak tu hi: banghangziam cile mi theampo in upna nei ngawl hi.

<sup>3</sup> Ahihang Topa sia thuman hi, Ama in note hong khosak tu a, phat ngawl na pan in hong keamcing tu hi.

<sup>4</sup> Taciang kong thupiak uh te note in tu in na seam uh a, mailam ah zong na seam tu uh hi, ci in note taw kisai in Topa sung ah muanna ka nei uh hi.

<sup>5</sup> Taciang Topa in note thinsung te sia Pathian itna sung le Christ ngak in thuakzawkna sung ah hong tonpui tu hi.

*A Khakbel Vaithakna*

<sup>6</sup> Tu in suapui te awng, kote kung pan na san uh pu le pa ngeina bang hi ngawl in le thukham bang in a nungta ngawl suapui khatpo kung pan in ki heam vun, ci in i Topa Jesus Christ min taw thu kong pia uh hi.

<sup>7</sup> Banghangziam cile bang-bang in kote nong zui tu uh kilawm ziam, ci sia note tatak ma in na he uh hi: banghangziam cile kote sia note sung ah thukham nei ngawl bang in ka nungta bua uh hi;

<sup>8</sup> Kuama i an a thong in ka neaksak bua uh hi; kuama kung ah zong vanngit hi ngawl tu in, sun taw zan taw na ka seam uh hi:

<sup>9</sup> Tua thu sia thuneina ka nei ngawl uh hang hi ngawl hi, note i nong ette thei natu uh in note mai ah koma le koma ette tak a hi tu in ka sep uh a hihi.

<sup>10</sup> Banghangziam cile note kung ah ka om uh lai in, na a seam nuam ngawl khatpo a omle, an zong a neak ngawl tu a hihi, ci thu kong pia zo uh hi.

<sup>11</sup> Banghangziam cile note sung ah thukham bang in a nungta ngawl pawlkhat om hi, ci ka za uh hi, amate sia naseam vet ngawl hi, ahihang inn khat zawk inn khat ki le kakoai in vak uh hi.

<sup>12</sup> Tu in tabang te sia, naseam khinkhian a, amate i an ne tu in, i Topa Jesus Christ tungtawn thupia in kong hanthawn uh hi.

<sup>13</sup> Ahihang no suapui te awng, na pha sep na ah datham heak vun.

<sup>14</sup> Taciang hi laithak sung ah kote i thu a ni nuam ngawl khatpo a omle, tua pa ciamte vun a, a maizum thei natu in, ki pawlpui heak vun.

<sup>15</sup> Ahihang ama sia ngal bang in ngaisun heak vun a, suapui pa bang in tek vun.

*A Khakbel Nuksetna*

<sup>16</sup> Tu in thinnopna Topa in a tatuam taw in tatsat ngawl thinnopna hong pia taken. Note theampo taw Topa hong om khawm taken.

<sup>17</sup> Keima Paul in note paupuina sia ka khut vateak taw in ka at hi, tua thu sia ka laithak khatsim i heaksakna a hihi:

<sup>18</sup> I Topa Jesus Christ thuthiamna sia note theampo tung ah hong om taken. Amen.

## TIMOTHY

### Laihak Khatna

### First Timothy

#### *Paupuina*

<sup>1</sup> I lametna Topa Jesus Christ le eite hong tan Pathian i thupiakna tungtawn in Jesus Christ i sawltak Paul in;

<sup>2</sup> Upna sung ah ka tapa tatak Timothy tung ah: i Pa Pathian le i Topa Jesus Christ tung pan in thuthiamna, hesuakna le thinnopna hong om taken.

#### *Hilna Man Ngawl Ki Dawm Tu*

<sup>3</sup> Mi pawlkhat te hilna dang hil ngawl tu in, na vaithak thei na tu, Macedonia ka pai lai in, Ephesus ah om nginge tu in nangma kong thum zo hi,

<sup>4</sup> Phuatawm tangthu te le tawp hun nei ngawl khang thu te thupisak ngawl tu in vaitha in, tabang te in ki nialna piangsak a, Pathian mi hi na lamsang khangtosak ngawl hi.

<sup>5</sup> Tu in thupiakna a tawpna sia a thiangtho thinsung, khentel thei na pha le upna tatak sung pan in a piang itna a hihi:

<sup>6</sup> Tua thu pan in pawlkhat te lampial uh a mannung ngawl kammal sang ah kihei uh hi;

<sup>7</sup> Amate i son te le amate in kipsak a hi hunlam zong

he ngawl in, thukhamhil sya te hi nuam lai uh hi.

<sup>8</sup> Ahihang mi khat in thukham bang in a zang ahile thukham sia pha hi, ci i he hi;

<sup>9</sup> Hi thu ciamte in, thukham sia mi thutang te atu in a ki vawt hi ngawl hi, ahihang thukham nei ngawl te le thu ni ngawl te, Pathian nei ngawl te le mawnei te, a thiangtho ngawl te le Pathian a thusimngawl te, pa te a that te le nu te a that te,

<sup>10</sup> Pumpi ki zuak pa te, pa le pa paktat te, mihing ngu te, leilot thu son te, leilot kamciam vawt te, hil na man langpan te atu a hihi;

<sup>11</sup> Tabang hilna man sia thupha Pathian i lungdamna thupha vanglian taw ki phu ngawl a, keima tung ah hong ap hi.

#### *Pathian Hesuakna Hang in Lungdamna*

<sup>12</sup> Taciang hong thahatsak i Topa Christ Jesus lungdam ka ko hi, banghangziam cile Ama in thuman in hong ngaisun a, Pathian nasepna sung ah hong koi hi;

<sup>13</sup> Keima sia nidang in ngual sonsia, ngual a vawtsia le ngual supna tu a vawt ka hihang: hesuakna ka sang hi, banghangziam cile up ngawl na sung ah he ngawl in ka vawt hang hi.

<sup>14</sup> Taciang i Topa i thuthiamna sia Christ Jesus sung

ah upna le itna taw dim in let hi.

<sup>15</sup> Christ Jesus sia mawnei te ngum tu in hileitung ah hongpai hi, a ci sia a thuman kammal hi a, a vekpi in san tak hi; tua mawnei te sung ah keima sia a mawbel ka hihi.

<sup>16</sup> Ahihang nidang ciang in tawntung nuntakna atu a um lai tu te atu ette tu in, keima mawneibel tung ah Jesus Christ in a thinsauna theampo hong kilangsak a, a hesuakna ka sang hi.

<sup>17</sup> Tu in tawntung Kumpi, a thi thei ngawl, ki mu thei ngawl, a cialcing Pathian khatbek omsun tung ah zatakna le minthanna a tawntung in om taken. Amen.

<sup>18</sup> Ka ta Timothy awng, nangma huvau a hun bo sa sung ah mailam thu pualakna a om bangin hi thupiakna sia na khut sung ah muangin kong ap hi. Phatak in ngal na do thei natu in hi kammalte ngalhiam in zang in a,

<sup>19</sup> Na upna kholet in, thinsung thiango na nei tan. Mihing pawlkhat a thinsung uh pan, a piang thu te um ngawlin upna lalsak uh hi.

<sup>20</sup> Tu ate sung ah, Haime-nias le Alexander zong kihel a; amate sia mindaisak ngawl tu in a sin thei na tu Satan tung ah ka ap zo hi.

## 2

### *Thunget Dan Hilna*

<sup>1</sup> Tua ahikom amasabel in, thungetna a tatuam, eima atu thungetna te, ngualdang atu thungetna te le lungdamko thungetna te sia mi theampo atu vawt tu in kong thum hi;

<sup>2</sup> Pathianmi hina le thumanna taw om hithiat le kilemtak in i nuntak thei natu in kumpi theampo le ulian te theampo atu in thungetsak in.

<sup>3</sup> Banghangziam cile hi thu sia eite hong ngum Pathian mu na ah a pha le a san thamman a hihi;

<sup>4</sup> Pathian in mi theampo ngupna nga tu le thuman thutak a heak atu a dei hi.

<sup>5</sup> Banghangziam cile Pathian khat bek om a, Pathian le mihing te kikal ah palai khat om hi, tua in mihing a hi Christ Jesus a hihi;

<sup>6</sup> Jesus in mi theampo tan tu in Ama le Ama kipia hi, tua thu sia a hun a cin ciang in tettipang hi.

<sup>7</sup> Keima sia thuhil le sawltak dinmun taw, upna le thuman sia Gentile te a hil tu in, nasep piak ka hihi, Christ sung ah thuman kong hil hi, leilot thu ka son bua hi.

<sup>8</sup> Tua ahikom pasal te mun tatuam ah a thiango khut te lamto a, thin-ukna le uplakna om ngawl in thu na nget tu uh kong deisak hi.

### *Numei te Hilna*

<sup>9</sup> Tasia bangma in, numei te zong nik le puan a pha bek, zatak upat na le ngaisutna pha taw kipua

tahen; sam pheak, kham, pale te le puansil nikten manham te taw hi heak tahen;

<sup>10</sup> Ahihang Pathianmi hi na a pualak numei te in nasep pha te taw kipua tu in kong deisak hi.

<sup>11</sup> Numei te zong na theampo ah thu nitna taw thim khipkhep in sin ta uh hen.

<sup>12</sup> Numei i thuhil tu le pasal tung ah thunei tu sia ka oai bua hi, ahihang om khipkhep tahen.

<sup>13</sup> Banghangziam cile amasabel in Adam vawt a, tua zawkciang in Eve vawt hi.

<sup>14</sup> Taciang Adam theamna thuak ngawl a, numei sia theam in thukham palsatna sung ah theng hi.

<sup>15</sup> Ahihang numei sia upna, itna, thianthona le ngaisutna man taw a om pai suak le, nau a nei ciang in ki ngum tu hi.

### 3

#### *Pastor*

<sup>1</sup> Mi khat in bishop nasep a seam nuam le, nasep pha seam nuam a hihi, ci sia thuman a hihi.

<sup>2</sup> Bishop sia paubang ngawl, zi khat nei, a kidawm, pilvang, nuntakzia pha, leangna do thiam, ngual hil thei hi tu a;

<sup>3</sup> Sapittui dawn nuam mama, ngual vua thei, a thiangtho ngawl sum duhop mi hi ngawl tu hi; thuak zo

tu, ngual taw thu ki nial in buai ngawl tu, duhop ngawl tu ahizong;

<sup>4</sup> A innkuan phatak in a ukzo, a tate in a thu ni tu a, a zatak huai hi tu hi;

<sup>5</sup> Banghangziam cile ama innkuan zong bangbang in uk tu ci a he bua le, Pathian i pawlpi sia bangbang in keam thei tu ziam?

<sup>6</sup> Thu um thak hi ngawl tu hi, tabang hi bale ki phat-sakna taw ki suangtak tu a, doaimangpa sia ki phat-sakna taw a pu bang in puk tu hi.

<sup>7</sup> Tua bek domngawl in a puasang mihing te mai ah minpha a nga mi hi hamtang tahen; tabang hi bale zawn-sakna le doaimangpa i thang sung ah awk tu hi.

#### *Upa*

<sup>8</sup> Tasia bangma in upa te zong a zatak huai, leii ka ngawl, sapittui tampi dawn ngawl, a thiangtho ngawl sum a duhop ngawl te;

<sup>9</sup> Upna thuthuk sia a thi-angtho khentel theina taw a len hi tahen.

<sup>10</sup> Hi te sia ki ze-et masa tu a; paubang ngawl ci a ki heak thiang zawkciang in, upa nasep seam tahen.

<sup>11</sup> Tasia bangma in amate i zite zong a zatak huai, a man ngawl ngual a mawsiat thei te hi ngawl in, pilvang le na theampo ah a muanhuai te a hi hamtang kul hi.

<sup>12</sup> Upa te sia zi khat nei, a tate le a innsung phatak in a uk zo te hi taken.

<sup>13</sup> Banghangziam cile upa nasep phatak in a seam te sia amate atu in dinmun pha a nga hi a, Christ upna sung ah hangsanna lianpi zong nga tu hi.

### *Thuthuk Lianpi*

<sup>14</sup> Note kung ah a manlangtak in paitu lametna taw hi te at in kong thak hi:

<sup>15</sup> Ahihang ngei kong om tha le, Pathian innkuanpui sung ah bangbang in om tu ci na heak thei natu uh in kong at hi, tua Pathian innkuanpui sia a nungta Pathian i pawlpi hi a, thuman khuam le zungpi a hihi.

<sup>16</sup> Taciang Pathianmi hina thuthuk sia thu ki nial na om ngawl in thupi hi: Pathian sia cilesa in kilang zo a, Thaa sung ah thutang suaksak zo hi, vantungmi te in mu zo uh a, Gentile te kung ah ki pualak zo hi, leitung ah zong um zo uh a, minthanna sung ah tumsak zo hi.

## 4

### *A Man Ngawl Kihilna*

<sup>1</sup> Hun khakbel sung ah mi pawlkhat te upna pan in tai tu uh a, paikhialna thaa le doai te kihilna te zui zawk tu thupisak tu uh hi, ci in Thaa in thiangtak in son hi.

<sup>2</sup> Kihisakna taw leilot thu te son uh a, amate khen-tel theina te sia thiksa taw kaangsak in a hikcip bang a hihi;

<sup>3</sup> Kitenna te khaam uh a, a um te le thuman a he te in lungdamko in a san tu uh Pathian i piansak an te zong pial tu in thupia uh hi.

<sup>4</sup> Banghangziam cile Pathian i piansak theampo sia a pha hi a, lungdamko in i sang ahile nial tu khat zong om ngawl hi:

<sup>5</sup> Banghangziam cile Pathian kammal le thungetna tungtawn in thiangthosak zo hi.

### *Jesus Christ i Naseam Pha*

<sup>6</sup> Upna kammal le hilna pha taw a kivak le na zuisa thu te sia suapui te na phawksak kik le, nangma sia Jesus Christ i naseam pha na hi tu hi.

<sup>7</sup> Ahihang Pathian thusimngawl le nupi huai te phuatawm tangthu te nial in, taciang Pathianmi hina lam ah nangma le nangma ki hil in.

<sup>8</sup> Banghangziam cile damna tu in cilesa lam hilna sia tawm bekma phatuam hi: ahihang Pathianmi hi na in tu hun le hongpai pheang tu hun atu in kamciam nei a, na theampo sung ah phatuam hi.

<sup>9</sup> Hi thu sia a thuman kammal hi a, a vekpi in san thamman hi.

<sup>10</sup> Tua ahikom kote na seam in zawnsakna zong ka thuak uh hi, banghangziam cile a nungta Pathian ka muang uh hi, Ama sia mi theampo a ngum pa hi a, a tuan in a umte a ngum pa a hihi.



<sup>11</sup> Hi thupiak te pia in a, hil in.

<sup>12</sup> Khangno na hi hu in kuama in hong zawngsak heak hen; ahihang na kam-mal, na nuntakzia, itna, na thaa, upna le thianthona lam ah thu um te ette tak in om in.

<sup>13</sup> Na kung kongpai dong, laithiangtho sim na, han-thotna le hilna sung ah hanciam in hun zang in.

<sup>14</sup> Na sung ah letsong sia ngaingon heak in, tua let-song sia elder te i khutsuan in le maisang thu pualakna tungtawn in na tung ah hong kipia a hihi.

<sup>15</sup> Na khantona sia mi theampo tung ah a kilang thei natu in, hi thu te ngaisun tawntung in a; nangma le nangma amate tung ah ki pumpiak in.

<sup>16</sup> Nangma le na hilna ki-dawm in; tua sung ah tatsat ngawl in om in: bang-hangziam cile tabang na vawt hu in nangma le na thuhilna a zate na tankhia zo tu hi.

## 5

### *Pawlpì Mite Kepingna*

<sup>1</sup> Khangham pasal te tei heak in, pa bang in na thum in; taciang a khangmoi zaw te sia suapui te bang ahizong;

<sup>2</sup> Khangham nupi te sia nu te bang ahizong; khangmoi zaw te sia a thiangtho thin-sung taw suapui numei bang in nei in.

<sup>3</sup> Meingong tatak te zatak vawt in.

<sup>4</sup> Ahihang numei khatpo in tate a hibale tute a nei le, amate innkuan sia phatna a masabel in kilangsak taken, taciang amate in nu le pa te vak in en kik ta uh hen: banghangziam cile tua thu sia Pathian mai ah a pha le a santak a hihi.

<sup>5</sup> Tu in amate bek om a, Pathian muang in ama kisapna ngetna te le thungetna te sun le zan in a nei tawntung sia meingong tatak a hihi.

<sup>6</sup> Ahihang ama lungkim natu in a nungta sia nungta ahihang a thi a hihi.

<sup>7</sup> Amate sia paubang ngawl ahi thei natu in hi thu te vaitha in.

<sup>8</sup> Ahihang mi khatpo in ama mite, a tuan in ama innkuan vak ngawl, a hibale ama sia upna nial hi a, thu um ngawl te sang in pha ngawl zawlai hi.

<sup>9</sup> Kum sawm luk a cing ngawl peuma meingong sung ah sim heak in, pasal khat bek a nei,

<sup>10</sup> Nasep pha atu in min-pha a nga; patang te keamcing in a khangtosak, leangna a do, mithiangtho te peang a silsak, haksatna thuak te a hu, na pha peuma hanciam in a zui sia meingong sazian ah sim in.

<sup>11</sup> Ahihang khangmoi meingong te sia meingong sazian sung ah hel heak in: banghangziam cile amate cilesa deina a tam ciang in pasal nei kik nuam a, Christ nung ngat kik lel uh hi;

12 Amate in a masabel upa a nusiati uh hu in mawsiatna thuk uh hi.

13 Taciang amate datham sin uh a, inn khat zawk inn khat pai kakoai in vak uh hi; taciang datham bek dom ngawl ngualdang te thu ah kihel uh a, pau ngawl tu teng zong pau tawntung uh hi.

14 Tua ahikom khangmoi meingong te sia pasal nei in, tate nei hen a, innkuan makai taken, tabang hile i ngalpa ze-et na hunpha a piak ngawl tu ka dei hi.

15 Banghangziam cile pawlkhat te Satan nungzui in lampial siat zo hi.

16 Thu um mi pasal a hibale numei khatpo in meingong a nei uh le, ama in en taken, pawlpi in meingong tatak te a hu thei natu in pawlpi vanngit suan heak taken.

17 Phatak in a lampui upa\* te, a tuan in Pathian thu le hilna sung ah na a seam te sia, a za ni in upat tu kilawm hi, ci ngaisun ta uh hen.

18 Banghangziam cile laithiangtho in, tang a cil khuita sia a muk tuamsak heak hen. Naseam peuma a sep thaman nga tu kilawm hi, ci hi.

19 Tetti ni le thum a om bale elder te mawsiatna sang heak in.

20 Mawna vawt te sia mipi mai ah tei in, ngualdang te zong lau tu hi.

21 Hi thu te na zui ciang in, mi khat sang in a dang

khat it zaw a, doidan na taw bangma vawt heak in, ci in Pathian, Topa Jesus Christ le a tealsa vantungmi te mai ah kong vaitha hi.

22 Kuama tung ah na khut nga mameang heak in, ngualdang mawna te pawlpui heak in: nangma le nangma a thiangtho in ki keam in.

23 Na sungsang atu ahizong, tu le tu na thaneamna atu ahizong, tui bek hi nawn ngawl in, sapittui tatawm na zang in.

24 Mi pawlkhat te mawna te sia mi theampo mai ah kilang a, thukhenna mai ah pai uh hi; taciang mi pawlkhat te sia a nung pan zui uh hi.

25 Tasia bangma in mi phawlkhat te nasep pha te zong mi theampo mai ah kilang hi; taciang a kilang ngawl lai te zong phualseal thei tuan ngawl hi.

## 6

1 Pathian min le Ama hilna sia sonsiat a hi thei ngawl natu in, sila te in amate i to te sia upat na theampo nga tak hi, ci in ngaisun ta hen.

2 Amate i to te sia thu um ahile, amate sia suapui ahi ciang in zawngsak heak hen; ahihang a phattuumna sanpui te sia a thuman te le a deihuai te ahi uhkom in, nasia zaw in seam taken. Hi thu te hil in a hanthawn in.

### *Hilna Man Ngawl*

\* 5:17 upa elder  
Thuhlkk17:6; 19:5

5:18 Thuhlkk 25:4; Matt 10:10; Lk 10:7.

5:19

<sup>3</sup> Mi khatpo in hilna tum-dang hil a, i Topa Jesus Christ i thu le Pathianmi hina taw kisai hilna te a lungkimpui bua ahile;

<sup>4</sup> Ama sia a kiphasak, bangma he ngawl, ahihang, thudok nate le kam ki nial nate sia ama i nopsak pawl a hihi, tua thu pan in hazatna, ki el na, ngualdang maizum-sak nate, a pha ngawl up-lakna te piangsak hi,

<sup>5</sup> Thinsung lal a thu ki nial thei lampi mihing te, thuman nei ngawl te, sum le pai lam phattuumna sia Pathianmi hina bang in a ngaisun te taw ki thawl heak in.

### *Lungkimna*

<sup>6</sup> Ahihang Pathianmi hina taw lungkimna sia phat-tuumna lianpi a hihi.

<sup>7</sup> Banghangziam cile hi leitung ah bangma i keng bua hi, taciang hi leitung pan in bangma i keng thei bua hi, ci sia thiang mama hi.

<sup>8</sup> Tua ahikom in an le niklepuan i nei na za ah lungkim tawng.

<sup>9</sup> Ahihang a hau nuam te sia ze-etna le thang sung ah, mawmawtna tampi le a tuakhial thei cilesa deina te sung ah taksuk uh a, tua thu in mihing te sia susia le lalcip na sung ah khum hi.

<sup>10</sup> Banghangziam cile sum deina sia phat ngawl na theampo i zungpi a hihi: tua thu sia mi pawlkhat te in eang uh a, upna pan

in paikhial uh hi, taciang thinnatna tampi taw amate le amate kisun hi.

### *A Khakbel Vaithakna*

<sup>11</sup> Ahihang nang, Pathian mihing awng, hite nusia in; taciang thutang suana, Pathianmi hina, upna, thi-anthona, itna, thuakzawkna le cikna te del in.

<sup>12</sup> Upna sung ah phatak in do in, tawntung nuntakna lenkip in, tua atu in nangma zong sap sa na hihi, taciang tetti tampi mai ah na pualak zo hi.

<sup>13</sup> Na theampo a nung-tasak Pathian le Pontius Pi-late te mai ah pualak na pha tettipang Christ Jesus mai ah kong vaitha hi;

<sup>14</sup> Hi thupiak sia a niin ki hel ngawl le tei kul ngawl in i Topa Jesus Christ hong kilang ni dong keamcing in:

<sup>15</sup> Tasia sia Ama hun ciang in hong lak tu hi a, Ama sia Thuphatoai le Vangletna kicing a omsun, kumpi theampo te i kumpi, to theampo te i To;

<sup>16</sup> Ama bek in thi thei ngawl na nei hi, kuama in a nai a neak thei ngawl khuavak sung ah om hi; kuama in mu ngei ngawl a, mu zong mu thei ngawl hi: Ama tung ah zatakna le vangletna a tawntung in om tawntung taken. Amen.

<sup>17</sup> Hi leitung i mihau te sia amate le amate a sang mama in a ki ngaisut ngawl natu le, a kip ngawl hauna te muang

ngawl in, na theampo nuam-tak in i zat tu a tam mama in hong pia a nungta Pathian sia muan in a nei zawk natu uh vaitha in;

<sup>18</sup> Tabang in amate sia na pha vawt a, nasep pha sung ah a hau tu ahizong, hawm tu in kingingkhoh tu ahizong, a neisa te a hawmsem ngam hi tu a;

<sup>19</sup> Amate atu in hong-pai pheang tu hun sung ah doppha kip khoh khoh a, tawntung nuntakna sia kho let tu hi.

<sup>20</sup> Timothy awng, na tung ah hong ki ap te keamcing in, Pathian thusimngawl le mannung ngawl kammal te, a man ngawl in heakna langpan nate pial in;

<sup>21</sup> Pawlkhat in upna taw kisai in hil khial uh hi. Na tung ah thuthiamna hong om taken. Amen.

## TIMOTHY Laithak Ni Na Second Timothy

### *Paupuina*

<sup>1</sup> Christ Jesus sung ah nuntakna kamciam bang in, Pathian deina tungtawn in Jesus Christ i sawltak keima Paul in,

<sup>2</sup> Ka it ka tapa Timothy: na tung ah Pa Pathian le i Topa Jesus Christ tung pan thuthiamna, hesuakna le thinnopna hong om taken.

### *Lungdamko na le Thapiakna*

<sup>3</sup> Pu le pa te hun pan kipan in a thiangtho khentel theina taw a na ka sep Pathian ka pok hi, sun le zan in ka thunget na theampo sung ah nangma sia tatsat ngawl in hong phawk tawntung khi hi;

<sup>4</sup> Na thitui te ka phawk ciang in, ka lungdamna a dim thei natu in nangma kong mu nuam mama hi;

<sup>5</sup> Na sung a om upna tatak sia ka phawk ciang in, na pi Lois sung ah a masabel in om a, na nu Eunice sung ah zong om hi; taciang nangma sung ah zong om hi, ci ka um hi.

<sup>6</sup> Tua ahikom na tung ah khut ka ngakna tungtawn in na sung a om Pathian letsong sia mei bang in kuangsak tawntung tu, na

phaw tawntung tu in kong son hi.

<sup>7</sup> Banghangziam cile Pathian in launa thaa hong pia ngawl hi; ahihang vangletna, itna le ngaisutna pha hong pia hi.

<sup>8</sup> Tua ahikom i Topa tettipanna le Ama hang in thongtak keima atu in maizum heak in: ahihang Pathian vangletna bang in lungdamna thupha hang in haksatna a thuakpui hi zaw in;

<sup>9</sup> Ama in eite hong ngum a, a thiangtho sapna taw hong sam hi, hi thu sia eite sepna bang hi ngawl in, Ama ngeal na le thuthiamna bang in hi a, tua thu sia leitung ki pat ma in Christ Jesus sung ah hong pia zo hi,

<sup>10</sup> Ahihang tu in eite hong ngum Jesus Christ hong ki-laak na tungtawn in eite tung ah hong kilang hi, Ama in thina bosak a, lungdamna thupha tungtawn in nuntakna le thi thei ngawl na hong kilangsak zo hi:

<sup>11</sup> Tua sung ah keima sia thuhil tu, sawltak le Gentile te hil tu in nasep hongpia hi.

<sup>12</sup> Tua atu in hite ka thuak hi: ahihang ka mai a zum bua hi: banghangziam cile kua um khi ziam, ci ka he hi, taciang Ama tung ah ka ap te sia tua ni ciang dong Ama in keamcing thei hi, ci ka um hi.

<sup>13</sup> Christ Jesus sung ah upna le itna thu ka tung pan

na zaksa ette tak thupha te khotak in len in.

<sup>14</sup> Eite sung a om Tha Thi-angtho tungtawn in na tung ah hong ap na pha sia keaming in.

<sup>15</sup> Asia sung a om te in hong nungngat uh hi, ci na he hi; tua te sung ah Phygelus le Hermogenes zong kihel hi.

<sup>16</sup> Topa in Onesiphorus te innkuan tung ah a hesuakna pia taken; banghangziam cile ama in tu le tu thathak hong dimsak a, ka thikkol zong hong maizum pui ngawl hi:

<sup>17</sup> Ahihang ama sia Rome ah a om lai in, hanciamtak in hong zong a, hong mu hi.

<sup>18</sup> Tua ni ciang in Topa hesuakna a mu thei natu in Topa in pia taken: ama in Ephesus ah bangza in hong khoi ziam, ci sia nangma in phatak in na he hi.

## 2

### *Jesus Christ Ngalkap*

<sup>1</sup> Tua ahikom ka tapa awng, Christ Jesus i thuthi-anna sung ah thahat in.

<sup>2</sup> Tetti tampi sung ah, ka tung pan na zak thu te sia, ngualdang a hil sawn thei a muantak mihing te tung ah ap in.

<sup>3</sup> Tua ahikom Jesus Christ i ngalkap pha bang in, haksatna thuak in.

<sup>4</sup> Ngalkap tu in hong teal sia lungkimsak thei natu in, ngalsim te in hi leitung nuntakna nasep dang tatuam

taw ngawmkhawm bialbual ngawl hi.

<sup>5</sup> Taciang mi khat in kidemna ah kidem napi, ngeina bang in a kidem bua ahile, kham lukhu nga ngawl tu hi.

<sup>6</sup> Lo thopa zong naseam masa tu a, tua zawkciang in lo an te nei pheang tu hi.

<sup>7</sup> Kong son te na ngaisun tawntung in; taciang Topa in na theampo ah heak theina hong pia taken.

<sup>8</sup> Keima lungdamna thupha bang in David i suan Jesus Christ sia thina pan thokik hi, ci zong phawk tawntung in:

<sup>9</sup> Tua lungdamna thupha hang in, na pha ngawl vawt bang in haksatna sia lehenna dong ka thuak hi; ahihang Pathian thu sia ki hencip thei ngawl hi.

<sup>10</sup> Tua ahikom Pathian tealsa te in, Christ Jesus sung ah tawntung minthanna taw ngupna a nga thei natu in na theampo ka thuak hi.

<sup>11</sup> Banghangziam cile Ama taw i thile, Ama taw i nungta veve tu hi:

<sup>12</sup> I thuak ahile, Ama taw i uk veve tu hi: Ama i nial ahile, Ama in zong hong nial tu hi:

<sup>13</sup> I um bua zong in, Ama sia thuman tawntung hi: Ama le ama ki nial thei ngawl hi, ci sia a thuman kammal a hihi.

<sup>14</sup> Hi thu te phawk tawntung tu in son in, bangma a phatuam ngawl, thu nei te susia zaw ahikom in, thu ki

nial ngawl tu in Topa mai ah vaitha in.

*Pathian Naseam Pha*

<sup>15</sup> Nangma sia Pathian i heakpui le a san tak, maizum kul ngawl naseam, thuman thu a mantak in a khentel thei hi tu in, hanciamtak in laisim in.

<sup>16</sup> Ahihang leitung ngeina le a mannung ngawl kammal te pial in: banghangziam cile tua te in Pathian nei ngawl nuntakzia te khangsak seseam hi.

<sup>17</sup> Taciang amate kammal in khensa\* bang in hong ne tu hi: tua te sung ah Hymenaeus le Philetus te kihel hi;

<sup>18</sup> Amate in thawkikna sia kantan zo hi, ci uh a, thuman taw kisai in khial uh hi; taciang pawlkhat te i upna lumlet siat hi.

<sup>19</sup> Ahitazong Pathian i doppha sa sia khin ngawl in ding paisuak a, Pathian in Ama mite he hi, ci le Christ min a lo peuma in phatngawlna sia nusiat hen, ci ceptena siil nei hi.

<sup>20</sup> Ahihang inn lianpi sung ah kham le ngun taw a kivawt um le beal te bek hi ngawl in, thing le lei taw a kivawt te zong om hi, pawlkhat te ki thupisak a, pawlkhat te ki thupisak ngawl hi.

<sup>21</sup> Tua ahikom mi khatpo in amate le amate a ki thiangsak le, ama sia a thupi beal hi tu a, thiansakna topa i zak thei le nasep pha papo

atu in a kinging khol pa a hihi.

<sup>22</sup> Khangno lai cilesa deina nusiat in a: thutang suana, upna, itna le thinnopna te sia a thiangtho thinsung pan in Topa a sam te taw del in.

<sup>23</sup> Ahihang a mawmaw le hilna nei ngawl te thudokna te sia ki nialna piangsak thei ci he na hikom pial in.

<sup>24</sup> Taciang Topa i sila sia ngual taw a kihau te hi heak taken; ahihang mi theampo tung ah a thinsau, ngual a hil thei le a thuakzo,

<sup>25</sup> Ama a langpan te sia thinsauna taw a hil te hi tu hi; thuman lungkimpui tu in Pathian in maw ki sikkik na pha pia thei hi;

<sup>26</sup> Tabang in doaimangpa i deina bang in a mat thak te in thang sung pan in suaktak kik thei tu hi.

### 3

*Ni Tawpkhak Ni*

<sup>1</sup> Ni tawpkhak sang ciang haksatna hun tampi hong theng tu hi, ci zong phawk in.

<sup>2</sup> Banghangziam cile mihing te sia amate le amate a ki it te, duhop te, a ki phasak te, a ki hisak te, ngual sonsiat te, nu le pa thu ni ngawl te, a lungdam thei ngawl te, a thiangtho ngawl te,

<sup>3</sup> Ngeina omsa bang in thangaina nei ngawl te, kilemna a susiat te, a man ngawl ngual mawsiat te, ki tekna nei ngawl te, a ngilo te, mipha thusimngawl te,

\* 2:17 khensa cancer      2:19 Ngam 16:5

<sup>4</sup> Thukham paltan te, lungtang khauh te, ama le ama a ki thupisak te, Pathian sang in ama lungkimna a dei zaw te;

<sup>5</sup> Pathianmi hi na nei bang in om napi, a vangletna te nial tu uh hi: tabang te pial in.

<sup>6</sup> Banghangziam cile tabang mihing te sia innsung ah tum in mawna vanngit a pua numei mawmaw te man a, cilesa deina a tatuam taw zol siat hi,

<sup>7</sup> Sin napi, thuman heakna ah theng zo ngawl hi.

<sup>8</sup> Jannes le Jambres te in Moses a khak uh bang in, hi te in zong thuman khak uh hi: hi te sia thinsung pha ngawl le upna taw kisai ngina ngawl uh hi.

<sup>9</sup> Ahihang Jannes le Jambres te mawmawtna a kilang bang in, hi te i mawmawtna zong mi theampo mai ah kilang tu ahikom, a khuala mama dong paipui thei ngawl tu hi.

#### *Pathian Mi le Pathian Thu*

<sup>10</sup> Ahihang nang nahile kong hilna, nuntak zia, tupna sawm na, upna, thinsau na, itna le thuakzawkna,

<sup>11</sup> Antioch, Iconium le Lystra ah ka kung hong theng vawtsiatna te, haksatna te, ka thuakna te a kicing in na he siat zo hi: ahihang tua te theampo sung pan Topa in hong suaktasak hi.

<sup>12</sup> Hi hi, taciang, Christ Jesus sung ah Pathianmi hi na

bang in a nungta theampo in vawtsiatna thuak tu hi.

<sup>13</sup> Ahihang mipha ngawl le ngual theam te kisia seseam tu hi, taciang amate in ngual theam tu a, amate zong ngual in theam tu hi.

<sup>14</sup> Ahihang nang na hile na sinsa le a khotak in na upna thu te sia kua kung pan sin khi ziam, ci na heak ahikom, tua thu sung ah om paisuak in;

<sup>15</sup> Laithiangtho sia na nolai pan in na heaksa hi zo a, tua laithiangtho sia Christ Jesus na upna tungtawn in ngupna ah theng tu in hong pilsak thei tu hi.

<sup>16</sup> Laithiangtho theampo sia Pathian i humop nataw a kipia hi a, ki hil na, ki tek na, a maw te puaphat na le thutang suana ah hilna tu in manpha hi.

<sup>17</sup> Tabang in Pathian i mihing sia picing tu a, naseppha theampo atu in ki cialcingsak tu hi.

## 4

<sup>1</sup> Tua ahikom, Ama hong kilang ciang in a kumpingam sung ah mihing te le mithi te thu a khen tu Topa Jesus Christ le Pathian mai ah kong vaitha hi;

<sup>2</sup> Pathian thuhil in; hunpha a om ciang ahizong, hunpha a om ngawl ciang ahizong, thinsau in hilna taw tek in a, tei in hanthawn in.

<sup>3</sup> Banghangziam cile hilna mantak a ngai zawk ngawl



uh hun hong theng tu a; amate cilesa deina bang in thuhil te sia amate tung ah ki khawmtuasak tu hi, amate bil te thak tu a;

<sup>4</sup> Thuman pan in amate i bil te kihei siat tu hi, taciang phuatawmm tangthu te nakheng daw in ngai zaw tu uh hi.

<sup>5</sup> Ahihang nang na hile na theampo ah ngak in, hak-satna te thuak in, thupha-puak nasep seam in, Pathian nasep sia khetnei ngawl in seam siat in.

<sup>6</sup> Banghangziam cile keima sia tu in biakpiakna ah ki piak tu in ka kinging zo hi, taciang ka pusua tu hun hong nai zo hi.

<sup>7</sup> Ki do na ah phatak in ka do zo hi, tai kidem na ah a tawpdong ka tai zo hi, upna zong ka keamcing zo hi:

<sup>8</sup> Tu pan kipan in thutang suana kham lukhu sia keima atu in koi zo hi, tasia in a thutang thukhen pa Topa in tua ni ciang in hong pia tu hi: taciang keima bek hi ngawl in Ama hong kilang tu a ngakla te theampo zong pia tu hi.

*A Khakbel Vaithakna*

<sup>9</sup> Ka kung ah a manlang pai tu in hanciam in:

<sup>10</sup> Banghangziam cile Demas in hi leitung a it hu in hong nusia a, Thessalonica khua ah pai hi; Crescens sia Galatia ah pai a, Titus sia Dalmatia ah pai hi.

<sup>11</sup> Ka kung ah Luke bek om hi. Mark zong pa kawm tan a, ka kung ah hong paipui tan: banghangziam cile ama sia Pathian nasep na sung ah keima atu in phatuam mama hi.

<sup>12</sup> Taciang Tychicus sia Ephesus ah ka paisak zo hi.

<sup>13</sup> Nongpai ciang in Troas a om Carpus kung ah ka nusiat ka puantual tungsil sia hong keng kawm tan, taciang laibu te zong hong keng tan a, a tuan in savun laizial te hong keng tan.

<sup>14</sup> Tau seak pa Alexander in ka tung ah siatna tampi vawt hi: ama hong vawt nate bang in Topa in thukkik tachen:

<sup>15</sup> Ama taw kisai nangma zong kidawm in; banghangziam cile ama in i thuhil nate nasiatak in hong do hi.

<sup>16</sup> A masabel thu ka zo lai in kuama in hong panpui ngawl a, mi theampo in hong nusia siat hi: Pathian in amate mawsiat ngawl tu in thu ka ngen hi.

<sup>17</sup> Ahihang Topa in hong panpui a, tha hong pia hi; tabang in ka thuhil na sia mihing theampo in a heak thei natu in le Gentile the theampo in a zak thei natu in humpi nealkai kam sung pan hong suaktasak hi.

<sup>18</sup> Taciang Topa in nasep pha ngawl theampo sung pan in hong suaktasak tu

hi, taciang Ama in vantung kumpingam hong thet dong hong suaktaksak tu hi; Ama tung ah minthanna om tawntung taken. Amen.

*A Khakbel Vaithakna*

<sup>19</sup> Priscilla, Aquila le Onesiphorus innkuanpui te paupui in.

<sup>20</sup> Erastus sia Corinth ah om a: ahihang Trophimus sia a cina ahikom in Miletus ah ka nusia hi.

<sup>21</sup> Phalbi ma in ka kung pai tu in hanciam in. Eubulus, Pudens, Linas, Claudia le suapui theampo in hong paupui hi.

<sup>22</sup> Topa Jesus Christ sia na thaa taw om taken. Thuthiamna na tung ah hong om taken. Amen.

## TITUS Titus

### *Paupuina*

<sup>1</sup> Paul, Pathian i tealna te upna bang in, Pathianmi hina zui in thuman a lungkimpui Pathian i sal le Jesus Christ i sawltak;

<sup>2</sup> Tawntung nuntakna i lametna sung ah, leilot thu son ngawl Pathian in leitung kipatcil ma in a kamciam sa;

<sup>3</sup> A hun a cin ciang in Ama thu sia thuhilna tungtawn in hong kilang a, eite hong tan Pathian i thupiakna bang in keima tung ah hong ap hi;

<sup>4</sup> Upna kibang sung ah ka tapa tatak Titus tung ah Pa Pathian le eite hong tan Topa Jesus Christ tung pan thuthiamna, hesuakna le thinnopna hong om taken.

### *Pastor*

<sup>5</sup> Hi thu hang in Crete ah kong nusia hi, a kisam nate a pua tu le nangma nasep kong piak bang in, khuapi tatuam ah:

<sup>6</sup> Paubang ngawl, zi khat nei, cilesa deina sang ah mawsia tu om ngawl le thu ni ngawl tate hi ngawl in, a thuman ta nei te ahile upa nasep pia in.

<sup>7</sup> Banghangziam cile bishop\* sia Pathian neisa keam te bang in paubang ngawl hi tu a, ama thu bek dei, a thin tom, sapittui

dawn nuam mama, ngual vua thei le a thiangtho ngawl sum le pai duhop te hi heak taken;

<sup>8</sup> Ahihang leangna a it, mipha te a it, mi pilvang, mi thutang, mithiangtho, ki tek zo mi hi taken;

<sup>9</sup> Hilna man a hanthawn thei hi tu le, ngual thu nial thei te a zo thei natu in, a muanhuai hilna thu sia a khotak in a len hi taken.

<sup>10</sup> Banghangziam cile thu ni nuam ngawl, a mannung ngawl kampau le ngual theam tam mama om hi, a tuan in vunteap tan te sung ah tam mama hi:

<sup>11</sup> Amate kam humsak tu a hihi, a thiangtho ngawl sum le pai duhopna hang in, a hil kul ngawl te zong hil uh a, innkuan sung theampo lumlet siat hi.

<sup>12</sup> Amate sung pan khat, amate kamsang khat in, Crete mite sia leilot thuson te, nganhing ngilo te, datham antuang te, ci hi.

<sup>13</sup> Hi te sia a man a hihi. Tua ahikom upna sung ah a man heak natu in nasiatak in tei in;

<sup>14</sup> Judah te phuatawm tangthu te le, mihing te thupiakna te sia thuman pan pialsak ahi hu in thusim heak hi.

<sup>15</sup> A thiangtho te kung ah na theampo thiang hi: ahihang a thiangtho ngawl te le a um ngawl te tung ah bangma thiangtho ngawl hi; amate i ngaisutna khentel

theina zong thiangtho ngawl hi.

<sup>16</sup> Amate in Pathian ka he uh hi, ci in pualak uh hi; ahihang amate in a nasep te pan in Pathian nial uh a, a lipkhaphuai te, thu ni ngawl te le nasep pha sung ah ngina ngawl uh hi.

## 2

### *Hilna Maan*

<sup>1</sup> Ahihang nang na hile, hilna maan taw a kisi thu te hil in:

<sup>2</sup> Tabang in pasal khangham te sia pilvang, zatak huai, ki tek na nei, upna maan, itna le thuakzawkna nei te hi taken.

<sup>3</sup> Tasia bangma in, nupi khangham te zong, thi-anthona taw a kisi ngam-tatna taw nungta taken, a maan ngawl ngual mawsiat te le sapittui tampi a zang te hi heak taken, na pha hil te hi taken;

<sup>4</sup> Tabang in nupi khangmoi te pilvang tu, a pasal te le a tate it tu,

<sup>5</sup> Thinsung thupi, thinsung thiangtho, innkuan keamcing te, mi pha, pasal te thu ni te hi tu in hil tu a, tabang in Pathian thu sia sonsiat hi ngawl tu hi.

<sup>6</sup> Tabangma in a khangmoi pasal te zong pilvang tu in hanthawn in.

<sup>7</sup> Na theampo ah a ette-tak in nasep pha te nangma tatak in lak in: hilna taw kisai ki hilna pha ngawl kihel ngawl, zatak huai le deisakna te kilangsak in,

<sup>8</sup> Ngual i hong mawsiat thei ngawl natu in na kam-pau nate maan taken; tabang in na thu a pha ngawl in a son tu uh nei ngawl in, hong langpan te a maizum tu uh hi.

<sup>9</sup> Sila te sia amate i to te thu ni tu, na theampo ah lungkimsak mama tu le zo kik ngawl tu in;

<sup>10</sup> Na ngu ku ngawl tu, muantak a hi na theampo taw eite nuntakna hong ngum Pathian i hilna sia kilangsak tu in hanthawn in.

<sup>11</sup> Banghangziam cile ngupna hong paipui Pathian i thuthiamna sia mi theampo tung ah kilang zo hi,

<sup>12</sup> Tua Pathian i thuthiamna in Pathian nei ngawl nuntakzia le cilesa deina nial tu a, a pilvang, a thutang, Pathianmi hina taw tu hun sung ah a nungta tu in hong hil hi;

<sup>13</sup> A lian Pathian le eite hong ngum Jesus Christ vangliantak in a kilang natu a thupha lametna masuan tu hi;

<sup>14</sup> Eite atu in Ama le Ama a kipiakna sia, phat ngawl na theampo pan hong tan tu a, Ama kung ah a tuanngen minam a hi tu le nasep pha te atu in a thalawp te a hi tu in hong thiangthosak hi.

<sup>15</sup> Hi thu theampo sia thuneina theampo taw hanthawn in a, tei in. Kuama in hong thusimngawl heak taken.

## 3

*Tapidaw Nuntakna*

1 Ngam uk te le thunei te thu nit tu le, nasep pha peuma seam tu kinging sa in om a,

2 Ngual sonsia ngawl, ngual taw thu ki nial in buai ngawl tu, thinsau le ngual theampo tung ah nunneam na kilangsak tu in phawksak kik in.

3 Banghangziam cile eite tatak zong nidang lai in a mawmaw, thu ni ngawl, theamna thuak, cilesa deina le lungkimna a tatuam te a seam te, ngualdang tung ah deisakna pha ngawl le hazatna nei te, a ngaimawk huai le khat le khat a ki ensan te i hihi.

4 Ahihang tua zawkciang in eite hong ngum Pathian i phatna le itna sia mihing tung ah kilang a,

5 I sep na sa thutang suana nasep te hang hi ngawl in, Ama hesuakna bang in hong suathaksak na taw sil thi-angtho na le Tha Thiangtho i thaksua na taw hong tan hi;

6 Eite hong tan Jesus Christ tungtawn in tua Tha Thiangtho sia i tung ah a dimlet in hong buaksuk hi;

7 I lamet tawntung nuntakna bangma in, ngamh-lua te i hi thei natu in, Ama thuthiamna tungtawn in thutang hong suaksak hi.

8 Hi thu sia a thuman kam-mal a hihi, Pathian a um te in nasep pha te a seam tawntung tu in kidawm taken, ci

thu te sia a tawntung thupitak in na hil tu ka dei hi. Hi thu te sia mihing te atu in pha a, phatuam hi.

9 Ahihang a mawmaw huai thudokna te le pu le pa khang thu te, ki hau na te, thukham hang in ki nial nate pial in; banghangziam cile hi te sia phattuamna nei ngawl a luithathong a hihi.

10 Pawl a khen mihing khat sia a khatvei na le a ni vei na thu na hil zawkciang in sang nawn heak in;

11 Tua pa sia ama le ama mawsiat thuak tu in mawna vawt a, paikhial hi, ci na he hi.

*A Khakbel Vaithakna*

12 Artemas a hibale Ty-chicus, na kung ah kong paisak ciang in, keima kung Nicopolis ah pai tu in hong hanciam tan; banghangziam cile tua mun ah phalbi sung om tu in ka khensat hi.

13 Sitnipa Zenas le Apollos te sia amate khualhaw na mun ah hanciam in hawpui in a, amate tung ah bangma kisapna omsak heak in.

14 Taciang i mihing te zong nga nei ngawl te a hi ngawl natu le a kizam na mun ah zak tu in nasep pha te tatsat ngawl in sin ta hen.

15 Ka kung a om te theampo in hong paupui hi. Upna sung ah hong itte paupui in. Note theampo tung ah thuthiamna hong om taken. Amen.

## PHILEMON

### Laithak Philemon

#### *Nuksetna*

<sup>1</sup> Jesus Christ hang in thong a tak keima Paul le i suapui Timothy in ka it mama uh le ka naseppui uh a hi Philemon,

<sup>2</sup> Ka it mama uh Apphia, ka ngalkap seppui Archippus le na inn a om pawlpi te tung ah:

<sup>3</sup> I Pa Pathian le Topa Jesus Christ tung pan thuthiamna le thinnopna hong om taken.

#### *Philemon i Itna le Upna*

<sup>4</sup> Ka thunget na theampo ah nangma hong phawk tawntung in ka Pathian tung lungdam ka ko hi,

<sup>5</sup> Banghangziam cile, Topa Jesus le mithiangtho te tung ah na nei itna le upna thu ka za hi;

<sup>6</sup> Christ Jesus sung ah, nasing a om napha theampo heakna hang in na upna sia ngualdang na hil ciang vang nei tu in thu kong ngetsak hi.

<sup>7</sup> Banghangziam cile, suapui pa awng, na itna sung ah, lungdamna le hanthotna lian mama nei khu hi, banghangziam cile mithiangtho te thinsung ah, nangma hang in thathak hong dim hi.

#### *Onesimas Atu Ngetna*

<sup>8</sup> Tua ahikom Christ sung ah hangsantak in thu kong piak tu hunnuam hong suak hi.

<sup>9</sup> Ahihang kum tam zo le tu zong in Jesus Christ hang in thong a tak keima Paul in, itna taw in kong thum nuam zaw hi.

<sup>10</sup> Kolhawng taw hen na ka thuak lai in ka nei ka tapa Onesimus atu kong thum hi:

<sup>11</sup> A bosa hun sung ah nang atu in bangma phatuam ngawl hi, ahihang tu in nangma le keima atu in phatuam mama hi:

<sup>12</sup> Ama kong heakkik sak hi: tua ahikom, ka thinsung laingil bang in na sang in:

<sup>13</sup> Lungdamna thu hang in kolhawng taw ka om laitak in, nangma tang in hong khoi tu in ama sia ka kung ah omsak nuam khi hi:

<sup>14</sup> Ahitazong, na thukim na sia, kong sawl hamtang hang hi ngawl in, nangma thinsung suak in na khensat a hi thei natu in, nong heakpui ngawl in bangma ka ngamta nuam bua hi.

<sup>15</sup> Hun tomno sung a tai na thu sia a tawntung in na nei kik thei natu hi zaw tu hi;

<sup>16</sup> Tu in ama sia sila bang hi ngawl in, sila sang in a sangzaw in ama na sang in, ama sia keima atu, a tuan in ka it suapui hi a, cilesa lam le Topa lam ah nangma atu in bangza in pha seseam tu ziam?

<sup>17</sup> Tua ahikom naseppui bangin nong ngaisun a hile,

keima nong san tu bangin,  
ama na sangkik in.

<sup>18</sup> Nang tung ah khial a hile, a hibale nangtung ah bat hong nei a hile, keima bat bang in hong ngaisutsak tan;

<sup>19</sup> Keima Paul in ka khut tatak tawma in hong at khi hi, keima in hong lokik tu khi hi: ahihang keima tung tatak ma ah nangma in zong hong ba ni hi, kong ci bua hi.

<sup>20</sup> Hi hi, suapui pa, Topa sung ah nangma hang in lungdamna hong neisak tan: Topa sung ah ka thinsung laingil thathak hong dimsak tan.

<sup>21</sup> Thu ni na hi na sung ah muanna nei in na tung ah lai hong at khi hi, kong son za sang a tam zaw seam tu ni hi, ci kong he hi.

<sup>22</sup> Tabang cikteak ma in ka ngia natu mun hong puakholsak tan: banghangziam cile na thungetna uh hang in note kung ah hong theng thei tu khi hi, ci zong lametna ka nei hi.

*A Khakbel Vaithakna*

<sup>23</sup> Christ Jesus hang in ka thongtakpui Epaphras;

<sup>24</sup> Ka naseppui Marcus, Aristarchus, Demas le Lucas te in hong nukset hi.

<sup>25</sup> I Topa Jesus Christ i hesuakna na tha taw hong om taken. Amen.

## HEBREWS TE Laithak Hebrews

*Jesus Sia Kamsang te Sang  
in Tungnung Zaw*

<sup>1</sup> A bosa hun tampi le thukham a tatuam taw kamsang te zang in pu le pa te tung ah thu a hil Pathian in,

<sup>2</sup> Hi ni tawpkhak sung ah a Tapa tungtawn in eite tung ah thu hong hil hi, Ama sia na theampo ngamhlua tu in a kikoi hi a, Ama tungtawn in leitung zong vawt hi;

<sup>3</sup> Ama sia Pathian minthanna i khuavak le a mimal hina a kilangsak pa a hihi, vangletna taw a kidim a kammal taw na theampo khotak in len a, eite mawna theampo sia Ama tatak in hong thianthosak zawkciang, a sang na mun, Vanglian pipa ziatsang ah to hi;

*Jesus Vantungmi te sang  
in Sang Zaw*

<sup>4</sup> Vantung mite sang in a sangzaw min ngamhlua ahikom in, vantungmi te sang in tampitak a phazaw in vawt hi.

<sup>5</sup> Banghangziam cile, nangma sia ka Tapa na hihi, tu ni in kong nei zo hi, ci ahizong, keima sia Ama i Pa ka hi tu hi, taciang Ama sia ka Tapa hi tu hi,

ci in vantungmi te tung ah banghun ci ngei ziam?

<sup>6</sup> Taciang tapa lianbel sia hi leitung ah a tumpui ciang in, Pathian i vantungmi theampo in Ama bia taken, ci kik hi.

<sup>7</sup> Taciang vantungmi te thu sia, Ama in vantungmi te sia thaa in vawt hi, ci le, Ama naseam te sia meikuang in vawt hi, ci hi.

<sup>8</sup> Ahihang Tapa tung ah, maw Pathian awng, na kumpi tokhum sia kumtawn hi a: na ukna ciangkhut sia thutang suana ciangkhut a hihi, ci hi.

<sup>9</sup> Nangma in thutang suana na dei a, siatna na ensan hi; tua ahikom Pathian awng, na Pathian in na lawmte tung ah lungdamna sathau na buak zo hi.

<sup>10</sup> Taciang, Topa awng, nangma in a kipatcil in leitung zungpi na koi hi; taciang van te zong ka khut i vawt te a hihi:

<sup>11</sup> Amate mangthang tu hi; ahizong nang sia na om tawntung hi; taciang amate sia puan bang in lui siat tu hi;

<sup>12</sup> Taciang nangma in puan bang in na zial tu a, amate ki lai tu hi: ahihang nang sia nangma ngei bangma na hihi, taciang na kum te bo hun nei ngawl hi.

<sup>13</sup> Taciang, na ngal te sia na peang koina in na vawt mateng ka ziatsang ah to in,



ci in vantungmi te tung ah banghun ci ngei ziam?

<sup>14</sup> Vantungmi te sia ngupna ngamhlua tu te i na sepsak tu in sawltak naseam thaa te hi ngawl ziam?

## 2

### *A Vanglian Ngupna*

<sup>1</sup> Tua ahikom i zaksa thu te i bosua kik nawn ngawl natu hanciam in i kidawm seseam tu hi.

<sup>2</sup> Banghangziam cile vantung mite i pau kammal te kho a, thukham paltan le thu nit ngawl nate in a thutang thukkikna i thaman sang hi;

<sup>3</sup> A kipatcil lai in Topa in son zo a, a za te i a kipsak hibangza a lian ngupna thu thusimngawl in i om le, bangbang in suakta thei tu hi ziam;

<sup>4</sup> Pathian in zong musakna te le nalamdang tapi, nalamdang tatuam le Tha Thiangtho letsong te taw Ama deina bang in tettipang hi.

### *Jesus, Ngupna Sung ah Hong Lampui*

<sup>5</sup> Banghangziam cile i son sa hongpai pheang tu leitung uk tu in vantungmi te koi ngawl hi.

<sup>6</sup> Ahihang mi khat in munkhat ah, nong phaw natu in mihing sia bang hi thong ziam? a hibale, mihing tapa sia nangma in banghang ve nuam ni ziam?

<sup>7</sup> Nangma in vantung mite sang in tawm a niam zaw

hiat in na vawt a; minthanna le zatakna na khusak hi, taciang na khut i nasep nate tung ah na koi hi:

<sup>8</sup> Na theampo a peang nuai ah na koi hi, ci in tettipang hi. Banghangziam cile, na theampo a peang nuai ah koi hi a ci ciang, a peang nuai ah a koi ngawl khat zong om ngawl hi. Ahihang, a peang nuai ah na theampo koi hi, ci sia tu in i mu balai hi.

<sup>9</sup> Ahihang Pathian thuthiamna tungtawn in, mihing theampo atu thina tep tu in, vantungmi te sang in tawm a niamzaw in vawt a, thina a thuak hu in minthanna le zatakna a khuhsak Jesus i mu hi;

<sup>10</sup> Banghangziam cile Ama atu le Ama hang in na theampo om a, tapa tapi minthanna sung ah tumpui tu ahizong, amate ngupna sia thuakna tungtawn in a khuangkhim thei natu ahizong, Ama sia makai a hi hamtang kul hi.

<sup>11</sup> Banghangziam cile a thianthosak pa le a thianthosak te sia pum khat a hihi: tua ahikom ama in suapui te awng, ci in sap tu sia a mai a zum bua hi,

<sup>12</sup> Ka suapui te tung ah na min ka pualak tu hi, mipi te sung ah nangma pokna la ka sa tu hi, ci hi.

<sup>13</sup> Taciang, ama sung ah ka muanna ka koi tu hi, ci kik hi. Taciang, en vun, keima le Pathian i hongpiak tate, zong cikik lai hi.

<sup>14</sup> Tate in cilesa le thisan kibanpui a hibangma in, Ama zong thina tungtawn in thina i vangletna, doaimangpa a suksiat thei natu ahizong;

<sup>15</sup> Taciang nuntak sung theampo thina lau in sal taang te ngum tu in ahizong, cilesa le thisan neipui tema a hihi.

<sup>16</sup> Banghangziam cile a tatak ciciang Ama in vantung mite hu ngawl a; Abraham i suan te hu hi.

<sup>17</sup> Tua ahikom mihing te mawna atu thin-uk thaina vawt tu in Pathian taw kisai nate sung ah, hesuak thei le a muantak thiampi sang a hi thei natu in, na theampo sung ah suapui te bang in vawt kul hi.

<sup>18</sup> Banghangziam cile Ama tatak in ze-etna a thuak hu in, ze-etna a thuak te hu thei hi.

### 3

*Jesus Moses Sang in Lian Zaw*

<sup>1</sup> Tua ahikom, vantung sapna a neipui a thiangtho suapui te awng, sawltak le ka pualak uh Thiampi Sang Christ Jesus thu ngaisun vun;

<sup>2</sup> Moses sia Pathian i innkuan theampo tung ah thuman in a om bangma in, Jesus zong ama nasep a pia pa tung ah thuman in om hi.

<sup>3</sup> Banghangziam cile inn sate sia inn sang in upatna a tamzawk bangma in, Jesus zong Moses sang in

minthanna tamzaw a nga tu kilawm hi, ci ngaisut tu a hihi.

<sup>4</sup> Banghangziam cile inn theampo sia mi khatpo i asak a hihi; ahihang Pathian sia na theampo a sa pa a hihi.

<sup>5</sup> Moses sia maisang ah a ki son kik tu nate atu tetti hi tu in, Pathian innkuan theampo tung ah thuman takpi hi;

<sup>6</sup> Ahihang Christ sia tapa bang in Ama innkuan i tung ah thuman hi; eite zong ki muanna le lametna hang in lungdamna sia a tawp dong khotak in i len le tua innkuan i hihi.

*Na Thinpuisak Heak Vun*

<sup>7</sup> Tua ahikom Tha Thi-angtho in, tu ni in Ama aw na za uh ahile,

<sup>8</sup> Senneal ngam sung ze-etna ni sung ah Pathian thin-ukna bang in, na thin uh sahsak heak vun:

<sup>9</sup> Na pu le pa te in kum sawmli sung ka nasep te mu a, hong ze-et in, hong sin uh hi.

<sup>10</sup> Tua ahikom tua suan te tung ah ka thin na hi, amate in ka lampi te he ngawl a; a thinsung uh ah a tawntung in khial tawntung uh hi, ci hi.

<sup>11</sup> Tua ahikom amate sia ka tawngakna sung ah tum ngawl tu hi, ci in ka thin-ukna taw ka kiciam hi.

<sup>12</sup> Suapui te awng, note zong a nungta Pathian tung pan na tai uh a, up ngawl na thinsung pha ngawl na

nei thei ngawl natu uh in kidawm vun.

<sup>13</sup> Ahihang mawna i theamna tungtawn in na thinsung uh a sah ngawl natu in, tu ni, a kici hun sung ah nisim khat le khat ki hanthawn tavun.

<sup>14</sup> Banghangziam cile eite ki muanna ah a kipat pan kipan a tawp dong i kho ahile, Christ taw a neikhawm tu in a kivawt te i hih;

<sup>15</sup> Tuni in Ama aw na za uh le, Pathian i thin-ukna ni bang in, na thin uh sahsak heak vun, ci hi.

<sup>16</sup> Banghangziam cile amate in a zak zawk uh ciang zong, a thin-uksak te sia Moses tungtawn in Egypt ngam pan a pusuak te theampo hi ngawl hi.

<sup>17</sup> Ahihang kum sawmli sung kuate tung a thinna ziam? mawna vawt a, sen-neal ngam ah puk in a thi te hi ngawl ziam?

<sup>18</sup> Taciang a kuate tung ah ka tawlngakna sung ah tum ngawl tu nu hi, ci in kiciam ziam, a um ngawl te tung ah hi ngawl ziam?

<sup>19</sup> Tua ahikom, amate sia up ngawl na hang in tum thei ngawl hi, ci sia i mu hi.

## 4

<sup>1</sup> Tua ahikom Ama tawlngakna sung ah tum tu in hong kamciam om nginge napi, note sung pan a theng ngawl khatpo na om thak

ngawl natu uh kidawm tek tawng.

<sup>2</sup> Banghangziam cile eite tung ah lungdamna thu hong ki hil sa bangma in, amate tung ah zong ki hil zo hi napi: a zak thu uh upna taw a ngawm ngawl uh hu in Pathian thu pualak na sia amate atu in phattuumna om ngawl hi.

<sup>3</sup> Banghangziam cile ei a um te sia tawlngakna sung ah i tum hi, Ama in, leitung i zungpi a phu pan kipan nasep man thiang zo napi, ka thin-ukna taw ka kiciam bang in amate ka tawlngakna sung ah tum ngawl tu hi, ci sonkhol hi.

<sup>4</sup> Banghangziam cile ni sali ni taw kisai in munkhat ah hibang in son hi, Pathian sia nasep theampo pan in ni sali ni ciang tawlnga hi.

<sup>5</sup> Taciang hi mun ah, amate sia ka tawlngakna sung ah tum ngawl tu hi, ci kik hi.

<sup>6</sup> Tua ahikom mi pawlkhat te tua sung ah tum thei tu in tawlngakna om nginge lai hi, taciang lungdamna thupha hilna a za masabel te sia up ngawl na hu in tum ngawl hi;

<sup>7</sup> Tu ni in Ama aw na za uh le, na thin uh sahsak heak vun, a ci bangma in, hun saupi zawkciang, Tu ni, ci in David tungtawn in a son nikhat koi in ciamte hi, zong ci kik lai hi.

<sup>8</sup> Banghangziam cile, Joshua in amate sia tawlngakna pia zo ahile, tua

zawkciang in, ni dang thu son kik nawn ngawl tu hi.

<sup>9</sup> Tua ahikom Pathian i mihing te atu in tawlngakna sia omlai hi.

<sup>10</sup> Banghangziam cile Ama tawlngakna sung ah a tum peuma, Pathian sia a nasepan a tawlngak bangma in, ama zong ama nasep te pan in tawlnga hi.

<sup>11</sup> Tua ahikom up ngawl na hang in a pukte ette in i puk batu a, tawlngakna sung ah i tum thei natu in hanciam tek tawng.

<sup>12</sup> Banghangziam cile Pathian thu sia nungta hi, taciang vangletna taw kidim a, lang ni hiam namsau sang in hiam zaw hi, nuntakna le thaa, ngu le taang le ngungeak te zong sunlet in ki khensak hi, taciang thinsung i ngaisutna le ngealna te zong a he pa a hihi.

<sup>13</sup> Ama mai ah a bitphua sate a kilang ngawl khat zong om nagwl hi: ahihang eite thu hong khen pa i mu na ah na theampo sia pum nguak le a ki hongsa hi siat hi.

### *Jesus Thiampi Sang*

<sup>14</sup> Vantung ah a pai zo, a lian thiampi sang, Pathian Tapa Jesus nei i hikom, i hil sa thu te khotak in len tawng.

<sup>15</sup> Banghangziam cile i nei thiampi sang sia i thaneamna te hong thuakpui thei ngawl hi

ngawl hi; eite bangma in ze-etna tatuam thuak napi, maw ngawl hi.

<sup>16</sup> Tua ahikom hesuakna i sang a, i kisap hun in thuthiamna i nga thei natu in, thuthiamna kumpi tokhum mai ah hangsantak in zuan tawng.

## 5

<sup>1</sup> Banghangziam cile thiampi sang te sia mihing sung pan in a kiteal hi a, letsong te le mawna atu biakpiakna te sia Pathian tung ah mihing te atu pia tu in nasep piak te a hihi.

<sup>2</sup> Ama in a mawmaw te le lampial te tung ah hesuak theina nei hi; banghangziam cile ama tatak zong thaneamna in kiimum hi.

<sup>3</sup> Hi thu hang in ngual mawna atu biakpiakna piaksak a kul bangma in, ama mawna atu zong biakpiak kul veve hi.

<sup>4</sup> Aaron bang in Pathian sapna a sang te simngawl, kuama in hi upatna sia ama atu in la ngawl hi.

<sup>5</sup> Tasia bangma in Christ zong thiampi sang a suak tu in ama le ama ki minthangsak ngawl hi; ahihang ama tung ah, Nangma sia ka Tapa na hihi, tu ni in kong nei zo hi, ci hi.

<sup>6</sup> Mundang zong ah, nangma sia Melchizedek bang in tawntung thiampi na hihi, ci hi.

<sup>7</sup> Ama sia cilesa taw a om-lai in, thina pan ama a ngum thei pa tung ah nasiatak au in thitui taw a thungetna le ama atu thungetna te a vawt ciang in, Pathian a zatak hu in a thungetna za hi;

<sup>8</sup> Ama sia Tapa hi napi, a thuakna te pan in thunitna sin hi;

<sup>9</sup> Taciang Ama a cialcin zawkciang in, thu ni te theampo atu in tawntung ngupna i kipatna hong suak a;

<sup>10</sup> Pathian in ama sia Melchizedek pan a kilua susuk thiampi in saang hi.

### *Tha Lam Picinna*

<sup>11</sup> Melchizedek thu note kong son nop tam mama om napi, note sia thu hehak mama na hi uh hu in thu son tu haksa mama hi.

<sup>12</sup> Banghangziam cile hun te zong ngei zo ahi bangma sya na sep tu uh kilawm zo napi, Pathian kammal te sia a kipat pan in hil na kul lai uh a, ansak nei zo ngawl lai in noai bek a dawn zo te na hi uh hi.

<sup>13</sup> Banghangziam cile noai bek a nete sia nausen ahikom in, thutang suana thu sung ah bangma thi-amna nei ngawl lai hi.

<sup>14</sup> Ahihang antak sia a pic-ing te atu hi a, amate sia a thu ngaisutna te le a heakna te a zak uh hu in a pha le pha ngawl zong khentel thei uh hi.

## 6

<sup>1</sup> Tua ahikom Christ thuhilna a kipat nate nusia in, a thi nasep te pan in maw ki sikkik na, taciang Pathian sang ah upna,

<sup>2</sup> Tui kiphumna taw kisai hilna te le khut ngak na thu, taciang mithi te thawkikna le tawntung thukhenna, hi bitphuana thu te kan kik nawn ngawl in, picinna sang ah mainawt seseam tawng.

<sup>3</sup> Pathian in hong oai ahile hi thu te i seam tu hi.

<sup>4</sup> Banghangziam cile khuavak sung ah khatvei a theng te, vantung letsong zong tep zo a, Tha Thiangtho zong neikhawm in a ki vawt te,

<sup>5</sup> Taciang Pathian thupha le hongpai pheang tu leitung i vangletna te tep zo hi napi,

<sup>6</sup> Amate sia a puk le, Pathian Tapa sia thinglamte tung ah khai kik a, a kilang-tak in maizumsak kik a hi uh hu in, maw kisikkik na taw thaksua kik tu suak thei ngawl hi.

<sup>7</sup> Banghangziam cile leitung in a tung ah a zu nguatu dong a, lotho te atu in ante tatuam a piangsak leitung sia Pathian kung pan in thupha sang hi:

<sup>8</sup> Ahihang lingkung a tatuam a piangsak leitung sia thaw thamman ngawl hi, taciang hamsiat nataw ki nai mama a, meisung hal nataw tawp tu hi.

<sup>9</sup> Ahizong, ka it te awng, ta-bang in son ka hihang, note

sia ngupna thu taw kisai a phazaw nate na seam tu uh hi, ci in kong um hi.

<sup>10</sup> Banghangziam cile note in Pathian min taw mithi-angtho te na khoi ngei uh a, tu zong na khoi na uh hang ahizong, na sep na uh le itna taw na sep na uh te ahizong, a mangil thong tu in Pathian sia mi thutang ngawl hi ngawl hi.

<sup>11</sup> Taciang note khatsim in thinkho na a dim lametna taw a tawp dong hanciam na a kilangsak hi tu in kong deisak uh hi:

<sup>12</sup> Tabang in note sia thaneam ngawl in, upna le thinsauna tungtawn in kamciam sang te nungzui te na hi tu uh ka dei uh hi.

### *A Thuman Pathian Kamciam*

<sup>13</sup> Banghangziam cile Pathian in Abraham tung ah kamciam a vawt lai in, Ama sang a lianzaw om ngawl ahikom, Ama le Ama taw kiciam a,

<sup>14</sup> Thupha kong pia tu hi, taciang kong pungsak takpi tu hi, ci hi.

<sup>15</sup> Taciang thinsautak in a thuak zawkciang in, tua kamciam sang hi.

<sup>16</sup> Banghangziam cile mihing te in, a tatak in amate sang a lianzaw te zang in kiciam hi: taciang a ki kipsak kiciamna sia amate tung ah kinialna theampo i tawpna a hihi.

<sup>17</sup> Hi mun ah Pathian in a ngaisutna a lai thei ngawl na

thu sia, a kamciam sang te tung ah a dimlet in kilangsak seseam nuam ahikom, a kiciamna taw kipsak a:

<sup>18</sup> Tua thu sia a ki kheal thei ngawl mihing ni, Pathian sia leilot thu son tu in suak thei ngawl a hina le, eite mai ah a koi lametna len tu in bel natu mun lamsang a tai te in a thahat henepna i nei thei natu a hihi:

<sup>19</sup> Tua i nei lametna sia i nuntakna i thikkapui bang in a muanhuai le a kip hi a, tasia sia ki dal na puanpi sung ah tum hi;

<sup>20</sup> Tua mun ah lamlak Jesus sia eite atu in tum hi, Ama sia Melchizedek bang in tawntung thiampi sang in vawt hi.

## 7

### *Thiampi Melchizedek*

<sup>1</sup> Banghangziam cile hi Melchizedek sia, Salem kumpi, a sangbel Pathian i thiampi hi a, ama in kumpi te a thalup na pan in hong cia kik Abraham taw ki mu a, thupha pia hi;

<sup>2</sup> Ama tung ah Abraham in se sawm sua se khat zong pia hi; a masabel in a min khatna sia thutang suana Kumpi kici a, tua zawkciang in Salem Kumpi, a khiakna sia thinnopna Kumpi a hihi;

<sup>3</sup> Ama sia pa nei ngawl, nu nei ngawl, pu le pa khang nei ngawl, kipat na ni le nuntakna a tawpna zong nei ngawl hi; ahihang Pathian Tapa bang in a ki vawt hi

a; tawntung thiampi in om nginge hi.

<sup>4</sup> Tu in hisia pa sia bangza in thupi, ci sia ngaisun vun, minam kipatna i pu Abraham na ngawn ngal te van a laksak te sung pan in se sawm sua se khat pia hi.

<sup>5</sup> Thiampi hi na a nga Levi tapa te in mipi te tung pan in se sawm sua se khat nga thei natu in thupiak nei takpi hi, amate i suapui te sia Abraham sung pan a suak te a hihi:

<sup>6</sup> Ahihang Levi minam sung a kisimngawl Melchizedek in Abraham tung pan in se sawm sua se khat sang a, kamciam te a nei Abraham thupha pia hi.

<sup>7</sup> A nozaw sia a lianzaw in thupha a piak sia langpan tu bangma om ngawl hi.

<sup>8</sup> Taciang hi mun ah a thi thei mihing te in se sawm sua se khat sang hi; ahihang tua mun ah a nungta hi, ci in tettipan na pa in se sawm sua se khat sang hi.

<sup>9</sup> Taciang se sawm sua se khat a sang Levi zong Abraham sung pan in se sawm sua se khat pia hi, i ci thei hi.

<sup>10</sup> Banghangziam cile Melchizedek in Abraham a mu lai in Levi sia a pa sung ah omlai hi.

*Jesus Aaron Sang in Thupizaw*

<sup>11</sup> Tua ahikom Levi thiampi hina taw a kisai mihing te in thukham sang uh ahikom, tua minam

tungtawn in picinna ah theng thei hile, Aaron bang thiampi dang sam ngawl in Melchizedek bang a dang thiampi banghang kul tu ziam?

<sup>12</sup> Banghangziam cile thiampi hi na lai zo ahikom in, thukham zong lai kul hamtang hi.

<sup>13</sup> Banghangziam cile hi a son uh sia phungdang pan hi a, tua phung sung ah kuama in biaktauh ah naseam ngei ngawl hi.

<sup>14</sup> Banghangziam cile i Topa sia Judah sung pan in hong piang hi, ci kilang hi; tua phung sia Moses in thiampi a hina taw kizui in bangma son ngawl hi.

<sup>15</sup> Banghangziam cile Melchizedek bang a dang thiampi hong piang ahikom thiampi minam kilai zo hi, ci hong kilang seseam hi,

<sup>16</sup> Tua thiampi sia cilesa thupiakna bang in a kivawt hi ngawl a, a mong nei ngawl nuntak na i vangletna bang in a kivawt a hihi.

<sup>17</sup> Banghangziam cile, nangma sia Melchizedek bang in tawntung thiampi na hihi, ci in ama in tettipang hi.

<sup>18</sup> Banghangziam cile nidang lai a ki pia thupiak sia thaneam le phatuam ngawl ahikom, kivawt takpi hi.

<sup>19</sup> Banghangziam cile thukham in bangma kicingsak ngawl hi, ahihang a phazaw lametna hong

paipui a; tua lametna taw Pathian kung ah i neak thei hi.

<sup>20</sup> Taciang ama sia thukham om ngawl in thiampi a ki suaksak hi ngawl hi:

<sup>21</sup> Banghangziam cile tua thiampi te sia thukham om ngawl in thiampi a ki suaksak te a hihi; ahihang Jesus sia thukham taw ahikom in, Topa in kiciam a, ki sikkik ngawl tu hi, nangma sia Melchizedek bang in tawntung thiampi na hihi, ci hi:

<sup>22</sup> Tabang in Jesus sia a phazaw kamciam kipsak pa hong suak hi.

<sup>23</sup> Taciang amate thiampi tampi om takpi hi, banghangziam cile thina hang in thiampi seam suak thei ngawl hi:

<sup>24</sup> Ahihang Jesus sia nungta paisuak ahikom a ki lai thei ngawl thiampi hina nei hi.

<sup>25</sup> Tua ahikom Ama tungtawn in Pathian kung a pai te sia a tawpdong in ngum thei a, amate atu thungetsak tu in a tawntung in nungta hi.

<sup>26</sup> Banghangziam cile, tabang in a thiangtho, mawna nei ngawl, a niin ngawl, mawnei te taw omkhawm ngawl le van sang a sang zaw in a vawt thiampi sang sia eite atu hong suak hi;

<sup>27</sup> Ama sia, tua thiampi sang te in, amate mawna atu biakpiakna pia masa a, tua zawkciang in mipi atu

a pia te bang in nisim piak kul ngawl hi: banghangziam cile Ama le Ama biakpiakna a kipiak ciang in khatvei taw man hi.

<sup>28</sup> Banghangziam cile thukham in thaneamna a nei mihing te thiampi sang in vawt hi; ahihang thukham pan kipan in a kiciamna thu in tawntung kicinna Tapa sia thiampi sang in vawt hi.

## 8

*Jesus Thuciamthak Thiampi Sang*

<sup>1</sup> Tu in i son sa thu te sung ah a thupibel sia: vantung ah Vangletna kumpi tokhum ziatsang ah a to thiampi sang i nei hi;

<sup>2</sup> Mihing i sak hi ngawl Topa i sak a maan biakbuk le mun thiangtho sung ah naseam pa a hihi.

<sup>3</sup> Banghangziam cile thiampi sang peuma sia letsong te le biakpiakna te pia tu in nasep piak te a hihi: tua ahikom hisia pa in zong a piak tu khatpo a piak tu a nei hamtang kul hi.

<sup>4</sup> Ama sia leitung ah om hile, thiampi hi ngawl tu hi, banghangziam cile thukham taw kizui in letsong pia tu thiampi te om hi:

<sup>5</sup> Amate in vantung nate i a ette tu le lim atu in naseam hi, banghangziam cile, Moses in biakbuk a sak tu ciang in, mualtung ah kong lak sa lim bang in na theampo vawt in, ci in hil hi.



<sup>6</sup> Ahihang tu in Ama sia a phazaw kamciam te tung ah dinmun phazaw kamciam i palai ahi hu in a phazaw Pathian nasep nga zo hi.

<sup>7</sup> Banghangziam cile a masa thuciam sia bangma khialna om ngawl ahile, a ni na zon kul natu thu om ngawl hi.

<sup>8</sup> Banghangziam cile a hilna a mu na uh ah Topa in, en vun, Israel innkuan le Judah innkuan taw thuciam thak ka vawt tu ni hong theng zo hi:

<sup>9</sup> Egypt ngamsung pan in amate sia ka khut taw kai in ka paipui a, a pu le pa te taw ka vawt thuciam bang in hi ngawl hi; banghangziam cile ka thuciam sung ah a om paisuak ngawl uh hu in, amate sia bangma thusimngawl khi hi, Topa in ci hi.

<sup>10</sup> Banghangziam cile tua ni te zawkciang, Israel innkuan taw thuciam vawt tu khi hi, ka thukham te sia amate thinsung ah ka koi tu a, taciang amate lungtang tung ah ka at tu hi: taciang keima sia amate Pathian ka hi tu a, amate sia ka mihing te hi tu hi, Topa in ci hi:

<sup>11</sup> Taciang amate in a in-pam le a suapui te sia, Topa he tavun, ci in hil ngawl tu hi: banghangziam cile a nobel pan a lianbel dong in keima hong he tu uh hi.

<sup>12</sup> Banghangziam cile keima in amate thutan

ngawl na sung ah ka hesuak tu hi, taciang amate mawna te le phatngawl na te ka phawkkik nawn batu hi.

<sup>13</sup> Thuciam thak, a ci ciang in a masa thuciam sia a lui suaksak hi. Tu in a tul le a lui va-ial sia sia hai ngawl in bo tu in ki thoai zo hi.

## 9

### *Thuciam Lui Biakbuk*

<sup>1</sup> Tua zawkciang thuciam masa zong Pathian nasep na ah biakna ngeina te le leitung mun thiangtho nei hamtang hi.

<sup>2</sup> Banghangziam cile a masa in biakbuk sa a, a sung ah khuamei, sabuai le anluum thiangtho te om hi; tasia sia mun thiangtho kici hi.

<sup>3</sup> Taciang kidalna puan ni na i nungsang ah a thiangthobel a kici biakbuk om hi;

<sup>4</sup> Tua sung ah ngim namtui hal na kham kuangdal, kham taw a kizui thukham thingkuang, tua sung ah manna koina kham beal, a dawnmoi suak Aaron ciangkhut le thukham suangpheak te om hi;

<sup>5</sup> Taciang a tung ah hesuakna tokhum vangletna taw a liapsak cherubim te om a, tua thu sia tu in a tuan in i son thei bua hi.

<sup>6</sup> Tu in hi nate a ki thoai siat zawkciang, thiampi te sia a tawntung in a masabel biakbuk sung ah tum a, Pathian nasep seam uh hi.

**8:8** Jer 31:31-34    **9:2** Ex 26:1-30; Ex 25:31-40; Ex 25:23-30.    **9:3** Ex 26:31-33

**9:4** Ex 30:1-6; Ex25:10-16; Ex 16:33; Misim17:8-10; Ex 25:16; Thuhlkk 10:3-5.

**9:5** Ex 25:1-22    **9:6** Misim 18:2-6    **9:7** Thiam 16:2-24

7 Ahihang a ni na sung ah thiampi sang khat bek kumkhat in khatvei tum a, thisan ngawl taw hi ngawl in, tasia sia ama atu le mipi te mawna atu taw pia hi:

8 A khatna biakbuk a kip sung theampo mun thiangthobel sung tum na lampi sia kilangsak ngawl hi, ci in Tha Thiangtho in phawksak hi:

9 Tasia sia tu hun atu in lim a hihi, tua sung ah letsong te le biakpiakna a piak nate in, a pia te i khentel theina sia cialcingsak thei ngawl hi, ci musak hi;

10 Tua neak le dawn, ki thi-ansuana ngeina a tatuam le cilesa taw kisai biakna dan te sia puaphat hun ciangdong bek kip hi.

### *Christ Thisan*

11 Ahihang Christ sia hong theng pheang tu na pha te i thiampi sang dinmun in hongpai a, khut tawsak ngawl a lianzaw le a kicing zaw biakbuk taw hongpai hi, tasia sia hi inn hi ngawl hi;

12 Taciang keal le khuino thisan taw zong hi ngawl hi, ahihang Ama thisan tatak taw mun thiangtho sung ah khat vei tum a, eite atu in tawntung tatna hong ngasak hi.

13 Banghangziam cile khuita te le keal te thisan ahizong, khui ki hal te i meivam ahizong, a thi-angtho ngawl te a the ciang in cilesa a thiangtho ngawl te thiangthosak thei ahile:

14 Tawntung Thaa tungtawn in Ama le Ama Pathian mai ah a nin bang ngawl in a ki pia, Christ thisan in a nungta Pathian atu naseam tu in, note i khentel theina sia a thi naseam te pan in bangza in thiangthosak seseam tu ziam?

15 Tua ahikom a masa thuciam nuai ah thukham pal-tan nate tatna atu in Christ hong thi a, a sap te in tawntung ngamh kamciam a lua thei natu in, Ama sia thuciam thak i palai a hihi.

16 Banghangziam cile ngamh lua thei natu thuciam a omna mun ah, ngamhlua thei natu thuciam a pia sia a thi kul hamtang hi.

17 Banghangziam cile ngamhlua natu thuciam sia thuciam a pia mihing te a thi zawkciang bek in thu nei a: thu a ciam pa a nuntaksung thu nei ngawl hi.

18 Tua ahikom amasa thuciam zong thisan om ngawl in thiangthosak ngawl hi.

19 Banghangziam cile Moses in mi theampo tung ah thukham bang in thupiak a son zawkciang in, tui taw a ki hel khuino le keal thisan sia tuumul sannum le hyssop taw la hi, taciang laibu le mi theampo tung ah the a,

20 Hisia in Pathian in note vawt tu in hong sawl thisan thuciam a hihi, ci hi.

21 Tuabek dom ngawl in biakbuk le Pathian nasepna

atu in a kizang beal theampo sia thisan the siat hi.

<sup>22</sup> Taciang na theampo phial thukham bang in thisan taw thiangthosak hi; thisan luang ngawl in maw maina om ngawl hi.

*Jesus Biakpiakna sia Thuciam Lui Biakpiakna te Sang in Vanglian Zaw*

<sup>23</sup> Tua ahikom ette tu lim te sia hite taw thiangthosak tu kisam ahi bangma in; vantung na tatak te sia hi te sang in a phazaw biakpiakna te taw amate le amate thiangthosak hi.

<sup>24</sup> Banghangziam cile Christ sia a tatak te musakna, khut taw a kisa mun thiangtho te sung ah tum ngawl hi; ahihang tu in Pathian mai ah eite atu in a kilang vantung tatak ah tum hi;

<sup>25</sup> Thiampi sang sia mun thiangtho sung ah a dang thisan taw kumsim a tum bang hi ngawl in, Christ sia ama le ama ki pia tu in tum tawntung ngawl hi;

<sup>26</sup> Tabang hibale, leitung piencil pan kipan in a thuak tawntung kul tu hi: ahihang tu in, hun bo na ah Ama le ama biakpiakna a kipiakna tungtawn in, mawna vawk tu in Ama sia khatvei kilang zo hi.

<sup>27</sup> Mihing sia khatvei thi tu in a ki ciangtan hi a, tua zawkciang in thukhenna thuak tu hi:

<sup>28</sup> Tua ahikom Christ sia mi tampi te mawna pua tu in khatvei biakna in piakna

thuak hi; taciang Ama a en te mawna om ngawl ngupna atu in ni vei na kilang kik tu hi.

## 10

<sup>1</sup> Banghangziam cile thukham sia hongpai pheang tu na pha te i lim hi a, tua nate pianzia tatak hi ngawl ahikom, a kizom in kum khat zawk kumkhat piak tawntung biakpiakna te in hongpai te sia cialcingsak thei ngei ngawl tu hi.

<sup>2</sup> Tabang hibale biakpiakna te tawlngal siat tu hi ngawl ziam? banghangziam cile a bia te khat vei a ki thiansua zawkciang, amate i khentel theina thinsung ah mawna nei nawn ngawl tu hi.

<sup>3</sup> Ahihang kum sim sangaw biakpiakna te in, mihingte mawna phawksak hi.

<sup>4</sup> Banghangziam cile khuita te le keal te thisan in mawna te a vawksiat tu suak thei ngawl hi.

<sup>5</sup> Tua ahikom Christ sia leitung ah hongpai ciang in, biakpiakna le piakna te na dei bua hi, ahihang keima atu in pumpi nong vawtsak khol hi:

<sup>6</sup> Meihal biakna le mawna atu biakpiakna te na lung a kim bua hi, ci hi.

<sup>7</sup> Tua zawkciang in, laibu sung ah laizial khat sung keima thu a ki at na mun khat ah, en in, maw Pathian na deina seam tu in kongpai hi, ci hi.

<sup>8</sup> A tung ah a kisona bang in, thukham bang in a ki vawt te taw kisai Christ in, biakpiakna le piakna, meihal biakpiakna te le mawna atu piakna te tung ah lungkimna na nei bua hi, ci hi;

<sup>9</sup> Tua zawkciang in, en vun, maw Pathian awng, na deina seam tu in kongpai hi, ci hi. Ama in a ni na a kipsak thei natu in a khat na sia vawk hi.

<sup>10</sup> Tua deina bang in Jesus Christ in a pumpi sia tawn-tung atu khatvei a piakna tungtawn in hong thiangthosak zo hi.

<sup>11</sup> Taciang thiampi khat-sim in nisim in ding a, a sep ngei biakpiakna te pia in Pathian na seam hi: tua biakpiakna te in mawna vawksak thei ngawl hi:

<sup>12</sup> Ahihang Christ sia mawna te atu in biakpiakna khat kumtawn atu a piak zawkciang in, Pathian ziatsang ah to hi;

<sup>13</sup> Tua pan kipan in a ngal te a peang koina in a vawt mateng, ngak in om hi.

<sup>14</sup> Banghangziam cile a thianthosak te sia Ama in piakna khat tungtawn in a tawntung atu kicingsak zo hi.

<sup>15</sup> Tuabek domngawl in, Tha Thiangtho zong eite tung ah tetti a hihi: banghangziam cile Ama in,

<sup>16</sup> Hi thuciam sia tua ni te zawkciang in, amate taw ka

vawt tu hi, Topa in ci hi, amate thinsung ah ka thukham te ka koi tu hi, taciang amate lungtang tung ah ka at tu hi;

<sup>17</sup> Taciang amate mawna te le phatngawl na te ka phawkkik nawn ba tu hi, ci hi.

<sup>18</sup> Tu in mawmaina a om na mun ah, mawna atu in piakna om nawn ngawl hi.

*Thu Um te A Thiangthobel Mun ah*

<sup>19</sup> Tua ahikom suapui te awng, Jesus thisan tungtawn in a thiangthobel mun ah tum tu in hangsan na i nei hi,

<sup>20</sup> Tua thu sia kidalna puan a kici Jesus pumpi tungtawn in nuntakna lampi thak sia eite atu in hong vawtsak zo a;

<sup>21</sup> Pathian inn sung ah thiampi sang i nei hu in;

<sup>22</sup> I thinsung te sia sia le pha khentel theina pha ngawl pan in thianthosakna le i pumpi te zong tui thiangtho taw sil thiang zo ahi hu in, thamuanna a dim upna le thinsung mantak taw Ama zuan tek tawng.

<sup>23</sup> I pualak upna kilok ngawl in, khotak in len tawng; banghangziam cile a kamciam sa sung ah Ama sia thuman hi;

<sup>24</sup> Taciang itna le nasep pha te seam tu in hanthotna lam ah khat le khat ki ngaisutsak tawng:

<sup>25</sup> Mi pawlkhat te ngeina bang in i kikhopna tawlnga

thong ba tawng; khat le khat ki hanthawn tawng: taciang a ni hong nai seseam zo hi, ci na heak uh hu in, nasiatak in ki hanthawn seseam tavun.

<sup>26</sup> Banghangziam cile thuman heakna i nga zawk-ciang in i maw kaltang ahile, mawna atu biakpiakna om kik ngawl hi,

<sup>27</sup> Ahihang a lauhuai thukhenna le a langpan te a kangtum thin-ukna meikuang et tu bek om lai hi.

<sup>28</sup> Moses thukham a thusimngawl te sia tetti ni le thum a om ahile hesuakna om ngawl in thi hi:

<sup>29</sup> Tuabek domngawl in, Pathian Tapa a peang nuai ah a sik te, ama a thiangthosak thisan thuciam sia a thi-angtho ngawl in a ngaisun te le thuthiamna Thaa a thusimngawl te bangza a nasia zaw dan thuak tu kilawm in ngaisun nu ziam?

<sup>30</sup> Banghangziam cile, phulamna sia keima a hi, keima in thukkik tu khi hi, Topa i a ci sia eite in i he tek hi. Taciang Topa in Ama mihing te thukhen tu hi, ci kik lai hi.

<sup>31</sup> A nungta Pathian khutsung ah taksuk tu lauhuai mama hi.

<sup>32</sup> Ahihang khuavak na nga zawk uh ciang, nasiatak in haksatna na thuak ngei uh, a bosa hun te phawkkik tavun.

<sup>33</sup> Note sia ngual mu na ah vawtsiatna le haksatna na thuak uh hun om a, midang

te taw na thuak khop uh hun zong om hi.

<sup>34</sup> Banghangziam cile ka koltan ciang in ka tung ah hesuakna nong nei uh hi, taciang vantung ah a phazaw le a ngei kikhomsuan zaw te zong na nei uh hi, ci na heak uh hu in, na neisa uh hong ki suam lai zong na lung uh dam hi.

<sup>35</sup> Tua a hikom na nei uh thaman lian mama le tha muan na sia nusia heak vun.

<sup>36</sup> Banghangziam cile Pathian deina na sep zawk uh ciang, kamciam na nga thei natu uh in, thuakzawkna na kism uh hi.

<sup>37</sup> Banghangziam cile hongpai tu pa sia haisang ngawl in a hai ngawl in hongpai tu hi.

<sup>38</sup> Taciang mithutang te sia upna taw nungta tu hi: ahihang mi khatpo a nungtolkik ahile ama tung ah ka nuntakna taw lungkimna ka nei batu hi.

<sup>39</sup> Ahihang eite sia a mangthang tu in a nungtol te i hi bua hi; ahihang i nuntakna ngum tu in a um te i hihi.

## 11

### *Upna*

<sup>1</sup> Tu in upna sia i lametna te atu in tha muanna a hihi, i mu ngawl nate om takpi hi, ci ki telsakna a hihi.

<sup>2</sup> Banghangziam cile upna tungtawn in tanglai upa te in minpha nga uh hi.

<sup>3</sup> Leitung sia Pathian thu taw a ki bitphua a hihi, tua ahikom a ki mu thei nate sia a ki mu thei nate pan in a ki vawt hi ngawl hi, ci sia upna tungtawn in i he thei hi.

<sup>4</sup> Abel in Cain sang in a phazaw biakpiakna sia upna tungtawn in pia hi, tua upna tungtawn in ama sia thutang hi, ci na tetti nga a, tua hu in thi napi, thu hong hil lai hi.

<sup>5</sup> Upna tungtawn in Enoch sia thi na tep ngawl tu in lumlet a; kuama in ama mu ngawl hi, banghangziam cile Pathian in ama sia lumlet zo a: a ki lumle ma in, Pathian lungkimsak hi, ci in tetti panna nei hi.

<sup>6</sup> Ahihang upna ngawl taw Pathian lungkimsak tu sia suak thei ngawl hi: banghangziam cile Pathian kung a pai peuma in Pathian om hi, ci le hanciam in Ama a zong peuma thaman pia pa a hihi, ci sia a up kul hi.

<sup>7</sup> Upna tungtawn in, Noah in a mu ngawl lai thu te sung ah, Pathian in kinginna a piak ciang in, Pathian lau a, a innkuan ngupna tu in tembaw sa hi; tua a upna hu in Leitung mite mawsak a, upna tungtawn in thutang suana ngamhlua hong suak hi.

<sup>8</sup> Upna tungtawn in Abraham sia a ngamhlua tu mun ah pai tu in, Pathian in a sap ciang in, a pai natu mun he ngawl napi; thu ni in pai hi.

<sup>9</sup> Upna tungtawn in kamciam ngam sung ah peamta in om a, ngamdang ah om bang in puanbuk sung ah kamciam kibangtek a nga Isaac le Jacob te taw teangkawm uh hi:

<sup>10</sup> Banghangziam cile ama in Pathian i patsa, a saksa le a vawtsa khuapi kip sia lamem in ngak hi.

<sup>11</sup> Sarah zong upna tungtawn in a kum val zawkciang, naupai tu in thahat na nga a, nau nei hi, banghangziam cile kamciam a pia pa sia thuman hi, ci ngaisun hi.

<sup>12</sup> Tua ahikom ama sia mithi bang hi napi, khat sung pan in aksi za le tuipei vaal ah senneal za, a ki sim zo ngawl mihonpi te suaksak hi.

<sup>13</sup> Hi mite sia kamciam te sang tha ngawl in a vekpi in upna taw thi uh hi, ahihang a khualapi pan in mu uh a, tua te in amate a kaizot uh hu in, khotak in pom a, hileitung ah peamta te le khualhaw te a hina pualak hi.

<sup>14</sup> Banghangziam cile tabang thu a hil te in amate sia ngam khat zong hi, ci sia thiangtak in phuang hi.

<sup>15</sup> Amate pusua na ngam sia thangai uh hile, heakkik theina hunpha nei hi.

<sup>16</sup> Ahihang amate in a phazaw vantung ngam lungngul zaw a hi hu in,

11:4 Pian 4:3-10

11:5 Pian 5:21-24

11:7 Pian 6:13-22

11:8 Pian 12:1-5

11:9 Pian 35:27

11:11 Pian 18:11-14; 21:2

11:12 Pian 15:4; 22:17; 32:12

11:13 Pian 23:4; 1 Khang 29:15; Ps 39:12

Pathian in, amate i Pathian, a kici natu sia maizum ngawl hi: banghangziam cile Pathian in amate atu in khuapi vawtkholsak hi.

<sup>17</sup> Upna tungtawn in Abraham sia, Isaac pia tu in kamciam a nga lai in, kamciam a nga na a neisun tapa pia hi,

<sup>18</sup> Tua a tapa thu sia, Isaac sung ah na suan le pal min kip tu hi, ci hi:

<sup>19</sup> Pathian in thina pan in thokiksak thei hi, ci ngaisun hi; tua mun pan in a tapa sia thina pan in a nga, ci telsakna a hihi.

<sup>20</sup> Hong pai pheang tu nate taw kisai in Isaac in Jacob le Esau te thupha pia hi.

<sup>21</sup> Upna tungtawn in Jacob in a thi tu ciang in Joseph tapa ni te thupha pia a; a ciangkhut dawn neal kawm in, Pathian bia hi.

<sup>22</sup> Upna tungtawn in Joseph in a thi kuan ciang in Israel tate a sua natu thu son hi; a ngu taw kisai in thu pia hi.

<sup>23</sup> Upna in Moses sia, a sua ciang in, a nu le a pa te in tha thum sung phual hi, banghangziam cile amate in nausen sia hoi mama hi, ci a mu uh hu in; kumpi thupiak zong lau ngawl hi.

<sup>24</sup> Upna tungtawn in Moses in, a khanthin ciang in, Pharaoh tanu i tapa, a kici tu sia nial a;

<sup>25</sup> Tawmvei atu mawna sung ah lungkimna le nop-sakna te sang in Pathian mite taw haksatna thuak tu teal zaw hi;

<sup>26</sup> Egypt ngam i hauna sang in Christ hang in vawtsiatna sia thupi zaw hauna in ngaisun hi: banghangziam cile thamman a nga tu a mitsuan hang a hihi.

<sup>27</sup> Upna tungtawn in ama in Egypt ngam nusia a, kumpipa thin-ukna zong lau ngawl hi: banghangziam cile a ki mu thei ngawl Pathian a mu hang in thuakzo hi.

<sup>28</sup> Tapa upabel siatsua pa in amate thutha ngawl tu in upna tungtawn in paisanpoai le thisan thee na vawt uh hi.

<sup>29</sup> Upna tungtawn in amate in lei ko tung tawn in san tuipi kantan uh hi: tasia Egypt te in zong a kan sawm uh ciang in tui in khum cip hi.

<sup>30</sup> Upna tungtawn in Jericho luphung sia ni sali a kimveal zawkciang in cimtham hi.

<sup>31</sup> Upna tungtawn in pumpi kizuak Rahab in ngalvil te kilemna taw a san hu in thu um ngawl te taw mangthang khawm ngawl hi.

<sup>32</sup> Taciang bang son thua tu khi ziam? banghangziam cile Gideon, Barak, Samson,

**11:17** Pian 22:1-14 **11:18** Pian 21:12 **11:20** Pian 27:27-29, 39, 40 **11:21** Pian 48:1-20; Pian 47:31 **11:22** Pian 50:24; Ex 13:19 **11:23** Ex 2:2; Ex 1:22. **11:24** Ex 2:10:12 **11:28** Ex 12:21-30 **11:29** Ex 14:21-31. **11:30** Jos 6:12-21 **11:31** Jos 6:22-25; Jos 2:1-21. **11:32** Thukn 6:11—8:32; Thukn 4:6—5:31; Thukn 13:2—16:31; Thukn 11:1—12:7; 1Sam 16:1—1Ki 2:11; 1Sam 1:1—25:1.

Jephthah, David, Samuel le kamsang te thu son natu hun kicing ngawl hi:

33 Amate in upna tungtawn in kumpingam te zo uh a, thutang suana te vawt in kamciam te zong sang a, humpi nealkai te kam te zong humcip siat hi,

34 Meikuang lauhuai mamate zong mitsak a, namsau hiam pan zong suak-tasak hi, thaneamna sung pan thahatsak a, ngal sim na mun ah hangsansak in, ngamdang ngalkap te tai in ki thethangsak hi.

35 Nupi te in a mithi te nuntakna sung ah thawkik-sak na nga uh hi: taciang a dang te in a phazaw thawkikna a san thei natu in suatakna sia sang nuam ngawl uh a vawtsiatna thuak uh hi:

36 Taciang a dang te in zawnsakna le vel na, tua bek domngawl koltang in thong-tak nate taw ze-et na te:

37 Suangtum taw den na, lua taw at in tan na, ze-et na, namsau taw thalup nate thuak uh a: zawngkhal tak in, vawtsiatna namcin thuak in, tuu vun le keal vun te sil uh a, ki le kakoai uh hi;

38 Amate atu in leitung sia omtak ngawl hi: amate leitung ah senneal ngam te, mual te, lei hawng le suang hawng sung ah kile kakoai in om uh hi.

39 Hite theampo in upna hang in minpha sang uh hi napi, kamciam ahile sang tha ngawl hi:

40 Eite ki hel ngawl in, amate khuangkchim ngawl tu in, Pathian in eite atu in a phazaw te hong pia hi.

## 12

### *Tai Kidemna*

1 Tua ahikom hizata a lian meingo bang tetti te in hong kimum liang ahikom in, vangit theampo le a oltak in hong nawngkaisak mawna sia nusia in, i mai ah a kikoi tai kidemna ah thinsau tak in tai tek tawng,

2 Eite i upna kipatna le a picingsak Jesus en tawng; Ama sia a mai ah a kikoi lungdamna atu in thinglamte thuak a, maizumna sia phamaw sa ngawl in, Pathian i kumpi tokhum ziatsang ah to hi.

### *Pathian in A Tate Tek*

3 Banghangziam cile thin-gim le thaneam in na om ngawl natu uh in, Ama sia hizata in mawnei te i langpan na a thuakna ngaisun vun.

4 Note mawna langpan in thisan suak dong na do balai uh hi.

5 Taciang note in tate tung ah hanthotna bang in hilna, ka tapa awng, Topa i tek nate thusimngawl in om heak in, hong tei ciang zong thaneam

11:33 Dan 6:1-27    11:34 Dan 3:1-30    11:35 1Kumpi 17:17-24; 2Kumpi 4:25-37.    11:36 1Kumpi 22:26,27; 2Khang 18:25,26; Jer 20:2; 37:15; 38:6.

11:37 2Khang 24:21    12:5 Job 5:17; Pau 3:11,12.



heak in, ci thu mangil zo nu hi:

<sup>6</sup> Banghangziam cile Topa in a it te sia tek a, a saan tate te sia sat hi.

<sup>7</sup> Tek na na thuak le Pathian in note sia tapa te bang in hong tek hi; banghangziam cile pa in a tek ngawl ta a kua om ziam?

<sup>8</sup> Ahihang note sia, ta hina a neipui te theampo bang in, hong ki tek bale, tapa hi ngawl in lamlakta na hi uh hi.

<sup>9</sup> Tuabek domngawl in, cilesa lam ah hong tek tu pa te i nei hi, taciang amate zatakna i pia hi: tuate sang in, thaa theampo i Pa tung ah nasia zaw in, a thu ni in nungta zaw ngawl tu hi ziam?

<sup>10</sup> Banghangziam cile pate in ni tawmno sung amate lungkimna bang in hong tek hi; ahihang Pathian in eite phattuumna tu le Ama thianthona neipui te i hi thei natu in hong tek hi.

<sup>11</sup> Ki tek na sia i thuak laitak lungdamna hi ngawl in khuangaina taw kibang hi: ahihang a zawkciang in a thuak te in thinnopna taw a dim thutang suana i nga kik tu hi.

<sup>12</sup> Tua ahikom thaneam in a taksuk na khut te lamto un a, na khup te khosak vun;

<sup>13</sup> Taciang peangbai te lampial ngawl tu a, damsak zaw tu in, na peang atu in lampi te tangsak vun.

<sup>14</sup> Mi theampo taw kilem le thianthona sia del tavun, thianthona ngawl taw kuama in Topa mu ngawl tu hi:

<sup>15</sup> Hanciamtak in encik vun, tabang hi bale Pathian thuthiamna pan in mi khatpo taksuk tha tu hi; a po khia zungkha in hong buaisak tu a, mi tampi hong niinsak tu hi.

<sup>16</sup> A paktat te ahizong, a hibale ta upabel ngamh sia an neak khat taw a zuak Esau bang in Pathian thusimngawl te na om tha tu uh hi.

<sup>17</sup> Banghangziam cile tua zawkciang in thupha ngamh a lua kik nop ciang in ki nolh a: thitui taw nasiatak in a zon kik hang, ki sikkikna lampi mu ngawl hi, ci na he uh hi.

<sup>18</sup> Banghangziam cile note i tham thei mual le mei i kak, a vom, khuazing le huipi suangval kung ah na pai bua uh hi,

<sup>19</sup> Taciang lemle aw le thuhilna aw; amate thuhil nawn ngawl tu in ngetna aw za uh hi:

<sup>20</sup> Banghangziam cile, nganhing khatpo in mual a thutha le, suangtum taw deang tu hi, a hibale tei taw ki sun tu hi, ci thupiakna sia amate in a thuak zo bua uh hi:

<sup>21</sup> Tua a mu uh sia lauhuai lei ahikom, Moses zong, ka lau mama a, ka ling vadil hi, ci hi:

**12:12** Isa 35:3    **12:13** Pau 4:26    **12:15** Thuhlk 29:18    **12:16** Pian 25:29-34

**12:17** Pian 27:30-40.    **12:18** Ex 19:16-22; 20:18-21; Thuhlk 4:11,12; 5:22-27.

**12:20** Ex 19:12,13    **12:21** Thuhlk 9:19

## 13

<sup>22</sup> Ahihang note sia Zion mual le a nungta Pathian i khuapi, van Jerusalem le a kisim zo ngawl vantungmi honpi te kung ah ahizong,

<sup>23</sup> Mihonpi kikhopna mun le vantung ah min ki at ta upabel i pawlpi, mi theampo thu a khen Pathian kung ah ahizong, a thutang te picingsak thaa te kung ah ahizong,

<sup>24</sup> Thuciam thak i palai a hi Jesus tung ah ahizong, Abel sang in a phazaw thu te a hil thisan the na kung ah ahizong, na pai uh hi.

<sup>25</sup> Note thu hong hil te thuhilna nial ngawl tu in kidawm vun. Leitung ah thuhil te i hilna a nial te suakta ngawl ahile, vantung pan thuhilna a nungngat le, tua sang in i suakta ba seseam tu hi:

<sup>26</sup> Leitung a lingsak aw in, Leitung bek hi ngawl in vantung zong khatvei lingsak kik tu hi, ci kiciamna nei hi.

<sup>27</sup> Khat vei, a ci sia a khiakna sia a liing thei ngawl te kip suak tu in ahizong, a liinsak Leitung nate sia ki khin tu hi, ci kilangsak hi.

<sup>28</sup> Tua ahiciang, a ki khin thei ngawl kumpingam i nga hu in, thuthiamna i nei tek hi, tabang in a san thamman in upatna le zatakna taw Pathian na i seam thei tu hi:

<sup>29</sup> Banghangziam cile i Pathian sia a kang thei mei a hihi.

*Akhakbel Vaithakna*

<sup>1</sup> U le nau ki itna kizom paisuak taken.

<sup>2</sup> Leangna te phatak in zindo tu mangil heak vun: banghangziam cile pawlkhat in upmawk ngawlbul in vantung mite zin do uh hi.

<sup>3</sup> Koltang te taw a tang khawm bang in amate phawk tawntung vun; note zong cilesa sung ah omlai na hi uhkom in, vawtsiatna a thuak te phawk tawntung vun.

<sup>4</sup> Lupna niinsak ngawl in kitenna sia thupisak tu kilawm hi: ahihang pasal kizuak te le paktat mawna a vawt te sia Pathian in thukhen tu hi.

<sup>5</sup> Na nuntakzia uh sia duhopna om ngawl hi hen a; note neisa te taw lungkim tavun: banghangziam cile keima in hongpaisan in kong nusia ngei batu hi.

<sup>6</sup> Tua ahikom, Topa sia keima hong hu pa hi, taciang mihing in ka tung ah bangpo hong vawt zong ka lau bua hi, ci in hangsantak in i pau ngam tu hi.

<sup>7</sup> Note Pathian thu hong hil te le note tung ah hong uk te phawk tawntung vun a: amate nuntakzia a tawpna ngaisun kawm in, amate upna zui vun.

<sup>8</sup> Jesus Christ sia zei ni, tu ni, le a tawntung in kibang hi.

<sup>9</sup> Upna tatuam le a thak te um in ki khin kakoai heak vun. Banghangziam cile thinsung sia an taw hi ngawl in, thuthiamna taw kipsak tu pha hi; tua an i zawthawk te in phattuumna nei ngawl hi.

<sup>10</sup> Biakbuk sung ah naseam te i a neak thei ngawl biaktaui nei hi.

<sup>11</sup> Banghangziam cile thiampi sang in mawna atu in thisan sia mun thiangtho sung ah a paipui zawkciang, biakpiakna ngan te i luang sia ngiaphual puasang ah hal hi.

<sup>12</sup> Tua ahikom Jesus zong Ama thisan taw mihing te thiangthosak tu in kongpi puasang ah thuak hi.

<sup>13</sup> Tua ahikom eite zong Ama zawnsakna a thuak bang thuak tu in ngiaphual puasang Ama kung ah pai tawng.

<sup>14</sup> Banghangziam cile hi mun ah eite a tawntung a kip khuapi i nei bua hi, ahihang hongpai pheang tu sia i zong zaw hi.

<sup>15</sup> Tua ahikom Ama tungtawn in Pathian kung ah a tawntung in pokna biakpiakna pia tawng, tua in eite kam pan a suak a min pok na i nga a hihi.

<sup>16</sup> Ahihang na pha vawt tu le neisa hawmkhawm tu mangil heak vun: banghangziam cile tabang biakpiakna te in Pathian lungkim-sak mama hi.

<sup>17</sup> Note tung ah ukna za nei te thu ngai vun a,

noma le noma ki ap vun; banghangziam cile amate in na nuntakna a kepcing na sia Pathian mai ah pualak kik tu ahikom in, thinnatna taw hi ngawl in, lungdamna taw a sep tu uh a hihi: banghangziam cile amate a thin uh a na le, note atu in bangma phattuumna om ngawl hi.

<sup>18</sup> Kote atu thu hong nget-sak tavun: banghangziam cile, na theampo sung ah thuman tak in nuntak tu ka uk uh hi, taciang khentel theina ka nei uh hi.

<sup>19</sup> Ahihang note kung ah manlangtak in kong pai thei natu in nong vawtsak tu uh kong thum hi.

### *Akhakbel Paupuina*

<sup>20</sup> Tawntung kamciam i thisan tungtawn in tuu hon a cing Tuucing lian, i Topa Jesus sia thina pan a lakhia thinnopna Pathian in,

<sup>21</sup> Ama deina a pha theampo na vawt thei natu uh in hong cialcingsak taken, Jesus Christ tungtawn in note sung ah a nasepna sia Ama mai ah lungkimna tatak a hihi; tua Jesus tung ah a tawntung in minthanna om tawntung taken. Amen.

<sup>22</sup> Suapui te awng, hanthotna lai tawm kong thak sia thinsau in na ngai vun, ci kong thum hi.

<sup>23</sup> I suapui pa Timothy sia suatakna pia zo hi, ci he

tavun; a hai ngawl in hong-pai ahile ama taw kong mu tu uh hi.

<sup>24</sup> Mi thiangtho te le note hong uk te nukset vun. Italy a om te in zong hong paupui hi.

<sup>25</sup> Note theampo tung ah thuthiamna hong om taken. Amen.

# JAMES

## Laithak James

### *Paupuina*

1 Pathian le Topa Jesus Christ i naseam keima James in mun tatuam ah a ki thethang minam sawm le ni te nukset in kong paupui hi.

### *Ze-etna le Upna*

2 Ka suapui te awng, ze-etna a tatuam na thuak uh ciang in, lungdamna bebek hi, ci ngaisun tavun;

3 Na upna uh ze-etna in thuakzawkna hong piangsak hi.

4 Ahihang note kisapna bangma nei ngawl in, na picin thei natu uh thuakzawkna in a picing nasep hong seam taken.

### *Ciimna*

5 Note sung pan khatpo in ciimna a kisam le, zawnsak vawt ngawl in; mi theampo tung ah ngotak in a pia Pathian tung ah ngen taken.

6 Ahihang uplakna nei ngawl in upna taw ngen taken. Banghangziam cile uplakna a nei te sia tuipei sung ah hui i mut tuihual taw kibang hi.

7 Banghangziam cile tua pa in Topa tung pan in na khatpo nga tu khi hi, ci ngaisun heak taken.

8 Thinka nei mihing te sia a pai na theampo ah kho ngei ngawl hi.

### *Zawnkhalna le Hauna*

9 Dinmun niam napi lap-sangna a nga ahile, lungdam taken:

10 Ahihang mihau pa sia khiaksuk na a thuak le, lungdam taken: banghangziam cile ama sia lopa pak pul bang in bo kik tu hi.

11 Banghangziam cile, ni sia a sa mama in a sua ciang in lopa sia hul a, a pak pul hi, taciang a hoina zong bo hi: tasia bangma in mihau pa zong ama pai na mun lampi theampo ah hul in bo tu hi.

### *Ze-etna le Kham Lukhu*

12 Ze-etna a thuak zo pa sia mihing thuphatoai a hihi: banghangziam cile ama sia ze-etna a thuak zawkciang in, nuntakna kham lukhu nga tu hi, tasia sia Topa in Ama a it te kamciam a piaksa a hihi.

13 Kuama in zong ze-etna a thuak uh ciang in Pathian in hong ze-et hi, ci heak taken: banghangziam cile Pathian sia siatna taw hong ze-et thei ngawl bangma in, Ama in zong kuama ze-et ngawl hi:

14 Ahihang ama cilesa deina in kai vawk a, a zolbawl ciang in ze-etna thuak hi.

15 Taciang cilesa deina in naupai a, mawna hong piang hi: taciang mawna a khanthin ciang in, thina hong piang hi.

16 Ka it suapui te awng, ngaisun khial heak vun.

17 Letsong pha le a picing te theampo sia khuavak te i Pa kung pan in hongpai hi a, tunglam pan hongpai a hihi, Ama tung ah kikhealna om ngawl a, kikheal na lim beak zong om ngawl hi.

18 Bitphua theampo sung pan in eite sia anpal masabel te i hi thei natu in thuman kammal zang a, Ama deina bang in eite hong piangsak hi.

19 Tua ahikom, ka it suapui te awng, kuama po sia thu ngai na lam ah zuanngang taken a, pau tu le thin-uk natu lam ah zuanhai taken:

20 Banghangziam cile mihing thin-ukna in Pathian i thutang suana nasep seam thei ngawl hi.

21 Tua ahikom a niin le hazatna a valkai te nusia vun a, a ki suan Pathian kammal, na thaa uh a ngum thei sia thinneam na taw sang tavun.

22 Ahihang noma le noma ki theam a, Pathian thu sia a zabek te hi ngawl in, a seam te hi tavun.

23 Banghangziam cile Pathian thu sia a zak bek za a, a seam ngawl te sia, limlang sung ah ama hi babang a maitang a en pa taw kibang hi:

24 Banghangziam cile ama le ama ki en a, taciang mundang ah a pai kik ciang in ama sia bangbang mihing khi ziam, ci mangil kik pai hi.

25 Ahihang a kuama po in suatakna thukham picing sia en a, tua sung ah a om suak peuma, thu ngai napi a mangil kik lel hi ngawl in, a seam le, tua pa sia a sepna sung ah thuphatoai a hihi.

26 Note sung ah mi khatpo sia biakna lam hanciam mama bang hi napi, a lei a keam bale, ama thinsung a theam a hihi, hisia pa biakna sia a luithathong a hihi.

27 Pathian le Pa mai ah a thiangtho le a niin ngawl biakna i ci sia in, pa nei ngawl te le meingong hak-satna thuak te ve a, hi leitung i niin bang ngawl in ama le ama ki kepthiamna a hihi.

## 2

### *Doidanna*

1 Ka suapui te awng, minthanna i Topa, i Topa Jesus Christ upna sia, ngual doidanna taw len heak vun.

2 Banghangziam cile na kikhop na mun uh ah mi khat sia kham khutzungbu le puan hoi mama sil in hongpai a, taciang puan sia a sil mizawng pa zong hongpai ahile;

3 Puan hoi mama sil a hongpai sia zatakna na nei a, ama kung ah, to mun pha ah to in, na ci uh hi; taciang mizawng pa kung ah, zesung ah ding in, a hibale hiak ka peang ngakna nuai ah to in, ci nu hi:

4 Note sung ah doidanna na nei uh a, a pha ngawl ngaisutna te taw thukhen te suak siat hi ngawl nu ziam?

<sup>5</sup> Kong it suapui te awng, ngai vun, hi leitung a miza-wng te sia upna sung ah mi-hau le Ama a it te tung ah a kamciam sa ukna ngamhlua tu in Pathian in teal zo hi ngawl ziam?

<sup>6</sup> Ahitazong note in miza-wng te na thupi sim bua uh hi, mihau te in hong sikkil a, thukhenna tokhum te mai ah hong kai hi ngawl ziam?

<sup>7</sup> Amate in note hong ki phua minpha te sonsia hi ngawl ziam?

<sup>8</sup> Na innpam te nangma le nangma na ki it bangma in it in, a ci kumpi thukham sia na tangtungsak uh le, na pha seam na hi uh hi:

<sup>9</sup> Ahihang note ngual na doidan uh le, mawna vawt na hi uh hi, taciang thukham paltan na hi uh hi, ci sia thukham in hong phawksak hi.

<sup>10</sup> Banghangziam cile a kuamapo in, thukham buppi a zui sawm napi, khatpo a zui bua ahile, thukham theampo tung ah maw hi.

<sup>11</sup> Banghangziam cile palngul mawna vawt heak in a ci sia in, tualthat heak in, zong ci hi. Tu in palngul mawna na vawt bua zong in, tual na that le, nangma sia thukham paltan pa na suak hi.

<sup>12</sup> Suatakna i ngeina om bang in thukhenna a thuak tu te bang in pau vun a, seam vun.

<sup>13</sup> Banghangziam cile hesuakna a nei ngawl

peuma sia hesuakna om ngawl in thukhenna thuak tu hi; taciang hesuakna in thukhenna tung ah zo in lungdam tu hi.

### *Upna le Sepna*

<sup>14</sup> Ka suapui te awng, mi khat in upna ka nei hi, ci napi sepna a nei bua ahile bang phatuam ziam? ama sia upna in ngum thei tu ziam?

<sup>15</sup> Suapui pa a hibale suapui nu sia pumngvak le an-neak tu nei ngawl in ki nusia a,

<sup>16</sup> Note sung pan khatpo in amate tung ah, thinnuam in om vun, na khua uh lum taken a, na ngil uh zong va taken; ci napi, pumpi atu a kisap nate na pia bua uh le, bang phattuumna om tu ziam?

<sup>17</sup> Tasia bangma in upna zong, sepna te om ngawl, ama nguak a om ciang, a thi a hihi.

<sup>18</sup> Hi hi, mi khatpo in, nang upna nei ni hi, taciang kei sepna te nei khi hi: na upna sia sepna te om ngawl in honglak tan, taciang kei ka upna sia ka sepna te taw konglak tu hi, ci hi.

<sup>19</sup> Pathian khatbek om hi, ci na um hi; pha mama hi: doai te in zong um uh a, huang vadil uh hi.

<sup>20</sup> Ahihang a mawmaw pa awng, sepna te om ngawl upna sia a thi a hihi, ci na he nuam ziam?

<sup>21</sup> I pu Abraham in a tapa Isaac sia biaktaung ah a piak ciang in, sepna te hu in thutang suana nga hi ngawl ziam?

<sup>22</sup> Upna le ama sepna te sia bangbang in seamkhawm a, taciang upna sia sepna te tungtawn in khuangkhem hi, ci na mu ziam?

<sup>23</sup> Abraham in Pathian um a, taciang tua a upna sia thutang suana in ceptesak hi, a ci laithiangtho tangtung zo hi: taciang ama sia Pathian i Lawmpa kici hi.

<sup>24</sup> Mihing sia upna bek taw thutang suana nga ngawl a, sepna taw nga hi, ci na mu uh hi.

<sup>25</sup> Tasia bangma in pumpi zuak Rahab in thupuak te sang a, lampi dang pan in a paisak kik ciang in, a sepna te hu in thutang suana nga hi ngawl ziam?

<sup>26</sup> Banghangziam cile thaa om ngawl pumpi sia a thi bangma in, sepna om ngawl upna zong a thi a hihi.

### 3

#### *Leii*

<sup>1</sup> Ka suapui te awng, eite sia thukhen na a lianzaw i thuak tu hi, ci phawk in sya tampi na hi heak tavun.

<sup>2</sup> Banghangziam cile na tampi sung ah i vekpi in i maw hi. Mi khat sia kammal taw maw ngawl ahile, tua pa sia a picing a hihi, taciang a pumpi buppi zong a keamcing zo a hihi.

<sup>3</sup> En vun, siphu te in i thu hong nit thei natu in a kam ah mukkamh khau i koisak hi; taciang amate pumpi vekpi ki heaksak hi.

<sup>4</sup> Tembaw te zong en vun, amate sia lian mama hi napi, huipi in ki khinsak hi, ahihang amate sia a hawlpa in a heakna no mama khat taw a ukna mun theampo ah ki heaksak thei hi.

<sup>5</sup> Tasia bangma in leii zong no mama hi napi, nasiatak in kisuangtak thei hi. En vun, thing bangza a tam zong mei san no in kaang siat thei hi!

<sup>6</sup> Taciang leii sia mei a hihi, phatngawl na i leitung a hihi: tasia bangma in leii sia i pumpi sung ah pumpikhen khat hi a, tua in i pumpi niinsak hi, cilesa hina theampo hei kakoai siat hi; taciang hell mei tung ah hong em hi.

<sup>7</sup> Banghangziam cile ngamsa namcin, vacim namcin le ngul namcin, taciang tuipi sung a nganhing te zong mihing in zualsak hi:

<sup>8</sup> Ahihang kuama in leii sia zualsak zo ngawl hi; khak zo ngawl in kisia a, thina ngu taw kidim hi.

<sup>9</sup> Tua i leii taw Pa Pathian i pok hi; taciang tua leii tawma in Pathian meal bang in a vawt mihing te i hamsiat hi.

<sup>10</sup> Kam hawng khat sung pan in thupha piakna le hamsiatna pusuak hi. Ka suapui te awng, hi te sia tabang tu hi ngawl hi.



11 Ciktui khat pan in tui thum le tui kha a phulsak ngei ziam?

12 Ka suapui te awng, theikung in olive nga a nga thei ziam? sapit kung in e, thei nga a nga thei ziam? tua ahikom ciktui khat in tui al le tui thum phulsak thei ngawl hi.

### *Ciimna Namni*

13 Note sung ah heakna taw a kidim mipil akua ziam? ama in ciimna sia thinneamna taw phatna a sep te kilangsak taken.

14 Ahihang note thinsung ah a kha mama hazatna le ki elna, na nei uh le, angtang heak vun, taciang thuman langpan in leilot thu son heak vun.

15 Hi ciimna sia tunglam pan hong theng hi ngawl hi, leitung ciimna, cilesa ciimna le doai ciimna a hihi.

16 Banghangziam cile hazatna le ki elna omna mun ah, buaina le na pha ngawl a tatuam om tawntung hi.

17 Tunglam pan hong theng ciimna sia a masabel in thiangtho hi, taciang ngual taw kilem a, thin zong neam hi, taciang kaizot ol hi, hesuakna le nga pha te taw kidim hi, doidanna nei ngawl a, ki phatsakna zong nei ngawl hi.

18 Taciang thutang suana i nga sia thinnopna a vawt te in thinnopna sung ah cing uh hi.

## 4

### *Leitung Taw Kipawlkhopna*

1 Note sung ah ngal le ki do nate kongpan hongpai ziam? na mimal sung ah cilesa deina pan in ngal te hongpai hi ngawl ziam?

2 Na cilesa uh in dei napi, na nei bua uh hi: na nei nuam hial uh zong, na nga bua uh hi: kihau in na ki do uh hang, na nei tuan bua uh hi, banghangziam cile na nget ngawl uh hang a hihi.

3 Na nget uh hang zong na nga bua uh hi, banghangziam cile na nget khial uh hang a hihi, na cilesa deina atu bek zang nuam in na nget uh hang a hihi.

4 No palngul mawna a vawt te awng, leitung taw kilemna sia Pathian taw ki ngal nei na a hihi, ci he ngawl nu ziam? a kuamapo ahizong leitung i lawm ahile Pathian i ngal a hihi.

5 Laithiangtho in, eite sung ah a om Thaa in hong lungngul in hong thum hi, a ci sia matlap nei ngawl in a pau hi, ci in ngaisun nu ziam?

6 Ahihang Ama in thuthiamna a tawm zaw hong pia hi. Tua ahikom, Pathian in a ki phasak te nalh a, a ki niamkhiak te thuthiamna pia hi.

7 Tua ahikom Pathian deina zui tavun. Doaimangpa na nalh vun a, taciang note kung pan in tai tu hi.

8 Pathian neak vun a, Ama in zong hong neak tu hi. No

mawnei te na khut uh thi-angthosak vun; no thin ka te na thinsung uh thiangthosak vun.

<sup>9</sup> Khuangai vun, tau in kap vun: na nui na uh te kaa na taw lai vun, na lungdamna uh heena taw lai vun.

<sup>10</sup> Topa mai ah ki ni-amkhiak vun, taciang Ama in hong lamsang tu hi.

<sup>11</sup> Suapui te awng, khat le khat ki ngensia heak vun. A suapui ngensia in thu a khen pa sia thukham paltan in a pau hi a, thukhen a hihi: ahihang thukham sia thu na khen ahile, nangma sia thukham zui hi ngawl in, thukham thukhen na hi zaw hi.

<sup>12</sup> Thukham a pia khat om hi, Ama in eite hong he a, hong susia thei hi: ngual-dang thu a khen nangma sia akua ni ziam?

### *Zingciang atu ki Suangtak Heak Vun*

<sup>13</sup> Tu ni, a hibale zingciang khuapi ah i pai tu a, kumkhat sung om tawng, taciang van lei in zuak tawng, phattuumna i nga tu hi, a ci te awng, tu in hongpai tavun:

<sup>14</sup> Zingciang bang suak tu nu ziam, ci na he bua uh hi. Banghangziam cile na nuntakna uh sia bangziam? Tawmvei sung kilang a, a bokik tuikhu bang a hihi.

<sup>15</sup> Tua sang in, Topa deina om a, i nungta lai tu ahile, hi sia a hibale zesia ka vawt tu uh hi, na ci tu uh a hihi.

<sup>16</sup> Ahihang tu in note lungdam in kisuangtak nu hi: tabang lungdamna te theampo sia a pha ngawl a hihi.

<sup>17</sup> Tua ahikom na pha sep tu he napi a, a seam bua ahile, tasia in mawna a hihi.

## 5

### *Mihau te Kidop Natu*

<sup>1</sup> No mihau te, tu in hongpai tavun, note tung ah hongtheng tu haksatna te hang in kap in tau vun.

<sup>2</sup> Na hauna te muatcip siat a, taciang nik le puan te zongnget in ne siat zo hi.

<sup>3</sup> Na kham le ngun uh te eakseau in ne hi; taciang a eakseau te sia note honglangpan tu tetti hi tu a, na pumpi uh zong mei kang bang in hong ne tu hi. Na neisa uh sia ni tawpkhak ni atu a khol na hi uh hi.

<sup>4</sup> En vun, na lo uh ah tang at tu in na sap uh naseam te thaman pia ngawl in, suttol na hi uhkom in, amate kaana aw sia Jehovah Sabaoth bil sung ah tum zo hi.

<sup>5</sup> Leitung sia lungkimtak le na uk uh bangpo in na nungta zo uh hi; taciang a ki ngo tu ngan bang in, na thinsung uh te na vak phitphet zo uh hi.

<sup>6</sup> Note in a thutang te puavawk in na that uh hi; taciang amate in hong nalh ngawl hi.

### *Thinsauna le Thuakzawkna*

<sup>7</sup> Tua ahikom suapui te awng, Topa hongpai dong thinsau in om tavun. En vun, lotho pa in khuapi ngua le khua nung ngua a thetdong thinsautak in leitang i a manpha thingnga te ngak hi.

<sup>8</sup> Note zong Topa hongpai tu nai zo ahikom in thinkhotak in ngak tavun.

<sup>9</sup> Suapui te awng, mawsiatna na thuak ngawl natu uh in, khat le khat ki phunsan heak vun: en vun, thukhen pa sia kongbiang mai ah ding zo hi.

<sup>10</sup> Ka suapui te awng, Topa min taw thuhil kamsang te haksatna a thuakna uh le a thinsauna sia ette in nei taun.

<sup>11</sup> En vun, a thuakzo te thuphatoai a hihi, ci i ngaisun hi. Job i thuakna na za zo uh hi, taciang Topa sia a tawpna ah hong lainat le thinneamtak in hong hesuak pa a hihi, ci sia na mu zo uh hi.

<sup>12</sup> Ahihang ka suapui te awng, na theampo i tung ah, vantung sam in ahizong, leitang sam in ahizong, a dang thu kiciam na khatpo taw zong kiciam heak vun: ahihang "hi" na ci uh sia "hi"; "hi ngawl" na ci uh sia "hi ngawl", ma hi ta hen; tabang a hibale mawsiatna sung ah na taksuk tu uh hi.

### *Upna taw Thungen*

<sup>13</sup> Note sung ah haksatna a thuak na om uh ziam?

thungen taken. A thin nuam a om ziam? Psalm la te sa taken.

<sup>14</sup> Note sung ah cina na om uh ziam? pawlpi i upa te sam taken; taciang thungetsak hen a, Topa min taw sathau zut taken:

<sup>15</sup> Taciang upna i thungetna in cina sia ngum tu hi, taciang Topa in cina sia damsak tu a; mawna te a vawt a hi tazong, maisak tu hi.

<sup>16</sup> Na khialna uh te khat le khat tung ah ki pualak vun, taciang thu ki ngetsak vun, tabang in na dam tu uh hi. A thutang pa thinsung tak taw thungetna sia vanglian mama a, na tampi seam thei hi.

<sup>17</sup> Elijah sia eite bangma in mihing hi napi ngua zuk ngawl natu in hanciam in thu a nget ciang, kum thum le tha luk sung ngua zu ngawl hi.

<sup>18</sup> Taciang thu a ngetkik ciang in, van pan ngua zu a, leitang in nga le te piangsak kik hi.

<sup>19</sup> Suapui te awng, note sung ah khatpo in thuman pan in pial a, khatpo in a kaizawn ahile;

<sup>20</sup> Tua mawnei sia a khial na lampi pan a kaizawn kik peuma in a thaa thina pan ngum a, mawna tampi seal-sak tu hi, ci phawk taken.

## PETER LAITHAK KHATNA First Peter

### *Paupuina*

<sup>1</sup> Jesus Christ i sawltak keima Peter in Pontus, Galatia, Cappadocia, Asia le Bithynia ngam mun tatuam ah a ki thethang siat peamta te,

<sup>2</sup> Pa Pathian in a heaksa bangma in hongteal, Thaa i thianthosak na le Jesus Christ thisan the na tungtawn in thu ni te: note tung ah thuthiamna le thinnopna hong khang taken.

### *A Nungta Lametna*

<sup>3</sup> Pathian le i Topa Jesus Christ i Pa tung ah thupha om taken, Ama i a dimlet hesuakna hang in Jesus Christ sia thina pan thokiksak a, a nungta lametna nei tu in hong suaksak hi,

<sup>4</sup> A muat thei ngawl, a niin thei ngawl, le a vul thei ngawl ngamh sia note atu in vantung ah hong koisak hi,

<sup>5</sup> Hun khakbel ciang kilang kiksak tu in a kingingkholsa a om ngupna sia upna tungtawn in Pathian vangletna taw a kepcing te na hi uh hi.

<sup>6</sup> Ze-etna nam tatuam hang in, tu in a kism le, tawmvei sung na khuangai uh hang in, tua thu sung ah note nasiatakin na lungdam uh hi:

<sup>7</sup> Tua na upna uh zetna sia a mangthang thei kham sang in manphazaw pek hi, mei taw ze-et napi, Jesus Christ hong kilang ciang in pokna, zatakna le minthanna taw a mu tu in:

<sup>8</sup> Ama sia na mu ngei ngawl uh hang, na it uh hi; tu zong in mu ngawl na hi uh hang, na um uh hi, tua ahikom a ki son zo ngawl lungdamna taw na lungdam uh a, vangletna taw kidim hi:

<sup>9</sup> Na upna uh hang in phat-tuamna, na thaa ngupna na nga uh hi.

<sup>10</sup> Hi ngupna sia note tung ah hongpai pheang tu a ki pualak sa thuthiamna thu a hihi, tasia in kamsang te in dawp a, nasiatak in a zon uh a hihi:

<sup>11</sup> Christ i thuakna te ahizong, a thuak zawkciang in a nga tu minthanna ahizong, amate sung ah Christ i Thaa in tetti a pan zawkciang in, bangziam, a hibale, bang-bang hun ziam, ci zong uh hi.

<sup>12</sup> Kamsang te i pualakna sia amate atu hi ngawl in eite atu a hihi, ci sia kilang zo hi, vantung pan hongpai Tha Thiangtho taw note tung ah lungdamna thupha hong hil te in tua thu sia pualak zo uh hi; tua thu sia vantungmi te in zong he nuam mama in encik uh hi.

### *Thiangtho tu in A Kism-tuam*

<sup>13</sup> Tua ahikom na ngaisutna kawngkhau uh khit vun, pilvang vun, Jesus

Christ hong kilang ciang in note kung ah hong paipui tu thuthiamna sia a tawpdong in lamen vun.

<sup>14</sup> Na thu heak uh ma, nidang cilesa deina bang kizeam ngawl in, thu ni tate bang in om vun:

<sup>15</sup> Ahihang note hongsamp a thiantho bangma in, note zong na nuntakzia theampo ah thiangtho tavun;

<sup>16</sup> Banghangziam cile, keima ka thiantho bang in, note zong thiangtho ta vun; ci in ki at hi.

<sup>17</sup> Taciang, kuama doidan nei ngawl in mi theampo amate i sepna bang in thu a khen, Pa tung ah thu na ngen uh le, hi leitung na khualhaw uh hun te sia Ama zatakna taw bosak tavun:

<sup>18</sup> Na pu na pa te tung pan na nga uh ngeina, bangma phattuumna om ngawl na nuntakzia uh pan in, kham le ngun bang a sia thei nate taw hong tan hi ngawl hi;

<sup>19</sup> Ahihang, bangma paubang ngawl le a sitbang ngawl tuuno bang a hi, Christ thisan manpha taw hong tan hi:

<sup>20</sup> Ama sia leitung a ki bitphua ma in a kiciangtan sa hi napi, note atu in hunkhakbel sung ah hong kilang hi,

<sup>21</sup> Jesus hang in Pathian na um uh a, na upna uh le na lametna uh Pathian sung ah a om thei natu in, Ama sia thina pan thokiksak a, minthanna pia hi.

<sup>22</sup> Thuman na zui uh a, na thinsung uh thiangthosak zo na hi uhkom in, Thaa tungtawn in suapui te sia itna tak taw na it uh hi, tabang in khat le khat thinsung thiangtho le thinsung-tak taw ki it tavun:

<sup>23</sup> A muat thei thaici hi ngawl, a tawntung nungta in a om tawntung Pathian thu, a muat thei ngawl thaici tungtawn in na suakkik zo uh hi.

<sup>24</sup> Banghangziam cile pumpi taksa theampo sia lopa bang a hihi, taciang mihing i minthanna theampo sia lopa pak bang a hihi. Lopa sia vul a, a pak zong pul hi:

<sup>25</sup> Ahihang Topa thu sia a tawntung in kip hi. Taciang hi thu tungtawn in lungdamna thupha sia note tung ah hong ki hil hi.

## 2

### *A Nungta Suangpi le A Thiangtho Minam*

<sup>1</sup> Tua ahikom ngualdang tung ah deisakna pha ngawl, theamna te, ki hi theamsak na te, hazatna te le ngen-siatna te nusia vun a,

<sup>2</sup> Nausen suaktung te bang in, na khan thei natu uh in, bangma a ki hel ngawl noaitui ahi, Pathian thu sia thangai tavun:

<sup>3</sup> Topa sia a hesuak thei Topa a hihi, ci na tep zo uh hi.

<sup>4</sup> Mihing te in nilnam napi, Pathian in a teal, a nungta le

a manpha suangpi bang ahi,  
Topa kung ah na pai uh a,

<sup>5</sup> Note zong a nungta suangpi te bangma in a kisa thaa inn na hi uh hi, Jesus Christ tungtawn in Pathian tung ah a san thamman tha thu taw kisai biakpiakna pia tu in, a thiangtho thiampi te na hi uh hi.

<sup>6</sup> Tabang ahikom in laithiangtho sung a om thu sia, en vun, Zion ah a tealsa le a manpha inn bulpi a lianbel sia ka koi hi: Ama a um peuma a maizum batu uh hi.

<sup>7</sup> Tua ahikom a um note tung ah Ama sia vanglian hi: ahihang thu ni nuam ngawl te atu in, innsa te i a nilkhiat suang sia, inn bulpi a lianbel hong suak hi,

<sup>8</sup> Taciang, thu nit ngawl hu in tua thu sia a puk te atu in lutu na suangtum le a liksak suangpi hi a, amate sia tua atu in a koikholsa a hihi.

<sup>9</sup> Ahihang khuazing sungpan in a lamdang khuavak sung ah hongsam Pathian pokna te kilangsak tu in, note sia hongtealsa minam, kumpi nam thiampi, a tuangen minam te na hi uh hi:

<sup>10</sup> Nidang lai in Pathian mite na hi ngawl uh hang, tu in Ama mite na hi uh hi: nidang lai in Pathian i hesuakna na san ngawl uh hang, tu in na sang zo uh hi.

<sup>11</sup> Ka itte awng, thaa taw a ki langpan cilesa deina te pial tu in, peamta te le khualhaw te bang in kong thum hi;

<sup>12</sup> Gentile te in note sia napha ngawl seam te bang

in hong son uh thu sia, Pathian i thukhenna ni ciang in na pha na sepna uh te mu tu uh a, Pathian min a thansak thei natu in amate mai ah na thuman nuntakzia uh kilangsak tavun.

### *Ngam-uk te Zakta Vun*

<sup>13</sup> Topa atu in kumpipa tung ah a sangbel bang ahi-zong;

<sup>14</sup> Ahibale hong uk te sia, na pha ngawl a seam te dan pia tu le na pha seam te a pok tu in kumpipa i sawltak bang in ahizong, mihing te i vawt thukham nuai ah om tavun.

<sup>15</sup> Banghangziam cile note i a pha na sepna uh hang in a mawmaw te bangma he ngawl pi in a pau te kam humsak tu sia Pathian deina a hihi:

<sup>16</sup> Note a suakta te hi napi, na suatakna uh sia siatna phualsealna in zang heak vun, tua sang in Pathian sila te bang in nungta zaw vun.

<sup>17</sup> Mi theampo zakta vun. U le nau ki it vun. Pathian kita vun. Kumpipa zakta vun.

<sup>18</sup> Naseam te awng, na to te thu sia zatakna taw ni vun; to pha le to nunneam te bek hi ngawl in, to sonhak te thu zong ngai vun.

<sup>19</sup> Banghangziam cile mi khat in Pathian tung ah a pha le a sia khentel theina atu in, a maan ngawlpi in khuangaina a thuak le, a poktak a hihi.

<sup>20</sup> Na mawna uh hang in ngual khut thaak na sia thinsau tak in na thuak uh ahile

bang phatna om ziam? ahihang, phatna na vawt a, thinsautak in na thuak uh le, hi thu sia Pathian i santhei a hihi.

<sup>21</sup> Hibang tu in hong kizam a hihi: banghangziam cile Christ zong eite atu in thuak a, ette in na zui tu uh a khawni te hong nusiak hi:

<sup>22</sup> Ama in mawna bangma vawt ngawl hi, a kam ah themna ki mu ngawl hi:

<sup>23</sup> A ki zawnsak ciang zong in zawnsak vawt kik ngawl hi; a thuak ciang zong in kuama thawmvau tuan ngawl hi; ahihang thumantak in thukhen pa thukhenna ah ama le ama ki ap hi:

<sup>24</sup> Ama tatak in i mawna te sia Ama pumpi vateak taw thing tung ah pua hi, tabang in eite mawna sung ah i thi a, thutang suana sung ah i nuntak natu a hihi: Ama liamma te hang in eite hong damsak zo hi.

<sup>25</sup> Banghangziam cile note tuu bang in lam na pial zo uh hi; ahihang tu in na thaa uh hong keam tuucing pa kung ah na heakkik zo uh hi.

### 3

#### *Nupa Thu*

<sup>1</sup> Tasia bangma in, zi te awng, na pasal te thu ni vun; Pathian thu a ni nuam ngawl pasal te zong kammal kihel ngawl in zite i ngamtat phatna taw zo tu hi;

<sup>2</sup> Taciang amate in a thiangtho ngamtatna le a zatakna mu khawm tu hi.

<sup>3</sup> Na ki pua dan uh te sia a puasang kipua na a tatuam, sampheak, kham taw kizep dan a tatuam, puansil nikten te taw hi heak taken;

<sup>4</sup> Ahihang nunneam le om hithiat na thaa, note i thin-sung ah a ki seal a tul thei ngawl kipuana hi zaw taken, tasia in Pathian muna ah manpha mama hi.

<sup>5</sup> Banghangziam cile nidanglai Pathian a muang nupi thiangtho te in hibang in, a pasal te thu nit na taw amate le amate kipua uh hi:

<sup>6</sup> Sarah in Abraham thu ni a, topa awng, ci in a sap bang in: note zong a pha na sep uh sung theampo, lau ngawl le kita ngawl in na om uh ahile Sarah tanu te na hi uh hi.

<sup>7</sup> Tasia bangma in no pasal te, na zi te uh sia a tampal tungbeal dom bang in ahi-zong, thuthiamna nuntakna ngamhlua khawm te bang in ahizong, zatakna pia vun a, heakna taw teangkawm vun; tabang hile na thunget na uh te hong khak ngawl tu hi.

#### *Thutang Suana atu Thuakna*

<sup>8</sup> A tawpna ah, note theampo thu kisi in om vun, khat le khat tung ah kikhualna nei vun, u le nau bang in ki-it vun, ki ciliap vun a, ki thol nuam na hi tavun:

<sup>9</sup> Siatna sia siatna taw thukkik heak vun, hong ngalvawt te ngalvawt kik heak vun: ahihang Pathian in thupha piak tu in

hongsam hi, ci phawk in thupha pia zaw vun; tabang in thupha sia ngamh in na lua tu uh hi.

<sup>10</sup> Banghangziam cile nuntakna a it te le hunpha a mu nuam te in leii i siatna pan kideak hen a, a kam taw ngual theam heak taken:

<sup>11</sup> A pha ngawl te pial hen a, a pha te seam taken; kilemna zong in del taken.

<sup>12</sup> Banghangziam cile Topa i mitte sia a thutang te tung ah om a, amate thungetna ngai tu in a nakheng te zong daw hi: ahihang Topa mai ah siatna a vawt te sia langpan hi.

<sup>13</sup> A pha a zui te na hi uh le akua in hong vawtsia tu ziam?

<sup>14</sup> Ahihang thutang suana atu in na thuak uh ahile thuphatoai te na hi uh hi: amate i thawmvauna te lau heak vun, buai zong buai heak vun;

<sup>15</sup> Ahihang na thin sung uh ah Topa Pathian upat vun: note sung ah lametna thu hong dong te nunneam le kitakna taw hil thei tu in tatsat ngawl in kidawm vun:

<sup>16</sup> Christ sung ah a pha na ngamtatzia uh te sia a man ngawl pi hong mawsiat te in, na pha ngawl seam te bang in, hong zawnsak ciang, amate a maizum thei zawk natu in a pha khentel theina thinsung nei tavun.

<sup>17</sup> Banghangziam cile, na pha ngawl na sep uh hu in haksatna na thuak uh sang in, Pathian deina ahile phatna na vawt uh hu in

haksatna thuak sia phazaw hi.

<sup>18</sup> Banghangziam cile Christ zong mawna atu in thuak hi, mi thutang in mi thutang ngawl te atu in thuak hi, tabang in Pathian kung ah hong paipui tu in cilesa sung ah thalupna thuak napi, Thaa in nungtasak kik hi:

<sup>19</sup> Tua Thaa in thongsung ah a om thaa te kung ah pai in thuhil hi;

<sup>20</sup> Hi te sia Noah tembaw a saklai in Pathian in thinsautak in ngak napi, thuni nuam ngawl te a hi uh hi, tembaw sung ah tawmbek ahi, mihing liat bek tuisung pan in ngupna nga hi.

<sup>21</sup> Tua thu in hong tel-saknop tuiphumna sia, tu in Jesus Christ a thawkikna tungtawn in hong ngum hi, tua tuiphumna sia i cilesa sung ah a niin te hong sil in, a sia le pha khentel theina thinsung pha taw, Pathian kung ah kiciamna vawtna hi zaw hi:

<sup>22</sup> Ama sia vantung ah kaato zo a, Pathian ziatsang ah om hi, taciang vantung mite, thuneina le vangletna theampo i tung ah thu nei hi.

## 4

### *Pathian atu Nungta*

<sup>1</sup> Christ in pumpi taw haksatna a thuak hu in note zong tabang ngaisutna taw kipua tavun: banghangziam cile pumpi taw haksatna a thuakte mawna pan in tawlunga hi;



2 Tabang in ama sia a nei lai hun te sung ah mi-hing cilesa deina atu in nungta kik nawn ngawl tu a, Pathian deina bang in nungta tu hi.

3 Banghangziam cile Gentile te deina zui in maizum heak ngawl na, cilesa deina, sapittui kham na, a valkai ngualnopna vawtna, a lip-khaphuai milim biakna te taw i bosak hun te pha zo hi:

4 Tu in note sia amate taw kipawl ngawl, cilesa deina te na vawt ngawl uh hu in amate in lamdangsa in note hong sonsia uh hi:

5 Tua ahikom mihing le mithi te thukhen tu in a kingingsa Pathian mai ah thukhenna thuak kik tu hi.

6 Tua thu hang in mihing te i thukham bang in cilesa sung ah thukhenna thuak napi, Pathian thukham bang in thaa sung ah nungta tu in mithi te kung ah lungdamna thupha hil hi.

7 Ahihang na theampo a tawpkhak hun hong nai zo ahikom: pilvangtak in om vun a, thungetna taw ngak vun.

8 Na theampo sang in note sung Khat le khat thinsung takpi taw ki-it tavun: banghangziam cile itna in mawna tampi seal thei hi.

9 Phun ngawlin khat le khat zin kido thiam tavun.

10 Mihing khatsim in let-song na san uh bang in, Pathian thuthiamna tampi neisa a keam a pha neisa keampa bang in, khat le khat ki khoi tavun.

11 Jesus Christ hang in na theampo ah Pathian a ki pok thei natu in, mi khatpo in thu a hil le, Pathian kammal te hil bang tatak in hil taken; mi khatpo in ngualdang na a sepsak le, Pathian i hi theina a piak bang in seam taken: Pathian tung ah pokna le ukzawkna a tawntung in om taken. Amen.

### *Tapidaw te Thuakna*

12 Ka it te awng, note hak-satna tu in meikuang bang ze-etna taw kisai in, a lam-dang in ngaisun heak vun:

13 Ahihang lungdam vun, Jesus Christ i thuakna a neipui te na hi uh hu in; a minthanna hong kilang ciang in note lungdamna lianpi taw na angtang tu uh hi.

14 Christ min hang in zawnsakna na thuak uh le, thuphatoai te na hi uh hi; banghangziam cile Pathian le minthanna Thaa sia note tung ah hong om hi: amate sang ah Christ sia maizum thuak napi, note atu in ki vangliansak a hihi.

15 Ahihang note sung ah kuama peuma tualthat, nguta, siatna vawt le ngualdang nopmawkpui na hang in a thuak te na hi heak vun.

16 Ahihang mi khatpo sia tapidaw ahi hu in a thuak le, maizum heak hen; ahihang hisia atu in Pathian pok zaw taken.

17 Banghangziam cile Pathian innsung ah thukhenna kipat tu hun hong theng zo hi: taciang

eite sung ah amasabel in hong kipan le Pathian i lungdamna thupha a um nuam ngawl te tawpna sia bangbang hi tu ziam?

<sup>18</sup> Taciang mi thutang nangawn haksatak in ngupna nga ahile, Pathian he ngawl te le mawnei te koisung ah hong kilang tu ziam?

<sup>19</sup> Tua ahikom Pathian deina bang in a thuak te in amate thaa phatak in a keamcing te, a thuman bit-phuapa tung ah ap taken.

## 5

### *Pathian Tuuhon Vakpa*

<sup>1</sup> Christ thuakna te i tetti le hong kilang tu minthanna zong a neipui keima zong upa ka hi hu in note sung ah upa te kong hanthawn hi:

<sup>2</sup> Note sung ah a om Pathian tuuhon te vak vun a, a kul hamtang hang hi ngawl in deisakna taw ahizong; a thiangtho ngawl duhopna hang hi ngawl in, thinsung ki ngingkhol in en tavun;

<sup>3</sup> Pathian i neisa tung ah to te bang in uk heak vun, ahihang tuuhon te ettetak in om zaw vun.

<sup>4</sup> Taciang tuucing lianbel hong kilang ciang in, a vul thei ngawl minthanna kham lukhu na sang tu uh hi.

<sup>5</sup> Tabangma in, no khangno te in khangham te thu ni vun. Na vekpi in khat le khat thu ki ni tavun, taciang ki niamkhiakna sil vun: banghangziam cile Pathian in a ki phasak te

nalh a, a ki niamkhiak te thuthiamna pia hi.

<sup>6</sup> Tua ahikom Pathian i a thahat khut nuai ah noma le noma ki niamkhiak vun a, a hun a cin ciang in Ama in hong lamsang tu hi:

<sup>7</sup> Ama in note hong thinto ahikom in; note i thinngimna theampo sia Ama tung ah ap siat vun.

<sup>8</sup> Pilvang vun, kidawm in ngak vun; banghangziam cile na ngalpa uh doaimangpa sia a hawk vabam tawpi bang in akua lopval tu khi ziam, ci zong in vak hi:

<sup>9</sup> Leitung ngam tatuam ah na suapui uh te zong tabangma haksatna thuak hi, ci sia phawk in upna sung ah kip in doaimangpa nalh tavun.

<sup>10</sup> Christ Jesus tungtawn in eite tawntung minthanna sung ah hongsam, thuthiamna theampo i Pathian in tawmvei haksatna na thuak zawk uh ciang in, hong cialcingsak in hong khosak tu a, tha hong hatsak in hong kipsak tu hi.

<sup>11</sup> Vangletna le ukzawkna sia a tawntung in Ama tung ah om taken. Amen.

### *Akhakbel Paupuina*

<sup>12</sup> Keima in note kong hanthotna, na dinmun uh sia Pathian i thuthiamna tatak hi, ci sia tettipang in hi lai a tomno in kong thak sia a thuman suapui Silvanus tung ah kong thak hi.

<sup>13</sup> Babylon a om pawlpi, note taw hong kiteal khawm te in hong paupui hi; taciang

ka tapa Marcus in zong hong  
paupui hi.

<sup>14</sup> Itna i kinapna taw khat  
le khat ki nukset tavun.  
Christ Jesus sung ah a  
om note theampo tung ah  
thinnopna hong om taken.  
Amen.

## **PETER** **Laithak Nina** **Second Peter**

### *Paupuina*

<sup>1</sup> Jesus Christ i sal le sawl-tak ahi keima Simon Peter in, Pathian le eite hong ngum Jesus Christ i thutang suana tungtawn in eite taw a manpha upna a sang te tung ah:

<sup>2</sup> Pathian le i Topa Jesus heakna tungtawn in note tung ah thuhtiamna le thinnopna hong khang taken,

### *Pathian Sapna le Tealna*

<sup>3</sup> A minthanna le phatna sung ah, Ama heakna tungtawn in hongsam pa in nuntakna le Pathian mi hina theampo te Pathian vangletna bang in hong pia zo hi:

<sup>4</sup> Hi bangin a lian mama le a manpha kamciam te hong pia hi: tua kamciam te hang in Pathian i hina a neipui te na hi thei natu uh in, cilesa deina tungtawn in leitung i siatna te pan na suakta zo uh hi.

<sup>5</sup> Hi thu hang in na upna uh tung ah ngamtat phatna belap vun; ngamtat phatna tung ah heakna belap vun;

<sup>6</sup> Taciang heakna tung ah ki ukzawkna; taciang ki ukzawkna tung ah thuakna; taciang thuakna tung ah Pathian mi hina;

<sup>7</sup> Pathian mi hina tung ah u le nau tung ah phatna; tua tung ah itna belap vun.

<sup>8</sup> Banghangziam cile hi thu te sia note sung ah om in a khang ahile, i Topa Jesus Christ na heakna sung ah phatuam ngawl le nga nei ngawl in na om batu uh hi.

<sup>9</sup> Ahihang hi thu te a nei ngawl peuma mittaw hi a, a khuala mu thei ngawl hi, taciang nidang a mawna te pan in ki thiangsak zo a hina zong mangil zo hi.

<sup>10</sup> Tua ahikom in sua-pui te awng, Pathian i sapna le tealna telthiang tu in hanciam vun: banghangziam cile hi thu te na vawt uh le, na puk ngei batu uh hi:

<sup>11</sup> Tabang in i Topa le ngumpa Jesus Christ i tawn-tung ukna sung ah tum thei natu a dimlet in na nga tu uh hi.

<sup>12</sup> Tua ahikom note tu hun thuman na he uh a, tua thuman sung ah kho nginge napi, hi thu te tatsat ngawl in kong phawksak tu sia ka haisang batu hi.

<sup>13</sup> Hi hi, hi biakbuk sung ah ka om sung theampo, hong hanthawn in kong phawsak tu sia a maan a hihi, ci in ka ngaisun hi;

<sup>14</sup> I Topa Jesus Christ in hong mu sa bang in, a hai ngawl in hi ka biakbuk ka sut hamtang tu hi, ci ka he hi.

<sup>15</sup> Tuabek domngawl in hi thu te sia ka thi zawk-ciang zong tatsat ngawl in

na phawk thei natu uh ka hanciam tu hi.

*Christ Minthanna Mu*

<sup>16</sup> Banghangziam cile i Topa Jesus Christ i vangletna le hongpai pheang tu thu note tung ah hong heaksak thei natu in, thimtheltak in phuatawm tangthu te ka zui bua uh hi, ahihang kote sia Ama minthanna mit vateak taw a mu tetti te ka hi uh hi.

<sup>17</sup> Banghangziam cile, hisia sia ka it ka Tapa a hihi, Ama tung ah ka lungkim mama hi, ci aw sia a sangbel minthanna kung pan hongpai ciang in, Pa Pathian kung pan in upatna le minthanna nga hi.

<sup>18</sup> Ama taw mual thi-angtho tung ah ka om uh lai in, vantung pan in hi aw ka za uh hi.

<sup>19</sup> Kamsang te sonkholna a thiang zaw thu zong i nei hi; note thinsung ah zingsol hong suak a, khuavak dong tua kamsang te sonkhol te sia khuazing na mun ah khuavak a tan bang in na kinging uh le, na pha seam na hi uh hi:

<sup>20</sup> Laithiangtho sung kamsang te sonkhol thu sia, kuama in ama ngaisut na taw a khiakna thiangsak thei ngawl hi, ci tel masa tavun.

<sup>21</sup> Banghangziam cile nidanglai kamsang te i sonkhol thu sia mihing deina tungtawn in hongpai hi ngawl hi: ahihang Pathian i mithiangtho te in Tha Thiangtho makaina bang in a pau uh a hihi.

## 2

*Leilot Kamsang le A Mangawl Hilna*

<sup>1</sup> Ahihang nidanglai mite sung ah leilot kamsang te om ngei hi, tasia bangma in, hong susia a maan ngawl hilna te hong keng ku uh a, amate i leii sia Topa zong nial in, amate tung ah manlangtak in siatsuana a thetpui leilot kamsang te note sung ah hong om tu hi.

<sup>2</sup> Taciang mi tampi in amate i a siatna lampi te zui tu uh a; amate hang in thuman lampi sia a pha ngawl in son tu uh hi.

<sup>3</sup> Duhopna hang in amate in a puatham kammal hoi te taw summetvawt na in hong nei tu uh hi: tu in amate thukhenna ni sia haisang ngawl tu a, taciang amate dan piak tu zong hai nawn ngawl tu hi.

<sup>4</sup> Banghangziam cile mawna a vawt vantungmi te sia Pathian in koithong ngawl hi, ahihang amate sia hell sung ah khiasuk in, thukhenna ni atu in koi a, khuazing thikkol sung ah ap hi;

<sup>5</sup> Tanglai leitung zong khe ngawl in, thutang suana thu a hil Noah te mihing liat bekma ngum a, Pathian he ngawl leitung mi theampo i tung ah tuipi liimsak hi;

<sup>6</sup> Sodom le Gomorrah khuapi te mawsak a, siatsua in vut le vai suaksak hi, amate zawkciang Pathian he ngawl te ngeina bang in a

nungta tu te i ette tu in vawt hi;

<sup>7</sup> Taciang mihing pha ngawl te i a niin nuntakzia taw nawngkaina a thuk a thuman Lot suaktasak hi:

<sup>8</sup> Banghangziam cile tua a thuman pa sia amate sung ah a om lai in, amate i ngeina om ngawl nuntakzia te sia nikhat zawk ni khat mu in a zak hu in, ama thinsung thuman sia nawngkaisak hi;

<sup>9</sup> Topa in Ama a zakta te ze-etna sung pan in bangbang suatak tu cile, a thuman ngawl te thukhen ni ciang danpiak tu in koi tu te he hi:

<sup>10</sup> Ahihang ukna thunei te thusimngawl a, a thiangtho ngawl cilesa deina a zui te dan piak tu in koi tu ngeina sia thiam zaw kan uh hi. Amate sia a hangsan le amate thu bek a om nuam te hi uh a, mi minthang te siatna son tu zong a lau bua uh hi.

<sup>11</sup> Amate sang in a vanglian zaw le a hatzaw vantung mite nangawn Topa mai ah tabang te thusimngawl in a mawsiat ngam bua uh hi.

<sup>12</sup> Ahihang hi te sia, mat tu le siatsua tu in a kivawt nganhing bang lel hi uh a, amate i heak ngawl thu te thusimngawl in pau uh hi; taciang amate i siatna sung ah mangthang siat tu hi;

<sup>13</sup> Taciang amate in thuman ngawl na thaman sang kik tu uh hi, sun lai takpi cilesa deina vawt sia lungkimna in ngaisun uh hi.

Note taw poai na vawtkhop uh ciang, amate sia niin le teak bang hi uh a, ngual theam sia nuamsa mama uh hi;

<sup>14</sup> Amittang uh te sia pak-tat mawna vawt nopna taw kidim uh a, taciang mawna pan in tawp thei ngawl hi; thin takkha ngawl te theam uh a, duhopna thinsung taw a nuntak uh hu in hamsiatna tate a hi uh hi:

<sup>15</sup> Lampi maan nusia uh a, a maan ngawl thaman a dei Bosor tapa Balaam i lampi zui in lampial siat zo uh hi;

<sup>16</sup> Ahihang ama siatna atu in tei thuk hi: a pau thei ngawl la in mihing kammal taw kamsang i mawmawtna khak hi.

<sup>17</sup> Hi te sia tui om ngawl tuikhuk, huipei suangval i letkeak meii bang a hihi; amate atu in a sa mama tawn-tung khuazing koisak hi.

<sup>18</sup> Banghangziam cile khialna sung ah a nungta te kung pan a suaktasa te sia, amate in a mannung ngawl thu sia uangtak in son uh a, cilesa deina le maizum nei ngawl na taw theam uh hi.

<sup>19</sup> Amate sia siatna i sal te hi napi, ngualdang te kiciamsak hi: banghangziam cile mihing a zo te sia mihing i topa a hihi.

<sup>20</sup> Topa le Ngumpa Jesus Christ heakna tungtawn in hi leitung thiantho ngawl na sung pan in a pusua zawk-ciang, mawna thaang sung ah a awkkik le, a khaksang a tawpna sia a kipatna sang in sia zaw hi.

21 Banghangziam cile thutang suana lampi he a, amate kung a ki ap thupiak thiangtho pan a pialkik uh sang in, bangma a he ngawl vet in om uh hile, amate atu in phazaw hi.

22 Ahihang, ui in ama laksana nekik hi; ci le vok zong a thiantho zawkciang buanawng sung ah kibual kik hi, a ci a maan paunak sia sia amate tung ah theng hi.

### 3

#### *Topa i Ni*

1 Ka it te awng, tu in hi laithak ni na sia, note kung ah kong at hi; ka laithak a nina sung ah a thiangtho na thinsung uh phawk tawntungna taw in kong hanthawn hi:

2 Kamsang thiangtho te in tanglai a sonkholsa thu te le ko sawltak te zang in Topa le Ngumpa i thupitna sia phawktawntung tu in ka at a hihi:

3 Hi tu sia amasabel in heak tu a hihi, ni tawpkhak ni ciang in ngual nu nau thei te hongpai tu a, amate i cilesa deina bang in nungta uh hi,

4 Taciang amate in, hongpai kik tu thu hong kamciam pa koisung ah om ziam? banghangziam cile i pu le i pa te a mut zawk uh bitphuana a kipatcil pan kipan in na theampo sia ama ngeina bang in om nginge hi, ci hi.

5 Banghangziam cile Pathian thu tungtawn in

vantung om a, leitung zong tui sung pan le tuisung ah om hi ci thu sia, a he ngawl bang in a om uh hang a hihi:

6 Tabang in leitung sia tui taw khu a, susia siat hi:

7 Ahihang tu hun in a om vantung le leitung sia Pathian he ngawl te thukhenna le suksiatna ni in mei taw hal tu in a khetlai a hihi.

8 Ahizong ka it te awng, Topa mai ah nikhat sia kum tulkhath bang a hihi, taciang kum tulkhath sia nikhat bang a hihi, ci thu khat sia mangil heak vun.

9 Mi pawlkhat te in a kamciam taw kisai in Topa sia haisang mama hi, ci in ngaisun napi, zuanghai ngawl hi, ahihang khatbeak zong mangthang ngawl tu le mi theampo ki sikkikna ah theng tu a dei hu in thinsautak in hong ngak hi.

10 Ahizong Topa nisia zang ciang in nguta bang in hong theng tu hi; tua ni sia vantung ah aw nging mama taw bo tu a, taciang piansak nate theampo zong a satlei hu in tui siat hi, leitung le a sung a om piansak nate theampo zong kang siat tu hi.

11 Hi te theampo bosiat tu ahi hu in, a thiangtho nuntakzia le Pathian mi hina taw na nuntak tu uh hi ngawl ziam?

12 Vantung sia mei in kang in bo tu a, van ah a ki omsak theampo zong a satlei hu in tui siat tu hi, tua Pathian ni hong thet tu sia lawptak in na ngak vun.

<sup>13</sup> Ahihang eite sia, ama kamciam bang in thutang suana om na mun vanthak le leithak i en tek hi.

*Akhakbel Vaithakna*

<sup>14</sup> Tua ahikom, ka it te awng, tabang nate na lamet uh hu in, Ama in note sia thinnopna, a niin bang ngawl le paubang ngawl in hong mu thei natu in hanciam tavun.

<sup>15</sup> Ka it ka suapui pa Paul in Pathian i piak ciimna taw note tung ah a at na sung ah a om bang in, Topa sia eite ngupna atu in a thinsau mama hi;

<sup>16</sup> Ama laithak theampo sung ah, a tel haksa thu pawlkhat om hi, lai sin ngawl te le a kho ngawl te in laithiangtho dang sung ah mihing te in a khiakna khial in a telkhial uh bang in, amate le amate ki suksiat na suak tawntung hi.

<sup>17</sup> Tua ahikom ka it te awng, mihing pha ngawl te in a khialna taw hong makai ngawl in, note a kip a kho mun pan in na pu thei ngawl natu in, hi thu te hong hesak zo ahikom kidawm in om tavun.

<sup>18</sup> Ahihang hesuakna sung ah ahizong, ka Topa le Ngumpa Jesus Christ heakna sung ah ahizong in, khang tavun. Ama tung ah minthanna sia tu le a tawntung in om paisuak taken. Amen.



## JOHN

### Laithak Khat Na First John

<sup>1</sup> A kipat pan in i zak, i mit taw i mu, i et le i khut taw i tham, nuntakna Thu;

<sup>2</sup> Tua nuntakna sia hong kilang zo a, kote in ka mu uh hi, taciang tettipang in tua nuntakna thu kong lak uh hi, taciang kote tung ah hong kilang zo hi;

<sup>3</sup> Kote Pa le a Tapa Jesus Christ taw a kipawl takpi te ka hi uhkom in, note zong kote taw ki pawlkhopna nei tu in: ka mu uh le ka zak uh te sia note tung ah kong pualak uh hi.

<sup>4</sup> Na lungdamna uh a pawlcin thei natu in, hi thu te note tung ah kong at uh hi.

#### *Khuavak Sung ah Nungta*

<sup>5</sup> Hi thu sia Ama kung pan ka zak uh thu hi a, note kung ah kong pualak zo uh hi, Pathian sia khuavak a hihi, taciang Ama sung ah khuazing om ngawl hi.

<sup>6</sup> Ama taw ki pawlkhopna ka nei uh hi, ci napi, khuazing sung ah i nungta lai le, thuman taw nungta ngawl in, leilot thu son i hihi:

<sup>7</sup> Ahihang Ama sia khuavak sung ah a om bang in, eite zong khuavak sung ah i nungta ahile, khat le khat ki pawlkhopna nei a, a Tapa Jesus Christ thisan in i

mawna theampo pan hong thiangsak hi.

<sup>8</sup> Mawna ka nei bua hi, i cile, eima le eima a ki theam i hihi, taciang eite sung ah thuman a om bua hi.

<sup>9</sup> Eite i mawna i pualak le, i mawna te ki maisak tu le thuman ngawl na theampo pan thiangsak tu in, Ama sia thuman in thutang hi.

<sup>10</sup> Mawna ka vawt bua hi i cile, Pathian sia leilot thu son i suaksak hi, taciang a Thu sia eite sung ah a om bua hi.

## 2

#### *Hong Thuumsak Jesus*

<sup>1</sup> Ka Tate awng, mawna na vawt ngawl natu uh in, hi thu te at in kong thak hi. Mi khatpo in mawna a vawt le, Pa kung ah hong thuumsak tu a thutang Jesus Christ i nei hi:

<sup>2</sup> Ama sia eite bek dom ngawl, leitungbup i mawna theampo atu in Pathian thinukna a dapsak pa a hihi.

<sup>3</sup> Ama i he hi, ci thu sia, a thupiak te i zui na tungtawn in i telthiang hi.

<sup>4</sup> Ama ka he hi, ci napi, a thupiak te a zui ngawl peuma, leilot hi, taciang a sung ah thuman a om bua hi.

<sup>5</sup> Ahihang a kuamapo a Thu a keamcing peuma sia, ama sung ah Pathian itna pawlcing takpi hi: tabang in eite in Ama sung ah i om hi, ci sia i he hi.

<sup>6</sup> Jesus sung ah ka om nginge hi, a ci peuma sia Ama nuntakzia bang in a nuntak kul hi.

*Thuciam Thak*

<sup>7</sup> Suapui te awng, note tung ah thupiak a thak hong at ngawl khi hi, ahihang a kipatcil pan na neisa uh thupiak lui a hihi. Thupiak a lui sia a kipatcil pan na zaksa uh thu a hihi.

<sup>8</sup> Note tung ah thupiak a thak kong at kik hi, tua thu sia Ama le note sung ah a maan a hihi: banghangziam cile khuazing bo a, khuavak tatak sia tu in hong tang hi.

<sup>9</sup> Khuavak sung ah ka om hi, ci napi, a suapui a ensan peuma, tu dong in khuazing sung ah omlai hi.

<sup>10</sup> Ama suapui a it peuma sia khuavak sung ah om hi, taciang ama sung ah puna om ngawl hi.

<sup>11</sup> Ahihang a suapui a ensan peuma khuazing sung ah om in nungta hi, taciang a paina mun zong a he bua hi, banghangziam cile khuazing in a mitte tawsak siat hi.

<sup>12</sup> Tano te awng, na mawna uh te Ama min taw hong ki maisak sa ahikom note tung ah lai kong at hi.

<sup>13</sup> Pa te awng, a kipatcil pan in Ama he na hi uhkom in, note tung ah lai kong at hi. Khangno te awng, ngilopa na zaw uh hu in note tung ah lai kong at hi. tano te awng, Pa na heak uh hu in note tung ah lai kong at hi.

<sup>14</sup> Pa te awng, a kipat pan in Ama he na hi uhkom in, note tung ah lai kong at hi. Khangno te na thahat uh a, note sung ah Pathian Thu a om hu in, mi ngilopa a zo

na hi uh hi, tua ahikom note tung ah lai kong at hi.

*Leitung It Heak Vun*

<sup>15</sup> Leitung le a sung a om nate it heak vun. Akua mapo in Leitung a it le, ama sung ah pa itna om ngawl hi.

<sup>16</sup> Banghangziam cile Leitung ah a om na theampo, cilesa deina, mit taw iplakna le nuntakna i kiphatsakna te sia Pa i neisa hi ngawl a, Leitung i neisa a hihi.

<sup>17</sup> Leitung le a iplakna te bosiat hi: ahihang Pathian deina a vawt peuma a tawn-tung in kip hi.

*Christ Ngalpa*

<sup>18</sup> Tano te awng, hi sia hun tawpkhak a hihi: na zak uh sa bang in, Christ ngalpa hongpai tu hi, tu zong Christ ngalte tam mama om zo hi; tua ahikom eite in hi sia in hun tawpkhakbel a hihi, ci sia i he hi.

<sup>19</sup> Amate sia eite kung pan pusua uh hi, ahihang amate sia eima mihing hi ngawl hi; banghangziam cile eima mihing te hile, eite taw hong om paisuak tu hi, ci uplak natu om ngawl hi: ahihang amate a pusua hu in, eima mihing te hi nawn ngawl hi, ci kilangsak hi.

<sup>20</sup> Ahihang note sia a Thiangtho Pa i sathau buakna na san uh hu in, na theampo na he uh hi.

<sup>21</sup> Thuman na heak ngawl uh hu in note tung ah lai hong at ka hi bua hi, ahihang na heak uh hu le, leilot thu te sia thuman sung ah ki

hel ngawl ahikom, kong at a hihi.

<sup>22</sup> Jesus sia Christ a hihi, ci thu a nial te simngawl akua leilot thu son om ziam? Ama sia Christ i ngalpa hi a, Pa le Tapa zong nial hi.

<sup>23</sup> Akua mapo Tapa a nial peuma Pa nei ngawl hi: ahihang Tapa a sang peuma Pa zong nei hi.

<sup>24</sup> Tua ahikom a kipatcil pan in na zak uh thu sia note sung ah hong om tawntung taken. A kipatcil pan na zak uh thu note sung ah om tawntung ahile, note sia Tapa le Pa sung ah a tawntung in na om tu uh hi.

<sup>25</sup> Taciang hi thu sia Ama in hong ciansa kamciam hi a, nuntak tawntung na hong ciam hi.

<sup>26</sup> Hi thu te note kung ah kong at na sia note hong theam te thu a hihi.

<sup>27</sup> Ahihang Ama kung pan na san uh sathau buak na sia note sung ah om tawntung hi, taciang kuama i hil na kul bua uh hi: ahihang tua sathau buakna in na theampo hong hil hi, taciang hi thu sia thuman hi a, leilot thu hi ngawl hi, note hong hil bangma in Ama sung ah, kip tavun.

### *Pathian Tate*

<sup>28</sup> Tu in tano te awng, Ama hong kilang ciang in, muanna i nei thei natu le Ama hongpai ciang in a mai ah i maizum ngawl natu in, Ama sung ah kip in om vun.

<sup>29</sup> Ama sia thuman hi, ci na he uh le, thutang suana a vawt te theampo sia Ama

sung pan a piang a hi uh hi, ci na he uh hi.

## 3

<sup>1</sup> Pathian i tate, ci hong kikap thei natu in, Pa in eite tung ah hongpiak itna sia bangbang ziam, ci en vun: tua ahikom leitung mite in hong he bua uh hi, banghangziam cile amate in Pathian a he bua uh hi.

<sup>2</sup> Ka it te awng, tu in eite sia Pathian ta i hihi, taciang, maisang bangbang i hi tu ziam, ci sia kilang ngawl lai hi: ahihang Ama hong kilang ciang in, eite zong Ama taw i kibang tu hi; banghangziam cile Ama sia ama hina bang in i mu tu hi, ci i he hi.

<sup>3</sup> Taciang Ama sung ah hi lametna a nei theampo in, Jesus Christ i thiantho bang in ama le ama ki thiangthosak hi.

<sup>4</sup> Akua mapo mawna a vawt peuma thukham paltan hi: banghangziam cile mawna i ci sia thukham paltan na a hihi.

<sup>5</sup> Taciang Ama sia eite mawna te la tu in hong kilang hi, ci na he uh hi; taciang Ama sung ah mawna om ngawl hi.

<sup>6</sup> Akua mapo Ama sung ah a om paisuak peuma mawna vawt tawntung ngawl hi: mawna a vawt tawntung peuma Ama mu ngawl lai a, he zong he ngawl lai hi.

<sup>7</sup> Tano te awng, kuama in hong theam heak taken: Ama a thuman bangma in a

thutang te in thutang suana vawt hi.

<sup>8</sup> Mawna a vawt tawntung peuma doaimangpa neisa a hihi; banghangziam cile doaimangpa in a kipat pan in mawna vawt hi. Banghangziam cile doaimangpa nasep te siatsua tu sia, Pathian Tapa hong kilatna i tup le sawm a hihi.

<sup>9</sup> Akua mapo Pathian sung pan piang tate peuma mawna vawt tawntung ngawl hi; banghangziam cile Pathian i thaici sia ama sung ah om hi: taciang ama sia Pathian sung pan a piang ta ahikom mawna vawt tawntung ngawl hi.

<sup>10</sup> Pathian tate le doaimangpa tate hong kilang na sia hi thu pan a hihi: a kuamapo thutanna a vawt ngawl peuma le a suapui a it ngawl te sia Pathian neisa a hi bua uh hi.

*Khat le Khat Ki Itna*

<sup>11</sup> Banghangziam cile hi thu vaithak sia a kipat pan na zak uh hi a, tua thu sia eite khat le khat ki it tu a hihi.

<sup>12</sup> A nau a that mi ngilo Cain bang hi heak vun. Banghang in a nau that ziam? A nasepna te pha ngawl a, a nau i sep te a thuman hang a hihi.

<sup>13</sup> Suapui te awng, leitung mite in hong ensan le lamdangsa heak vun.

<sup>14</sup> Eite thina pan in nuntakna ah i kantan zo hi, ci sia i suapui te i it nataw i he hi.

Suapui a it ngawl peuma sia thina sung ah omlai hi.

<sup>15</sup> Akua mapo a suapui a ensan peuma tualthat a hihi: taciang tualthat te sung ah tawntung nuntakna om ngawl hi, ci na he uh hi.

<sup>16</sup> Christ in eite atu a nuntakna hongpiak hu in Pathian itna i he hi: taciang eite zong i suapui te atu in i nuntakna i piak tu a hihi.

<sup>17</sup> Ahihang a kuamapo leitung nate nei a, a suapui pa in kisapna nei hi, ci mu nginge napi hesuakna a nei bale, bangbang in ama sung ah Pathian itna om thei tu ziam?

<sup>18</sup> Ka tano te awng, kam le leii bek hi ngawl in; sepna le thuman taw ki it tawng.

<sup>19</sup> Tabang in i ki it le eite thuman taw i kizopna i he hi, taciang Pathian mai ah i thin hong kho tu hi.

<sup>20</sup> Banghangziam cile i thinsung in hong mawsak le, Pathian sia i thinsung sang in lianzaw a, na theampo he hi.

<sup>21</sup> Ka it te awng, eite i thinsung in hong mawsak bua ahile, Pathian sang ah thinmuanna i nei hi.

<sup>22</sup> Taciang bangpo i ngen zong in, Pathian tung pan in i nga hi, banghangziam cile a thupiak te i zui hu le Ama mai ah a lungkim nate i sep hang a hihi.

<sup>23</sup> Pathian thupiak sia, a Tapa Jesus Christ min up tu le, Ama in thu hongpiaksa bang in khat le khat ki it tu thu a hihi.

<sup>24</sup> Pathian thupiak te a keamcing peuma sia Ama sung ah om a, ama zong Pathian sung ah om hi. Pathian i hongpiak Thaa hang in, eite sung ah Ama hong om hi, ci i he hi.

## 4

*Thaa Theampo Um Heak Vun*

<sup>1</sup> Ka it te awng, thaa theampo um siat heak vun, ahihang Pathian kung pan ahile ahi ngawl thaa te sit-tel vun: banghangziam cile leitung ah leilot kamsang tampi hong piang zo hi.

<sup>2</sup> Jesus Christ sia cilesa taw hongpai hi, ci in a pualak thaa peuma sia Pathian Thaa ci na he uh hi:

<sup>3</sup> Taciang Jesus Christ sia cilesa taw hongpai hi, ci a pualak ngawl thaa peuma Pathian neisa hi ngawl hi: taciang hisia sia Christ ngalpa i thaa a hihi, tasia hongpai tu hi, ci in na zaksa uh hi a, tu in leitung ah hong om zo hi.

<sup>4</sup> Tano te awng, note sia Pathian neisa na hi uh hi, amate zong na zo zo uh hi: banghangziam cile leitung ah a ompa sang in note sung ah a ompa sia lianzaw hi.

<sup>5</sup> Amate sia leitung mi ahi uhkom; leitung thu son uh hi, taciang leitung mite in ngai uh hi.

<sup>6</sup> Eite sia Pathian neisa i hihi: Pathian a he peuma in i thuhil hong ngai hi; Pathian neisa ahi ngawl peuma in i thuhil hong ngai ngawl hi.

Hibang in thuman thaa le a maan ngawl thaa te i he hi.

*Pathian Sia Itna Hi*

<sup>7</sup> Ka it te awng, khat le khat ki it tawng; banghangziam cile itna sia Pathian neisa a hihi; taciang Pathian a it peuma sia Pathian ta a hihi, Pathian zong a he uh hi.

<sup>8</sup> Ngual a it ngawl peuma Pathian a he bua hi; banghangziam cile Pathian sia itna a hihi.

<sup>9</sup> Tapa tungtawn in i nuntak thei natu in, Pathian in a neisun Tapa hi leitung ah hongpaisak hu in Pathian itna sia eite tung ah hong kilang hi.

<sup>10</sup> Eite in Pathian it phot hi ngawl in, Pathian in hong it a, a Tapa sia eite mawna theampo atu, thin-ukna dap-sak tu in hongpaisak hi zaw hi.

<sup>11</sup> Ka itte awng, Pathian in hizata hong it hu in eite zong khat le khat i ki it tu a hihi.

<sup>12</sup> Pathian sia kuama in mu ngei ngawl hi. Khat le khat i ki it le, Pathian sia eite sung ah hong om a, a itna eite sung ah hong kicing hi.

<sup>13</sup> Pathian in a Thaa hongpia ahikom eite sia Pathian sung ah om i hihi, cile Ama sia eite sung ah om hi, ci i he hi.

<sup>14</sup> Pa in Tapa sia leitung Ngum tu in hongpaisak hi, ci sia eite in mu in tetti i pang hi.

<sup>15</sup> Akua mapo in Jesus sia Pathian Tapa hi, ci a pualak te sung ah Pathian om a, ama zong Pathian sung ah om hi.

16 Pathian i hong itna he in i um hi. Pathian sia itna a hihi; taciang itna sung ah a om peuma Pathian sung ah om a, Pathian zong ama sung ah om hi.

17 Eite itna in hong cialcingsak ahikom, thukhenna ni ciang in hangsanna i nei tu hi: banghangziam cile Ama ahi bangma in eite zong leitung ah i hi tu hi.

18 Itna sung ah launa om ngawl hi; ahihang a cialcing itna in launa bosak hi: banghangziam cile launa in vawtsiatna nei hi. A lau peuma itna sung ah cialcing ngawl lai hi.

19 Pathian in hong it masa ahikom eite zong Ama i it hi.

20 Khat po in Pathian ka it hi, ci napi, a suapui a ensan le, ama sia leilot thuson a hihi: banghangziam cile a mu thei a suapui a it bua ahile a mu ngawl Pathian sia bangbang in it thei tu ziam?

21 Pathian a it peuma in a suapui zong it hi, ci hi thupiak sia Jesus tung pan in i sang hi.

## 5

### *Leitung Zo*

1 Akua mapo in Jesus sia Christ hi, ci a um peuma Pathian i ta a hihi: a pa a it peuma in a ta zong it hi.

2 Eite Pathian i it a a thupiak te i zui ciang in, Pathian tate i hihi, ci i he hi.

3 Banghangziam cile thupiakna te i zui na sia Pathian i it hang a hihi: taciang Ama

thupiak te sia a haksa a hi bua hi.

4 Banghangziam cile Pathian ta peuma in leitung zo hi: taciang leitung i zaw thei na sia i upna a hihi.

5 Jesus sia Pathian tapa a hihi, ci a um te simngawl kua in leitung zo ziam?

### *Jesus Christ Tetti*

6 Hisia pa sia tui le thisan taw hongpai Jesus Christ a hihi; tui taw bek hi ngawl hi, tui le thisan taw a hihi. Taciang hi thu Thaa in tetti-pang hi, banghangziam cile Thaa sia thuman a hihi.

7 Banghangziam cile vantung ah tetti thum om a, Pa, Thu, le Tha Thiangtho: hi te thum sia pumkhat a hihi.

8 Taciang leitung ah zong tetti thum om a, Thaa, tui le thisan te a hihi: taciang hi te thum sia khat in ki thukimkhawm uh hi.

9 Mihing te i tetti i sang a hile, Pathian i tetti lianzaw hi: banghangziam cile Pathian i tetti sia a Tapa huvau tettipang hi.

10 Pathian Tapa a um peuma in ama sung ah tetti nei hi: a um ngawl peuma in Pathian sia leilot thuson suaksak hi; banghangziam cile Pathian in a Tapa hongpiakna tetti a up ngawl hang a hihi.

11 Taciang tetti sia hisia a hihi, Pathian in tawntung nuntakna hong pia a, hi nuntakna sia a Tapa sung ah om hi.

12 Tapa a nei peuma nuntakna a nei hi; taciang

Pathian Tapa a nei ngawl peuma in nuntakna a nei bua hi.

<sup>21</sup> Tano te awng, milim te kung pan in noma le noma ki keam tavun. Amen.

### *Tawntung Nuntakna*

<sup>13</sup> Pathian Tapa i min a um note tawntung nuntakna ka nei uh hi, ci na heak thei natu uh in, hi thu te note tung ah kong at hi.

<sup>14</sup> Eite in Ama sung ah i nei thinmuanna sia, Ama deibang in i nget ciang in Ama in hong za hi:

<sup>15</sup> I thungetna hong za hi, ci i he le, bangpo i ngen zong in, i nget te i nga tu hi, ci i he hi.

<sup>16</sup> Khatpo in a suapui khat sia thi tak ngawl mawna khat a vawt a mu le, thungetsak taken, taciang thi tak ngawl mawna a vawt peuma sia Ama in nuntakna pia tu hi. Thitak mawna om a: tua atu in thungetsak taken, hong ci ngawl khi hi.

<sup>17</sup> Thuman ngawl na theampo sia mawna a hihi: taciang thitak ngawl mawna om hi.

<sup>18</sup> Pathian ta peuma in mawna vawt tawntung ngawl hi, ci i he hi; ahihang Pathian ta in ama le ama ki keamcing a, mi ngilopa in ama thutha ngawl hi.

<sup>19</sup> Eite Pathian neisa i hihi, ci le leitungbup sia ngitlona sung ah sial hi, ci i he hi.

<sup>20</sup> Pathian Tapa hongpai a, a thutang Pathian heakna ciimna hongpia hi, ci i he hi. A thutang Pathian le a Tapa Jesus Christ sung ah i om hi. Hi thu sia a thutang Pathian le tawntung nuntakna a hihi.

## JOHN

### Laithak Ni Na Second John

#### *Paupuina*

<sup>1</sup> Upa pa in thutak sung ah ka it mama; keima bek hi ngawl in, thutak a he theampo in zong a it, teal-tuam nupi nu le a tate tung ah;

<sup>2</sup> I sung ah om in, a tawn-tung in a om tu thutak hang in hong it khi hi.

<sup>3</sup> Pa Pathian kung pan a hi zong, Pathian Tapa Jesus Christ kung pan a hi zong, thutak le itna sung ah hesuakna, thuthiamna le thinnopna te note tung ah om taken.

#### *Thutak Sungah Nungta*

<sup>4</sup> Pa kung pan in i san thupiak te bang in na tate thutak sung ah nungta hi, ci ka mu ciang in ka lungdam mama hi.

<sup>5</sup> Tu in na kung ah thupiak a thak bang in hong at ngawl khi hi, ahihang, upat tak nupi nu, a ki patcil pan i nei sa bang in eite khat le khat ki it tu in kong thum hi.

<sup>6</sup> A thupiak te zui in i nuntak na sia itna hi. Piansakna pan na zaksa uh bang in ta sung ma ah na nuntak tu uh thupiak a hihi.

<sup>7</sup> Jesus Christ sia cilesa taw hongpai hi, ci a hil ngawl leilot ngual theam te hileitung ah tum zo hi. Hi

te sia ngualtheam le Christ langpan te a hihi.

<sup>8</sup> I sepna te bothong ngawl in, thaman a cing in i nga thei natu, noma le noma kikeam vun.

<sup>9</sup> A kuamapo Christ i hilna sung ah kip ngawl in, a paikhial te in Pathian nei ngawl hi. Christ hilna sung ah a kho te in Pa le Tapa a ni ma in nei hi.

<sup>10</sup> Tua ki hil na a nei ngawl khatpo no kung ah hongpai a hile, na inn uh ah tungsak heak vun, Pathian min taw nukset in paupui heak vun:

<sup>11</sup> Banghangziam cile ama sia Pathian min taw nukset in na paupui uh le thupha ngawl a vawt na ah a pawlpui suak tu nu hi.

#### *A Khakbel Nuksetna*

<sup>12</sup> No kung ah kong at nop tam mama om lai napi, laina le laitui taw at ngawl tu khi hi: ahihang keima noma kung ah hongpai in, maitang kisi in ki paupui tu lamem khi hi, tabang in i lungdam na dim tu hi.

<sup>13</sup> Tealtuam na suapui nu i tate in zong nangma nukset in hong paupui hi. Amen.



## JOHN

### Laithak Thumna Third John

#### *Paupuina*

<sup>1</sup> Upa pa in ka it mama Gaias, thutak sung ah kong it:

<sup>2</sup> Ka it lawm awng, thin le lung na picin bangma in, na theampo ah na picin tu le na dam tu kong deisak hi.

#### *Lungdamna Lianbel*

<sup>3</sup> Nangma sia thutak sung ah na nuntak bangma in, na sung ah om thutak sia, suapui te hongpai in hong son uh ciang nasiatak in ka lungdam hi.

<sup>4</sup> Ka tate thutak sung ah nungta hi, ci thu ka zak ciang sang in, a lianzaw lungdamna nei ngawl khi hi.

#### *Gaias*

<sup>5</sup> Ka it ka lawm awng, suapui te le leangna te tung ah na vawt theampo thuman-tak in na vawt hi;

<sup>6</sup> Amate in na itna thu pawlpi mai ah son uh hi; nangma in amate khual-hawna mun ah Pathian deina bang in na tha le, napha seam seam na hihi:

<sup>7</sup> Banghangziam cile amate sia Ama min hang in Gentile te kung pan bangma la ngawl in pai hi.

<sup>8</sup> Tua ahikom eite thutak dinpui tu te i hi thei natu in tabang te i san tu a hihi.

#### *Diotrephes*

<sup>9</sup> Pawlpi tung ah lai ka thak hi: ahihang amate sung ah lampui a suaknuam Diotrephes in hong sang nuam ngawl hi.

<sup>10</sup> Tua ahikom kongpai a a hile ama hong vawt nate mangil ngawl tu khi hi, ama in kamsia taw hong selno hi: tuabek taw lungkim ngawl lai in suapui te sang nuam ngawl a, a sang nuam te zong khak in pawlpi sung pan hawlkhia hi.

<sup>11</sup> Ka it ka lawm awng, a pha ngawlte zui heak in, ahizong a pha te zui in. Na pha a seam te Pathian neisa a hihi: ahihang na pha ngawl a seam te in Pathian mu ngawl lai hi.

#### *Demetrius*

<sup>12</sup> Mi theampo sia Demetrius i tetti hi, thutak cikteak ama i tetti a hihi: kote zong ama sang pan tetti ka hi uh hi; kong son te maan hi, ci na he uh hi.

#### *A Khakbel Nuksetna*

<sup>13</sup> No tung ah at tu tam mama nei khi hi, hikale laikung le laitui taw at ngawl tu khi hi.

<sup>14</sup> Ahihang hai ngawl in hong mu tu in ki um khi hi, maitang kisi in i ki paupui tu hi.

<sup>15</sup> Thinnopna hong om taken. I lawm te in hong nukset hi. Lawmte minlo in nukset in.

## JUDE

### Jude

<sup>1</sup> Jesus Christ i naseam, James i suapuipa keima Jude in Pa Pathian i hong thi-anthosak na le Jesus Christ i hong kepna le hong saptuam te:

<sup>2</sup> Note tung ah hesuakna, thinnopna le itna te hong khang taken.

#### *Leilot Syate Thukhenna*

<sup>3</sup> Ka it te awng, ih nei khop tek ngupna thu note tung ah thasan in kong at tu ciang in, mithiangtho te tung ah a ki ap khawm pai upna thu atu, hanciam in kepcing tu thu lai thak in note kong hanthot tu kizam hi.

<sup>4</sup> Banghangziam cile Pathian thuthiamna sia maizum heak ngawl na taw, khatbek a om Topa Pathian le i Topa Jesus Christ nial a, mawna thukhenna thuak tu in nidang lai pek pan in nasep a ki piasa, Pathian nei ngawl te na kidop ngawl kal in hong tum hi.

<sup>5</sup> Tua ahikom na heaksa uh hi napi, na phaw tawn-tung natu uh in kong sonnop thu sia, Topa in Israel mite Egypt ngam pan a suatak zawkciang in, a um ngawl te siatsua kik hi.

<sup>6</sup> Taciang amate dinmun masa keamcing ngawl in a ommun a nusia vantungmi te sia thukhenna ni thupi atu in khuamial sung ah

tawntung thikkol taw hen in khum hi.

<sup>7</sup> Tasia bangma in Sodom, Gomorrah le a kim a om khuapite zong, a tung ah a sonsa bangma in, paktat mawna, ngualdang zi taw mawna sung ah a nuntak uh hu in, tawntung mei taw thukkikna a thuakna sia ette tu in koi hi.

<sup>8</sup> Tasia bangma in hi phuatawm mangman te in pumpi vawtsia a, ukna thusimngawl in le mi minthangte phatngawlna son tawntung uh hi.

<sup>9</sup> A lianbel vantungmi Michael sia, Moses lu-anghawm taw kisai in doaimangpa taw thu a ki nial ciang zong, kamsia taw mawsiat ngam ngawl hi, ahihang, Topa in hong tei taken, ci hi.

<sup>10</sup> Ahihang hi mite in amate i heak ngawl te sia a pha ngawl in son hi: a hitazong ngaisutna nei ngawl nganhing te bang in amate heakna in amate ma ngim pia hi.

<sup>11</sup> Amate a mailam uh bing hi! banghangziam cile, Cain i lampi zui uh a, Balaam in a thaman tu in a khial bang in, duhop na taw Balaam nung pan del hon uh hi, taciang Korah bang in thu ki nial na pha ngawl hang in lalcip siat hi.

<sup>12</sup> Amate sia itna poai na vawt na mun uh ah ninteak te a hi uh hi, na kung uh ah an a neak uh ciang in lau ngawl in amate le amate ki bak uh hi: hui i mut keak

nguatui ki hel ngawl meii; a nga pul siat in, a nga om ngawl, ni vei thi in, a zung pan a ki botkeak thingkung te a hi uh hi;

<sup>13</sup> Tuipi sung ah tuihual ngilo a phuan suak bang in, amate maizumna tui-phuan le aksi vakthap bang hi uh a; amate atu in tawntung khuazing ngammial pi koisak khol hi.

<sup>14</sup> Adam pan in khang sali na Enok zong in, hi thu te sonkhol zo hi, en vun, Topa sia a mithiangtho tulsawm te taw hongpai tu a,

<sup>15</sup> Mi theampo tung ah thukhen tu hi, Pathian nei ngawl te amate sep le vawt te ahizong, Pathian langpan in kamsia a pau uh te ahizong, ki langsak tu hi.

<sup>16</sup> Hi mihing te sia a phun hat te, ngual mawsiat te, amate cilesa deina bang in a nungta te; a hi na uh sang in a valkai in kampau te, amate phattuum natu in ngualdang a sialpok te a hi uh hi.

### *Kidop Tu*

<sup>17</sup> Ahihang ka it te awng, ih Topa Jesus Christ i sawltakte mai ah a son thu te phawktawn tung vun;

<sup>18</sup> Ni tawpkhak ni ciang ngual zawngsak te, amate Pathian nei ngawl te ngeina taksa deina bang in a nungta te om tu hi.

<sup>19</sup> Tabang te sia pawlkhen te, Thaa nei ngawl, cilesa mi a hi uh hi.

<sup>20</sup> Ahihang no ka it te awng, a thiangthobel na upna uh tung ah noma le

noma inn bang in a khotak in ki sa vun a, Tha Thiangtho sung ah thungen vun,

<sup>21</sup> Pathian itna sung ah noma le noma ki keamcing in, i Topa Jesus Christ i hesuakna sia tawntung nuntakna atu in ngak tavun.

<sup>22</sup> Khentel thei na nei in, mi pawlkhat te tung ah hesuakna nei tavun:

<sup>23</sup> Cilesa deina taw a ki ninsak puansil nangawn ensan vun a, ngualdang te mei sung pan in dawkkik in; patau na taw hun vun.

### *Thupha Piakna*

<sup>24</sup> Tu in na liik ngawl natu in, hong keam thei a, ama minthanna mai ah lungdamna lianpi taw maw nei ngawl in note hong ap tu pa,

<sup>25</sup> Ama bek a ciim Pathian ahi Ngumpa tung ah minthanna, vangletna, thahatna le thuneina sia, a bo sa hun theampo sung, tu le a tawntung in om taken. Amen.

## THUPUALAKNA Revelation

### *Thu Masa*

<sup>1</sup> Jesus Christ thupualakna, a hai ngawl in hong piang tatak tu, Jesus Christ in a sal te lak tu in Pathian i a ap thu te sia vantungmi sawl a, a sal John tung ah hesak hi:

<sup>2</sup> John i Pathian kammal a ceptena, Jesus Christ tetti-panna le a mu thu theampo tettipang hi.

<sup>3</sup> Hi mailamthu pualak nate sim a, a ngai te le a ki at theampo a zui te thuphatoai a hihi: banghangziam cile a hun hong nai zo hi.

### *Pawlpi Sali Te*

<sup>4</sup> Asia ngamkhen sung a om pawlpi sali te tung ah, John in lai kong thaak hi: tu hun, a bosa hun le mailam hun a tawntung in a om Pathian kung pan ahizong, ama kumpi tokhum mai ah a om Thaa sali te tung pan ahizong;

<sup>5</sup> A thuman tetti hi a, mithi te sung pan ta upabel le leitung kumpi theampo a uk Jesus Christ tung pan thuthi-amna le thinnopna sia note tung ah hong om taken. Eite hong it hu in a thisan taw eite mawna te hong sawpsak a,

<sup>6</sup> A Pa Pathian mai ah kumpi le thiampi in hong vawt pa tung ah; minthanna le ukzawkna a tawntung in om taken. Amen.

<sup>7</sup> En vun, ama sia meingo taw hongpai tu a; mit theampo in mu tu hi, taciang ama a sunlet te in zong mu tu uh a: leitung minam theampo Ama hang in kap tu hi. Tabang in hong piang tatak tu hi, Amen.

<sup>8</sup> **Keima sia Alpha le Omega, A Kipatna le A Tawpna ka hihi,** ci in tu hun, a bosa hun le mailam hun ah zong a om tawntung na theampo a hi thei Topa in ci hi.

### *Patmos Mangmuna*

<sup>9</sup> Jesus Christ i kumpingam le thuakna sung ah na sua-pui le haksatna na thuakpui uh keima John sia Pathian thu le Jesus Christ tettipanna hang in Patmos tuikulh ah ka om hi.

<sup>10</sup> Topa ni in Thaa sung ah ka om hi, taciang ka nungsang pan in lemle bang aw nging mama ka za a,

<sup>11</sup> **Keima sia Alpha le Omega, amasabel le atawpna ka hihi: na mu thu te laibu sung ah at in, taciang Asia ngam a om pawlpi sali; Ephesus, Symrna, Pergamos, Thyatira, Sardis, Philadelphia le Laodicea te tung ah thak in,** hong ci hi.

<sup>12</sup> Keima hong paupui sia i aw ka zak sia en tu in ka kihei a, kham khuaimai vakna sali ka mu hi;

<sup>13</sup> Taciang tua meivakna sali i laizang ah mihing Tapa taw a kibang khat ka mu hi, Ama sia a peang dong

puantualpui sil a, a awm ah kham awmkam taw hen hi.

<sup>14</sup> A lu le a sam te sia tuumul bang in ngo a, vuk bang in pak hi; taciang a mitte sia meikuang bang a hihi;

<sup>15</sup> A peang te sia mei taw a ki thiangsak tau ngo taw kibang a, a aw sia tui tam mama i aw taw kibang hi.

<sup>16</sup> A khut ziatsang ah aksi sali nei hi; a kam sung pan in langni hiam namsau pusuak a; a mai sia sun nitang bang in tang hi.

<sup>17</sup> Ama ka mu ciang in, a peang ah mithi bang in ka puk hi. Taciang a khut ziatsang sia ka tung ah hong nga a, **Lau heak in; Keima sia a masabel le a khakbel ka hihi:**

<sup>18</sup> **Keima sia a nungta pa ka hihi, ka thi ngei hi; taciang en in, Keima sia a tawntung in ka nungta zo hi, Amen; taciang hell le thina i tawtang te ka nei hi.**

### *At tu in Thupia*

<sup>19</sup> Na mu sa thu te ahizong, tu in a omlai thu te ahizong, maisang a om pheang tu thu te theampo at in;

<sup>20</sup> Ka khut ziatsang a om aksi sali le kham meivakna sali na mu te thuku sia hibang a hihi. Aksi sali sia pawlpi sali te i vantung mite hi a: meivakna sali te sia pawlpi sali te a hihi.

## 2

### *Ephesus Pawlpi*

<sup>1</sup> **Ephesus Pawlpi i vantungmi kung ah hibang in at in; A ziatsang khut ah aksi sali a toai pa le kham meivakna sali sung ah a paipa in hibang in ci hi;**

<sup>2</sup> Na zia le tong kong he hi, na sepna te le na thuakna te zong ka he hi, mihing pha ngawl te na san nop ngawl na thu: Sawltak te hi ngawl napi, Sawltak te ka hi uh hi, a ci te zong na sittel a, leilot thu a hi hunlam zong na he zo hi:

<sup>3</sup> Na thuakna le ka min hang in thaneam ngawl in nasep haksa na sepna te zong ka he hi.

<sup>4</sup> **Ahihang amasabel itna na nusiak hu in, kong mawsiat hi.**

<sup>5</sup> Tua ahikom amasabel na pu na mun mangil heak in a, ki sikkik in, taciang amasabel na sep te seamkik in; tabang in na seamkik bua ahile manlangtak in na kung ah kongpai tu a, na ki sikkik bua ahile na meivak sia a om mun pan in mundang ah ka khin tu hi.

<sup>6</sup> **Ahihang ka etsat Nicolaitans te nasep te, nangma in zong na ensan hi.**

<sup>7</sup> **Thaa in pawlpi te tung ah a son thu sia, bil a nei peuma in za taken; Zawna a nga pa sia Pathian i paradise huan laizang a om nuntakna thingnga neak tu in pia tu hi.**

*Smyrna Pawlpi*

<sup>8</sup> Smyrna pawlpi i vantungmi tung ah hibang in at in; amasabel le a khakbel, thi in, a nungta pa in a son thu te hibang a hihi;

<sup>9</sup> Na zia le tong le haksatna, na zawnkhalna (ahihang mihau na hihi) te ka he hi, Judah minam hi ngawl napi Judah minam ka hi uh hi a ci te, Satan i synagogue te in hong zawnsakna zong ka he hi.

<sup>10</sup> Na thuak tu te lau heak in: en vun, note ze-et tu in Satan in mi pawlkhat te thong sung hong khia tu a, haksatna ni sawm sung na thuak tu uh hi; thina ciangdong thuman in om vun, nuntakna kham lukhu kong pia tu hi.

<sup>11</sup> Thaa in pawlpi te tung ah a son thu te bil a nei peuma in za taken; Zawna a nga pa sia ni vei thina in susia nawn ngawl tu hi.

*Pergamos Pawlpi*

<sup>12</sup> Pergamos pawlpi i vantungmi tung ah hibang in at in; langni hiam nam-sau a nei pa in, hi thu te hong son hi;

<sup>13</sup> Na zia le tong, na om na mun le Satan tokhum om na mun ciang dong na ngawn ka he hi: ka min khotak in na len a, keima nong upna zong a thuman martyr\* Antipas sia Satan omna mun ah thalup a

thuak laitak zong ka upna na nial bua hi.

<sup>14</sup> Ahihang nangma kong mawsak na thu tawm om hi, na mite sung ah Balaam hilna a zui te om hi, milim tung ah biakpiakna sa neak tu le paktat mawna vawt a, lutu thei natu sia Israel tate mai ah koi tu in Balaam in Balak hil hi.

<sup>15</sup> Ka etsat Nicolaitans hilna a zui te zong om hi.

<sup>16</sup> Na ki sikkik bale; manlangtak in kongpai tu a, ka kam sung a om nam-sau taw amate ka do tu hi.

<sup>17</sup> Thaa in pawlpi te tung ah a son thu sia bil nei peuma in za taken; Zawna a nga pa sia a ki phualseal manna neak tu ka pia tu a, min thak a ki at suangkang khat zong ka pia tu hi, tua in a sangte simngawl kuama in a he bua hi.

*Thyatira Pawlpi*

<sup>18</sup> Thyatira pawlpi i vantungmi tung ah hibang in at in; a mit meikuang bang le a peang tau ngo a nei Pathian Tapa in hibang in ci hi;

<sup>19</sup> Na zia le tong le na itna, na sepna, na upna le na thuakna te ka he hi; a khakbel na nasepna te sia a masabel sang in tam zaw hi, ci zong ka he hi.

<sup>20</sup> Ahihang nangma kong mawsak na thu tawm om hi, banghangziam cile ama le ama kamsang nu, a kici tawm nupi Jezebel thu

\* 2:13 martyr ngalhang

taw kisai in dualthong ni hi, ama in ka sal te paktat mawna vawt tu le milim te tung ah biakpiakna sa neak tu theam in hil hi.

<sup>21</sup> Paktat mawna pan ki sikkik tu in hun kong pia napi; na ki sikkik tuan bua hi.

<sup>22</sup> En in, a mawna pan a kisik nuam bua ahile lupna tung ah kong vawk tu a, ama taw paktat mawna a vawt te zong haksatna lianpi sung ah ka vawk tu hi.

<sup>23</sup> A tate ka that tu a; pawlpi theampo in Keima sia nauta le thinsung a en pa ka hihi, ci hong he tu uh hi: na sep uh bangtek in hong pia kik tu hi.

<sup>24</sup> Ahihang nangma le hi hilna a zui gnawl Thyatira mite, amate ka son bang in Satan thuku a he ngawl te tung ah, vanngit dang kong suan batu hi.

<sup>25</sup> Ahihang na neisa uh sia kongpai kik dong kho-tak in lenkip tavun.

<sup>26</sup> Zawna nga te le a tawpdong ka nasep a seamsuak peuma, minam theampo tung ah vangletna ka pia tu hi:

<sup>27</sup> Ama in thik ciangkhut taw hong uk tu a; beal vawtpa i beal te bang in tamtham siat tu hi: Ka Pa tung pan ka san vangletna taw kibang tu hi.

<sup>28</sup> Taciang ama sia zing-sol ka pia tu hi.

<sup>29</sup> Thaa i pawlpi te tung a son thu te bil nei peuma in za taken.

### 3

#### *Sardis Pawlpi*

<sup>1</sup> Sardis pawlpi i vantungmi tung ah hibang in at in; Pathian i Thaa sali le aksi sali te in hibang in ci hi; na zia le tong kong he hi, a nungta min pu napi, na thi hi.

<sup>2</sup> Kinging in ngak vun, a thi dektak a tanglai te thahatsak in; banghangziam cile Pathian mai ah na zia le tong a cialcing in ka mu balai hi.

<sup>3</sup> Tua ahikom bangbang in sang a, za ni ziam, ci sia mangil heak in a, a kho-tak in len in, taciang ki sikkik in. Tabang in kinging in na ngak bua ahile, na kung ah nguta bang in hongpai tu ka hikom, kongpai hun zong na he bua tu hi.

<sup>4</sup> Ahihang Sardis ah a nik le puan a niinsak ngawl mi tawm na nei hi; taciang amate sia keima taw puanpak sil in paikhawm tu hi: banghangziam cile amate ki phu hi.

<sup>5</sup> Zawna nga pa sia puanpak sil tu a; nuntakna laibu sung pan in a min ka phiat batu hi, ahihang ka Pa le vantungmi te mai ah, a min ka pualak tu hi.

<sup>6</sup> Thaa i pawlpi te tung a son thu te bil nei peuma in za taken.

#### *Philadelphia Pawlpi*

<sup>7</sup> Philadelphia pawlpi i vantungmi tung ah hibang

in at in; ama sia a thi-  
angtho le a thuman hi a,  
David i tawtang toaipa in  
hibang ci hi, Ama in a  
hong le, kuama in khak  
thei ngawl a; a khak le  
kuama in hong thei ngawl  
hi;

<sup>8</sup> Na zia le tong ka he  
hi: en in, na mai ah  
kongkha honsa in ka koi  
zo hi, kuama in khak thei  
ngawl hi: banghangziam  
cile nangma in thahatna  
tawm bek na nei a, ka thu  
zui in ka min zong nong  
nial bua hi.

<sup>9</sup> En in, Judah minam hi  
ngawl napi, Judah minam  
ka hi uh hi, ci in leilot  
thu a son te sia; Satan i  
synagogue in ka vawt tu  
a, en in, na peangbul ah  
hongpai in kong biasak tu  
a, nangma sia keima in  
kong it hi, ci na he tu hi.

<sup>10</sup> Thuakna sung ah ka  
thu na zui hu in, ze-etna  
hunsung ah kong keamc-  
ing tu hi, tasia sia leitung  
mihing theampo sittel na  
hun hong theng tu hi.

<sup>11</sup> En in, manlangtak in  
kongpai tu hi; na kham  
lukhu sia kuama in a lak  
thei ngawl natu in, na  
neisa sia khotak in len in.

<sup>12</sup> Zawna nga pa sia ka  
Pathian biakinn sung ah  
khuam in ka vawt tu a, a  
puasang ah pusuak nawn  
ngawl tu hi; taciang a  
tung ah ka Pathian le a  
khuapi min ka at tu hi,  
tua Jerusalem khuapi sia,  
vantung ka Pathian kung

pan in hong tuaksuk hi a:  
ama tung ah ka minthak  
ka at tu hi.

<sup>13</sup> Thaa i pawlpi tung a  
son thu sia, bil nei peuma  
in za taken.

*Laodicea Pawlpi*

<sup>14</sup> Laodicea pawlpi i van-  
tungmi tung ah hibang in  
at in; Pathian i bitphuana  
kipatna, a muanhuai le  
athuman tetti, Amen in  
hibang in ci hi;

<sup>15</sup> Na zia le tong ka he  
hi, nangma sia vot le vot  
ngawl, sa le sa ngawl ni hi:  
a vot a hibale a sa tu in  
kong dei hi.

<sup>16</sup> Nangma sia a lum  
milmial, vot le vot ngawl,  
sa le sa ngawl na hi hu in,  
ka kam sung pan kong sia  
tu hi.

<sup>17</sup> Mihau ka hihi, ka  
neisa khang saseam hi,  
kispna zong ka nei bua  
hi, na ci hang; na toi  
na, khuangai huai, za-  
wngkhal, mittaw le pum-  
nguak na hi hunlam zong  
na he bua hi:

<sup>18</sup> Na hau thei natu in  
mei taw a ki em kham;  
pumnguak na hi hu in na  
maizumna te kilang ngawl  
natu in na sil tu puanpak,  
khua na mu thei natu in  
na mit na noi tu zatui sia,  
keima kung pan lei tu in  
ngaisutna kong pia hi.

<sup>19</sup> Ka it te tei in ka hil hi;  
tua ahikom na thin takpi  
taw ki sikkik in.

<sup>20</sup> En in, kongkha bul ah  
ding in, ka king hi: khatpo  
in ka aw za a, kongkha a  
hong le, a kung ah ka tum



**tu a, ama taw an ka ne tu hi, ama zong keima taw an ne tu hi.**

<sup>21</sup> **Keima in ka zo a, ka Pa taw kumpi tokhum tung ah ka to bangma in, zawna nga te keima taw, kumpi tokhum tung ka tosak tu hi.**

<sup>22</sup> **Thaa in pawlpi te tung ah a son thu te bil nei peuma in za taken,** ci hi.

#### 4

*Vantung ah Pathian Biakna*

<sup>1</sup> Hi sia zawkciang in ka en a, en vun, vantung ah kongkha ki hong hi: amasabel ka zak aw sia keima hong paupui lemle taw kibang hi; hong kato tan a, maisang thupiang tu te kong lak tu hi, hong ci hi.

<sup>2</sup> Thakhatthu in Thaa sung ah ka om a: en in, vantung ah kumpi tokhum khat koi hi, taciang a tung ah khat to hi.

<sup>3</sup> A to pa sia enleang jasper le sardine suangmanpha taw kibang hi: kumpi tokhum kimkot ah sangun om a, tua sangun sia, emerald suangmanpha taw kibang hi.

<sup>4</sup> Kumpi tokhum kimkot ah tokhum kul le li om hi: tua tokhum te tung ah upa kul le li te a to ka mu hi, amate in puanpak sil uh a; a lutung ah zong kham lukhu te khu in to tek uh hi.

<sup>5</sup> Kumpi tokhum pan in khualeng vazial hi, vanto vadum a, aw tampi nging hi; kumpi tokhum mai ah a kuang mei-inn sali om a, tua

te sia Pathian i Thaa sali te a hihi.

<sup>6</sup> Kumpi tokhum mai ah crystal suangmanpha bang ahi limlang tuipi khat omhi; kumpi tokhum a lai le a kimkot, a nung le mai buppi mit bebek a dim nganhing li om hi.

<sup>7</sup> A masabel nganhing sia tawpi bang hi a, a nina nganhing sia khuino taw kibang hi, a thumna nganhing sia mihing mai bang nei a, a li na nganhing sia a leang muvanlai taw kibang hi.

<sup>8</sup> Tua nganhing li te in tha luktek nei uh a; a sung ah mit bebek taw kidim hi: sun le zan tawlna ngawl in, Thiangtho, Thiangtho, Thiangtho, na theampo a hi thei Topa Pathian, a om sa, a om lai le a om pheang tu, ci uh hi.

<sup>9</sup> Tua nganhing te in a tawntung in nungta a, kumpi tokhum tung a to pa tung ah minthanna, upatna le pokna te a piak uh ciang in,

<sup>10</sup> Upa kul le li te zong kumpi tokhum tung a to pa i mai ah bok tek uh hi, a tawntung a nungta pa bia in, amate i kham lukhu te sia kumpi tokhum mai ah khasuk uh a,

<sup>11</sup> Maw Topa, minthanna, upatna le vangletna te nga tu in na kilawm hi: banghangziam cile, nangma in na theampo na bitphua a, nangma lungkimna tu in na bitphua ngei hi, ci uh hi.

## 5

*Laibu le Tuuno*

<sup>1</sup> Kumpi tokhum tung ah a to pa i a ziatsang khut sung ah, a sung le a nungsang ah lai ki at a, ceptena sali a ki khen laibu ka mu hi.

<sup>2</sup> Hi laibu le ceptena te hong tu in kua kilawm ziam? ci in a thahat vantungmi khat a tai kawm in aw ngingtak taw a au ka mu hi.

<sup>3</sup> Vantung ah ahizong, leitung ah ahizong, leinuai ah ahizong, laibu a hong thei tu mihing om ngawl a, a en thei tu peu zong om ngawl hi.

<sup>4</sup> Tabang in laibu hong tu, a sim tu le a en tu a kilawm mihing mu ngawl ahikom, nasiatak in ka kap hi.

<sup>5</sup> Upa te sung pan khat in, kap heak in: en in, Judah minam te i Tawpi le David i zungpi in laibu le ceptena sali te hong tu in zawna nga zo hi, hong ci hi.

<sup>6</sup> Ka en a, kumpi tokhum, nganhing li le upa te i laizang ah a ki that Tuuno bang khat a ding ka mu hi, tua Tuuno in kii sali le mit sali nei a, tuate sia leitung theampo ah Pathian i sawl Thaa sali te a hi uh hi.

<sup>7</sup> Ama hongpai a kumpi tokhum tung ah a to pa i ziatsang khutsung pan in laibu sia la hi.

<sup>8</sup> Laibu a lak zawkciang in, nganhing li le upa kul le li te sia Tuuno mai ah bok uh hi, khatsim in tengtong te le mithiangtho te thungetna ngimnamtui taw

a kidim kham kuang te nei tek uh hi.

<sup>9</sup> Amate in la thak dawngkhat sia hibang in sa khawm uh hi, laibu a la tu le ceptena te a hong tu in na kilawm hi: banghangziam cile nangma sia thalupna thuak in na thisan taw nam sim, minam tatuam le ngam tatuam sung pan in Pathian atu in nong tan zo hi;

<sup>10</sup> Taciang Pathian tung ah kumpi le thiampi te in nong vawt zo hi: taciang leitung ah i uk tu hi, ci hi.

<sup>11</sup> Ka en a, kumpi tokhum, nganhing te le upa te kimkot ah vantungmi tampi te aw ka za hi; tua vantungmi te sia tulsawm a se tul sawm le tul tampi a se tul tampi a hihi;

<sup>12</sup> Thalup na a thuak Tuuno sia vangletna, hauna, ciimna, thahatna, upatna, minthanna le thupha sang tu kilawm hi, ci in aw ngingtak in ci uh hi.

<sup>13</sup> Vantung le leitung a om te ahizong, lei nuai le tuipei sung a om, a bitphuana te theampo in, thupha, upatna, minthanna le vangletna te sia kumpi tokhum tung ah a to pa le Tuuno tung ah, om tawntung taken, a ci na ka za hi.

<sup>14</sup> Nganhing li te in, Amen, ci hi. Taciang upa kul le li te in zong a nungta tawntung pa sia kun in bia uh hi.

## 6

*Ceptena Sali*

<sup>1</sup> Tuuno in ceptena te sung pan khat a hon keima in ka mu hi, taciang nganhing li te sung pan khat in, hongpai tan a en in, a ci aw sia vanto nging bang in ka za hi.

<sup>2</sup> Taciang in ka en a, siphu ngo ka mu hi: siphu tung a to pa in thal nei hi; kumpi tokhum zong pia a; zawna nga in le zawna nga thua tu in kuan khia hi.

<sup>3</sup> Ceptena ni na a hon ciang in, nganhing ni na in, hongpai tan a en in, hong ci ka za hi.

<sup>4</sup> Taciang in siphu dang a san khat pusuak a: tua siphu tung a to pa sia Leitung pan in kilemna la tu in, vangletna le namsau lianpi pia ahikom, khat le khat ki that uh hi.

<sup>5</sup> Ceptena thum na a hon zawkciang in, nganhing thum na in, hongpai tan a en in, hong ci ka za hi. Ka et ciang in siphu vom ka mu a; a tung a to pa in a khut ah toaikhai khat nei hi.

<sup>6</sup> Taciang nganhing li te sung pan in a pau na aw sia, zungtang hai khat sia denari khat, tangpi hai thum ciang in denari khat in ki lei thei hi; sathau le sapittui zong sutha heak in, a ci ka za hi.

<sup>7</sup> Ceptena li na a hon zawkciang in, nganhing a li na in, hongpai tan a en in, hong ci na aw ka za hi.

<sup>8</sup> Ka et ciang in siphu puang khat ka mu hi: taciang a tung a to pa min sia thina hi a, Hell in zui hi. Amate tung ah Leitung khen li sua khen khat te sia

namsau, ngilkialna, thina le Leitung nganhing te taw that tu in vangletna pia hi.

<sup>9</sup> Ceptena nga na a hon zawkciang in, Pathian thu le tetti panna atu in thalup a thuak te i thaa te sia biaktau nuai ah ka mu hi:

<sup>10</sup> Amate sia a ngingtak in au uh a, maw a thiangtho le a maan Topa awng, Leitung a om te sia ka thisan atu thukhen ngawl le thukkik ngawl in bangtanvei ngei lai tu ni ziam? ci hi.

<sup>11</sup> Amate sia puanpak a tual pia tek a; naseppui le suapui dang thalup a thuak lai tu te a cin mateng, hun tomno sung tawlna hi tu in son hi.

<sup>12</sup> Ceptena a luk na a hon ciang in ka en a, nasiatak in zinling hi; taciang ni zong sam taw a kitak khau ip bang in vomcip a, tha zong thisan bang suak hi;

<sup>13</sup> Vantung aksi te zong Leitung ah theikung pan in a zun te khuapi hui in a thin bang in taksuk vaphung hi.

<sup>14</sup> Van sia laidal zial bang in len a; mual le tuikul te zong amate om mun tek pan in ki khin siat hi.

<sup>15</sup> Taciang in Leitung ah kumpi te, mi thupi te, mihau te, ngalkap mang lianbel te, a thahat te, sila le a suakta te kibangtek in kuahawng le mualtung lianglak theampo ah bu siat uh a;

<sup>16</sup> Mual te le suangpi te awng hong del tavun a, kumpi tokhum tung a topa mai le Tuuno thin-ukna pan in hong seal tavun:

17 Banghangziam cile Ama thin-ukna ni lianpi hong theng zo hi; akua in thuakzo tu ziam? ci uh hi.

## 7

*Israel Minam Tul Sawm le Tul Li*

1 Hi teng zawkciang in leitung king li ah vantungmi li a ding ka mu a, amate in leitung, tuipi le thigung te tung ah, hui li te i a mut thei ngawl natu in lenci hi.

2 Taciang nisua na sang pan in a nungta Pathian i ceptena a nei vantungmi a dang khat a kato ka mu hi: tua vantungmi in leitung le tuipi suksiat thei na a nei vantungmi li te tung ah a ngingtak in au a,

3 I Pathian i sila te i talki ah ceptena i khet mateng leitung, tuipi le thingkung te susia heak lai vun, ci hi.

4 Israel tate nam theampo sung pan tul sang\* khat le then† li le tul li ceptena khen uh hi, ci in a phaza a son ka za hi.

5 Judah nam sung pan in then khat le tul ni ceptena khen hi. Reuben nam sung pan in then khat le tul ni ceptena khen hi. Gad nam sung pan then‡ khat le tul ni ceptena khen hi.

6 Asher nam sung pan then khat le tul ni ceptena khen hi. Naphtali nam sung pan then khat le tul ni ceptena

khen hi. Manasseh nam sung pan then khat le tul ni ceptena khen hi.

7 Simeon nam sung pan then khat le tul ni ceptena khen hi. Levi nam sung pan then khat le tul ni ceptena khen hi. Issachaar nam sung pan then khat le tul ni ceptena khen hi.

8 Zebulun nam sung pan then khat le tul ni ceptena khen hi. Joseph nam sung pan then khat le tul ni ceptena khen hi. Benjamin nam sung pan then khat le tul ni ceptena khen hi.

*A Kisim Zo Ngawl Mihonpi*

9 Hisia zawkciang ka et le, ngam tatuam, nam tatuam, minam tatuam, kam tatuam sung pan in, kuama i sim zawkngawl mihonpi sia, kumpi tokhum le Tuuno mai ah puanpak tual sil in, a khut uh ah nuktu toai in, a ding ka mu hi;

10 Taciang amate in, ngupna sia kumpi tokhum tung a to pa i Pathian le Tuuno tung ah om hi, ci in ngingtak in au uh hi.

11 Taciang kumpi tokhum, upa te le nganhing li te i kimkot a ding vantungmi theampo, kumpi tokhum mai ah bok uh a, Pathian bia uh hi.

12 Amen; Thupa, minthanna, ciimna, pokna,

\* 7:4 sang 1= khat 10= sawm 100= za 1000= tul 10000= then 100000= sang 1000000= awn 10000000= mak † 7:4 then 1= khat 10= sawm 100= za 1000= tul 10000= then 100000= sang 1000000= awn 10000000= mak ‡ 7:5 then 1= khat 10= sawm 100= za 1000= tul 10000= then 100000= sang 1000000= awn 10000000= mak

upatna, vangletna le thahatna te a tawntung in i Pathian tung ah om taken, Amen, ci uh hi.

<sup>13</sup> Upa te sung pan khat in, puanpak tualpi a sil te akuate ziam? Koisung pan hongpai ziam? ci in hong dong hi.

<sup>14</sup> Taciang keima in, Topa awng, nangma in na he hi, ka ci hi. Taciang in ama in, Hi te sia haksatna lianpi sung pan a suakta te a hihi, taciang amate puantual te sawp a, Tuuno thisan sung ah a paksak te a hihi, hong ci hi.

<sup>15</sup> Tua ahikom amate sia Pathian i kumpi tokhum mai ah om uh a, sun le zan in Ama biakinn sung ah Ama na seam uhhi; taciang kumpi tokhum tung ah a topa sia amate sung ah om tu hi.

<sup>16</sup> Amate sia ngilkial nawn ngawl tu uh a, dangtak kik nawn ngawl tu uh hi; nisa in zong kang ngawl tu a, bangpo a sa in zong kang nawn ngawl tu hi.

<sup>17</sup> Banghangziam cile kumpi tokhum laizang a topa Tuuno in vak tu a, nuntakna ciktui omna mun ah paipui tu hi: taciang Pathian in a mit pan a luang thitui te nawsak siat tu hi.

## 8

<sup>1</sup> Ceptena a salina a hongciang in, vantung sia nai lang sung bang dai dide hi.

<sup>2</sup> Pathian mai a ding vantungmi sali te; lemle sali a piak ka mu hi.

<sup>3</sup> Vantungmi a dang khat hongpai a biaktau hui ah ding hi, ngim namtui halna kham beal nei a; ngim namtui zong tampi pia hi, tua ngim namtui te sia mithiangtho theampo te i thungetna taw kumpi tokhum mai, kham biaktau tung ah piak tu a hihi.

<sup>4</sup> Ngim namtui halna i meikhu le mithiangtho te thungetna sia, vantungmi i khut pan in Pathian mai ah kato hi.

<sup>5</sup> Vantungmi in a beal la a, biaktau a mei taw a dimsak zawkciang in, leitung ah buaksuk hi: taciang in aw tatuam hong nging a, van zong to hi, khua zong leng vazial a, zin zong ling hi.

<sup>6</sup> Taciang lemle sali a nei vantungmi sali te lemle tum tu in ki thoai uh hi.

<sup>7</sup> Vantungmi a khatna in a tum zawkciang in, thisan taw a ki hel ngial le mei in zui a, tua te sia leitung ah sung suk hi: taciang in thingkung khenthum sua khen khat te le lopa hing khenthum sua khenkhat kang siat hi.

<sup>8</sup> Vantungmi a nina in a tum zawkciang in, meikuang vahau mual lian mama bang khat tuipi sung ah khiasuk a: tui khenthum sua khenkhat sia thisan suak hi;

<sup>9</sup> Taciang tuipi sung a om nuntakna nei piansak nate khenthum sua khen khat thi siat a; tembaw khenthum

sua khen khat te zong susia siat hi.

<sup>10</sup> Vantungmi a thumna in a tum zawkciang in, meivak a kuang sa bang aksi lian mama sia vantung pan in taksuk a, nguntui khenthum sua khenkhat le ciktui te tung ah tak hi;

<sup>11</sup> Tua aksi min sia ngamsai kung kici hi: tui khenthum sua khenkhat ngamsai kung suaksiat a; mi tampi te sia tua tui hang in thi uh hi, banghangziam cile tua tui sia kha hi.

<sup>12</sup> Vantungmi a li na in a tum zawkciang in, ni, tha le aksik khenthum sua khenkhat vat a; khenthum sua khenkhat thim ahikom, sun sia khenthum sua khenkhat khuavak ngawl a, zan zong tabangma a hihi.

<sup>13</sup> Taciang in ka et le, van laizang ah vantungmi khat leang kawm in, leitung mihing te tung ah, vantungmi thum te in a tum lai tu lemle aw hang in leitung mite a mailambing hi, a mailambing hi, ci in aw ngingtak in a au ka za hi!

## 9

<sup>1</sup> Vantungmi a nga na in a tum zawkciang in, vangtung pan in aksi khat a taksuk ka mu hi: taciang ama sia mong nei ngawl dum hon na tawtang pia hi.

<sup>2</sup> Mong nei ngawl dum sia a hon ciang in; mong nei ngawl dum sung pan in meikhu pusuak a, meikhuk pan a pusuak meikhu in, ni

le van hawmpui zong zing-cipsak hi.

<sup>3</sup> Meikhu sung pan in leitung ah khaumaw tam mama pusuak a: taciang amate tung ah vangletna pia hi, leitung ah aikam te i vangletna taw kibang hi.

<sup>4</sup> Tua te sia leitung ah lopa le thingkung a hing te theampo susia ngawl tu le, amate i talki ah Pathian i ceptena a nei ngawl mihing te bek susia tu in thupia hi.

<sup>5</sup> Mihing te tha nga sung vawtsia tu in hunpia hinapi, a thalup tu oai ngawl hi: tua khaumaw te i vawtsiatna sia aikam i mihing a tuk bang in natu hi.

<sup>6</sup> Tua hun hong thet ciang in mihing te in thina zong tu uh ahihang, a mu batu uh hi; a thi nop mama uh hang, thina sia amate kung pan taikhia tu hi.

<sup>7</sup> Khaumaw te sia ngalsim tu a kithoi siphu te bang hi a; kumpi lukhu taw a kibang zong amate lutung ah om hi, amate i maitang te zong mihing maitang taw kibang hi.

<sup>8</sup> A sam te zong nupi te sam bang hi a, a ha te zong tawpi ha taw kibang hi.

<sup>9</sup> A awmdal te zong, thik awmdal bang hi a; a thazap awnging zong ngalsim tu a tai siphu leang tampi aw nging taw kibang hi.

<sup>10</sup> Amei te zong aikam te i mei bang hi a, a mei uh ah ngu nei hi: mihing te tha nga sung ngimpiak theina vangletna nei hi.

<sup>11</sup> Amate zong kumpi nei uh a, tasia sia mong nei ngawl dum sung a om vantungmi a hihi, a min sia Hebrew kam in Abaddon hi a, Greek kam in Apollyon a hihi.

<sup>12</sup> Ngimna lianpi khat bo a; en in, hisia zawkciang in ngimna a ni na hongpai thua lai tu hi.

<sup>13</sup> Vantungmi a luk na in a tum zawkciang in, Pathian mai a om kham biakta i kii li te pan in aw khat ka za hi,

<sup>14</sup> A awnging in lemle a nei vantungmi a luk na tung ah, nguntui lian mama Eupharates sung ah a ki hencip vantungmi li te tha in, ci hi.

<sup>15</sup> Taciangin mihing khen-thum sua khenkhat that tu in nai khat, ni khat, tha khat le khumkhat atu in a kingingkhoh vantungmi li te tha hi.

<sup>16</sup> Siphu a to ngalkap te sia awn zani hi, ci a sim ka za hi.

<sup>17</sup> Mangmuna ah siphu te ka mu a, tua siphu tung ah a to te in mei, jacinth le kan taw a ki vawt awmdal nei hi: taciang siphu te i lu te sia tawpi lu taw kibang a; amate kam sung pan in mei, meikhu le kan te pusuak hi.

<sup>18</sup> Amate kam sung pan a pusuak mei, meikhu le kan, hite thum in mihing khen-thum sua khenkhat te that siat hi.

<sup>19</sup> Amate i vangletna sia a kam le a mei uh ah om hi: banghangziam cile amate i mei te sia ngul mei taw kibang a, taciang lu zong nei

uh hi, tua a lu te taw in mihing te ngimpia hi.

<sup>20</sup> Hi thina pan a suakta mihing te in doaimangpa a biakna uh ahizong, bangma mu thei ngawl, za thei ngawl le lam a pai thei ngawl, kham, ngun, tau ngo, suang-tum le thing taw amate i khut taw a vawttawm milim te biak na uh mun pan zong a kisik nuam tuan bua uh hi:

<sup>21</sup> Taciang tualthat, ngual bum, paktat mawna le nguktak na pan zong a kisik nuam tuan bua uh hi.

## 10

### *Vantungmi le Laibuno*

<sup>1</sup> A thahat vantungmi khat meingo sil in vanpan hong tuaksuk ka mu hi: a lutung ah sangun om a, a mai zong ni taw kibang hi, taciang a peang te sia meikhuam taw kibang hi:

<sup>2</sup> A khutsung ah a ki hongsa laibu no khat nei a: a peang ziatsang sia tuipi tung le a peang veisang sia leitung sik hi,

<sup>3</sup> Taciang tawpi hawk bang in a ngingtak in hawk a; a hawk zawkciang in vanto sali te awnging hong suak hi.

<sup>4</sup> Tua vanto sali te aw a sua ciang in, ka at sawm a: vantung pan ka zak aw in, vanto sali te i aw te sia ceptena khen in, at heak in, hong ci hi.

<sup>5</sup> Tuipi le leitung a a ding ka mu vantungmi sia vantung ah a khut lamto a,

<sup>6</sup> A tawntung a nungta, vantung le a sung a om na

te, leitung le a sung om na te, tuipei le a sung om nate a piangsak pa min taw a hun haisang nawn ngawl tu hi, ci in kiciam hi:

<sup>7</sup> Ahihang vantungmi a sali na in, a tum kipat hun ciang in, a sal kamsang te tung ah a pualak sa bang in, Pathian thuku sia tangtung tu hi.

<sup>8</sup> Taciang vantung pan ka zak aw in hong paupui kik a, pai tan a, tuipei le leitung ah a ding vantungmi i khutsung ah a ki hongsa laibu no sia la in, hong ci hi.

<sup>9</sup> Kei zong vantungmi kung ah ka pai a, laibu no sia hong pia tan, ka ci hi. Taciang ama in, la in, taciang ne in; tabang in na ngil sung ah kha tu a, na kam sung ah khuaitui bang in thum tu hi, hong ci hi.

<sup>10</sup> Tua laibu no sia vantungmi i khut pan in ka la a, ka neak ciang in; ka kam sung ah khuaitui bang in thum napi: ka neak zawkpo ciang ka ngilsung ah kha mama hi.

<sup>11</sup> Taciang ama in ka kung ah, minam tampi te, ngam tampi, kam nam tampi te le kumpi te mai ah thu na pualak kik tatak tu hi, hong ci hi.

## 11

### *Tetti Ni*

<sup>1</sup> Taciang ciangkhut taw a kibang phai kung khat hong pia a: a ding vantungmi in ding in a, Pathian biakinn le biaktaw te te in, taciang a bia

mihing te zong sim in, hong ci hi.

<sup>2</sup> Ahihang, biakinn puasang leitual sia te ngawl in khe in; banghangziam cile hisia sia Gentile te kipia zo a; amate in khuapi thiangtho sia tha sawm li le tha ni sung a peangnuai ah sikkil tu hi.

<sup>3</sup> Ka tetti ni te vangletna ka pia tu a, ni tul le za ni le sawm luk sung khau ip sil in thu pualak tu uh hi.

<sup>4</sup> Hi te sia leitung i Pathian mai ah a ding olive kung ni le meivak ni te a hihi.

<sup>5</sup> Khat po in ngim a piak sawm le, amate i kamsung pan in a pusuak mei in a ngal te sia lopval siat tu a: akua po in amate a suksiat sawm le thuak hamtang tu hi.

<sup>6</sup> Amate in thu a pualak sung theampo ngua zu ngawl tu in: vantung zong kha thei na le tui zong thisan suasak thei na vangletna nei a, amate in a uk hun po in, leitung sia ngimna a tatuam taw vat thei hi.

<sup>7</sup> Amate i tetti panna a man ciang in, mong nei ngawl dum sung pan hong kato nganhing in, ngal vawt in do tu a, zo in that tu hi.

<sup>8</sup> Amate i luanghawm sia a lian mama khuapi lamlai ah sial tu hi, taciang khuapi sia thaa lam taw kisai Sodom le Egypt, kici a, i Topa zong thinglamte tung a khai na mun a hihi.

<sup>9</sup> A luanghawm te sia kam namcin a pau minam theampo in ni thum le lang sung en tu uh a, than ah



phum tu zong a oai ba tu uh hi.

<sup>10</sup> Taciang leitung mite sia lungdam tak le nopna poai kham in letsong te ki thak tu uh hi; banghangziam cile hi kamsang ni te in leitung a om mihing te a vawtsiat hang a hihi.

<sup>11</sup> Ni thum le lang zawkciang in Pathian kung pan nuntakna Thaa sia amate sung ah tum a, a din uh ciang in; a mu theampo in lau tek mama uh hi.

<sup>12</sup> Taciang vantung pan in aw nging mama khat in, himun ah hong kato tavun, a ci ka za hi. Amate zong meingo sung pan in van ah kato uh a; a ngal te in en tek uh hi.

<sup>13</sup> Tua hun laitak lian in nasiatak in zinling a, khuapi khenthum sua khenkhat te cimtham hi: tua zinling hang in mihing tul sa li thi a, a tanglai mihing te lau mama in vantung Pathian minthanna pia uh hi.

<sup>14</sup> A ni na haksatna bo a; en in, a thum na manlangtak in hongpai hi.

<sup>15</sup> Vantungmi a sali na in a tum zawkciang in; vantung pan in aw ngingtak in, leitung kumpingam te sia i Topa le Christ i kumpingam suak a; Ama in a tawntung in hong uk tu hi, ci hi.

<sup>16</sup> Taciang Pathian mai, amate tokhum tung ah a to upa kul le li te bok in, Pathian bia uh a,

<sup>17</sup> Tu hun, a bosa hun, le mailam hun sung ah a om tawntung Topa, na theampo

a hi thei Pathian, pokna te nangma kong pia uh hi; banghangziam cile na vangletna lianpi la in, na uk zo hi, ci uh hi.

<sup>18</sup> Minam theampo te thinuk a, nangma thin-ukna zong hong theng zo hi, a thi te thukhen tu hun ahikom in, thukhenna thuk tu hi, na sal kamsang te ahizong, mithiangtho te ahizong, na min a zakta a no a lian te ahizong thaman na pia tu a; leitung a susia te i suksiatna hun hong cing zo hi.

<sup>19</sup> Taciang vantung ah Pathian biakinn hong a, Ama biakinn sung ah thuciam thingkuang ki mu thei hi: taciang khualeng vazial a, aw tam pi nging hi, taciang vanto vadum a, zin zong ling vadul hi, taciang ngial lianpi te zong kia va phung hi.

## 12

### *Nupi nu le Ngul Suangnei*

<sup>1</sup> Vantung ah a lamdang mama nupi khat ni sil a; a peangnuai ah tha om hi, taciang a lutung ah zong aksi sawm le ni taw kumpi lukhu khu in hong kilang hi:

<sup>2</sup> Ama sia naupai a, nau nei tu nautun in au hi.

<sup>3</sup> Vantung ah a dang nalamdang khat hong kilang a; en in, ngul san lian mama a suangnei khat, lu sali le ki sawm nei a, a lutung ah kumpi lukhu sali nei hi.

<sup>4</sup> A mei taw van aksi khenthum sua khen khat te kaikhia a, leitung ah khiasuk hi: tua ngul suangnei sia

nausuak dektak nupi nu mai ah ding in, nau a sua po ciang lopval tu in kinging hi.

<sup>5</sup> Tua nupi nu in minam theampo thik ciangkhut taw a uk tu tapa nei a: Pathian le Ama kumpi tokhum tung ah domto hi.

<sup>6</sup> Nupi nu sia ni tul le za ni le sawm luk sung duisung ah ngual i vak tu in Pathian i ngealkholsa mun ah tai hi.

<sup>7</sup> Taciang vantung ah ngal kido na om hi: Michael le vantungmi te in ngul suangnei sia do hi; taciang ngul suangnei le a vantungmi te in zong do uh a,

<sup>8</sup> A zaw ngawl uh hu in; vantung ah omna tu zong nei nawn ngawl uh hi.

<sup>9</sup> Leitung theampo a theam Satan, doaimangpa le tanglai ngulpui a kici ngul suangnei a lian mama sia ama vantung mite taw, leitung ah khiasuk hi.

<sup>10</sup> Vantung ah aw ngingtak in a pau na aw uh sia, tu in ngupna le hatna, i Pathian i ukna le Christ i vangletna hong theng hi; banghangziam cile i suapui te Pathian mai ah sun le zan in a mawsiat tawntung pa sia, khiasuk zo hi, ci hi.

<sup>11</sup> Amate in Tuuno thisan tungtawn ahizong, amate tettipan na thu taw ahizong, zo zo a; thina ciangdong zong amate nuntakna sia pa-mai sa ngawl hi.

<sup>12</sup> Tua ahikom, van le a sung a om te, lungdam vun. Leitung le tuipi sung ah a om te na mailam uh bing hi! banghangziam cile Satan in

a hun tomno bek nei lai khi hi, ci a heak hu in a thin-uk mama in note kung ah hong tuaksuk zo hi.

<sup>13</sup> Ngul suangnei in ama sia leitung ah hong khiasuk hi, ci a heak ciang in, tapa no a nei nupi nu sia vawtsia hi.

<sup>14</sup> Tua nupi nu sia ngul muna pan in hun khat, hun ni le hun lang sung a ki vak natu mun duisung ah a len thei natu in, muvanlai lian mama i tha ni pia hi.

<sup>15</sup> Ngul in nupi nu sia tuiliim i tai bang in taisak tu in a kamsung pan tui phul hi.

<sup>16</sup> Tua ngul suangnei kamsung pan a pusuak tuiliim sia, leitung in a kamkat a, val siat in nupi nu hu hi.

<sup>17</sup> Taciangin ngul suangnei sia nupi nu tung ah a thin-uk mama hu in,

<sup>18</sup> Pathian thupiak te a zui nupi nu i suan a tanglai te do tu in kuankhia hi.

## 13

### *Sapi Khatna*

<sup>1</sup> Tuipi a om senneal tung ah ka ding a, sapi khat tuipi sung pan hong pusuak ka mu hi, tua nganhing in lu sali le ki sawm nei a, a ki tung ah kumpi lukhu sawm nei hi, a lu sali tung ah Pathian hamsiat na min om hi.

<sup>2</sup> Ka mu sapi sia pawlbeam bang hi a, a peang te sia vom peang taw kibang hi, taciang a kam sia tawpi kam taw kibang a: ngul suangnei in a vangletna, tokhum le thuneina lianpi pia hi.

<sup>3</sup> A lu khat sia thi dektak zadong in a liam ka mu hi; tua thi dektak in a liam na sia dam kik hi: taciang leitung mi theampo in tua sapi sia lamdangsa tek uh hi.

<sup>4</sup> Tua ahikom mihing te in sapi vangletna a pia ngul suangnei sia bia uh a: a sapi zong bia uh hi, hi sapi bang akua om ziam? akua in ngal sim thei tu ziam? ci uh hi.

<sup>5</sup> Sapi tung ah na thupi mama le Pathian a hamsiat tu kammal te pia a; tha sawm li le tha ni dong a kizom in vangletna pia hi.

<sup>6</sup> Pathian hamsiat in a kam ka a, a min, a biakbuk le vantung ah a om te zong sonsia hi.

<sup>7</sup> Mithiangtho te do tu le zo tu in ahizong: nam theampo, kam theampo le minam theampo tung ah thunei tu in vangletna pia hi.

<sup>8</sup> Leitung ki bitphua ma pan kipan in a ki that Tuuno i nuntakna laibu sung ah min a ki at ngawl leitung mihing theampo in ama bia tu hi.

<sup>9</sup> Bil a nei mihing theampo in za taken.

<sup>10</sup> Ngual dang te sal in a paipui te sal in ki paipui kik tu hi: ngualdang namsau taw a that te namsau taw ma in ki that kik tatak tu hi. Mithiangtho te thuakna le upna sia hi mun ah om hi.

### *Sapi Ni na*

<sup>11</sup> Sapi dang khat lei sung pan hong pusuak ka mu a; tuuno kii taw a kibang ni nei hi, a pau ciang in ngul

suangnei taw kibang in pau hi.

<sup>12</sup> Amasa sapi i vangletna theampo zang hi, thi dektak zadong a liam amasa sapi sia, leitung mi theampo in bia tu zadong in vawt thei hi.

<sup>13</sup> Taciang ama in nalamdang lianpi te vawt hi, mihing te muna ah vantung pan in mei taksuksak hi,

<sup>14</sup> Sapi mai ah nalamdang te vawt thei na vangletna a nei hu in leitung ah a om te theam hi; namsau taw liam napi, a nungta sapi i milim vawt tu in leitung ah a om te sawl hi.

<sup>15</sup> Tua sapi i milim sia pausak theina le a bia nuam ngawl te theampo that tu in nuntakna piak theina vangletna nei hi.

<sup>16</sup> Mihing te a lian a no, mihau le mizawng, a suakta le sal, a vekpi in a ziatsang khut a hibale, a talki ah ceptena vavtsak hi:

<sup>17</sup> Tua sapi i ceptena a hibale a min, a hibale a min nambat a nei te simngawl, kuama in van lei in zuak thei ngawl hi.

<sup>18</sup> Himun ah ciimna om hi. Ceptena a nei peuma in sapi nambat sia sim taken: banghangziam cile hisia sia mihing nambat hi a; ama nambat sia zaluk le sawm luk le luk a hihi.

## **14**

*Tuuno le Mihing Sangkhat le thenli le Tuli*

<sup>1</sup> Ka et ciang in, Tuuno sia Zion mual tung ah a ding ka mu hi, a Pa min a talki ah a

ki at sang\* khat le then† li le tul li te zong Ama taw om hi.

<sup>2</sup> Van pan in aw khat ka za a, tui tampi aw le vanto nging mama aw taw kibang hi: taciang tengtong tum te i tengtong tumna aw zong ka za hi:

<sup>3</sup> Taciang kumpi tokhum, nganhing li le upa te mai ah la thak sa ka za a: tua la thak sia leitung pan a ki tan mihing sang khat le then li le tul li te simngawl, kuama in sin thei ngawl hi.

<sup>4</sup> Amate sia a thiangtho te hi a, numei taw a niin ngawl te a hi uh hi. Tuuno paina mun theampo ah a zui te a hihi. Tuuno le Pathian atu in anpal te hi a, mihing te sung pan a ki tankhia te a hihi.

<sup>5</sup> Taciang amate kam sung ah theamna om ngawl a: Pathian kumpi tokhum mai ah mawnei ngawl te a hihi.

### *Vantungmi Thum*

<sup>6</sup> Vankimlai ah a dang vantungmi khat a leang ka mu a, leitung a om minam, phung, kampau le mi theampo tung ah a pualak tu tawntung lungdamna thupha nei hi,

<sup>7</sup> Aw ngingtak taw, Pathian zakta vun a, minthanna Ama pia vun; banghangziam cile Ama thukhen tu hun hong theng hi: taciang van le lei, tuipe le ciktui te a vawt pa bia vun, ci hi.

<sup>8</sup> Adang vantungmi khat in zui a, Bablylon puk zo hi,

puk zo hi, hi khuapi, banghangziam cile ama i pak-tat na, thin-ukna sapittui sia minam theampo a dawnsak khuapi a hihi, ci hi.

<sup>9</sup> Vantungmi a thum na in zui a, mi khatpo in nganhing le a milim bia in, a talki tung a hibale a khut sung ah ceptena a omle,

<sup>10</sup> Tua pa in Pathian thin-ukna sapittui dawn tu a, tua a thin-ukna hai a buaksuk na sia thudang bangma zong ki hel ngawl ahihi; taciang ama sia a thiangtho vantungmi te le Tuuno mai ah mei le kan taw vawtsiatna thuak tu hi:

<sup>11</sup> Taciang amate vawtsiatna meikhu sia a tawntung in a tungsang ah kato hi: taciang sapi le a milim a bia te ahizong, a min ceptena a sang te ahizong, sun le zan in tawlnga ngawl hi, ci in aw ngingtak in ci hi.

<sup>12</sup> Hi mun ah Pathian i thupiak te a zui le Jesus a um mithiangtho te thuakna om hi.

<sup>13</sup> Van pan in ka zak aw sia, tu pan kipan in Topa sung ah a thi te sia thupha-toai a hihi, ci in at in, hong ci hi: Thaa in, maan hi, amate sia a nasep pan in tawlnga tu a; a nasep te in amate zui tu hi, ci hi.

### *Phiau Toai Mi Khat*

<sup>14</sup> Ka et ciang in, meingotung ah mihing Tapa taw a kibang khat to hi, a lutung ah kumpi lukhu le a khut

\* **14:1** sang 1= khat 10= sawm 100= za 1000= tul 10000= then 100000= sang 1000000= awn 10000000= mak † **14:1** then 1= khat 10= sawm 100= za 1000= tul 10000= then 100000= sang 1000000= awn 10000000= mak

sung ah a hiam mama phiau toai hi.

<sup>15</sup> A dang vantungmi sia biakinn sung pan pusuak a, meingo tung a to sia tung ah, na phiau la in a tang at in: banghangziam cile leitung ah tang min zo a, nangma atu in tang at hun cing zo hi; ci in a ngingtak in au hi.

<sup>16</sup> Taciangin meingo tung a to sia in a phiau la a; leitung ah tang at kipan hi.

<sup>17</sup> Vantungmi a dang khat vantung biakinn sung pan pusuak leleau a, ama zong a hiam mama phiau nei hi.

<sup>18</sup> Vantungmi a dang khat zong biaktau pan pusuak a, meii tung ah vangletna nei hi; a hiam mama phiau a nei sia tung ah na phiau la in a, leitung sapit kung tung a a bom te at in; banghangziam cile sapit nga te a vekpi in min siat zo hi, ci in a ngingtak au in sawl hi.

<sup>19</sup> Tua vantungmi zong a phiau la in leitung ah sapit te at a, Pathian thin-ukna sapit sukna mun dum sung ah khia hi.

<sup>20</sup> Tua sapit te sia khuapi puasang ah cil a, sapittui suk na mun pan in thisan tampi pusuak hi, thisan luang sia siphu mukkam dong ban a, tai zani dong luang hi.

## 15

### *Tuuno le Moses La*

<sup>1</sup> Vantung ah a dang musakna, a lian le a lamdang, vantungmi sali in a khakbel vawtsiatna nam

sali nei hi; banghangziam cile tua sali te sia Pathian thin-ukna taw kidim hi.

<sup>2</sup> Taciang mei taw a ki hel limlang tuipi bang khat ka mu hi: sapi, a milim, a ceptena le a min nambat tung ah zaw a nga te sia limlang tuipi tung ah ding in, amate in Pathian i tengtong te zong nei hi.

<sup>3</sup> Amate in Pathian i sal Moses le Tuuno i la sa khawm uh a, Topa na theampo a hi thei Pathian, na nasep te lian in lamdang hi; na lampi te zong thutang le a thuman a hihi, nangma sia mithiangtho te i Kumpipa na hihi, ci hi.

<sup>4</sup> Maw Topa awng, nangma hong kita ngawl le na min a thangsak ngawl akua om tu ziam? banghangziam cile nangma bek na thiangtho a: minam theampo na mai ah hongpai in hong bia tu hi; banghangziam cile na thukhenna te kilang zo hi.

### *Kham Kuang Sali*

<sup>5</sup> Tua zawkciang in ka en a, tetti panna biakbuk a kici vantung i biakinn sia ki hong hi:

<sup>6</sup> Taciang vantungmi sali te sia biakinn sung pan pusuak uh a, ngimna sali nei in, puanpak neam a thiang mama sil uh hi, amate i awm zong kham awmkil taw khil uh hi.

<sup>7</sup> A tawntung a nungta Pathian thin-ukna taw a kidim, kham kuang sali te sia, nganhing li te sung pan

khat in vantungmi sali te pia hi.

<sup>8</sup> Taciang biakinn sia Pathian minthanna le vangletna pan hong theng meikhu taw kidim a; vantungmi sali te ngimna sali a bo mateng kuama biakinn sung ah tum thei ngawl hi.

## 16

<sup>1</sup> Biakinn sung pan aw ng-ing mama taw vantungmi sali te i thuson ka za hi, pai vun a, Pathian thin-ukna kuang sali sia leitung ah buaksuk tavun, ci hi.

<sup>2</sup> Vantungmi a khat na sia hongpai a, leitung ah a kuang a buaksuk ciang in; sapi ceptena a nei sia le a milim a bia mihing te tung ah meima sia nasiatak in hong piang hi.

<sup>3</sup> Vantungmi a ni na sia in a kuang sia tuipi tung ah a buaksuk ciang in; tuipi sia thithu bang suak a: tuipi sung a om nganhing theampo thi siat hi.

<sup>4</sup> Vantungmi a thum na in nguntui le ciktui te tung ah a kuang a buaksuk ciang in; tui te sia thisan suak siat hi.

<sup>5</sup> Taciang tuitung ah thunei vantungmi in, a omlai, a omsa le a om laitu, Maw Topa awng, hibang in thukhen zo na hikom na thuman hi, a ci ka za hi.

<sup>6</sup> Banghangziam cile amate in mithiangtho te le kamsang te thisan luangsak uh a, amate i dawn tu thisan na pia hi; amate sia thisan dawn tu in kilawm hi, ci hi.

<sup>7</sup> Taciang biaktau pan in, hi hi, Topa na theampo a hi thei Pathian awng, na thukhenna te sia maan in thutang hi, a ci a dang khat i pau na zong ka za hi.

<sup>8</sup> Vantungmi a li na in a kuang sia ni tung ah a buaksuk ciang in; mihing te mei taw kangsak tu in vangletna pia hi.

<sup>9</sup> A sa mama in mihing te a kak ciang in, hi ngimna tung ah vangletna a nei Pathian min tomlaw in hamsiat tek uh a: Pathian sia minthanna pia tu in amate mawna te a ki sikkik nuam tuan bua uh hi.

<sup>10</sup> Vantungmi a nga na in a kuang sia sapi i tokhum tung ah a buaksuk ciang in; ama kumpingam khuazing siat hi; taciang thuakhak mama ahikom a ha ngoai uh hi,

<sup>11</sup> Amate thuak natna le meima te hang in vantung Pathian tomlaw in hamsiat uh a, amate ngamtatna pan in kisik nuam tuan ngawl hi.

<sup>12</sup> Vantungmi a luk na in a kuang sia Euphrates nguntung ah a buaksuk ciang in; nisuana sang kumpi te lampi puakholsak tu in nguntui kang in ko siat hi.

<sup>13</sup> Taciang ngul suangnei, sapi le leilot kamsang te kamsung pan in, ulol taw a kibang thaa niin thum a pusuak ka mu hi.

<sup>14</sup> Amate sia doai i thaa te hi a, nalamdang tampi a vawt te a hihi, amate sia leitung kumpi te kung le leitung buppi ah pai in

## 17

ngalpi tho tu in mihing te kaikhawm tu a, na theampo a hi thei Pathian i a lian mama ni kimsak hi.

<sup>15</sup> En vun, nguta bang in kongpai tu hi. Pum nguak in vak ngawl tu le ngual in a maizumna a mu ngawl natu encik a, a puan a keamcing peuma thuphatoai a hihi.

<sup>16</sup> Hebrew kam in Armageddon a kici na mun ah ki kaikhawm tu uh hi.

<sup>17</sup> Vantungmi a sali na in a kuang sia vui sung ah a buak ciang in; vantung biakinn sung kumpi tokhum pan in aw nging mama hong pusuak a, ki man zo hi, ci hi.

<sup>18</sup> Taciang in aw tampi hong nging hi, taciang vanto vadum a, khua zong leng vazial hi; taciang nasiatak in zinling vadut hi, hizata a nasia le a thahat zinling sia leitung mihing te om pan kipan khatvei zong om ngei ngawl lai hi.

<sup>19</sup> Khuapi zong khenthum in ki khen hi, minam tampi te i khuapi te kisia hi: Pathian in a thin-ukna sapitui hai sia Babylon khuapi a piak tu pawk hi.

<sup>20</sup> Tuikul te tai siat a, mual te zong ki mu nawn ngawl hi.

<sup>21</sup> Van pan in ngial lianpi te mihing te tung ah taksuk a, ngial tangkhat ciang talent khat bang ngit hi: tua ngial hang in ngimna nasia mama hi; tua ahikom mihing te in Pathian tomlaw uh hi.

*Sapi Tung ato Pumpi Zuak Nu*

<sup>1</sup> Kuang sali a nei vantungmi sali sung pan khat hongpai a, hong paupui hi, himun ah hongpai tan; tui tampi tung ah a to a lian pumpi zuak nu thukhenna kong lak tu hi:

<sup>2</sup> Ama sia leitung kumpi te taw paktat na vawt a, leitungmi theampo zong paktat na sapittui khamsak siat hi, hong ci hi.

<sup>3</sup> Thaa in duisung ah hong paipui hi: taciang lu sali le ki sawm nei a, Pathian mindaisak na min te taw a kidim, sapi sannum tung ah a to nupi khat ka mu hi.

<sup>4</sup> Taciang nupi nu sia puan sandup le sannum sil a, kham, suang manpha le pale taw kizeam hi, a niin le a lipkhaphuai paktatna taw a dim kham hai toai hi:

<sup>5</sup> A talki tung ah, THUKU, A LIAN BABYLON, PUMPIZUAK TE I NU LE LEITUNG LIPKHAPHUAI TE I NU, ci in a min ki at hi.

<sup>6</sup> Tua nupi nu sia mithi-angtho te thisan le Jesus atu in ngalhang a ki that te thisan a kham ka mu ciang in, lamdang ka sa mama hi.

<sup>7</sup> Vantungmi in, banghang in lamdangsa ni ziam? Nupi nu i thuku ahizong, lu sali le ki sawm nei a, tua nupi nu a pua nganhing thu kong son tu hi, hong ci hi.

<sup>8</sup> Na mu nganhing sia sia, a omsa, tu in a om ngawl; mong nei ngawl dum sung

pan hong kato tu a, siatsuana sung ah theng tu hi: taciang leitung bitphua pan kipan nuntakna laibu sung ah min ki at te in a omsa, tu in om ngawl a, a om pheang tu nganhing a mu ciang in lamdangsa mama tu hi.

<sup>9</sup> Himun ah ciimna a nei peuma in ngaisutna nei hi. Lu sali sia nupi nu to na mual sali te a hihi.

<sup>10</sup> Kumpi sali om hi: nga te puk zo a, khat om lai hi, taciang a dang khat sia hongpai ngawl lai hi; hongpai ciang in, tawmvei bek kho tu hi.

<sup>11</sup> A omsa hi napi tu laitak a om ngawl nganhing sia a liat na hi a, a sali na zong a hihi, taciang siatsuana hong theng tu hi.

<sup>12</sup> Kii sawm na mu te sia kumpingam a nga ngawl lai kumpi te a hihi; ahihang sapi taw kumpi te bang in nai khat sung vangletna nga khawm tu uh hi.

<sup>13</sup> Amate theampo lungkim in, vangletna le thuneina sia sapi tung ah pia tu uh hi.

<sup>14</sup> Hi te in Tuuno sia do tu uh a, Tuuno in amate zo tu hi; banghangziam cile Tuuno sia to theampo te i To, le kumpi theampo te i Kumpi a hihi: taciang Ama taw a om te sia a sap te, a teal te le a thuman te a hihi.

<sup>15</sup> Taciang ama in, na mu pumpizuak nu i tona mun tui tampi sia, mi tampi te, mihonpi te, minam tampi te le kam nam tatuam te a hihi.

<sup>16</sup> Taciang sapi tung ah na mu kii sawm te in pumpizuak nu sia, ensan in ama bek ngeam tu uh hi, taciang a pumngwak in koi tu uh a, a sa zong ne in mei taw hal tu uh hi.

<sup>17</sup> Banghangziam cile amate in Pathian deina seam tu ahizong, Pathian thu bang in a tangtun dong lungkim in, amate kumpingam te sia sapi tung ah pia tu ahizong, Pathian in amate i thinsung ah ngaisutna pia tu hi.

<sup>18</sup> Na mu nupi nu sia leitung kumpi te a uk khuapi a hihi, hong ci hi.

## 18

### *Babylon Siatsuana*

<sup>1</sup> Hi teng zawkciang in a vanglian mama vantungmi khat van pan hong tuaksuk ka mu hi; a minthanna taw leitung bup tangsak zo hi.

<sup>2</sup> Ama sia a nging tatak in au a, a lian Babylon puk zo hi, puk zo hi, taciang doai ngilo te omna suak zo hi, tha niin te kua suak zo a, a thiangtho ngawl le a etsat huai vacim inn suak zo hi.

<sup>3</sup> Banghangziam cile minam theampo in ama i paktatna le thin-ukna sapittui kham siat zo uh a, taciang leitung kumpi te in zong ama taw paktat na vawtzo uh hi, leitung i sumleang te zong ama hauna pan in mihau suak siat zo uh hi, ci hi.

<sup>4</sup> Van pan in aw dang khat ka za hi, ka mihing te hi nupi nu mawna sung ah kihel



ngawl tu in ahizong, ama vawtsiatna na thuak ngawl natu in a sung pan pusuak vun.

<sup>5</sup> Banghangziam cile a mawna te in van ban zo a, a mawna te Pathian in ciamte hi, ci hi.

<sup>6</sup> Ama in note hong thukkik bang in thukkik vun, ama sep te a za ni in thukkik vun a; hai sung ah a dipsa zong a za ni in dipsak kik vun.

<sup>7</sup> Ama le ama ki minthangsak tawm in a ukbang in a nuntak bangma in, nasiatak in vawtsia in thinngimsak kik vun: keima sia kumpinu ka hihi, meingong ka hi ngei a, he na ka thuak batu hi, ci in ngaisun tawm lai hi,

<sup>8</sup> Tua ahikom ama vawtsiatna tu in thina, ka na le kialpi te sia nikhat sung hong theng tu a; mei taw kangtum siat in ki hal tu hi: banghangziam cile ama thu a khen Topa Pathian sia a Thahat Pathian a hihi.

<sup>9</sup> Ama taw paktat na a vawt te le a uk uh bang in a nungta khawm leitung kumpi te in, ama ki hal na meikhu a mu uh ciang in, khuangai in kaatap tu uh hi.

<sup>10</sup> Ama vawtsiatna a mu te in lau in a khuala mama na pan ding tu uh a, Ala! Ala! khuapi lian Babylon, a thahat khuapi, nangma thukhenna sia nai khat sung in hong theng ziau thong hi, ci tek uh hi.

<sup>11</sup> Sumleang te in zong khuangai in ama ka tu uh hi; banghangziam cile amate

van zuak te a lei tu om nawn ngawl hi:

<sup>12</sup> A van zuak uh te sia, kham, ngun, suang manpha, pale, puan neam no, puan sandup, nai puan, puan san-num, thyine thing, sai ha taw a ki vawt van tatuam, thing maphabel, tau ngo, thik le marble suang taw a ki vawt van tatuam te,

<sup>13</sup> Tuabek domngawl in cinnamon sathau namtui, ngim namtui tatuam, zatui ki zut thei tatuam, frankincense, sapittui, sathau, zungtang vui, zungtang, ngamsa tatuam, tuu le siphu te, siphu leang te, sila te le mihing nuntakna te a hihi.

<sup>14</sup> Na neak nop thingnga te zong om nawn ngawl hi, a dawnmoi no te le a mu nop huai mamate zong na kung pan in tai siat zo a, bangma hun in na mu kik nawn batu hi.

<sup>15</sup> Hi van te taw sumleang te in a thuak vawtsiatna te lau in a khuala mama pan ding tu uh a, kap in tau kik tu uh hi,

<sup>16</sup> Taciang Ala! Ala! hizata a lian khuapi, puan neam no, puan sandup le puan sannum taw a ki tun, kham le suang manpha te le pale te taw a ki zeam!

<sup>17</sup> Nai khat sung a hau na teng beam suak siat hi, ci uh hi. Taciang tembaw ulianbel te le a naseppui teng theampo, tembaw taw sumleang te theampo zong, a khuala na ah ding in,

<sup>18</sup> Hi nupi nu ki hal na meikhu a mu uh ciang in, hi

khuapi taw a kibang khuapi dang om ngawl hi! ci in au uh hi.

<sup>19</sup> Amate i lutung ah leivui te the uh hi, kap kawm le tau kawm in au uh a, Ala! Ala! tua khuapi sung pan in tuipi sung a tembaw nei te mihau suaksak siat ngei napi, tu in nai khat sung in bangma ngawl in ngamkhing cip hi, ci uh hi.

<sup>20</sup> Vantung pan kipan in a thiangtho sawltak te le kamsang te; hi nupi nu tung ah lungdam vun, banghangziam cile Pathian in note atu in thukkik zo hi.

<sup>21</sup> A thahat vantungmi khat in tang ngoaina suangtumpui taw a kibang khat la a, tuipi sung ah a khiaksuk zawkciang in, khuapi Babylon sia nasiatak in ki khasuk tu a, bangmahun in kuama in mu kik nawn ngawl tu hi, ci hi.

<sup>22</sup> Tengtong, tamngai, lemle le tumnging tumthiam te aw zong na sung pan ki za nawn ngawl tu hi; tang ngoaina suangtum nging zong kuama in za nawn ngawl tu hi.

<sup>23</sup> Na sung ah khuamei zong ki vak nawn ngawl tu a; mopa le monu aw zong ki za nawn ngawl tu hi: banghangziam cile na sumleang te sia leitung i ulian te a hi uh hi; minam theampo bum le ai taw na theam siat zo hi, ci in vantungmi in ci hi.

<sup>24</sup> Hi khuapi sung ah kamsang le mithiangtho te thisan, leitung buppi ah a ki

that theampo i thisan zong mu hi.

## 19

### *Zawna le Lapawl*

<sup>1</sup> Hi teng zawkciang in van pan mi tampi aw ngingtak in, Halelujah; ngupna le minthanna, zatakna le vangletna te sia Topa i Pathian tung ah om hi:

<sup>2</sup> Banghangziam cile Ama thukhenna te maan in thutang hi: banghangziam cile leitung buppi paktat na taw a siasak a lian pumpizuak nu sia thukhen zo hi, a khut sung ah Topa sal te i thisan man zong thukkik zo hi, ci ka za hi.

<sup>3</sup> Taciang amate in, Halelujah, ci kik uh hi, Taciang ama ki hal na meikhu sia a tawntung in kato hi.

<sup>4</sup> Upa kul le li le nganhing li te in kumpi tokhum tung ah a to Pathian mai ah kun in bia uh a, Amen; Halelujah, ci uh hi.

<sup>5</sup> Kumpi tokhum pan hong nging aw sia, Ama sal te le Ama a zakta a no a lian note theampo in i Pathian pok vun, ci hi.

<sup>6</sup> Mihon tampi te aw sia tui tampi te aw le vanto kithing vadum bang tatak in ka za a, Halelujah: banghangziam cile Topa a thahat Pathian in uk hi, ci hi.

### *Tuuno Mopoi*

<sup>7</sup> Eite angtang in lungdam tawng, taciang Ama upatna pia tawng: banghangziam cile Tuuno mopoi hun hong

theng zo a, a zi zong kipua sa in kithoai zo hi.

<sup>8</sup> Ama sia puan neamno, a thiang le a pak sil thei natu thu pia hi: tua puan-neam pha sia mithiangtho te i thutang suana a hihi.

<sup>9</sup> Tuuno mopoai sung ah nitak an ne tu in a kizam te thuphatoai te a hihi, ci in at in, hong ci hi. Hi thu sia Pathian i a son tatak thu a hihi, hong ci hi.

<sup>10</sup> Ama bia tu in a peang ah ka kun ciang in, ama in, hong bia heak in: keima zong na naseppui, sal ka hihi, Jesus i tetti panna a nei na suapui te i naseppui zong ka hi hu in: Pathian bia zaw in: banghangziam cile mailam thu pualakna thaa sia Jesus Christ tetti panna a hihi.

### *Siphu Kang Tung To Pa*

<sup>11</sup> Taciang van a ki hong ka mu a, en vun siphu kang; taciang siphu a to pa min sia Thuman le Thutak, kici a, thutang suana taw thukhen in ngalsim hi.

<sup>12</sup> A mit te sia meikuang taw kibang a, a lutung ah kumpi lukhu tam mama nei hi; a at sa min nei napi ama simngawl kuama in a he bua hi.

<sup>13</sup> Thisan sung ah a kipap puan sil a: A min sia Pathian Kammal, kici hi.

<sup>14</sup> Vantung ngalkap te in siphu kang te to in zui hi, amate zong puan neam pha, a thiang le a pak te sil uh hi.

<sup>15</sup> Minam theampo satna tu a kam sung pan in a

hiam mama namsau pusuak a: thik ciangkhut taw uk tu hi: na theampo a hi thei Pathian i a lauhuai thin-ukna sapit sukna mun dum sia tuancil hi.

<sup>16</sup> Kumpi theampo i KUMPI, le to theampo i TO a kici a min sia a puan le a phei tung ah ki at hi.

<sup>17</sup> Vantungmi khat sia ni sung ah a ding ka mu a; a ngingtak in au hi, vantung ah a leang vacim theampo, hongpai tavun a lian Pathian i nitak an neak poai sung ah hong ki kaikhawm tavun;

<sup>18</sup> Tabang in kumpi te sa, ngalkapmang te sa, a thahat te sa, siphu te le a to te i sa, sal le a suakta te, a no a lian ci ngawl in, mi theampo te i sa na ne tu uh hi, ci hi.

<sup>19</sup> Sapi le leitung kumpi te, a ngalkap te in siphu tung to pa le a ngalkap te do tu in a ki kaikhawm ka mu hi.

<sup>20</sup> Sapi sia man thei uh hi, taciang sapi i ceptena zong nga a, a milim a bia te theam in sapi mai ah nalamdang a tatuam a lak leilot kamsang zong man thei uh hi. Hi te a ni in kan taw a kuang tawn tung meiliipi sung ah a nungta in khiasuk hi.

<sup>21</sup> A dang a tanglai te sia siphu tung to pa kam sung pan a pusuak namsau taw thalup thuak uh hi; amate i sa sia vacim te in a khamteak in ne uh hi.

## 20

### *Kum Tulkhat Ukna*

<sup>1</sup> Mong nei ngawl dum tawtang le thikkol lianpi a

len vantungmi khat van pan a tuaksuk ka mu hi.

<sup>2</sup> Ngul suangnei, tanglai ngulpui, Doaimangpa le Satan zong a kici sia kum tulkhat sung hencip hi,

*Mong Nei Ngawl Dum-sung ah Satan*

<sup>3</sup> Kum tulkhat a bo dong, leitung minam theampo theam thei ngawl tu in, mong nei ngawl dum sung ah khiasuk a, khum in a tung pan ceptena khen hi: taciang kum tulkhat a bo ciang in tawmvei tha kik tu hi.

<sup>4</sup> Kumpi tokhum te ka mu a, tua tung ah a to te thukhen theina thu pia hi: sapi le a milim a bia ngawl te, ceptena a talki le a khut ah a sang ngawl te, Jesus tetti panna le Pathian kammal atu in ngawngtan a thuak te i thaa te zong ka mu hi; amate sia nungta uh a, Christ taw kum tulkhat sung uk tu uh hi.

<sup>5</sup> Ahihang a dang mithi te sia kum tulkhat a bo dong nungta kik ngawl lai tu uh hi. Hisia sia a masabel thawkikna a hihi.

<sup>6</sup> Amasabel thawkikna sung ah a kihel te thuphatoai le mithiangtho te a hihi: amate tung ah ni vei thina in thu nei nawn ngawl hi, ahihang amate sia Pathian le Christ i thiampi te hi tu uh a, Ama taw kum tulkhat sung uk khawm tu uh hi.

*Gog le Magog*

<sup>7</sup> Kum tulkhat a bo zawk-ciang in, Satan sia thonginn sung pan in tha tu hi,

<sup>8</sup> Leitung king li a om minam theampo theam tu in pusuak tu hi, Gog le Magog a kici ngal sim tu in kaikhawm tu a: tuipi valbo dung a om senneal za in tam tu uh hi.

<sup>9</sup> Amate sia leitung a zai za in paikhawm tu uh a, mithiangtho te omna mun le a it huai khuapi sia kimum uh hi: taciangin, Pathian kung, vantung pan in mei hong taksuk a, kangtum siat hi.

<sup>10</sup> Hi te a theam Satan zong sapi le leilot kamsang te omna mun, kan taw a ki hel meiliipi sung ah khiasuk hi, tua mun ah sun le zan in haksatak in vawtsiatna a tawntung in thuak tu hi.

*Tokhum Kang Thukhenna*

<sup>11</sup> Taciang a lian mama kumpi thokhum kang khat ka mu a, a tung ah a to pa mai pan in van le lei sia taikhia hi; taciang amate atu in omna mun a mu bua uh hi.

<sup>12</sup> Mithi te, a no a lian a vekpi in, Pathian mai ah a ding khawm tek ka mu hi; taciang laibu te phal a: nuntakna laibu a kici a dang laibu zong phal hi: mithi te sia amate sepna te laibu sung ah a ki at bang in, khatsim tung thukhen hi.

<sup>13</sup> Tuipi in a sung a mithi te ap hi; taciang thina le hell in zong amate sung a om mithi te ap uh hi: taciang mi

theampo amate sepna bang tek in thukhen hi.

<sup>14</sup> Taciang thina le hell sia meiliipi sung ah khiasuk hi. Hisia sia nivei thina a hihi.

<sup>15</sup> Akua mapo nuntakna laibu sung ah min a ki at a mu ngawl peuma meilipi sung ah khiasuk hi.

## 21

### *Jerusalem Thak*

<sup>1</sup> Van thak le lei thak ka mu hi: banghangziam cile amasa lei le van te bo zo a; tuiipi zong om nawn ngawl hi.

<sup>2</sup> Khuapi thiangtho, Jerusalem thak sia a pasal atu a kipua khol monu bang in Pathian kung, vantung pan a tuaksuk, keima John in ka mu hi.

<sup>3</sup> Taciang van pan in aw ngingtak taw hibang in ci hi, En vun, Pathian i biakbuk sia mihing te tung ah om a, Ama sia mihing te taw om tu hi, amate sia Pathian i mihing te hi tu uh a, Pathian Ama tatak in a mite ompui in, amate i Pathian hi tu hi.

<sup>4</sup> Pathian in thitui te sia amate i mit pan in nawlsak tu hi; taciang thina, he na, kaa na le natna te om nawn ngawl tu a: a lui theampo bo siat tu hi.

<sup>5</sup> Kumpi tokhum tung ah a to pa in, En vun, na theampo a thak in ka vawt hi, ci hi. Taciang, hi thu te sia a maan le thutang a hikom, at in: hong ci hi.

<sup>6</sup> Taciang Ama in, ki man zo hi. Keima sia Alpha le

Omega, a kipatna le a taw-pna ka hihi. A dangtak te nuntakna ciktui a thong in ka pia tu hi, hong ci hi.

<sup>7</sup> Zawna a nga peuma in na theampo ngamh in lua tu hi; taciang keima sia ama i Pathian ka hi tu a, ama sia ka tapa hi tu hi.

<sup>8</sup> Ahihang a lau te, a um ngawl te, a lipkhap huai te, tual that te, paktat mawna vawt te, bum le ai toai te, milim bia te le leilot thu son te theampo, kan le mei taw a kang meiliipi sia amate i lua tu hi tu hi: tasia sia nivei thina a hihi.

<sup>9</sup> A khakbel ngimna sali taw a dim kuang sali a toai vantungmi sali sung pan khat ka kung ah hongpai in hong paupui hi, Himun ah hongpai tan, monu a kici Tuuno i zi kong lak tu hi, hong ci hi.

<sup>10</sup> Taciang mualsang lian mama omna mun sang ah thaa in hong paipui a, khuapi le a thiangtho Jerusalem sia, Pathian kung van pan a tuaksuk hong lak hi,

<sup>11</sup> Tua khuapi sia Pathian minthanna taw kidim hi: a khuavak zong suang manphabel jasper suang bang hi a, limlang bang in thiang hi;

<sup>12</sup> Taciang khuapi luphung sang mama le a thupi mama zong om hi, kongpi zong sawm le ni nei a, tua kongpi teng sawmleni tung ah vantungmi sawm le ni om hi, taciang Israel minam sawm le ni te i min te sia kongpi te tung ah ki at hi:

13 Nisuana sang ah kongpi thum; saksang ah thum; thangsang ah thum le nitumna sang ah thum om hi.

14 Taciang khuapi luphung ah phungkawng sawm le ni om a, Tuuno i sawltak sawm le ni te i min ki at hi.

15 Keima hong paupui sia in khuapi, a kongpi te le luphung te natu in kham phaikung nei hi.

16 Hi khuapi sia king li nei a, a sauna le a zaina kibang hi: taciang ama in khuapi sia phaikung taw a te ciang in, tai tulkhat le tai za nga pha hi. A sauna, a zaina le a sanna sia kibang siat hi.

17 Ama in luphung a te ciang in, tong za le sawm li le li sa a, mihing te i te bangma in vantungmi in te hi.

18 Luphung sia jasper suang manpha taw kiciang hi: taciang khuapi sia kham thieng taw sa a, limlang bang in thieng sitset hi.

19 Hi khuapi luphung i nuai ah luphung tawdap te sia suang manpha namcin taw kizeam hi. a khat na tawdap sia jasper; a ni na sia sapphire; a thum na sia chalcedony; a li na sia emerald;

20 A nga na sia sardonyx; a luk na sia sardius; a sali na sia chrysolite; a liat na sia beryl; a kua na sia topaz, a sawm na sia chrysoprasus; a sawm le khat na sia jacinth; a sawm le ni na sia amethyst a hihi.

21 Kongpi khatsim sia pale taw hi a; kongpi a vekpi in pale hi siat hi: khuapi sung

lampi sia kham thieng hi a, limlang bang in ki mu thei liang hi.

22 Hi khuapi sung ah biakinn ka mu bua hi: banghangziam cile Topa, na theampo hi thei Pathian le Tuuno te sia tua khuapi i biakinn a hihi.

23 Hi khuapi khuavaksak tu in ni le tha te kism ngawl hi: banghangziam cile Pathian i minthanna in khuavaksak a, Tuuno sia hi khuapi atu in meivak a hihi.

24 Minam theampo sung pan ngupna nga te sia hi khuavak sung ah om tu uh hi: leitung kumpi te zong amate minthanna le upatna te keng tek uh hi.

25 Tua kongpi te sia sun ciang zong ki khak ngawl tu hi: banghangziam cile tua mun ah zan om ngawl tu hi.

26 Minam theampo in amate minthanna le upatna te sia tua khuapi sung ah keng tek uh hi.

27 A niin te, a lipkaphuai a vawt te le leilot thu son te kuama a sung ah tum thei ngawl tu a: Tuuno i nuntakna laibu sung ah min a ki at te bek tum thei tu hi.

## 22

### *Nuntakna Thingkung*

1 Pathian le Tuuno i kumpi tokhum pan a pusuak, limlang bang in a thieng nuntakna nguntui sia, ama in hong lak hi.

2 Lampi lai ah le ngunhui lang le lang ah, nuntakna thingkung om hi, tua

thingkung in nam sawm le nam ni nga a, tha sim in nga sasawn lai hi: tua thingte te sia minam theampo atu in damna a hihi.

<sup>3</sup> Hamsiatna zong om nawn ngawl hi: ahihang Pathian le Tuuno i kumpi tokhum om tu a; a sal te in Ama te na seam tu uh hi:

<sup>4</sup> Amate in a maitang mu tu uh a; A min zong amate i talki ah om tu hi.

<sup>5</sup> Tua mun ah zan om nawn ngawl a hikom; meivak zong kisam nawn ngawl tu hi, Ni tang zong kisam nawn ngawl hi; banghangziam cile Topa Pathian in amate khuavak pia tu a: amate in a tawntung in uk tu hi.

<sup>6</sup> Ama in hibang in hong son hi, hi thu te sia thuman le thutak a hihi: kamsang thiangtho te i Topa Pathian in a hai ngawl in a piang tu te a sal te lak tu in vantungmi sawl hi.

### *Jesus Hongpai Pai Tu Hi*

<sup>7</sup> **En vun, a manlang in kongpaitu hi: hi laibu sung ah mailam thu pualakna te a zui peuma thuphatoai a hihi.**

<sup>8</sup> Keima John in hi thu te mu in ka za hi. Tua ka zak le ka mu ciang in hi thu te hong lak vantungmi peang ah bok in ka biak sawm hi.

<sup>9</sup> Tasiaciang, vantungmi in, tabang vawt heak in: keima zong na naseppui ka hihi, taciang hi laibu sung ah thuhilna te a zui na suapui kamsang te i naseppui zong

ka hihi, tua ahikom, Pathian bia zaw in, hong ci hi.

<sup>10</sup> Ama in hi laibu sung a mailam thu pualak khol nate sia ceptena khen heak in: banghangziam cile a hun cing dektak zo hi, hong ci hi.

<sup>11</sup> A maan ngawl sia a maan ngawl ma in om taken: a niin sia a niin ma in om taken; a thutang ngawl sia a thutang ngawl ma in om taken: a thiangtho sia a thiangtho ma in om taken.

<sup>12</sup> **En vun, a manlang in kongpai tu hi; Ka kung ah thaman om a, a kuamapo a sepnang bang ka pia tu hi.**

<sup>13</sup> **Keima sia Alpha le Omega, a kipatna le a tawpna, a masabel te a khakbel ka hihi.**

<sup>14</sup> Nuntakna thingkung tung ah thunei tu in le khuapi sung ah kongpi pan tum thei tu in thupiak nate a zui te thuphatoai te a hihi.

<sup>15</sup> Banghangziam cile a puasang ah ui te, bum le ai toai te, pasal pumpi zuak te, tualthat te, milim bia te le leilot thuson te theampo om hi.

<sup>16</sup> **Hi thu te sia pawlpi te sung ah tettipang tu in keima Jesus in vantungmi ka sawl zo hi. Keima sia David i zungpi le a suan ka hihi, taciang a tang zingsol zong ka hihi.**

### *Nuntakna Tui*

<sup>17</sup> Thaa le monu in, Hongpai tan, ci hi. A za te in zong, hongpai tan, ci taken. Dangtak peuma hongpai taken. A

uk theampo in nuntakna tui sia a thong in la taken.

<sup>18</sup> Hi laibu sung ah mailam thu pualakna kammal te taw kisai in tetti ka pang hi, mi khatpo in hi thu te a belap ahile, hi laibu sung ah a ki at ngimna te ama tung ah Pathian in belap tu hi.

<sup>19</sup> Taciang mi khatpo in hi laibu sung a mailam thu pualakna kammal te a dok le, Pathian in nuntakna

laibu sung ah a san tu te laksak tu hi, taciang a thiangtho khuapi le hi laibu sung ah a ki at te zong laksak tu hi.

<sup>20</sup> Hi thu te tetti a pangpa in, **A manlang in kongpai tu hi**, ci hi. Amen, hi taken, Topa Jesus awng, hongpai tañ.

<sup>21</sup> I Topa Jesus Christ i thuthiamna sia note theampo tung ah hong om taken. AMEN.